Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
University of Toronto

http://www.archive.org/details/fastiecclesiaea02lene

The Institute of Mediaeval Studies
LIBRARY
Toronto, Ontario

Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae,

OR

A CALENDAR

OF THE

PRINCIPAL ECCLESIASTICAL DIGNITARIES

IN

ENGLAND AND WALES,

AND OF

THE CHIEF OFFICERS

IN THE

UNIVERSITIES OF OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE,

FROM

THE EARLIEST TIME TO THE YEAR M.DCC.XV.

COMPILED BY

JOHN LE NEVE,

CORRECTED AND CONTINUED FROM M.DCC.XV.
TO THE PRESENT TIME,

BY T. DUFFUS HARDY,

ASSISTANT KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

IN THREE VOLUMES.

VOLUME II.

OXFORD:
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS,
M.DCCC.LIV.

THE INSTITUTE OF MEDIAEVAL STUDIES
ST. MICHAEL'S
COLLEGE
LIBRARY

NOV 3 1948

14562

LINCOLN.

THE district now included in the bishopric of Lincoln was a portion of the bishopric of Mercia, which was seated at Lichfield at the establishment of Christianity among the Saxons in Mercia. That extensive province, which then occupied nearly one half of England, being much too large for the jurisdiction of one bishop, it was determined at the synod holden at Hertford in the year 673, that additional bishops should be consecrated throughout England, and especially in Mercia. To this decision however Winfred, then bishop of Lichfield, objected, he being unwilling that his see should be mutilated; in consequence of his opposition to the decree of the synod, he was deposed by archbishop Theodore in 674, and his successor Saexwulf founded an episcopal see at Hereford in 676. Archbishop Theodore, considering that the bishop of the Mercians had still too extensive a jurisdiction for the governance of one man, summoned another synod to Haethfield on the subject, and it was there decreed that Mercia should be further divided, and accordingly in the year 680, Lichfield, Leicester, Lindisse, and Worcester, were named as episcopal sees, in addition to that of Hereford founded four years before. Seaxwulf held Lichfield, Cuthwine took Leicester, Ethelwine Lindisse, and Tetfrith Worcester.

The two sees of Leicester and Lindisse subsequently merged into one called Dorchester, and afterwards Lincoln.

Until 19th April 1837, the diocese of Lincoln contained all Lincolnshire, Leicestershire, Huntingdonshire, Bedfordshire, and Buckinghamshire, except the

BX
5197
.L5

parishes of Monks Risborough and Halton, peculiars of Canterbury; and Abbots Aston and Winslow, with its members Grandborough and Little Harwood, heretofore chapelries of Winslow. It had also the better half of Hertfordshire[1], portions of Rutlandshire, Oxfordshire, and Northamptonshire[2]. The whole of the district was under the jurisdiction[3] of six archdeacons, viz. of Lincoln, Stow, Leicester[4], Bedford, Huntingdon[5], and Buckingham[6].

On 21st Aug. 1837, the whole county of Nottingham, (except the deanery of Southwell) then forming the archdeaconry of Nottingham, and part of the province and diocese of York, was by an order in council dissevered and detached from that province and diocese, and annexed and united to, included in and made to form part of, the province of Canterbury, and diocese of Lincoln. By another order in council dated 4th June 1841, the deanery and exempt jurisdiction of Southwell were placed within the said province and diocese.

---

[1] That portion of Hertfordshire in the diocese of Lincoln was by order in council 8th Aug. 1845 detached and dissevered from the said diocese, and annexed to that of Rochester.

[2] Anterior to the erection of the bishopric of Peterborough the archdeaconries of Oxford and Northampton were also in the diocese of Lincoln, but they were, on the foundation of that bishopric, transferred to and made part of the diocese of Peterborough.

[3] By order in council 8th Aug. 1845, all peculiars in this diocese were abolished.

[4] On 21st Aug. 1837 an order in council was made by which the whole county of Leicester, forming the archdeaconry of Leicester, and part of the diocese of Lincoln, was dissevered and detached therefrom, and united and annexed to the diocese of Peterborough.

[5] The whole archdeaconry and county of Bedford, and so much of the archdeaconry of Huntingdon forming part of the diocese of Lincoln, was by order of council 19th April 1837 detached and dissevered from the said diocese, and permanently annexed and united to the diocese of Ely.

[6] By another order in council 19th July 1837 the whole county of Buckingham, forming the archdeaconry of Buckingham in the diocese of Lincoln, was absolutely detached and dissevered from the said diocese, and permanently annexed and united to the diocese of Oxford.

The present members of the cathedral of Lincoln are the dean, precentor, chancellor, subdean, the archdeacons of Lincoln, Stow, and Nottingham, fifty-two prebendaries and minor officers.

LINDISSE[7], or SIDNACESTER[8].

680 ETHELWINE or AETHELUINE[9] became bishop of Lindisse about the year 680.

EADGAR[10] is supposed to have held it from 701 to 720.

CYNEBERHT[11] held the see from about 720 to 731.

732 ALOUUIOH[12] is said to have held it from 732 to 750. He died in 750[12*].

750 ALDUULF[13] or EADULF, was bishop from 750 to 765.

767 CEOLUULF[14] seems to have been consecrated bishop of this see in 767 and to have died in 794 or 796.

796 EADUULF[15] succeeded Ceoluulf and held the see in 803.

BRICTHRED[16] is said to have made his profession of obedience to the archbishop after the year 832; he died circa 873, and was the last bishop of Lindisse or Sidnacester.

---

[7] During a short period before it was erected into an episcopal see, the province of Lindisse was annexed to the kingdom of Northumbria, and Eathhed was appointed as bishop there, but upon Lindisse being restored to Mercia it was again placed under the bishop of Lichfield, and Eathhed was expelled and became bishop of Ripon.

[8] The see seems to have been called indifferently Sidnacester and Lindisse, its position has not been satisfactorily determined but the situation of Stow, in the appearance of its church, and other circumstances connected with that place, seem to point it out as the ancient Sidnacester or Lindisse.

[9] MS. Cott. Vesp. B. vi. and Tib. B. iv.

[10] Ibid. [11] Ibid.

[12] Ibid. Alowig. Tib. B. v. Called also Alwigh and Alwih.

[12*] Sim. Dunelm.

[13] MS. Cott. Vesp. B. vi. and Alowig. Tib. B. v.

[14] Ibid.

[15] Ibid. end of Vesp. B. vi.

[16] Malmes. Pont. et Flor. Wig.

LEICESTER.

680 CUTHWINE was appointed to Leicester as before mentioned about the year 680; he seems however to have held the see but a short time, and

SEAXWULF, *bishop of Lichfield*, presided over Leicester during the remainder of his life; after his decease

WILFRITH, *bishop of Northumbria*, (who had been driven from his see, and was under the protection of Aethilred, king of Mercia,) took upon himself the government of the see of Leicester; but he was ejected therefrom by decree of the synod of Nestrefeld in 703, and

HEADDI, *bishop of Lichfield*, presided over Leicester as well as his own diocese.

ALDUUINE UUOR, who succeeded Headdi at Lichfield, held also the diocese of Leicester during his life. He died in 737[17]; at his death

737 TOTTA[18] was ordained to Leicester about the year 737[19], when Leicester was finally separated from Lichfield. He died about the year 764[20].

764 EADBERHT[21] succeeded in 764[22]. He died in 796[23].

796 UNUUONA[24], sometimes called INVONA or UNWODE; according to Florence of Worcester; he succeeded Eadberht in 796, and died in 835[25].

835 UUŒRENBERHT[26] came to this see in 835, and died in 850[27].

850 RETHUN[28] succeeded in 850[29], and died in 860[30]

---

17 Sim. Dunelm.

18 MS. Cott. Vesp. B. vi. and Tib. B. iv. Torthelm, MS. C.C. C. Cant. clxxxiii. Sim. Dunelm. calls him Tocta.

19 Sim. Dunelm.

20 Ibid.

21 MS. Cott. Vesp. B. vi. and Tib. B. iv.

22 Sim. Dunelm.

23 Flor. Wigorn.

24 MS. Cott. Vesp. B. vi. and Tib. B. iv. He was present at the council of Cloveshove in 803. Concil. tom. i. p. 168.

25 Flor. Wigorn.

26 MS. Cott. Vesp. B. vi. and Tib. B. iv.

27 Flor. Wigorn.

28 MS. Cott. Vesp. B. vi. and Tib. B. iv. Rœthhun, MS. C.C.C. Cant. clxxxiii.

29 Flor. Wigorn.

30 Ibid.

860 ALDRED[31]. Florence of Worcester makes him succeed to this see in 860. He died in 873[32].

873 CEOLRED[33] became bishop of Leicester in 873[34]; he is supposed to have died about 885[35].

After the death of Brichtred bishop of Lindisse or Sidnacester in 873, and of Ceolred bishop of Leicester in 885, we find no other prelates bearing those titles. The fourteen next prelates who presided were called

BISHOPS OF DORCHESTER[36].

886 EALHEARD or HALARD is said to have been consecrated bishop about the year 886, and to have fixed his seat at Dorchester. He died of the plague about the year 897[37].

905 CEOLULF or KENULPH was elected bishop of Dorchester in 905[38].

WULSTAN is said to have succeeded Ceolulf, but in what year does not appear.

948 OSKYTEL is said to have been consecrated bishop of Dorchester about the year 948. He was translated to York about 954 or 955. He died 31 Oct. 970[39].

---

[31] MS. Cott. Vesp. B. vi. and Tib. B. iv.

[32] Flor. Wigorn.

[33] MS. Cott. Vesp. B. vi. and Tib. B. iv. Ciolred, MS. C.C.C. Cant. clxxxiii.

[34] Flor. Wigorn.

[35] Hic pontificatum gessit tempore Merciorum Burhredi, et regis West Saxorum Alfredi.

[36] The see of the bishops of the West Saxons was originally at Dorchester, now a village about seven miles from Oxford, and they are sometimes called bishops of Dorchester, as in the case of Headdi who died in 705, who was sometimes styled bishop of Dorchester, sometimes bishop of Winchester, and sometimes bishop of the West Saxons, but after the see of the West Saxons was permanently divided, no more is heard of the bishops of Dorchester in connexion with that diocese. The prelates who sat at Dorchester while it was the chief seat of the bishops of the West Saxons, were Birinus, Hegelberht, Wini, Leutherius, Headdi. See Winchester.

[37] Sax. Chron. et Matt. Westm.

[38] Matt. Westm.

[39] Sax. Chron.

954 LEFWINE or LEOWIN is said to have succeeded Oskytel about 954 or 955, and to have been placed at Sidnacester after eighty years had elapsed since a bishop had his seat there; he did not continue there long, but removed his see back to Dorchester. He is generally supposed to have united the two sees of Lindisse and Leicester[40]. He died about the year 959.

959 ELFNOD[41] or ÆLNOTHUS[42]. He witnessed a charter in 974.

978 ESCWI[43] or ÆSWIUS[44] is said to have been consecrated about the year 978.

996 ELFELM[45] or ALFHELMUS[46] became bishop of this see about the year 996, and died about 1008.

1005 EDNOD[47] or EADNOTHUS[48], *abbot of Ramsey*, succeeded about 1005, and was slain by the Danes about 1016.

1017 ETHERIC[49] or ÆTHERICUS[50] was bishop here from about 1017 to 1034.

1034 EADNOTT[51] or EADNOTHUS II.[52] succeeded in 1034, and died in 1050[53].

1050 WLFWI[54], ULF[55] or WULFWIUS[56] became bishop in 1050. He died at Winchester in 1067[57].

---

[40] Leovinus hic tempore regis Edgari conjunxit episcopatus Lindisfarorum qui nunc dicitur Lincolniensis et Legecestrensium. (Malmes. Pont.) Hic duas parochias, Leogerensem scilicet et Lindisfarorum, in unum coadunatus, tempore regis Eadgari rexit. Flor. Wigorn.

[41] Malmes. Pontif.

[42] Flor. Wigorn.

[43] Malmes. Pontif.

[44] Flor. Wigorn.

[45] Malmes. Pontif.

[46] Flor. Wigorn.

[47] Malmes. Pontif.

[48] Flor. Wigorn.

[49] Malmes. Pontif.

[50] Flor. Wigorn.

[51] Malmes. Pontif.

[52] Flor. Wigorn. After Eadnothus, Florence inserts "Ulfus, sed postmodum ejectus."

[53] One copy of the Saxon Chronicle places the death of Eadnot and the succession of Ulf in 1046.

[54] Malmes. Pontif.

[55] Sax. Chron.

[56] Flor. Wigorn.

[57] Ibid.

LINCOLN.

1067 Will. I. REMIGIUS[58] OF FESCHAMP succeeded Wlfwi. During his episcopate the see was removed from Dorchester and settled at Lincoln. The exact time of this occurrence, however, is a matter of doubt; various dates have been assigned to it from 1072[59] to 1092. The most probable is 1078, when it was decreed at a council holden in London that episcopal sees should be removed from insignificant towns to cities of importance. He died 7th May 1092[60], two days before the time (vii Id. Maii) which had been appointed for the consecration of the cathedral of Lincoln[61].

1093 Will. II. ROBERT BLOET[62], *the king's chancellor,* was appointed in Lent 1092–3, and consecrated in Dec. 1093, at St. Mary in the Castle, Hastings, by archbishop Anselm and seven of his suffragans in the presence of the King and many of his nobles[63]. He died on the 3rd day after the Epiphany 1122–3[64]. His body was buried

---

[58] Between Wlfwi and Remigius, Le Neve, upon the authority of Prynne (Lordly Prelacy, p. 315.), inserts the name of Alexander, who, he states, was deprived in 1070. Neither Malmesbury nor Florence however mention such a person. Roger Wendover and his copyist, Matt. Paris, both refer to an Alexander, bishop of Lincoln, in 1070, but there is evidently some mistake, as the see of Lincoln was not then in existence.

[59] In the general council held in 1072, relative to the precedence of the archbishops of Canterbury over those of York, Dorchester is mentioned as one of the sees to be subject to Canterbury (Malmes. Gest. Reg. lib. iii. § 300.); and in the Domesday Survey, completed in 1088, Lincoln is described as a city "in qua *nunc* est episcopatus."

[60] Hoveden, fol. 265 b. Some writers place his death on 6th May.

[61] Flor. Wigorn. ad an. 1092. "Rex Willielmus junior, pro pecunia quam ei Remigius dederat, fere totius Angliæ episcopis mandavit, ut in unum convenientes septenis Idibus Maii ecclesiam dedicarent. Sed biduo ante diem statutum, occulto Dei judicio, ipse episcopus Remigius migravit è seculo et ecclesiæ per hoc remansit dedicatio?"

[62] The brother of Hugh, bishop of Bayeux. MS. Cott. Claud. A. xiii. fol. 118.

[63] Eadmer, lib. i. p. 23. In his time, much to his discontent, the bishopric of Ely was taken out of the diocese of Lincoln.

[64] Sim. Dunelm. Robertus

at Lincoln and his bowels at Ainsham[65] in Oxfordshire.

1123 23 Hen. I. ALEXANDER, *archdeacon of Salisbury*, nephew[66] of Roger, bishop of Salisbury, was nominated on Easter day 1123, and consecrated at Canterbury 22nd July in that year[67]. He died 20th July 1147, and was buried in the upper north transept of Lincoln cathedral.

1147 12 Steph. ROBERT DE CHESNEY[68], *archdeacon of Leicester*, was consecrated in Sept. 1147[69]. He died 26th Jan. 1167–8[70]. Upon the death of bishop Chesney the see of Lincoln remained vacant until 1173[71], when

1173 20 Hen. II. GEOFFREY PLANTAGENET, *archdeacon of Lincoln*, the King's natural son, was elected, and his election confirmed by the archbishop of Canterbury at Woodstock. He held the see nine years without consecration, and then resigned it 6th Jan. 1182[72].

1183 29 Hen. II. WALTER DE CONSTANTIIS, *archdeacon of Oxford*, was ordained priest on Saturday in Pentecost 1183, and was consecrated at Anjou by the archbishop of Canterbury the next day (Trinity Sunday)[73]. He was enthroned on the third Sunday in Advent[74] (11th

---

Lincolniensis episcopus, mense Januario dum apud Wudestoke (equo sedens) cum Rege Henrico colloquium haberet, subito decidere cœpit et obmutuit, deportatus ad hospitium morte improvisa obiit (Continuatio ad Florentium.) Some writers place his death 10th Jan. 1123.

65 Sax. Chron. and Mailros.

66 By some he is called the brother of Roger, bishop of Salisbury.

67 xi Cal. Aug 1123. Contin. Florent.

68 De Chennehai (Contin. Sim. Dunelm.); de Casnei (Rad. de Diceto); de Chennei (Hoved.); de Casneto, de Querceto, de Katineto (Le Neve); Chendney (Chart. 5 Joh. m. 8.)

69 Post jejunium mensis Sept. Matt. Westm. ad ann. 1147.

70 26th Jan. 1167 (Ymag. Hist.), ann. 1167 (MS. Harl. 3775). Other accounts place his death 8th Jan.

71 MS. Cott. Domit. A. viii.

72 Præsento Rege et Episcopis regni in Epiphania Domini apud Maileburgam electioni renunciavit nemine compellente. Matt. Westm. Hoved. fol. 348 b.

73 Ymag. Hist. According to other accounts he was consecrated at Caen 25th June 1183. See Rot. Pip. 30 Hen. II.

74 The Sunday on which is chanted "*Gaudete in Domino.*" Ymag. Hist.

Dec.), and was translated to Rouen in 1184[75]. After the translation of Walter de Constantiis to Rouen, *the see of Lincoln was vacant for two years.*

1186 Hen. II. HUGH, *prior of Witham,* was elected 10th Aug. 1186[76], and consecrated 21st Sept. following[77]. He died towards the latter end of the year 1200; but there is much discrepancy in the statements of the annalists relative to the time of his death[78]. He was buried at Lincoln when king John was in that city[79]. On account of his great sanctity and piety he was canonized, and is commonly called St. Hugh of Lincoln. After the death of bishop Hugh *the see was vacant nearly three years,* owing to disputes between the King and the monks relative to their right of election[80].

1203 5 Joh. WILLIAM OF BLOIS[81], *precentor of Lincoln,* was elected in 1201, and consecrated in 1203[82]. He died 10th or 11th May 1206[83], and was buried in the cathedral.

The see was vacant after the death of bishop Blois above two years and a half.

1209 1 Joh. HUGH WALLIS or WELLS[84] was consecrated bishop of Lincoln 20th Dec. 1209[85]. He died 8th Feb.

---

[75] Ymag. Hist.

[76] Commonly called St. Hugh the Burgundian, from being born at Grenoble in Burgundy.

[77] Ymag. Hist. et Annal. Teoksb.

[78] 16th Nov., Annal. Burton. et Contin. Flor. Wigorn.; 17th Nov. xv Cal. Dec., Matt. Paris; 22nd Nov., Hoved. fol. 461; and buried 24th Nov., Hoved. fol. 462; 1st Dec., Matt. Westm. et Ymag. Hist. On the Charter Roll, 2 Joh. m. 32. dors. this instrument occurs, dated 6th Oct. 1200. "Sciatis quod nos ratum et gratum habemus testamentum venerabilis patris nostri domini Lincoln episcopi sicut illud rationabiliter et secundum Deum condidit de feodis suis."

[79] The King was at Lincoln from 21st to 26th Nov. 1200.

[80] Hoved. fol. 464 b.

[81] De Blegis, Matt. Westm.; called by Leland, William de Montibus.

[82] He is said to have been consecrated 24th Aug. 1204, but that day fell on a Tuesday in that year.

[83] The King speaks of him 14th May as William quondam episcopus Lincoln. Pat. 8 Joh. m. 4.

[84] Hugh de Wells, Matt. Westm.; Hug de Vells, Matt. Paris ad an. 1235.

[85] xiii Kal. Jan. Rog. Wendov. et Matt. Paris ad an. 1209.

1234–5[84], and was buried in Lincoln cathedral[85]. The congé d'élire vice Hugh Wallis issued 19th of Feb. 1234–5[86].

1235 19 H. III. ROBERT GROSSETESTE[87] or GREATHEAD, *archdeacon of Leicester and Wilts*, was elected in Lent 1235, and obtained the royal assent to his election 5th April in that year[88], and the restitution of the temporalities on the 16th of that month[89]. He was consecrated[90] at Reading 3rd June[91], and enthroned about Candlemas. He died 9th Oct. 1253[92], and was buried in the cathedral at Lincoln[93].

1254 38 H. III. HENRY DE LEXINGTON, *dean of Lincoln*, was elected[94]

---

[84] Obiit Hugo de Welles, Lincoln episcopus, vi Idus Februarii 1235. (Mart. Linc. fol. 4. et Matt. Westm.) Ob. vii Idus Feb. et sepultus est apud Lincoln. in ecclesia cathedrali iv Idus ejusdem. Matt. Paris ad an. 1235.

[85] He left by his will 200 marks to the fabric of the cathedral, and all the timber he should have at the time of his death throughout his whole bishopric, unless his successor should pay 50 marks to the fabric for it. Lib. de Ordinationibus Cantariarum. fol. 155 b.

[86] Pat. 19 Hen. III. m. 14.

[87] Matt. Westm. Grout-head, Godwin; Grostet, Chron. Mailr.; Grosseteht, Chron. Petrob.; Grosthead, Le Neve and Browne Willis. His family name was Copley, and he had the name of Grosthead or Greathead given him in France, where he studied.

[88] Pat. 19 Hen. III. m. 11.

[89] Claus. 19 Hen. III. m. 13.

[90] Matt. Westm. ad an. 1235.

[91] Qui apud Radingum ab Ædmundo Cantuariensi archiepiscopo consecratus est iii Non. Junii. Matt. Paris. The King presented to him, 14th May, ten bucks from his forest of Rockingham "contra festum consecrationis suæ." (Claus. 19 Hen. III. m. 11.) Cautio Roberti Grossetest in episcopum Lincoln. consecrandi in ecclesia de Radyng, ne cedat in prejudicium Cant. ecclesiæ (Reg. Cantuar.) According to some accounts he was consecrated 18th May 1235, but that day fell on Friday in that year.

[92] Apud manerium suum de Bugedonam in nocte Sancti Dionysii. (Matt. Paris ad ann. 1253.) Anno 1253 Robertus Grossetest episcopus Lincoln obiit viii Id. Octob. Reg. Spaldyng.

[93] This celebrated scholar was "an awe to the Pope and a monitor to the King, a lover of truth, a corrector of prelates, a director of priests, an instructor to the clergy, a maintainer of scholars, a preacher to the people, a diligent searcher of truth, and most exemplary in his life." Anglia Sacra, pars ii. p. 325.

[94] The King recommended Peter de Aquablanca, bishop of

on the morrow of the Feast of St. Thomas the Martyr[95] (30th Dec.) 1253[96], and proceeded to the King, who was then in Gascony, to be presented to him[97]. He was confirmed by the archbishop of Canterbury, then abroad with his majesty, 28th March 1254[98], and obtained the royal assent 1st April[99]. His consecration also took place abroad 17th May[1]. He died 8th Aug. (vi Id. Aug.) 1258 at Netlinton, and was buried in Lincoln cathedral[2]. The license to elect bishop Lexington's successor is dated 24th Aug. 1258[3], and

1258 H. III. RICHARD[4] DE GRAVESENDE, *dean of Lincoln*, was chosen 30th Sept. 1258[5], and had the royal assent 13th Oct. 1258[6]. The temporalities were restored to him on the 17th of the same month[7], and he was consecrated 3rd Nov. following[8]. He died (xv Cal. Jan.) 18th Dec. 1279[9], and was buried in Lincoln cathedral. The commission to the guardian of the spiritualities bears date v Id. Jan. (9th Jan.) 1280–1. The license to elect a bishop in the room of Richard Gravesende is enrolled 1st Jan. 1279–80[10].

Hereford; but the chapter refused to comply on account of his being a foreigner and not understanding English, and moreover his being a very negligent bishop in the see over which he already presided.

95 In the Annales Winton. the election of Lexington is placed 17th May.

96 Mart. Linc. fol. 5.

97 Matt. Paris. et Matt. West.

98 Ibid.

99 Pat. 38 Hen. III. m. 4.

1 xvi Cal. Junii consecratus est in episcopum Lincoliensem electus Henricus de Lexintona ab archiepiscopo Cantuariensi Bonifacio in partibus transmarinis. Matt. Paris. ad an. 1254.

2 vi Idus Augusti obiit episcopus Lincoliniensis, Henricus de Lexintona, apud Netlintoniam manerium suum quod parum distat a Lincolnia; et sepultum est corpus defuncti venerabiliter in cathedrali ecclesia Lincoln. (Matt. Paris ad an. 1258, et Linc. Mart. fol. 5.) Some writers place his death 18th Aug. 1258.

3 Pat. 42 Hen. III. m. 2.

4 Godwin, following Matt. Paris, erroneously calls him Benedictus.

5 Matt. Paris. ad ann.

6 Pat. 42 Hen. III. m. 2.

7 Ibid.

8 Reg. Peckham, fol. 165.

9 Mart. Linc. fol. 6, et Reg. Decan. Lincoln. pars i. fol. 56.

10 Pat. 8 Edw. I. m. 27.

1280 OLIVER SUTTON, *dean of Lincoln*, was elected 1st Feb.
8 Edw. I. 1279–80. The King assented to the election of the chapter on the 18th of that month[11], and the new bishop was consecrated[12] 19th May[13], and enthroned 8th Sept. following[14]. He died 13th Nov. 1299[15], and was interred in the eastern part of his cathedral. The dean and chapter of Lincoln, by letter dated 23rd Nov. 1299, inform the King of the death of their late bishop Oliver, and request his majesty to issue a license for another bishop to be chosen[16]. The King accordingly directed the license to issue, which was dispatched to the chapter on the 25th of that month[17], and

1300 JOHN DALDERBY, *chancellor of Lincoln*, was elected
28 Edw. I. 18th Jan. 1299–1300[18], and the royal assent given to his election 7th March following[19]. He was confirmed by the archbishop of Canterbury 17th March[20], and the temporalities were restored to him the next day[21].

---

[11] Pat. 8. Edw. I. m. 23.

[12] "Frater J. archiepiscopus, discreto viro magistro G. archidiacono London officiali nostro in civitate et dioc. London sede vacante. Quia venerabili viro O. Lincoln electo Dominica quarta post instans festum resurrectionis Dominicæ, videlicet die Sancti Dunstani, consecrationis munus impendere proponimus apud Lamheth, singulis suffraganeis nostris celeriter denunciare curetis. Dat. apud Ecleshale vi Id. April. (Reg. Peckham.) In the Lincoln. Mart. fol. 7, the dates of the election and consecration of Oliver Sutton are differently given. "1279 [1280]. Ricardo successit Oliverus de Sutton, canonicus Lincoln. ecclesiæ decanus, qui viii Id. Februar. [6th Feb.]. eodem anno quo dictus Ricardus obiit, in episcopum Lincoln per viam inspirationis electus: die sancti Augustini [26th May] proximo sequente a Johanne Cantuar. episcopo consecratus."

[13] Chron. Petrob.

[14] Reg. Peckh. fol. 166, 169.

[15] Obiit die Sancti Bricii, 1299. Reg. voc. Mart. Linc. fol. 7.

[16] Lett. in Turr. Lond. temp. Edw. I.

[17] Pat. 28 Edw. I. m. 33.

[18] Lett. in Turr. Lond. S. 192. One authority says that he was elected xviii Cal. Feb. (15th Jan.) per viam scrutinii, and consecrated iii Id. Junii prox. sequen. but that must be incorrect, as 11th June fell on Saturday in 1300.

[19] Pat. 28 Edw. I. m. 27.

[20] Lett. in Turr. Lond. N°. 1882.

[21] Pat. 28 Edw. I. m. 26.

His consecration took place 12th June 1300[22]. He died at Stow-park 12th Jan. 1319–20[23]. The congé d'élire vice bishop Dalderby bears date 22nd Jan. 1319–20[24], and Le Neve, who follows Godwin, states that

THOMAS LE BEK, alias BEAKE, was elected 27th Jan. 1319–20, but being refused by the archbishop, he went to Rome, and there obtained confirmation from the pope; he could have presided over the see but a short time, as there is no record of his being enthroned, or of the restitution of the temporalities to him. Godwin believes that he was buried in Lincoln[25] cathedral; while Le Neve thinks that he died in his return from Rome. But both Le Neve and Godwin are wrong: the entry on the patent roll records that

1320 ANTHONY BEK[26], *chancellor of Lincoln*, was elected as
Edw. II. bishop of Lincoln[27], and the royal assent was given to his election 20th Feb. 1320[28]; but the election must have been subsequently nullified[29] by the Pope, for

---

[22] Reg. Winchelsey, fol. 215.

[23] Annal. Wigorn.

[24] Pat. 13 Edw. II. m. 22.

[25] Browne Willis says that "he died in less than half a year, before he was settled in his see; and was buried in the upper cross aisle, without any monument or gravestone to his memory."

[26] Anno quo dictus episcopus Johannes obiit, iii Non. Februar. (3rd Feb.) electus fuit in episcopum Magister Anton. Bek ecclesiæ Lincoln cancellarius per viam scrutinii (Henrico de Mannesfeld decano Lincoln antea in episcopatum electo, sed electio inde se factæ non consentiente) sed Johannes Papa XXII. prætendens se episcopatum Linc. suæ collationi reservasse contulit illum Magistro Henrico Borowasch natione Anglico qui in partibus transmarinis auctoritate papa munus consecrationis accepit. (Reg. Linc. fol. 28.) . . . . Et postea electus est Mag' Thomas [?Anton] Beke cancellarius Lyncolne: sed, non admissus per Archiepiscopum, ivit curiam anno dni 1320 per Papam ipso admisso, episcopatum dedit Dom. Hen. de Burewasch, ad instantiam regis qui in Nathale sequente intronizatus fuit Lyncoln. Cui successit Thom. Beke. Cui successit Johannes Gynewill, etc. Ex MS. Cott. Titus A. 19. 4 small quarto on paper, bringing the notices of the bishops down to the translation of Alnewick.

[27] iii Non. Feb. (3rd Feb.) per viam scrutinii, but set aside by the Pope. Martyrol. fol. 28 a.

[28] Pat. 13 Edw. II. m. 19.

[29] He lived many years after, and became dean of Lincoln; he died bishop of Norwich.

1320 Henry Burwash[28] or de Burghursh, *canon of York*,
14 Edw. II. obtained the see by papal provision 27th May 1320, and received the temporalities 5th Aug.[29] He had been previously consecrated abroad on 20th July[30]. On the Patent Roll of the next year[31] it is recorded that the temporalities had been in the King's hand from 12th Jan. 13 Edw. II. the day on which bishop John Dalderby died, until 5th Aug. following, when the present bishop Henry had them restored to him. For some reason however not now to be explained, the temporalities were kept from him for three years[32]. He died at Ghent in Dec. 1340; but his body was brought to England and buried in his own cathedral[33]. License to elect a bishop in the room of Henry de "Burghursh" was granted to the dean and chapter on 4th Jan. 1340–1[34], and

1342 Thomas le Bek or Beake, *canon of Lincoln*, was
16 Edw. III. elected, and the royal assent given to his election 1st March 1340–1[35]. He obtained letters of protection to come to England from Rome after his consecration[36], which would seem to have taken place on Sunday 7th July 1342[37], and the temporalities were restored to him 17th Sept. 1342[38]. He died 2nd Feb.[39]

---

[28] The King wrote to the Pope three several letters, dated 2nd Nov., 9th Nov., and 5th Dec. 1319, recommending that Henry Burghursh should be promoted to the bishopric of Winchester; and 15th Jan. and 6th March 1320 the King wrote again to his Holiness recommending him to the see of Lincoln.

[29] Pat. 14 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 23.

[30] Die Dominica in festo sanctæ Margaretæ Virginis, viz. xiii Kal. Augusti [20th July] 1320, incipit annus primus consecrationis Henrici episcopi Lincoln. Reg. Burwash.

[31] Pat. 15 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 7.

[32] Claus. 1 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 16.

[33] Reg. Reynolds, f. 220.

[34] Pat. 14 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 10.

[35] Pat. 15 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 36.

[36] Pat. 16 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 20.

[37] Die Dominica in festo translationis sancti Thomæ Martyris, viz. Non. Jul. [7th July] 1342, incipit annus primus consecrationis domini Thomæ Dei gratia Linc. episcopi. Reg. Beke.

[38] Pat. 16 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 15.

[39] Simon de Islip, a canon of Lincoln, certified his death to the King 9th Feb. 1346–7.

1346–7[40], and his will was proved 3rd March following, in which he directed that his body should be buried on the north side of the steps coming from the chapter-house to the choir. The congé d'élire, vice bishop Beake, issued 19th Feb. 1346–7[41], but

347 Ed. III. JOHN GYNEWELL[42] or GINDWELL, *archdeacon of Northampton and prebendary of Sarum*, was appointed by the Pope[43]. The temporalities were restored to him 2nd June 1347[44]; he was confirmed 3rd July, and consecrated 23rd Sept.[45] He died 5th[46] Aug. 1362 at Lidington[47], and was buried in his own cathedral[48]. The license to elect a bishop in the room of John Gynewell is dated 20th Aug. 1362[49].

362 Ed. III. JOHN DE BOKINGHAM, *dean of Lichfield and Northampton, and archdeacon of Buckingham*[50], was elected on the Pope's nomination, and the royal assent was given 20th Oct. 1362[51]. The bull, however, by which his Holiness confirmed his nomination is dated 5th April 1363[52]. The spiritualities were restored 5th June, and the temporalities on the 23rd of the same month[53]. The confirmation of the archbishop of Canterbury having been previously given on the 12th of the same month, he was consecrated 25th June[54]. He made

---

40 Reg. Beke.

41 Pat. 21 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 31.

42 Godwin calls him John Synwell, archdeacon of Northampton. His name is variously written by contemporary authorities, Gynwell, Genevile.

43 Bulla provisionis papæ Clementis de magistro Johanne de Gynewell prebendario de Sarum in episcopum Lincoln data apud Avinon x Kal. Aprilis pont. v.

44 Pat. 21 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 2.

45 Reg. Gynewell.

46 The inscription on his tomb, in MS. Hatton, says 5th Aug.; but the inscription, as given in Browne Willis, says 4th Aug.

47 Johannes Gynewell episcopus Lincoln die Veneris v. Augusti 1362 apud Lidington animam suam Domino commendavit. Reg. ipsius, et Reg. Islip, fol. 227.

48 Ex Epitaphio.

49 Pat. 36 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 30.

50 Archidiaconus Northamptoniæ et clericus Regis. Chron. Petrob.

51 Pat. 36 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 26.

52 Reg. Islip.

53 Pat. 37 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 3.

54 Reg. Islip, f. 228.

his profession of obedience to archbishop Simon 14th July 1363[55]. Shortly before his death the Pope wished to remove him to Lichfield[56], but he declined the change, and chose rather to resign his bishopric than be compelled to translate to an inferior see. He retired to Canterbury, where he lived twenty-four weeks, and there died 10th March 1397–8[57]. On the retirement of John de Bokingham, the Pope appointed

1398 HENRY BEAUFORT[58], *dean of Wells*, as his successor.
22 Ric. II. He was consecrated 14th July 1398, and the King restored to him the temporalities 19th July[59]. In 1404 he was translated to Winchester[60], and

1405 PHILIP REPINGTON or REPINDON, S.T.P., *abbot of Lei-*
6 Hen. IV. *cester and chancellor of Oxford*, came in by papal provision—the bull dated xiii Cal. Dec. (19th Nov.) 1404[61]. He had the temporalities restored to him 28th March 1405[62], and was consecrated the next day[63]. He voluntarily resigned the see 10th Oct. 1419, and the Pope accepted it 21st Nov.[64] He was made a cardinal 19th Sept. 1408[65]. At his death, he was buried near bishop Greathead in Lincoln cathedral. His will was proved in August 1434[66].

---

[55] Professio Johannis Lincoln. Simoni Cantuar. archiepiscopo. Memorandum quod ii Id. Jul. 1363 Dominus Johannes de Bokingham episcopus Lincoln venit ad ecclesiam Cantuar. cui prior et capitulum occurrebant solempni processione, etc. Reg. Islip.

[56] Pat. 22 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 31.

[57] vi Id. Mar. 1398 obiit reverend. pater Johannes Bokyngham quondam episcopus Lincoln. qui per xxxvi. annos ecclesiam Lincolniæ laudabiliter rexit, et tandem per Dominum Bonifacium episcopum translatus fuerat ad ecclesiam Lichfeld, &c. Reg. Winchelsey, f. 34.

[58] He was a brother of Henry the Fourth. Rot. Fin. 5 Hen. IV. m. 5.

[59] Pat. 22 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 31.

[60] Pat. 6 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 3. He died 11th April 1447, and was buried in Winchester cathedral.

[61] Reg. Arundel, fol. 29.

[62] Pat. 6 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 31.

[63] Reg. Arundel, fol. 29. iv Kal. April. [1405] incipit primus annus consecrationis. Reg. Repyndon.

[64] Reg. Repynd. fol. 103.

[65] Ciac. Vit. Pont. et Cardin. tom. ii. col. 766. edit. 1677.

[66] Reg. Chichel. fol. 373. 374.

1420 Hen. V. RICHARD FLEMMYNG succeeded bishop Repington. He was provided to this see by the Pope 20th Nov. 1419[67], and consecrated 28th April 1420[68]: he obtained the temporalities 23rd May 1420[69], and made his profession to the archbishop by proxy the next day, and received ithe spiritualities of the see[70], and in person 1st Dec. following[71]. In May 1424 the Pope promoted him to the archiepiscopal see of York[72]. The King's council (for his Majesty was in his minority) viewed with considerable displeasure this preferment, and not only seized the temporalities of the see of Lincoln, but compelled Flemmyng to relinquish his pretensions to the archbishopric; and, as a punishment for accepting that promotion without the royal permission, he was obliged to agree to certain humiliating conditions proposed by the council; and in return the council engaged to reappoint him to the see of Lincoln, to obtain a pardon for him in the next parliament, and to restore him to favour. The temporalities of the see of Lincoln were accordingly given back to him 3rd Aug. 1426[73]. He died at Sleaford

---

[67] Reg. Chichel. fol. 26.

[68] 1420. iv Kal. Maii incipit annus primus consecrationis reverendi patris et domini Ricardi Flemmyng Dei gratia Lincoln. episcopi. Reg. Flemmyng.

[69] Pat. 8 Hen. V. m. 24.

[70] Reg. Chichel. fol. 26.

[71] Ibid.

[72] The King, in a letter to the bishop of Durham, chancellor of England, dated from Westminster 24th May 1424, wrote: "Whereas we are credibly and certainly informed that the holy father the Pope has translated the honourable father in God Richard, late bishop of Lincoln, from the cathedral see of Lincoln to the metropolitan church of York, lately vacant by the death of the very reverend father in God Henry, the last archbishop there; and that to such translation the said Richard, late bishop of Lincoln, fully consents, wherefore the said church of Lincoln is void; by which voidance the temporalities of the said church of Lincoln appertain to us; We will, of the advice and assent of our council, and command you to make and address our several writs to the escheators where those temporalities be, commanding them to seize into our hands the same temporalities," &c. Orig. in Turr. London.

[73] Pat. 4 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 8. The Pope avoided the mortification of appearing to acquiesce in

25th Jan. 1430–1[74], and was buried in Lincoln cathedral. A license to elect a bishop in the room of Richard Flemmyng issued 5th Feb. 1430–1[75], notwithstanding which the Pope promoted

1431 9 H. VI. WILLIAM GREY, *bishop of London*, who was elected 30th April 1431[76], and approved of by the Pope by bull dated 20th July 1431[77]. He obtained the temporalities 4th Aug.[78], and died at Buckden the latter end of Feb. 1435–6, and was buried 11th March. His will, dated 11th Feb. 1435–6, was proved 9th March 1435–6[79]. A license to elect a bishop in the room of William Grey issued 1st March 1435–6[80]; in pursuance of which

1436 14 Hen. VI. WILLIAM ALNEWICK, *bishop of Norwich, the King's confessor*, was elected, and obtained the royal assent to his election 23rd May 1436; on which day his Majesty wrote to the Pope, and informed him of it[81]; and his Holiness approved of this preferment, and sent over his bull of provision dated 19th Sept. 1436[82]. The temporalities were restored to him 16th Feb. 1436–7[83]. He died 5th Dec. 1449[84], and his will, dated 12th Oct. 1445, was proved 10th Dec. 1449[85].

---

the council's refusal to admit Flemmyng to the see of York by issuing a bull, by which he translated Flemmyng to the see of Lincoln, by the style of Richard archbishop of York. The bull was dated xiii Cal. Augusti anno 8 of his pontificate (20th July, 1425). Reg. Chichel. fol. 39.

[74] Memorandum quod dominus episcopus Ricardus Flemmyng episcopus Lincoln. in castro suo de Sleford 25. Januar. in festo Conversionis sancti Pauli (1430–1) ad duas horas post meridiem ejusdem diei, ut Altissimo placuit spiritum in manus misericordis Dei tradidit. Reg. Flemmyng.

[75] Pat. 9 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 21.

[76] 1431. Pridie Kal. Maii incipit annus translationis domini Willielmi Gray Lincoln. episcopi. Reg. Gray.

[77] Reg. Chichel. fol. 40.

[78] Pat. 9 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 10.

[79] Reg. Chichel. fol. 458 b. et 459 a.

[80] Pat. 14 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 6.

[81] Ibid. m. 9.

[82] Reg. Chichel. fol. 54.

[83] Pat. 15 Hen. VI. m. 30.

[84] Reg. Lumley.

[85] Reg. Stafford. fol. 179. Registrum vacationis episcopatus

1450 MARMADUKE LUMLEY, *bishop of Carlisle*, was trans-
8 Hen. VI. lated to the see of Lincoln by papal bull, dated v Kal. Feb. (28th Jan.) 1449–50, and made his profession of obedience 14th March[86], on which day the temporalities were restored to him[87]. He died intestate at the latter end of the year 1450[88]. A license to elect a bishop in the room of Marmaduke Lumley issued 5th Dec. 1450[89]; in pursuance of which,

1452 JOHN CHEDWORTH, *archdeacon of Wilts, canon of Lin-*
30 Hen. VI. *coln, and provost of St. Mary and St. Nicholas, Cambridge*, had the King's consent to his election signified by letter to the Pope, dated 11th Feb. 1450–1[90], but he did not obtain the Pope's bull of confirmation (dated at Rome 5th May 1452) until the latter end of that month. The temporalities were restored to him 2nd June following[91], and he was consecrated on the 18th of the same month, (at least he reckoned his consecration from 18th June 1452[92],) and installed 7th Sept. in that year[93]. He died 23rd Nov.[94] 1471[95],

---

Lincoln. per obitum bonæ memoriæ domini Willielmi Alnewyk, nuper episcopi Lincoln. qui obiit 5 Dec. 1449, anno translationis suæ ab ecclesia Norwic ad ecclesiam Linc. xiiii°.

86 Reg. Stafford. fol. 34.

87 Pat. 28 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 25. A commission issued 18th March 1449–50 from Thomas Chichele, prothonotary of the Apostolic See and archdeacon of Canterbury, to install Marmaduke Lumley in the see of Lincoln. Reg. Lumley.

88 Browne Willis says, "inter November 6 et December 16;" but his death must have happened before 5th Dec., as the congé d'élire to elect his successor bears date 5th Dec.

89 Pat. 29 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 16.

90 Ibid. m. 13.

91 Pat. 30 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 13.

92 His Register begins xiv Cal. Jul. (18th June) 1452. Reg. Chedw.

93 Commissio domini archiepiscopi Cantuar. ad installandum dominum Johannem episcopum Lincoln. Dat. 7 Sept. 1452.

94 Some authorities place his death 1st Dec. 1471, but his epitaph states that he died on the feast of St. Clement[a] 1471.

"Lustra Grandeva dedit ætas huic duodena
Annos ter quinque quatit hunc mors sæva deinde,
C quater undeno milleno sexaquegeno
Clementis festo Mors, excrudescit in isto."

95 Reg. Chedw.

a The feast of St. Clement the pope was 23rd Nov., (marked in the Martyrology 17th Nov.), and that of St. Clement of Alexandria 4th Dec.

and was buried in Lincoln cathedral[95]. The spiritualities were seized into the hands of the archbishop 1st Dec. following. A congé d'élire vice bishop Chedworth issued 7th Dec. 1471[96].

1472 12 Ed. IV. THOMAS SCOTT, alias ROTHERHAM[97], *bishop of Rochester*, was translated to Lincoln 8th March 1471–2[98], and the temporalities thereof were restored to him on the 10th of that month[99]. He was translated to York in 1480[1].

1480 20 Ed. IV. JOHN RUSSELL, *bishop of Rochester*, was translated to this see in 1480, and obtained the temporalities 9th Sept. in that year[2]. He was chancellor of England during the reigns of Edward V. and Richard III. He died at his manor of Nettleham 30th Dec. 1494, and was buried in Lincoln cathedral. His will, dated 30th Dec. 1494[3], was proved 12th Jan. 1494–5[4].

1496 11 H. VII. WILLIAM SMITH, *bishop of Coventry and Lichfield*, was translated to Lincoln by papal bull dated 6th Nov. 1495, the spiritualities of the see were given up to him by the archbishop 31st Jan. 1495–6[5], and the

---

[95] His executors paid, 31st March 1472, to his successor, 3000 marks, a mitre, and pastoral staff, valued at cxx*s*. for dilapidations. Claus. 12 Edw. IV. m. 24. dorso.

[96] Pat. 11 Edw. IV. p. 2. m. 25.

[97] The latter name he derived from the place of his birth.

[98] Incipit primus annus translationis Thomæ Rotherham a sede Roffen. ad ecclesiam Lincoln. A commission from Thomas Wynterburn, LL.D., archdeacon of Canterbury, addressed to Roger Rotherham and John Lillford, canons of Lincoln, to install "Thomam Dei et Apostolicæ Sedis gratia episcopum Lincoln." Dat. 7 Julii 1472. Reg. Rotherham.

[99] Pat. 12 Edw. IV. p. 1. m. 18.

[1] Rotherham's will is on Close Roll, 15 Edw. IV. m. 26. in dorso.

[2] Pat. 20 Edw. IV. p. 1. m. 3.

[3] In Reg. Smith. Episc. Linc. John Russell is erroneously stated to have died 30th Jan. 1490, but there is evidence from two documents, at least, that he died 30th Dec. 1494. Memorandum quod penultimo die Decemb. 1494 ven. in Christo pater et dominus dominus Johannes Russell Dei gratia Lincoln. episcopus obiit in manerio suo de Nettleham, et sepultus in ecclesia sua cathedral. Linc., decano tunc presente et officium solenniter ministrante et celebrante.

[4] Lib. Vox. in Offic. Prerog.

[5] Reg. Morton.

temporalities were restored to him 6th Feb. following[6]. He died 2nd Jan.[7] 1513–4, and was buried in Lincoln cathedral. His will, dated 26th Dec. 1513, was proved 30th Jan. following[8].

1514 H.VIII. THOMAS WOLSEY[9], S.T.B., was provided to this see by pope Leo 6th Feb. 1513–14. He received the temporalities 4th March[10], was consecrated at Lambeth by William archbishop of Canterbury on the 26th of the same month[11], and in the same year was translated to York[12].

1514 H.VIII. WILLIAM ATWATER, S.T.P., *dean of Salisbury, archdeacon of Huntingdon and canon of Windsor, and dean of the Chapel Royal*, was provided to this see by bull of pope Leo dated xvii Kal. Oct. (15th Sept.) 1514. He obtained the temporalities 6th Nov.[13], and was consecrated at Lambeth on the 12th of the same month[14]. He died at Woburn in Bedfordshire 4th Feb. 1520–1[15], ætat. 81[16].

1521 H.VIII. JOHN LONGLAND, S.T.P., *dean of Salisbury, the King's confessor*, was provided to this see by bull 20th March 1520–1, and consecrated 5th May[17] following. The temporalities were restored to him 26th June[18]. He died 7th May 1547[19], ætat. 74, and his heart was bu-

---

[6] Pat. 11 Hen.VII. p.2. m.17.

[7] Sub marmore isto tenet hic tumulus ossa venerabilis in Christo patris et domini domini Willielmi Smith quondam Coventrensis et Lichfeldensis ac deinde Lincolniensis presulis, qui obiit secundo die mensis Januarii anno Dñi MCCCCCXIII. The *certificate* of his death bears date 5th Jan. 1513–4. Reg. Warham.

[8] Lib. Feltyplace in Offic. Prerog. Cantuar.

[9] Wulcy; Ulcei in the Pope's bull.

[10] Pat. 5 Hen.VIII. p.1. m.16.

[11] Reg. Warham. fol. 17.

[12] On 5th Aug. 1514 he had the custody of the temporalities of the see of York granted to him as archbishop of York elect. Pat. 6 Hen. VIII. p. 2. m. 25.

[13] Pat. 6 Hen.VIII. p.2. m.20.

[14] Reg. Warham. fol. 18.

[15] Obiit apud Woburn quarto die mensis Februarii A. D. 1520, cujus viscera honorificè humatur in ecclesia cathedrali Lincoln.

[16] Ex Epitaphio.

[17] Reg. Warham. fol. 23. Some accounts state that he was consecrated 3rd May; but that day fell on Friday in 1521.

[18] Pat. 13 Hen.VIII. p.1. m.16.

[19] Ex Epitaphio.

ried in his own cathedral, his bowels at Woburn where he died, and his body at Eton[22]. A license to elect a bishop in the room of John Longland issued 1st Aug. 1547[23]; in pursuance of which,

1547 1 Edw.VI. HENRY HOLBEACH, alias RANDS, *bishop of Rochester*, was elected 9th Aug. 1547, and obtained the royal assent in the same month[24], as well as the temporalities on the 19th[25], and the next day he received the archbishop's confirmation[26]. He died at Nettleham 6th Aug. 1551[27], and was buried in the parish church of Nettleham in Lincolnshire. His will, dated 2nd Aug. 1551, was proved 5th Oct. 1551 by Joane his wife.

1552 6 Edw.VI. JOHN TAYLOR, S.T.P., *dean of Lincoln*, was appointed bishop of Lincoln (pursuant to statute 1 Edw. VI.) 18th June 1552[28]. His Majesty issued his significavit to the archbishop on the 21st of the same month[29], and he was consecrated at Croydon on the 26th[30]. He was deprived[31] by royal commission dated 15th March 1553–4[32]. A congé d'élire vice John Taylor issued 19th March 1553–4[33]; in pursuance of which

1554 1 Mar. JOHN WHITE, S.T.D., *a prebendary of Winchester, and warden of Wickham's college there*, was elected and the

---

22 Hic jacet Johannes Longland, qui dum vixit regi Henrico Octavo fuit a confessionibus, viginti sex annos continuos episcopum Lincoln tenuit; obiit autem, anno ætatis septuagesimo quarto septimo die mensis Maii A.D. MCCCCCXLVII. Ex Epit. in Eccl. Eton.

23 Pat. 1 Edw.VI. m. 5.

24 Ibid.

25 Ibid.

26 Reg. Cranm. fol. 316.

27 Some accounts place his death 2nd Aug. The certificate of his death is dated 7th Aug. 1551. Reg. Cranm. fol. 319.

28 Pat. 6 Edw. VI. p. 1. m. 29.

29 Ibid. m. 28.

30 Reg. Cranm. fol. 335.

31 The reason of his deprivation is thus given: "Episcopatus Lincoln. vacavit 20 March 1553(–4) per destitutionem Johannis Taylor S.T.P. nuper episcopi, per nullitatem consecrationis et defectum tituli, quam habuit a rege Edwardo Sexto, cum hâc clausulâ '*dum bene gesserit*.' He died in Dec. 1554.

32 Pat. 1 Mar. p. 7. m. 34.

33 Ibid. p. 1. m. 24.

temporalities delivered to him 2nd May 1554[34]. He was consecrated in St. Saviour's, Southwark, on the 1st of the preceding month[35]. He was translated to Winchester in 1556, and his translation was signified to the archbishop 18th Sept.[36] The license to elect a bishop in the room of John White bears date 8th Dec. 1556[37].

1557 THOMAS WATSON, S.T.P., *dean of Durham, and master*
5 P. & M. *of St. John's college, Cambridge,* was promoted to the bishopric of Lincoln by papal bull dated ix Cal. Ap. (24th March) 1556–7[38], and consecrated 15th Aug. 1557[39]. He obtained plenary restitution of the temporalities 9th Dec. following[40], having had the custody of them granted to him 24th Dec. 1556[41]. On 25th June 1559 he was deprived of his bishopric[42], and the spiritualities seized into the hands of the dean and chapter of Canterbury 2nd July. A license to elect a bishop in his room issued 25th Nov. following[43]; in pursuance of which,

1560 NICHOLAS BULLINGHAM, *archdeacon and prebendary of*
2 Eliz. *Lincoln,* was elected, and obtained the royal assent to his election 12th Jan. 1559–60[44]. He was confirmed on the 18th and consecrated on the 21st of the same month[45]. The temporalities were restored to him 18th April following; and 26th Jan. 1570–1 he was translated to Worcester[46]. A license to elect a bishop in the room of Nicholas Bullingham issued 15th Jan. 1570–1[47].

---

[34] Pat. 1 Mar. p. 1. m. 21.
[35] Reg. Eccl. Cantuar.
[36] Reg. Pole. fol. 4.
[37] Pat. 3 & 4 Phil. & Mar. p. 6. m. 21.
[38] Reg. Pole. fol. 8.
[39] Ibid.
[40] Pat. 4 & 5 Phil. & Mar. p. 1. m. 2.
[41] Pat. 3 & 4 Phil. & Mar. p. 6. m. 21.
[42] He was confined at Wisbeach castle for many years by queen Elizabeth, where he died, and was buried in Wisbeach church 27th Sept. 1584.
[43] Pat. 2 Eliz. p. 14. m. 6.
[44] Ibid. p. 11. m. 8.
[45] Reg. Parker. fol. 50.
[46] Reg. Parker.
[47] Pat. 13 Eliz. p. 5. m. 44.

1571 13 Eliz. THOMAS COOPER or COWPER, S.T.P., *dean of Oxford and Gloucester*, was elected 4th Feb. 1570–1, and received the royal assent on the 19th[48]; he was confirmed on the 23rd of the same month, and consecrated the next day[49]. The temporalities were restored to him 1st March[50]. On 3rd March 1583–4 he was translated to Winchester[51].

1584 27 Eliz. WILLIAM WYKEHAM, *archdeacon of Surrey and dean of Lincoln*, was elected 20th Nov. 1584, confirmed 5th Dec., and consecrated the next day[52]. On 22nd Feb. 1594–5 he was translated to Winchester[53]. But he died at his palace in Southwark 11th June following, before he had settled at Winchester, and was buried in the church of St. Mary Overies[54].

1595 37 Eliz. WILLIAM CHADERTON, *bishop of Chester*, was elected to the see of Lincoln 5th April 1595, confirmed 24th May[55], enthroned by proxy 6th June following and in person 23rd July 1596. He died 11th April 1608[56], and was buried at Southoe[57] in Huntingdonshire. His will is in the Prerogative Office, Canterbury[58].

1608 6 Jac. I. WILLIAM BARLOW, *bishop of Rochester*, was translated to the see of Lincoln, having been elected thereto 21st May 1608. He was confirmed 27th June[59], enthroned by proxy 21st July following, and in person 1st Sept. 1609. He died 7th Sept. 1613[60], and was buried in

---

[48] Pat. 13. Eliz. p. 5. m. 44.

[49] Reg. Parker, fol. 138.

[50] Pat. 13 Eliz. p. 5. m. 5.

[51] Reg. Whitgift, fol. 370. He died 29th April 1594, and was buried at Winchester. Ex Epitaphio.

[52] Reg. Whitg. pars ii. fol. 23.

[53] Ibid. fol. 32.

[54] Ex Epitaphio.

[55] Reg. Whitg. pars ii. fol. 51.

[56] Reg. Lincoln. "13th April 1608. The dean having received information of the death of William Chederton bishop of Lincoln, who died 11th Apr., they decree," &c. MS. Fairclough.

[57] There is a memorandum in the register at Southoe, "Gulielmus Chaderden divina providentia episcopus Lincolniensis sepultus erat 12° die Aprilis 1608."

[58] Windebank, 47.

[59] Reg. Bancroft, fol. 70.

[60] "Friday 10th Sept. 1613. The archdeacon gave notice that he had received letters of the death of William Barlow late bishop of

Buckden in Huntingdonshire. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[61].

1614 Jac. I. RICHARD NEIL or NEALE, *bishop of Lichfield and Coventry*, was elected to the see of Lincoln 17th Jan. 1613–4[62], confirmed 18th Feb., enthroned by proxy 14th March, and in person 9th Aug. 1614. He was translated to Durham in 1617.

1617 5 Jac. I. GEORGE MONTEIGNE[63] or MOUNTAIN, S.T.P., *dean of Westminster*, was elected 21st Oct. 1617[64], and received the royal assent 13th Nov.[65]; was confirmed 13th Dec., and consecrated the next day[66]. The temporalities were restored to him 9th Jan. 1617–18[67], and on the 24th of the same month he was installed by proxy[68]. On 20th July 1621 he was translated to London[69], thence to Durham, and afterwards to York. A congé d'élire vice bishop Montaigne is enrolled without date, on Patent Roll 19 Jac. I. p. 22. No. 9.

1621 Jac. I. JOHN WILLIAMS, S.T.P., *dean of Salisbury and Westminster, and keeper of the great seal*, was elected 3rd Aug. 1621, and received the royal assent 7th Nov. following[70]: he was confirmed on the 10th of that month, consecrated the next day[71]; and the temporalities were restored to him on the 20th of the same month[72]. He was translated to York in December 1641[73]. The license to elect a bishop in the stead of John Williams issued 17th Dec. 1641[74].

1642 Car. I. THOMAS WINNIFFE, S.T.P., *dean of St. Paul's, London*, was nominated by the King to this see, and

---

Lincoln, that he died on Tuesday night, and certified it by three of the residentiaries to the archbishop of Canterbury." MS. Fairclough.

61 Capel. 109.

62 Reg. Abbot, fol. 34.

63 His name is written Montaigne in the chancery record.

64 Camd. Annal. Jac. I.

65 Pat. 15 Jac. I. p. 26. No. 3.

66 Reg. Abbot, ff. 98, 102, and 105.

67 Pat. 15 Jac. I. p. 26. No. 2.

68 M.S. Fairclough.

69 Reg. Abbot, II. fol. 264.

70 Pat. 19 Jac. I. p. 22. No. 81.

71 Camd. Ann. Jac. I. and Reg. Abbot, II. fol. 62.

72 Pat. 19 Jac. I. p. 22. No. 7.

73 Reg. Abbot, fol. 264.

74 Pat. 17 Car. I. p. 9. No. 7.

elected 5th Jan. 1641–2. He obtained the royal assent 21st Jan., was confirmed 5th Feb., and consecrated the next day[76]. The temporalities were restored on the 19th of the same month[77]. He died, ætat. 78, at Lambourn[78] in Essex 19th Sept. 1654, and was buried there[79].

The see was vacant six years.

1660 ROBERT SANDERSON[80], S.T.P., was elected 17 Oct.[81]
12 Car. II. 1660, confirmed the 24th and consecrated the 28th of the same month[82]. He died 29th Jan. 1662–3, ætat. 76, and was buried in the parish church of Buckden[83].

1663 BENJAMIN LANEY, *bishop of Peterborough*, was elected
15 Car. II. to the see of Lincoln 1st March 1662–3, confirmed 2nd April 1663[84], and enthroned by proxy 5th May following. On 24th May 1667 he was translated to Ely[85].

1667 WILLIAM FULLER, *bishop of Limerick*, was elected to
19 Car. II. Lincoln 17th Sept. 1667, and confirmed the 27th of the same month in the church of St. Paul, Covent

---

[76] Reg. Laud, II, fol. 84.

[77] Pat. 17 Car. I. p. 9. No. 6 & 5.

[78] In the parish register of Lambourn is this entry, "Mr. Thomas Wynniffe dean of St. Paul's, and parson of this parish of Lamborn, buried September 26, 1654."

[79] Ex Epitaphio.

[80] In sir Thomas Phillipps' interleaved copy of Le Neve's Fasti is the following note on bishop Sanderson.—"Mr. I. Walton in his life of Bp. Sanderson has run and led others into a great mistake by making Rotheram in the County of York ye place of his birth; for that learned Bishop was born at Sheffield in the said County in an House near the Irish Cross called the *Lane head stane*, of which there is still a current tradition, and was baptized there the 20th of September 1587, as appears by a well kept register out of which when I was vicar there I made the following extract:

'Robertus filius Roberti Sanderson baptizat: 20mo Sept. 1587.'

Test. Nath. Drake,
Rect. de Kirkeby Overblows."

23 Dec. 1721.

[81] Reg. Juxon, fol. 208, says 28 Aug.

[82] Reg. Juxon, fol. 208.

[83] Ex Epitaphio. Reg. Sheld. fol. 247.

[84] Reg. Juxon. fol. 311.

[85] Reg. Sheld. ff. 7, 11.

Garden[86]. He died 23rd April 1675[87] at Kensington, and was buried in Lincoln cathedral.

1675 Car. II. THOMAS BARLOW, S. T. P., *provost of Queen's college Oxford and archdeacon of Oxford,* was nominated by the King 1st May 1675, and elected on the 14th of the same month; he was confirmed 17th June, and consecrated in the chapel of Ely House, Holborn, on the 27th[88]. He died 8th Oct. 1691, ætat. 85, and was buried at Buckden[89].

1692 W. & M. THOMAS TENISON, S.T.P., *archdeacon of London,* was nominated by the King 27th Oct. 1691[90], elected 11th Dec., and the royal assent to his election was given on the 19th of the same month[91]: he was consecrated 10th Jan. 1691–2[92], and the temporalities were restored to him on the 18th of that month[93]. On 16th Jan. 1694–5 he was translated to Canterbury[94].

1695 Will. III. JAMES GARDINER, S.T.P., *subdean of Lincoln,* was nominated 18th Jan. 1694–5, elected 8th Feb., and received the royal assent 23rd Feb.[95]: he was consecrated 10th March[96], and the temporalities were restored to him on the following day[97]. He died 1st March 1704–5, in the 68th year of his age, and was buried in Lincoln cathedral[98]. His will, dated 12th May 1704, was proved 20th March 1704–5.

1705 Ann. WILLIAM WAKE, S. T. P., *dean of Exeter,* was nominated by the Queen 16th July, 1705, and the royal assent was given 9th Sept.[99]; he was confirmed 20th Oct., and consecrated the next day[1], and the temporalities were restored on the following day, 22nd Oct.[2] He was nominated to Canterbury 17th Dec. 1715.

---

86 Reg. Sheld.

87 ix Cal. Maii 1675. Ex Epitaphio.

88 Reg. Sheld. fol. 146.

89 Ex Epitaphio.

90 Church Book, Home Office.

91 Ibid.

92 Reg. Tillots. fol. 95.

93 Church Book, Home Office.

94 Ibid.

95 Ibid.

96 Reg. Tenison, I. fol. 19.

97 Church Book, Home Office.

98 Ex Epitaphio.

99 Church Book, Home Office.

1 Reg. Tenison, fol. 100.

2 Church Book, Home Office.

1716 EDMUND GIBSON, *archdeacon of Surrey*, was nominated
2 Geo. I. 17th Dec. 1715, and elected 20th Jan. following bishop of Lincoln. He was confirmed at Bow church 11th Feb. 1715–16, and consecrated the next day[3]. He was translated to London in 1723, a congé d'élire having passed the great seal for his translation 13th April in that year.

1723 RICHARD REYNOLDS, *bishop of Bangor*, was nominated
9 Geo. I. to Lincoln 16th May 1723[4], elected on the 29th of that month, and confirmed at Bow church 10th June following[5]. He died in Charles Street Westminster 15th Jan. 1743–4.

1744 JOHN THOMAS[6], *bishop elect of St. Asaph*, was nominated
17 Geo. II. to Lincoln 20th Jan. 1743–4, and the royal assent was given to his election 9th Feb.[7] He was consecrated at Lambeth 1st April 1744[8], and the temporalities were restored to him 7th April following[9]. He was translated to Salisbury in Nov. 1761.

1761 JOHN GREEN, *dean of Lincoln*, was elected bishop of
2 Geo. III. this see 9th Dec. 1761, confirmed on the 24th and consecrated on the 28th of the same month[10]. He died 25th April 1779.

1779 THOMAS THURLOW was nominated 5th May 1779, and
19 Geo. III. elected on the 18th: the royal assent was ordered on the 21st of that month. He was confirmed on the 29th of the same month and consecrated on the 30th[11].

---

[3] Reg. Wake, I. fol. 21.

[4] Church Book, Home Office.

[5] Reg. Wake, II. fol. 200.

[6] "This bishop was son of a drayman at Nicholson's brewhouse (afterwards Calvert's) in the parish of Allhallows the Great, London, and the bishop's mother was a washing woman, and he bred in that parish school; this told me by Mr. William Stevens, cornfactor at Queenhith; not in way of reproach, but on hearing the bishop preach a charity sermon in that church for the benefit of the poor boys of that same school." MS. note in earl Powys' copy of Le Neve's Fasti.

[7] Church Book, Home Office.

[8] Reg. Potter, fol. 169.

[9] Church Book, Home Office.

[10] Reg. Secker, fol. 153.

[11] Reg. Cornwallis, fol. 268.

The temporalities were restored to him 3rd June[12], He was translated to Durham in 1787.

1787 Geo. III. GEORGE PRETYMAN was nominated 19th Feb. 1787, and elected on the 26th. He received the royal assent on the 28th of the same month[13]. He was confirmed 10th March, consecrated on the 11th[14], and the temporalities were restored to him 15th March[15]. He was translated to Winchester in 1820, having changed his name to Tomline, and died in 1827.

1820 Geo. IV. HON. GEORGE PELHAM, *bishop of Exeter*, was nominated 18th Aug. 1820, and elected 12th Sept.: the royal assent to his election was given 20th Sept.[16], and he was confirmed 16th Oct.[17], on which day the temporalities were ordered to be restored to him[18]. Ob. 7th Feb. 1827, ætat. 60.

1827 Geo. IV. JOHN KAYE, *bishop of Bristol*, the present holder of the see, was nominated 12th Feb. 1827, and elected on the 23rd: the royal assent to his election was ordered to be given on the 24th of the same month[19]. He was confirmed 1st March[20], and the temporalities were restored to him 2nd March[21].

The bishopric is rated for first fruits at 828*l.* 4*s.* 9½*d.*

The arms of this see are thus blazoned: Gules, two lions passant guardant or; in a chief azure, our Lady sitting with her Babe, crown and sceptre of the second.

DEANS[22].

This deanery was founded by bishop Remigius at the same time as the see was removed from Dorchester, hither, viz. in 1078; and the first who enjoyed this dignity was

---

[12] Church Book, Home Office.
[13] Ibid.
[14] Reg. Moore, fol. 89.
[15] Church Book, Home Office.
[16] Ibid.
[17] Reg. Sutton.
[18] Church Book, Home Office.
[19] Church Book, Home Office.
[20] Reg. Sutton.
[21] Church Book, Home Office.
[22] The dean has always a prebend given to him to qualify him for being a residentiary.

Ralph, who was appointed by bishop Remigius[23].

Simon Bloet, or Blovet, succeeded about the year 1110. It is thought he died in exile[24].

Nigellus enjoyed it in the time of bishop Alexander, between 1123 and 1147[25].

Philip de Harecurt, *dean of Lincoln*, was made bishop of Bayonne in 1141[26].

Adelmus, or Ascelinus, held this dignity in 1145[27] and 1162.

Hamelinus held it about 1164[28].

Geoffrey Kirtling, about 1169 and 1176[29].

Richard de Ely, surnamed Fitz-Neale, held the office in 1184. In 1189 he was made bishop of London[30]. He was also the King's treasurer, and archdeacon of Ely.

Haimo succeeded in 1189, and died in 1195[31].

Roger de Rolveston succeeded in 1195. He was also archdeacon of Leicester. He died in 1223[32].

William de Tournay succeeded in 1223; and was suspended in 1239. He had been also archdeacon of Lincoln[33].

Roger de Weseham held it in 1239; and from this dignity was made bishop of Coventry and Lichfield in 1245, when he vacated this deanery[34].

Henry de Lexington, *treasurer of Salisbury*, suc-

---

23 Angl. Sacra, pars ii. p. 695.

24 Harpsfield, Sæc. xi. c. 26.

25 Lib. Rub. Thornæi, pars ix.

26 Neustria pia, p. 233. MS. Cott. Nero. E. vi.

27 Mon. Angl. tom. ii. p. 872.

28 Ibid. p. 804.

29 MS. Cott. Vesp. E. xviii. fol. 374.

30 Wharton de Episc. p. 70. Ymag. Hist. 648.

31 Reg. de Ramsey. MS. Cott-Vesp. E. MS. in Offic. Armor. No. 10.

32 Chron. Walt. Coventry. MS.

33 Coll. Kennet, folio. In 1241 the prior and convent of Wastria granted to the dean and chapter of Lincoln an annual rent of 100*s.* from the church of Melton, "ad inveniendum Capellanum celebratur pro anima Henrici de Mannesfeld nuper decani Lincoln." (MSS. Coll. Sanderson.) I have not been able to ascertain when this Henry de Mannesfeld was dean of Lincoln, unless 1241 be a mistake for 1341; for Henry de Mannesfeld was dean of Lincoln from 1315 to 1328.

34 Wharton ex Matt. Paris. et Florilego.

ceeded in 1245; and in Dec. 1253 was made bishop of this see[35].

RICHARD DE GRAVESENDE succeeded in 1254, and likewise in this bishopric in 1258[36]. He founded the deanery house[37].

ROBERT DE MARISCIS, *archdeacon of Oxford*, is said to have succeeded in 1258, and was possessed of it ix Cal. Julii (23rd June) 1259[38], and 3rd June 1260, and also in 1262.

WILLIAM DE LESSINGTON, or LEXINGTON, *precentor of Lincoln*, succeeded in 1263, and died about 8th Sept. 1272[39], and was buried in the cathedral[40].

RICHARD MEPHAM, *archdeacon of Oxford*, succeeded in 1273. In the next year he went to the council at Lyons, and there it is supposed he died[41].

JOHN DE MAYDESTUN, *archdeacon of Oxford*, is styled dean of this church in 1275, at his death[42]. He held it but a short time.

OLIVER SUTTON; his election to this dignity was confirmed ii Kal. Jul. (30th June) 1275[43]. In 1280–1 he was made bishop of this see[44].

NICHOLAS HEIGHAM, *archdeacon of Oxford*, succeeded in 1280[45]. He died Prid. Cal. Maii, (30th April) 1288[46].

PHILIP WILUGHBY was elected on the Monday after the feast of St. Barnabas, 1288; his election was confirmed by the bishop xii Kal. Jul. (20th June) 1288[47], and he died xii Kal. Oct. (20th Sept.) 1305[48].

JOSCELINE, or GOCELINE DE KIRNINGTON was elected 9th Sept. 1305[49], and was installed xiv Kal. Dec.

---

35 Coll. Kennet, folio.
36 Ibid.
37 Cart. Decan.
38 Coll. Kennet, folio.
39 Chron. Osen. MS. fol. 229. Hist. et Antiq. Oxon. lib. i. p. 70.
40 Ex Epitaphio.
41 Prynn. Col. tom. ii. p. 1000, and tom. iii. p. 144.
42 Coll. Kennet, folio. Rot. Ric. de Gravesende.
43 Rot. Ric. de Gravesende.
44 Chron. Tho. Wikes.
45 Pat. 7 Edw. I. m. 18.
46 Chron. Hugnabi. MS. Cotton.
47 Rot. Oliv. Sutton.
48 Chron. Hugnabi. MS. Cott.
49 Ibid.

(18th Nov.) He resigned the dignity, or rather was ejected by the Pope 22nd Oct. 1306. He seems to have subsequently become treasurer of this church.

Reymund de la Goth, or Del Goud, *a Roman cardinal, and dean of St. Paul's, London,* succeeded 23rd March 1306–7, and in 1310 was removed to the deanery of Salisbury[49]. Other writers say that he died "in Romana Curia" anno 1310 possessed of this dignity.

Roger de Mortivallis, or Martivaux, *archdeacon of Leicester*, was installed viii Kal. Feb. (25th Jan.) 1310, and was made bishop of Salisbury in 1315[50].

Henry de Mannesfeld[51], being elected, was confirmed by the bishop xviii Kal. Jan. (15th Dec.) 1315. His will was proved viii Id. Dec. (6th Dec.) 1328[52].

Anthony Bek, *chancellor of Lincoln,* succeeded in 1329, and in 1336 was made bishop of Norwich[53].

John de Nottingham held it in 1340.

William Bateman, alias William of Norwich, enjoyed this dignity also in 1340, and in 1343 he also was made bishop of Norwich; whence he derived his alias of Norwich[54].

John de Ufford, or Offord, was advanced to this dignity by papal bull dated iii Id. Apr. (11th Apr.) 1344, was admitted v Cal. Sept. (28th Aug.) following, and personally installed on Sunday 11th Sept. 1345. He was, in the year 1348, promoted by regal commendation and papal provision to the archbishopric of Canterbury, and had the temporalities delivered to him[55], but he unfortunately died before consecration[56].

---

[49] Wharton.

[50] Pat. 8 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 20. Reg. Grenefeld Archiepisc. Ebor. Reg. Daldreby Episc. Linc.

[51] See note (33).

[52] Reg. penes Dec. et Capit. Linc.

[53] Pat. 11 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 26. Reg. Burghersh Episc. Linc.

[54] Ex vita ipsius.

[55] Pat. 22 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 14 & 17.

[56] Reg. Gyndwelle et Bockyngham Episcopor. Linc.

Simon de Breisley, or Borisly[57], provided to this deanery by the Pope, was installed by proxy 10th Dec. 1348, and died in 1360[58].

John de Stretely, or Strethele, was possessed of it Prid. Non. Jan. (4th Jan.) 1316. He died xv Cal. Sept. (18th Aug[59].) He held it in 1366[60].

Simon Cardinal, by the title of S. Sixtus, held this deanery in 1372 and 1376[61].

John de Shepeye, LL.D., *chancellor of Lichfield,* was installed in 1388. He died about the latter end of 1411, or beginning of 1412[62], and was buried in the cathedral[63].

John Mackworth, LL.D., *archdeacon of Dorset and Norfolk*[64], succeeded in 1412, and died in 1451[65], and was buried in the cathedral[66].

Robert Fleming was admitted to this dignity 21st Jan. 1451–2. He died 12th Aug. 1483, and was buried in the cathedral. His will was proved on the 23rd of the same month[67].

George Fitz-Hugh was inducted by proxy 30th Oct. 1483, and installed in person 3rd May 1486. He died 20th Nov. 1505, and was buried in the cathedral. His will was proved 11th May 1506[68].

Geoffrey Simeon was installed by proxy 16th March 1505–6. He died 21st Aug. 1508, and was buried in the Charter House, London. He is erroneously said to have been buried at Colerne in Wilts, of which parish he was rector.

---

[57] Browne Willis thinks that he was removed from the deanery of Lichfield to that of Lincoln.

[58] Reg. Ebor. Coll. Kennet, folio.

[59] Quære Annum. Reg. Sudbury Episc. Lond. Ob. Cantuar.

[60] Reg. Cantuar.

[61] Communes in parliamento inter alia regni gravamina queruntur quod Cardinalis quidam Romanus decanatum Lincoln. tenuit. Rot. Parl. 50 Edw. III. No. 47.

[62] Reg. Nevil, Archiepisc. Ebor. Reg. Bokingham et Repingdon Episcopor. Linc.

[63] Ex Epitaphio.

[64] He was chancellor to prince Henry, afterward Henry V.

[65] Reg. Repingdon et Lumley.

[66] Ex Epitaphio.

[67] Coll. Featley, MS. p. 222.

[68] Reg. Savage, Archiepisc. Ebor. Reg. Linc.

Thomas Wolsey, or Wulcy, was collated 2nd Feb. 1508–9, installed by proxy 25th March 1509, and in person 21st Aug. 1511; and in 1514 he was made bishop of this see.

John Constable, *archdeacon of Huntingdon*, succeeded in 1514. He died 15th July 1528, and was buried in the cathedral[63].

George Henneage, LL.B., *treasurer of Lincoln and archdeacon of Taunton and Lincoln*, succeeded in 1528. Resigned the deanery to Dr. Tailour in 1544 for a pension. He died in 1548, and was buried in the cathedral.

John Taylour, S.T.P., succeeded in 1544, and in 1552 was made bishop of this see[64].

Matthew Parker, S.T.P., was nominated 8th June, elected 30th July, installed by proxy 8th Aug., and in person 7th Oct. 1552; but on queen Mary coming to the crown[65], he went beyond sea, and there stayed during her reign. Returning in the first year of queen Elizabeth, he was by her made archbishop of Canterbury[66].

Francis Mallet, S.T.P., succeeded in 1554, and died at Normanton 16th Dec. 1570. He was nominated bishop of Salisbury by queen Mary in 1558, but he was set aside by queen Elizabeth on the death of her sister Mary.

John Whitgift, S.T.P., was installed 2nd Aug. 1571, and in 1577 was made bishop of Worcester[67].

William Wykeham, S.T.P., was elected 30th May 1577, and in 1584 made bishop of this see[68].

---

[63] Ex Epitaphio.

[64] Reg. Cranmer, A. C.

[65] "21st May 1554 I was spoild of my deanery of Lincoln, and so I was the same day of my prebend of Coringham, to which George Perpoynt was presented. The deanery was conferred on Francis Mallet by queen Mary." Strype's Parker, fol. 32.

[66] Ex vita.

[67] Coll. Featley, MS. f. 336.

[68] Ibid. fol. 341.

Ralph Griffin, A.M., was elected 17th Dec. 1584, and installed 7th April 1585[69].

John Reynolds, S.T.P., was elected 10th Dec. 1593, and installed 28th March 1594. He exchanged this dignity in 1599 for the presidentship of Corpus Christi college, Oxon[70], with

William Cole, S.T.P., who was collated 30th Dec. 1598, and installed 2nd June 1599. He died about Michaelmas 1600, and was buried in the cathedral[71].

Laurence Staunton, S.T.P., was elected 8th May 1601, collated 20th May, and installed 6th June following. He died 17th Sept. 1613, ætat. 62, and was buried in the parish church of Uffington in the county of Lincoln[72].

Roger Parker, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Bedford and precentor of Lincoln*, was elected 29th Nov. 1613, and installed 13th Dec. following. He died 29th Aug. 1629, ætat. 71, and was buried in the cathedral[73]. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[74].

Anthony Topham, installed 7th Sept. 1629. He died 22nd Oct. 1655[75]. After his death, the deanery was void till the Restoration.

Michael Honywood, S.T.P., was installed 12th Oct. 1660. He died 7th Sept. 1681, ætat. 85, and was buried in the cathedral[76]. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[77].

Daniel Brevint, S.T.P., was collated 3rd Jan. 1681–2, and died 5th May 1695[78].

Samuel Fuller, S.T.P., *chancellor of Lincoln*, was col-

---

[69] Coll. Featley, MS. p. 351.

[70] He died 21st May 1607, ætat. 58, and was buried in the chapel there.

[71] Coll. Featley, p. 354.

[72] Ex Epitaphio. Coll. Featley, MS. p. 362.

[73] Ex Epitaphio.

[74] Scrope, 24.

[75] Administration of the goods of Anthony Topham, S.T.P., of Claworth, in co. Notts, late dean of Lincoln, lately deceased, was granted to Mary his wife 14th Dec. 1655.

[76] Reg. Linc. Ex Epitaphio.

[77] North, 130.

[78] Reg. Linc. Ex Epitaphio.

lated 21st Dec. 1695. He died 4th March 1699–1700, ætat. 65, and was buried in the cathedral[79].

Abraham Campion, S.T.P., was elected 17th April 1700. He died 21st Nov. 1701, and was buried in the cathedral[80].

Richard Willis, S.T.P., was instituted 26th Dec. 1701; and 16th Jan. 1714–15 he was consecrated bishop of Gloucester, with leave to hold this dignity in commendam, which he did till Oct. 1721, when he was translated to Salisbury.

Robert Cannon, nominated 21st Nov. 1721[81], and confirmed 9th Dec. He died 28th March 1722, and was buried in Westminster Abbey.

Edward Gee, *dean of Peterborough,* presented by the Crown 30th March 1722, and admitted 21st May 1722. He died 1st March 1729–30, and was buried in Westminster Abbey 6th March.

Edward Willes, elected 13th May 1730, and installed on the 16th of the same month[82]. Made bishop of St. David's.

Thomas Cheyney, D.D., nominated 29th Feb. 1743–4, and elected 28th March 1744, vice Dr. Edw. Willes.

William George, S.T.P., nominated 21st March 1747–8, elected and installed 16th April 1748, vice Dr. Thomas Cheyney. Ob. 22nd Sept. 1756.

John Green, D.D., nominated 28th Sept. 1756[83], elected 16th Oct., and installed 2nd Nov. following, vice Dr. William George.

Hon. James Yorke, elected 23rd Jan., and installed 13th Feb. 1762[84].

Robert Richardson, ob. 27th Sept. 1781, ætat. 50.

Richard Cust, D.D., elected 19th March, collated 6th April, and installed 16th April 1782[85]. Ob. 16th Sept. 1783.

---

79 Reg. Linc. Ex Epitaphio.
80 Ibid.
81 Church Book, Home Office.
82 Bishops' Certificates.
83 Ibid.
84 Ibid.
85 Ibid.

Richard Kaye, LL.D., elected 19th Nov. 1783, and installed 4th Dec.[86]. Ob. 25th Dec. 1809, ætat. 72.

George Gordon, nominated 9th Jan. 1810, elected 15th Feb., and installed 17th March following. Ob. 2nd Aug. 1845, ætat. 83.

John Giffard Ward, the present dean, was nominated 9th Oct. 1845, and installed 1st Nov. following.

This dignity is rated for first fruits at 196*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.*[87]

SUBDEANS.[88]

It does not appear when this dignity was erected. The first subdean that has yet occurred is

Humphrey, so styled, about the year 1140[89].

Ralph held the office about 1160[90].

Winemerus held it in 1183[91].

Richard held it about 1187[92].

William de Bleys from this dignity succeeded Walter Mape in the precentorship in 1196[93].

Richard Kentensis succeeded in 1196[94].

William de Bramford was murdered in the cathedral vii Cal. Octobr. (25th Sept.) 1205[95].

---

[86] Bishops' Certificates.

[87] Ecton, p. 167.

[88] The endowment of this dignity is the impropriation of Kirton-in-Lindsey and some demesnes at Hybaldstow in Lincolnshire. The subdean is, by virtue of his office, master of the hospital founded in the year 1660 at West Retford in Nottinghamshire; and since the year 1541 he is the fourth or lowest of the four sole canons residentiary. Before the year 1480 the subdeans held the prebend of Welton-Westhall with their subdeanery.

[89] Reg. de Kirkstede. MS. Cott., f. 134. Mon. Angl. tom. ii. p. 798.

[90] Reg. de Kirkstede. Cartular. Mon. de Bardeney. MS. Cott., f. 34.

[91] Reg. Waltham, f. 97.

[92] Cartular. Eynesham. MS. f. 18.

[93] R. de Dicet. col. 695.

[94] Ibid.

[95] Annal. Wig. Ann. Waverle.

Richard Kentensis is again so styled post annum 1214[96].

Reginald held the office in 1217[97].

John held it in 1221 and 1223[98].

William de Beningworth held it in 1231[99] and 1241.

Hugh de Hoketon held it in 1253, 1255, 1263, 1264[1].

Nicholas de Hich held the office viii Cal. Sept. (25th Aug.) 1265[2].

John de Undel held the place in 1272[3].

William de Ketering was subdean in 1275.

Richard de Cliff was possessed of it in 1278.

Richard de la More, S.T.P., was possessed of it iii Id. Sept. (11th Sept.) 1280[4]. He was also archdeacon of Lincoln and Winchester. In the same year (1280) 6th Nov. he was elected bishop of Winchester, and admitted by the King; but the election was declared void by the Pope in 1282[5].

Gilbert de Stratton died holding this office in 1293[6].

Henry de Beningworth, LL.D., was collated the Ides of March (15th March) 1293–4, void by the death of Stratton[7]. He died in 1318, and was buried in the cathedral.

Peter de Medburn, LL.D., was collated xi Cal. Sept. (22nd Aug.) 1318, void by the death of Henry de Beningworth[8]. His will was proved iii Id. Jun. (11th June) 1328.

Thomas de Northwode, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Stow*, was collated xviii Cal. Julii (14th June) 1328, void by the death of Peter de Medburn[9]. In the next year he was made treasurer.

---

96 MS. Cott., Claudius, D. 4. f. 161.

97 Coll. R. Dodsworth, vol. lxiii. p. 79.

98 Coll. Kennet, folio.

99 Reg. Walt. Grey Archiepisc. Ebor.

1 Coll. Kennet, folio.

2 Coll. Kennet, folio.

3 Ibid.

4 Reg. Peckham.

5 Angl. Sacr. pars i. p. 315.

6 Reg. Sutton.

7 Ibid.

8 Reg. Daldreby.

9 Reg. Burghersh.

WALTER DE MAYDESTUN was collated xv Cal. Junii (18th May) 1329, void by Thomas de Northwode's accepting the treasurership[10]. Walter died in 1337, and his will was proved on the Wednesday next after the feast of the Assumption of the blessed Virgin, Aug. [19th] 1337[11].

NICHOLAS DE TARENTA or CARENT was collated iv Non. Sept. (2nd Sept.) 1337, void by the death of Walter de Maydestun[12].

HAMO BELERS was possessed of it 3rd Jan. 1348–9[13]. He was so styled Prid. Non. Jun. (4th June) 1362[14]. He died 1st May 1370, and was buried in the cathedral[15].

JOHN OF NORWICH was possessed of it 2nd Jan. 1374–5[16]. Browne Willis suggests that he may be the same person as John de Burgo who was buried in the cathedral[17].

HENRY BEAUVEYR, appointed 10th Nov. 1376[18].

JOHN DE CARLETON exchanged this dignity, and a prebend annexed, ii Non. Maii (6th May) 1378, for the prebend of St. Botolph, and the rectory of Creek, with

JOHN DE BELVERO or BEAUVEYR was admitted ii Non. Maii (6th May) 1378[19].

THOMAS BRANDON, collated 2nd Oct. 1378[20].

JOHN DE CARLETON was admitted a second time 16th Oct. 1389. He died in 1405.

RICHARD HETHE, S.T.B., was collated 22nd Sept. 1405. From this dignity was made archdeacon of Huntingdon 26th July 1414[21].

---

[10] Reg. Burghersh.

[11] Reg. Linc.

[12] Reg. Burghersh.

[13] Coll. Kennet, folio.

[14] Reg. Sudbury Episc. Lond.

[15] Ex Epitaphio.

[16] Reg. Bokyngham.

[17] On a marble in the middle aisle of Lincoln cathedral there is this inscription: "Hic jacet Johannes de Burgo quondam subdecanus Lincoln, cujus animæ propitietur Deus."

[18] Pat. 50 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 19.

[19] Reg. Bokyngham.

[20] 1378, 2nd Oct. Dominus episcopus contulit magistro Thomæ Brandon subdecano Lincoln præbendam beatæ Mariæ de Crakepole vac. per mortem Joh. de Kellesey. Reg. Bokyngham.

[21] Reg. Repingdon.

Thomas Brouns, LL.D., was collated 10th Aug. 1414, void by the resignation of Hethe[22].

John Percy, LL.B.[23], was collated 14th July 1419, on the resignation of Brouns[24]. He resigned in 1450.

John Morton was collated 9th May 1450, on the resignation of John Percy.

Robert Aiscough, LL.D., was collated 14th April 1458[25]. His will was proved 16th March 1470–1[26].

Robert Wymbush, LL.D., was collated in April 1471; void by the death of Robert Aiscough[27]. He died 30th March 1478, and was buried in the cathedral[28]. His will, dated 17th March 1477–8, was proved 18th April 1478[29].

Philip Lepeyate was installed personally 26th Aug. 1478[30]. He died in 1488.

Simon Stallworth was collated 5th Nov. 1488. He became precentor of Salisbury. He died in 1511. His will is dated 26th Sept. 1511.

Brian Higden, LL.D., was collated 12th Nov. 1511, and installed on the 24th of the same month. Void by the death of S. Stallworth[31].

John Talbot, S.T.P., M.D., was collated 26th June, and installed 1st July 1523; void by the resignation of B. Higden[32].

Robert Cooke held the office in 1533.

John Prynn, LL.D., *treasurer of this cathedral*, was collated 26th March, and installed 17th April 1535; void by the resignation of John Talbot[33]. He died 29th April 1558, and was buried in the cathedral[34].

Roger Bromhall was installed 26th May 1558, void by the death of Prynn[35]. He died in 1568.

---

22 Reg. Repingdon.

23 John Percy, Dr. in Decrees 3rd July 1432. Pat. 10 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 7.

24 Reg. Repingdon.

25 Coll. Featley, MS. p. 224.

26 Reg. Linc.

27 Reg. Chedworth.

28 Ex Epitaphio.

29 Reg. Linc.

30 Ibid.

31 Ibid.

32 Ibid.

33 Ibid.

34 Ex Epitaphio.

35 Reg. Linc.

Michael Renniger was inducted 16th Oct. 1568; void by the death of Bromhall[36]. He died in 1609. He was also archdeacon of Winchester and chancellor of Lincoln.

William Covil or Covell succeeded 11th Sept. 1609; he paid his first-fruits 20th Nov. following. He was present at a visitation of this church 26th Aug. 1611[37].

Robert Newell, S.T.B., was collated 18th Feb. 1613, installed 14th May 1613, and chosen a proctor for the chapter, to appear in convocation 22nd March 1613–14[38]. He died in 1643, but he resigned in 1641.

Richard Newell was collated 24th Nov. 1641. He died 27th July 1645.

Henry Glover, collated 21st Oct. 1645.

Robert Mapletoft was installed[39] 23rd Aug. 1660[40]. He resigned the office in 1671. He was also dean of Ely.

James Gardiner, S.T.P., was collated 14th July, and installed 19th Aug. 1671; void by the resignation of Mapletoft[41]. He was elected bishop of this see 8th Feb. 1694–5.

John Knighton, S.T.P., was nominated 7th March 1694–5, collated 19th March, and installed 10th May 1695[42]. He died 12th Feb. 1703–4.

James Gardiner, A.M., collated 25th April, and installed 15th July 1704. He died at Lincoln 24th March 1731–2.

George Reynolds, LL.D., collated 27th March 1732, and installed 22nd April[43].

Robert Dowbiggin, collated 28th June, and installed 14th July 1769, vice George Reynolds, deceased[44]. Ob. 19th Nov. 1794.

---

[36] Coll. Featley, MS. p. 333.

[37] Reg. Linc.

[38] Coll. Featley, MS. p. 417.

[39] The mandate for his instalment is dated 19th July 1660.

[40] Reg. Linc.

[41] Ibid.

[42] Ibid.

[43] Bishops' Certificates.

[44] Ibid.

William Paley, collated 10th Jan., and installed 24th Jan. 1795, vice Robert Dowbiggin, deceased[45]. Ob. 25th May 1805, ætat. 62.

Henry Vincent Bayley, collated 7th June, and installed 6th July 1805, vice William Paley, deceased[46].

Lord John Thynne, 4th July 1828, vice Henry Vincent Bayley, resigned[47].

Thomas Manners Sutton, 26th Aug. 1831, vice Lord John Thynne.

Charles Goddard, D.D., 8th Feb. 1845, vice Thomas Manners Sutton. Ob. 21st Jan. 1848, ætat. 82.

James Amiraux Jeremie, 1st July 1848, vice Charles Goddard.

This dignity is rated for first fruits at 35*l.* 8*s.* 1½*d.*[48]

ARCHDEACONS OF LINCOLN.

Richard[49] was the first archdeacon of Lincoln, appointed by bishop Remigius about 1078[50].

Albertus Longobardus succeeded about 1100[51].

Nicholas was archdeacon in 1106.

William of Bayeux (Bajocensis) held the office[52] about 1115.

Roger de Clinton is said in the Annals of Waverley to have been archdeacon of Lincoln in 1129.

Robert de Chesney or Chennehai about 1140[53]. Made bishop of Lincoln in 1147[54].

Richard D'Aumery, *precentor*, was also archdeacon of Lincoln about 1160[55].

---

[45] Bishops' Certificates.

[46] Ibid. [47] Ibid.

[48] Ecton, p. 167.

[49] Browne Willis calls him Robert.

[50] Hen. Huntington, de Episc. sui temp. Angl. Sacr. pars ii. p. 695.

[51] Hen. Huntington, ut supra.

[52] Henry of Huntingdon, de Episc. sui temp., says that William of Bayeux succeeded to Albert.

[53] Hen. Huntington, ut supra.

[54] Contin. Sim. Dunelm.

[55] Cartul. de Thame. MS. Cotton. Julius, C. vii. f. 235.

Robert held this office in 1170[56].

Geoffrey Plantagenet from this dignity was elected bishop of this see in 1173[57].

Peter, brother of Geoffrey, *archbishop of York*, held this dignity about 1190[58], and also in 1202[59].

Reymund was possessed of it in 1205[60].

William of Thorney or Tournay, *archdeacon of Stow*, held it in 1218. He was dean in 1223[61].

Robert de Hayles, *archdeacon of Huntingdon*, possessed it in 1223, and xi Cal. Junii (22nd May) 1225[62]. He died in 1238[63].

Thomas Wallensis held the dignity in 1238[64]. He held it in 1247. In 1248 he was made bishop of St. David's[65].

William Lupus was removed from the archdeaconry of Gloucester hither in 1248[66]. He was deprived in 1255[67].

Robert de Herfey succeeded in the same year 1255[68].

Roger de Fuldon held it in 1258, 1265, and 1271[69].

Richard de la More, *the subdean*, possessed it in 1280.

---

[56] Mag. Rot. 16 Hen. II. rot. 10.

[57] Chron. S. Petri, Glouc. R. de Dicet.

[58] Prynn, vol. ii. p. 1044. Reg. S. Petri, Ebor. Cotton. Claudius, B. iii. f. 33. Coll. R. Dodsworth, vol. viii. p. 138.

[59] Pat. 4 Joh. p. 13.

[60] MS. Cotton. Tiberius, E. v. fol. 85.

[61] Coll. Kennet, folio.

[62] Chron. Osen. MS. f. 154.

[63] Chron. Dunstable. Rot. Grosthead.

[64] Hist. et Antiq. Oxon. lib. i. p. 71.

[65] Mat. Paris. sub anno, et Pat. 31 Hen. III. m. 4.

[66] Annal. Teokisbir.

[67] Matt. Westm.

[68] Prynn. Col. vol. iii. p. 112.

[69] "Ego Ricardus dictus Lupus frater bonæ memoriæ Magistri Willielmi dicti Lupi quondam archidiaconi Lincoln dedi magistro Rogero de Fuldon archidiacono Lincoln domos meas in Lincoln quas dictus magister Willielmus emit et mihi in testamento suo legavit," &c. (Reg. Mag. Linc. fol. 8.) ——"quod nos executores testamenti bonæ memoriæ Magistri Rogeri de Fuldon quondam archidiaconi Lincoln dedimus Magistro Willielmo de la Gare nunc archidiacono Lincoln domos quæ fuerunt dicti archidiaconi in civitate Lincoln."

William de la Gare was also possessed of it in 1280[70]. He died on the Tuesday before the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle anno 1290[71]. He was buried at Corringham[72].

William de Estiniaco[73], nominated by pope Nicholas IV. in 1290[74]. He exchanged it on the Ides of Sept. (13th Sept.) 1319 for the rectory of Stratford-upon-Avon, in the diocese of Worcester, with

John de Stratford, LL.D., appointed 29th Feb. 1319–20[75], and admitted 13th Sept. 1320[76]. In 1324 he was made bishop of Winchester[77].

John, son of Henry de Erdeleye, appointed 22nd July 1323[78].

Hugh de Camera, LL.D., succeeded in 1324[79]. He died in 1331, and his will was proved v Non. Julii (3rd July) in that year[80].

Thomas de Northwode, S.T.P., *treasurer* here, was collated vii Cal. Junii (26th May) 1331; void by the death of Hugh de Camera[81]. He died in 1349[82].

John Ufford[83] held the office in 1349.

William de Wykeham held the office 23rd May 1363[84]. From this dignity was made bishop of Winchester in 1367[85].

Richard de Ravenser succeeded in 1368[86]. He died in 1386, and was buried in the cathedral[87].

Nicholas Chaddesden, installed 5th June 1386; but he soon vacated the office to

---

70 Reg. Linc.

71 Chron. de Hagneby.

72 Mem. Ol. Sutton, f. 32.

73 In Pat. 2 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 10. he is called de Estanye.

74 Reg. Sutton.

75 Pat. 13 Edw. II. m. 15.

76 Reg. Daldreby.

77 Pat. 17 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 6.

78 Ibid. p. 1. mm. 20. 16.

79 Reg. Burghersh.

80 Reg. Linc.

81 Reg. Burghersh.

82 Reg. Gyndwelle.

83 1344 die Dominica qua cantatur officium Quasi modo geniti magister Joh. de Aston petiit domus pro residentia sua facienda, sed dominus Johannes archidiaconus Lincoln senior in ordine, &c. Reg. Linc.

84 Pat. 37 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 10.

85 Angl. Sacr. pars i. pp. 317, 318.

86 Reg. Wittlesey.

87 Ex Epitaphio.

Henry Bowet, appointed 13th July 1386[88]; installed 23rd March 1386–7. He was confirmed in it 22nd Feb. 1391–2[89]. Upon a report of his death, the bishop of Lincoln bestowed this office 23rd April 1399 on Richard Maudeleyn, LL.B.; and William Feriby was appointed by the King 1st April 1398[92]: but Bowet was restored, and received the profits that accrued during his absence[90]. In 1401 he was made bishop of Bath and Wells[91].

John Scarle, appointed 27th Sept.[93] 1401, and admitted 1st Dec. 1401[94].

Thomas Bekyngham, *archdeacon of Northampton*, was collated by the bishop 29th April 1403; void by the death of John Scarle[95]. His appointment was ratified 27th Jan. 1404–5[96]. He was afterwards nominated by the King 30th March 1405, and again admitted ad præsentationem regis 10th April 1405[97].

Henry Welles was collated by the bishop 6th Feb. 1405–6; void by the death of Thomas Bekyngham[98]. He was again admitted ad præsentationem regis 6th Feb. 1406–7[99]; ratified 4th March 1406–7[1]. He died in 1431.

Richard Caudray, *archdeacon of Bedford*, was collated 23rd Oct. 1431; void by the death of Henry Welles[2]. He died in 1458[3].

Richard Ewen, *archdeacon of Leicester*, installed 11th Sept. 1458. He died about Jan. or March 1463–4.

John Chedworth, *archdeacon of Northampton*, was collated 27th April 1464[4]. He died in 1471.

---

[88] Pat. 10 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 39. et 17. Reg. Bokyngham.
[89] Pat. 15 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 14.
[90] Reg. Beaufort.
[91] Pat. 2 Hen. IV. p. 4. m. 5.
[92] Pat. 22 Ric. II. p. 3. m. 41.
[93] Pat. 2 Hen. IV. p. 4. m. 5.
[94] Reg. Beaufort.
[95] Ibid.
[96] Pat. 6 Hen. IV. p. 1. et p. 2. m. 21.
[97] Reg. Repingdon. Pat. 5 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 32.
[98] Rep. Repingdon.
[99] Ibid.
[1] Pat. 8 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 37. et p. 2. m. 1.
[2] Reg. Grey.
[3] Reg. Chedworth.
[4] Ibid.

John Radyng or Ruding, LL.B., *archdeacon of Northampton*, was collated 6th Aug. 1471; void by the death of John Chedworth. He was installed by proxy the next day.

John Coke, LL.D., was collated 5th Nov. 1481; void by the death of John Radyng[1]. He resigned this archdeaconry in 1494 for that of Chichester, and died immediately afterwards. His will, dated 18th July, was proved 22nd Oct. 1494.

Thomas Hutton, LL.D., first archdeacon of Bedford, and afterwards archdeacon of Huntingdon, was collated 29th July 1494; void by the death of John Coke[2].

William Smith, LL.D., *archdeacon of Northampton*, was installed 21st Aug. 1506; no mention how void[3]. He died in 1528.

Richard Pates, A.M., was installed 22nd June 1528, void by the death of William Smith[4]. He was attainted of high treason in 1542. In the year 1554 he was made bishop of Worcester.

George Henneage, *archdeacon of Taunton*, was collated 8th April 1542; void by the attainder of R. Pates[5]. He was also dean of Lincoln.

Nicholas Bullingham, LL.B., was installed 22nd Sept. 1549; void by the death of G. Henneage[6]. He retired beyond sea during the persecution in queen Mary's reign; and returning in the beginning of queen Elizabeth's, was made bishop of this see.

Thomas Marshall, S.T.P., was installed 23rd May 1554, in archidiaconatu Linc. ex certis causis vacante[7].

Owen Hodgson, S.T.B., was installed 14th Jan. 1558–9; void by the death of Thomas Marshall[8]. Deprived in 1559.

---

[1] Reg. Russel.
[2] Ibid.
[3] Reg. Linc.
[4] Reg. Linc.
[5] Ibid.
[6] Ibid.
[7] Ibid.
[8] Ibid.

NICHOLAS BULLINGHAM, restored on the deprivation of Hodgson in 1559.

JOHN AYLMER, A.M., *archdeacon of Stow*, was installed 6th Nov. 1562[9], on the resignation of bishop Bullingham. He was made bishop of London in 1577.

WILLIAM COLE, S.T.P., was installed 26th June 1577[10]. He resigned in 1580, and afterwards was dean of this cathedral.

JOHN ROBINSON, *archdeacon of Bedford, and precentor of this church*, seems to have held the archdeaconry of Lincoln for a short time in 1580.

JOHN BAREFOOT, S.T.P., was collated 21st Jan. 1580–1, and installed by proxy 1st Apr. 1581, per resign. ultimi incumbentis[11]. He died in August 1595. His will, dated 26th July 1595, was proved 28th Jan. 1595–6.

RICHARD CLAYTON, S.T.P., was collated 27th Aug., and installed 30th Aug. 1595, void by the death of J. Barefoot[12]. He died in June 1612, being master of St. John's college, Cambridge, and dean of Peterborough.

JOHN HILLS, S.T.P., was collated and installed 21st Sept. 1612. He died in Sept. 1626, and was buried in the church of Horsheath in Cambridgeshire.

MORGAN WYNNE, S.T.B., was collated 25th Nov., and installed 9th Dec. 1626[13]. He died in 1644, and was buried at Scotter in Lincolnshire.

RAPHAEL THROCKMORTON, S.T.P., was collated in 1645; but he enjoyed not the profits till after the restoration, when he was installed 1st July 1660[14]. He died 2nd Feb. 1666–7, and was buried in St. Andrew's, Holborn, London.

JOHN CAWLEY, S.T.P., instituted 27th Feb. 1666–7, was installed 2nd March 1666–7; void by the death of R. Throckmorton[15].

---

[9] Reg. Linc.
[10] Ibid.
[11] Coll. Featley, MS. p. 348.
[12] Reg. Linc.
[13] Ibid.
[14] Ibid.
[15] Ibid.

Thomas Oldys, 23rd Aug. 1687: his title was set aside, and John Cawley recovered his rights. He died 13th Aug. 1709[16], ætat. 77.

John Mandeville, S.T.P., was collated 22nd Oct. 1709, and installed on the 28th of that month. He died 21st Jan. 1724–5.

George Reynolds, collated 12th Aug. 1725.

John Gordon, collated 1st July, and installed 24th July 1769, vice George Reynolds deceased.

John Pretyman, collated 13th Feb. 1793–4; instituted on the 16th of the same month, vice John Gordon deceased.

Charles Goddard, collated 11th June, and installed 14th June 1817, vice John Pretyman deceased.

Henry Kaye Bonney, D.D., 22nd Feb. 1845, vice Charles Goddard resigned.

This dignity is rated for first fruits at 179*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.*[17]

ARCHDEACONS OF HUNTINGDON.

Nicholas was the first, appointed by bishop Remigius about 1078[18]. He died about 1110.

Henry of Huntingdon, *the Historian*, succeeded soon after the death of his predecessor. He was possessed of it in 1145[19], and in 1147[20].

Nicholas de Sigillo, occurs as archdeacon of Huntingdon about 1155[21]. He enjoyed it in 1184[22].

Robert de Hardres was archdeacon of Huntingdon in 1191, held it in 1203, and died in 1207[23].

William de Cornhull, possessed it in 1205[24]; and 25th Jan. 1214–15[25], he was consecrated bishop of

---

[16] Ex Epitaphio.
[17] Ecton, p. 167.
[18] Angl. Sacra, pars ii. p. 695.
[19] Mon. Angl. tom. ii. p. 872.
[20] Ibid. tom. i. p. 851.
[21] Cartular. S. Neoti Com. Hunt. MS. Cott. Faustina, A. iv. f. 41.
[22] Reg. Waltham. MS. Cott. Tiberius, C. ix. f. 141.
[23] Chron. Dunstaple.
[24] Reg. Waltham. MS. Cott.
[25] Pat. 16 Joh. p. 120.

Coventry and Lichfield[26]. He held it in 1214 as elect of Coventry.

Robert de Heil or Hayles held it 15th May 1216[27].

Philip de Fauconberg was possessed of it in 1222[28], and 1227[29].

Gilbert held it in 1228[30].

William held it in 1241[31].

Roger de Raveningham or Ravelingham, was so styled 14th April 1258[32], and again in 1260[33].

Robert de Hiche. The date of his holding the dignity is uncertain[34].

William de Cornhull held this office in 1261, and 1265[35].

Roger de Raveningham again held the office in 1268. He died before 7th June 1276[36].

William de Wermington held it in 1277[37].

William de Newerke held it in 1281[38], and 1282[39]. He died in the latter end of 1286[40].

Roger de Martival held it in 1288[41]. Resigned on being made archdeacon of Leicester in 1295.

John de Columpna was provided to this dignity, void by the resignation of R. de Martival[42], by the Pope, Celestine V.; admitted on the Ides of March (15th) 1294; ejected by pope Boniface VIII.

Walter de Wotton, appointed in 1295 by this title, had the King's letters of protection, dated 11th Dec. 1296[43]. He died in 1308.

---

[26] Angl. Sacra, pars i. p. 436.

[27] See Pat. 17 Joh. p. 170. Coll. Kennet, folio.

[28] Coll. Kennet, folio.

[29] Claus. 11 Hen. III. m. 2. See Pat. 13 Hen. III. m. 11.

[30] Coll. Kennet, folio, and see Pat. 19 Hen. III. m. 14.

[31] Rot. Grosthead.

[32] Coll. Kennet, folio.

[33] Chron. Dunstaple MS.

[34] See Reg. Mag. Linc. fol. 53.

[35] Ex MS. vol. ix. in Offic. Augment.

[36] Reg. Gravesend.

[37] Coll. Kennet, folio.

[38] Ibid.

[39] Reg. Peckham.

[40] Reg. Ebor. See also Reg. Mag. Linc. fol. 33.

[41] See Rog. Mag. Linc. fol. 33.

[42] Reg. Sutton.

[43] Prynn. Coll. vol. iii. p. 683.

Arnold Amaneni de la Breto was admitted xi Cal. Junii (22nd May) 1308; void by the death of W. de Wotton[44].

Guychardus de la Breto was admitted xix Cal. Sept. (14th Aug.) 1309; void by the death of Arnold[45].

James de Berkeley, S.T.P., was admitted xiii Cal. Nov. (20th Oct.) 1318, per dimissionem Domini Guychardi ultimi incumbentis[46]. He became bishop of Exeter in 1327.

Richard de Brenchesle had this dignity conferred on him by the King 11th May 1330[47]. He died possessed of it in 1337.

William Wittlesey was admitted on Tuesday the feast of the nativity of St. John (24th June) 1337 to the archdeaconry of Huntingdon by the King's collation, void by the death of R. de Brenchesle[48]. If so, he was again appointed 20th June 1343.[49] In 1360 he was made bishop of Rochester[50].

John de Swynlegh was presented by the King[51] in the vacancy of the see xvii Cal. Sept. (16th Aug.[52]) 1362[53].

John de Lincoln of Grimsby, 16th March 1385–6[54].

William Welborn was installed 5th May 1386[55]. He exchanged this archdeaconry and the prebend 60 Solidorum for the prebend of Empingham cum Wybingham and the rectory of Wytherin in this diocese, 24th Feb. 1393–4, with

Eudo la Zouche, who was admitted 24th Feb.

---

44 Lib. Admiss. MS. Pat. 2 Edw. II.

45 Lib. Admiss. MS., et Reg. Daldreby.

46 Reg. Daldreby.

47 Pat. 3 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 20.

48 Coll. Kennet.

49 Pat. 17 Ed. III. p. 1. m. 15.

50 Pat. 35 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 3. Angl. Sacr. pars i. p. 378.

51 Pat. 36 Ed. III. p. 2. m. 32.

52 9th Aug. Pat. 36 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 32.

53 Reg. Islip. A. C.

54 Pat. 9 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 4.

55 Reg. Linc.

1393–4[56]; confirmed 25th March[57]; ratified 6th April[58]. He enjoyed it in 1410[59].

JOHN TIBBAY was collated 24th March 1413–14. He was slain at London 22nd July 1414[60]. His will dated 24th July 1414.

RICHARD HETHE, S.T.B., was collated 26th July 1414: void by the death of John Tibbay[61]. Resigned in 1421. Ob. 8th Oct. 1443.

WILLIAM LASSELLS was collated 15th Dec. 1421: void by the resignation of R. Hethe[62]. He died 22nd Aug. 1453, and was buried in the cathedral[63].

RICHARD MORSBY died possessed of it in 1461[64].

RICHARD HAYMAN was collated 20th Feb. 1460–1: void by the death of R. Morsby[65]. Ob. 1464.

VINCENT CLEMENT, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Winchester and Wilts*, was collated 25th Sept. 1464: void by the death of R. Hayman[66].

JOHN MORTON, LL.D., *archdeacon of Winchester and Chichester*, was installed by proxy 27th March 1475[67]. Archdeacon of Leicester in 1477. Bishop of Ely in 1479.

JOHN BLYTHE, *archdeacon of Stow*, was installed by proxy 13th June 1478: void by the resignation of J. Morton[68]. Bishop of Salisbury in 1493.

THOMAS HUTTON was collated 17th Feb. 1493–4, on the resignation of John Blythe.

CHRISTOPHER URSWICK was admitted by his proxy 5th March 1495–6[69]. He became archdeacon of Wilts and Oxon.

WILLIAM WARHAM, LL.D., was collated 28th April

---

[56] Reg. Bokyngham.
[57] Pat. 17 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 24.
[58] Ibid. m. 5. m. 36.
[59] Rymer, vol. viii. p. 662.
[60] Stow's Annals. Ob. in festo Mariæ Magdalenæ, A.D. 1414. MS. Cott. Vitel. F. xii.
[61] Reg. Linc.
[62] Reg. Fleming.
[63] Ex Epitaphio.
[64] Reg. Linc.
[65] Reg. Chedworth.
[66] Ibid.
[67] Reg. Linc.
[68] Ibid.
[69] Ibid.

1496: void by the resignation of Chr. Urswick[70]. He became bishop of London.

Robert Sherbourn[71] was so styled in the same year 1496[72]. Bishop of St. David's in 1505.

John Foster, collated 10th July 1502, and died in 1512[73].

John Constable, LL.D., was installed 3rd Dec. 1512: void by the death of Foster[74]. He became dean of this church.

William Atwater was installed 3rd June 1514[75]. Bishop of this see in the same year.

Richard Rawlins, S.T.P., was installed 18th Nov. 1514: void by the promotion of Atwater[76]. In 1523 he was made bishop of St. David's.

William Knight, LL.D., was installed 17th Sept. 1523: void by the promotion of Rawlins[77]. In 1541 he was made bishop of Bath and Wells.

Richard Gwent, LL.D., was collated 1st Feb. 1541–2 and installed 5th April 1542: void by the promotion of Knight[78]. He died about July 1543, also archdeacon of London, and was buried in St. Paul's cathedral.

Anthony Draycot, LL.D., *archdeacon of Stow,* was collated 27th July and installed 13th Aug. 1543: void by the death of R. Gwent[79]. Deprived in 1560. He was a prisoner in the Fleet in 1561. Ob. 20th Jan. 1570–1.

Robert Beaumont, presented by the earl of Rutland, to whom the next presentation of this dignity had been granted by bishop Watson, and installed 28th Sept. 1560. He died in 1567.

---

[70] Reg. Linc.

[71] Browne Willis states that Sherbourn was never archdeacon here.

[72] Wharton de Decan. Lond. p. 232.

[73] Reg. Linc.

[74] Reg. Linc.

[75] Ibid.

[76] Ibid.

[77] Reg. Longland.

[78] Reg. Linc.

[79] Ibid.

John Bullingham had this dignity conferred on him and was installed 27th Dec. 1567, vice Beaumont. He resigned in 1576. Bishop of Gloucester in 1581.

Robert Condall, S.T.B., was collated 27th Oct. 1576.

Nathan Clifford, collated 20th July 1612.

Matthew Giffard, A.M., was installed 23rd Aug. 1612[80]. He died in 1615.

William Laud, S.T.P., was collated 19th Dec. 1615: void by the death of M. Giffard[81]. Bishop of St. David's in 1621.

Owen Gwyn, S.T.P., was installed 8th July 1622: void by the promotion of Laud[82]. He died in 1633, and was buried 23rd June in the chapel of the college of St. John, Cambridge.

Richard Holdsworth, S.T.P., was collated 7th Nov. 1633, and installed 12th Jan. 1633–4: void by the death of Gwyn[83]. He died 22nd June 1649, ætat. 58[84], and was buried in the parish church of St. Peter le Poor, London. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[85].

Peter Mew, LL.D., was collated 19th Nov. 1649, but he was not installed till 12th Sept. 1660[86]. He resigned in 1665.

William Johnson, S.T.P., was collated 18th March 1665–6: void by the resignation of P. Mew[87]. He died 4th March 1666–7, ætat. 57, and was buried in Westminster abbey[88].

Henry Downhall, S.T.P., collated 27th April 1667, and installed 3rd June 1667: void by the death of W. Johnson[89]. He died in Dec. 1669.

Richard Perrincheif, S.T.P., was collated 29th Mar. 1670, and installed 20th April: void by the death of

---

80 Reg. Linc.
81 Ibid.
82 Ibid.
83 Ibid.
84 Lloyd. Memor. p. 461.
85 Fairfax, 122.
86 Reg. Linc.
87 Ibid.
88 Ex Epitaphio.
89 Reg. Linc.

H. Downhall[91]. He died 3rd Sept. 1673. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[92].

John Hammond, A.M., collated 5th Sept., was installed 23rd Sept. 1673: void by the death of Ri. Perrincheif[93]. He resigned 15th May 1701.

White Kennett, S.T.P., was collated 15th May 1701: void by the resignation of J. Hammond[94]. Made bishop of Peterborough in 1718.

John Sturges, nominated 17th Nov. 1720, collated 8th Dec. following, and installed 13th Feb. 1720–1. Ob. 1725.

William Lunn, collated 12th Aug. 1725.

Timothy Neve, D.D., collated 28th March 1747, installed 28th April.

Charles Jenner, collated 27th April 1757, and installed the next day.

Nicholas Cholwell, collated 23rd Feb. 1770, installed 31st March.

Michael Tyson, collated 1st Jan. 1774, installed 26th Feb.

Thomas Parkinson, collated 16th April 1794, installed 14th June.

Thomas Fanshaw Middleton, collated 4th April 1812, installed 9th May.

James Hook, collated 5th July, installed 9th July.

John Banks Hollingworth, 25th Feb. 1828.

By order in council 19th April 1837, that part of the archdeaconry of Huntingdon in the diocese of Lincoln was transferred and annexed to the diocese of Ely.

This dignity is rated for first fruits at 64*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.*[95]

---

[91] Reg. Linc.
[92] Pye, 128.
[93] Reg. Linc.
[94] Reg. Linc.
[95] Ecton, p. 206.

ARCHDEACONS OF NORTHAMPTON.

LINCOLN DIOCESE.

NIGELLUS was instituted by bishop Remigius about 1078[96]. He held the office in 1109[97].

ROBERT succeeded about 1115[98]. His name occurs in 1120[99].

WILLIAM DE ST. CLERE was possessed of it in 1144[1]. He died in 1168[2].

GREGORY held it in 1170 and 1173[3].

HERBERT held the office in 1174[4]. He was a witness to an agreement made at York, between Henry, king of England, and William, king of Scotland, xvii Cal. Sept. (16th Aug.) 1175[5].

SAVARICUS held it in 1190, and from this dignity was made bishop of Bath and Wells in 1192[6].

WINEMERUS possessed it in 1192[7], and resigned it in 1198.

RICHARD KENTENSIS held it in 1198 and 1200[8].

ROBERT DE MANNECESTRE possessed it in 1214 and 1218[9].

ROBERT GROSTHEAD held it in 1221. He was also archdeacon of Leicester, and resigned both dignities about 1231.

JOHN HOUTON was removed from the archdeaconry of Bedford to this in 1231[10]. He died in 1246[11].

---

[96] Angl. Sacr. pars ii. p. 695.
[97] Mon. Angl. tom. i. p. 675.
[98] Hen. Hunt. Reg. Priorat. de Daventre, MS. f. 103.
[99] Reg. Swaffham, f. 107.
[1] Ibid. f. 129.
[2] MS. Cott. Claudius, A. V.
[3] Reg. Eynesham, MS. f. 24.
[4] Rymer, vol. i. p. 40.
[5] Rog. de Hoveden, p. 546. Spelman. Concil. tom. ii. p. 109.
[6] Angl. Sacra, pars i. p. 562. Ymag. Hist. 668.
[7] Lib. Eccl. Petrib. dict. Swapham.
[8] Mon. Angl. tom. i. p. 683, et Prynn. vol. iii. p. 133.
[9] Cartul. S. Jacobi, Northampton. MS. Cott. Tiberius, E. V. f. 128.
[10] Chron. Dunstaple, MS.
[11] Matt. Paris, p. 706.

Giles le Rous or Rufus succeeded in 1246[12]. He died 20th Nov. 1272[13].

Richard of Gravesend succeeded in 1272: he was consecrated bishop of London 11th Aug. 1280[14].

Stephen Sutton succeeded in 1280, and died in 1290[15].

Thomas Sutton, brother to the foregoing, was collated v Id. Jan. (9th Jan.) 1290–1[16]. He died in 1316[17].

Gilbert de Middleton was collated vi Id. Junii (8th June) 1316: void by the death of Thomas Sutton[18]. He died in 1330.

Richardde Bury was collated by the bishop viii Id. Jan. (6th Jan.) 1330: void by the death of G. Middleton[19]. But he does not seem to have been installed.

Peter, a cardinal priest, by the title of St. Stephen, in Cœlio Monte, was provided by the Pope to this dignity, Cal. Mar. (1st March) 1330–1. The office was vacant by his death iii Non. Jun. (3rd June) 1335.

John Connenarus, *cardinal bishop of Porto,* was provided by the Pope, and admitted 15th Sept. 1335[20]. He died in Jan. 1348–9[21].

Ralph de Waldegrave had a commission to exercise the jurisdiction of archdeacon of Northampton, void by the death of John, the late possessor, dated xvi Cal. Feb. (17th Jan.) 1348–9[22].

Roger de Newcroft was appointed in 1349 and resigned it in 1350[23].

John Bokyngham was collated iii Cal. Martii, (28th Feb.) 1350–1, void by the resignation of R. de Newcroft[24]. He was confirmed in the office by the King 7th March 1350–51[25]. In 1362 he was made bishop of this see.

---

12 Prynn. Coll. vol. iii. p. 104.

13 Cartular. S. Jacobi, Northampton, f. 65.

14 Wharton.

15 Coll. Kennet. MS. E. p. 88.

16 Reg. Sutton.

17 Prynn. Coll. vol. iii. p. 595.

18 Reg. Daldreby.

19 Reg. Burghersh.

20 Ibid. See Rymer, vol. v. p. 442.

21 Reg. Gyndwelle.

22 Reg. Gyndwelle.

23 Ibid.

24 Reg. Gyndwelle.

25 Pat. 25 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 28.

William de Wykeham, on the resignation of John de Bokyngham 26th April 1363[26].

William de Askeby was presented by the King 12th June 1363[27], and admitted by the bishop on the 14th of the same month: vacan. per dimission. W. Wykeham[28]. He held the office in 1369[29]. Vacant 19th June 1371[30]. His will is dated Nov. 1371.

Henry de Wakefield had this dignity conferred on him by the King 21st Dec. 1371[31], and became bishop of Worcester in 1375[32]. He was elected bishop of Ely[33], but set aside.

Henry Piel; appointment ratified 19th Sept. 1374[34]. He possessed it 20th June 1374[35].

Walter Skirlawe enjoyed it 8th May 1381[36]. He became bishop of Lichfield in 1386[37].

Thomas Boteler or Butiller was installed 23rd March 1386[38]. It was void by his resignation in 1402. He died in 1412.

Thomas Bekyngham was collated 14th July 1402; void by the death of Thomas Boteler[39]. Appointment ratified 6th Nov. 1402[40]. He was also archdeacon of Lincoln.

Richard Courteney, ratified 18th Feb. 1409–10[41]; resigned in 1413[42].

John Stone, *dean of St. Martin the Great, London*, was admitted 30th Aug. 1413; void by the resignation of R. Courteney[43]; ratified 12th June 1415[44].

Robert Frisby held it in 1419.

Robert Fitz-Hugh, A.M., was collated 10th July

---

[26] Pat. 37 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 28.
[27] Ibid. m. 9.
[28] Reg. Bokyngham.
[29] Rymer, vol. vi. p. 621.
[30] Reg. Bokyngham.
[31] Pat. 45 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 4.
[32] Reg. Bokyngham.
[33] Pat. 47 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 37.
[34] Pat. 48 Ed. III. p. 2. m. 25.
[35] Reg. Bokyngham.
[36] Reg. Bokyngham.
[37] Ibid.
[38] Pat. 9 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 23. Reg. Bokyngham.
[39] Reg. Beaufort.
[40] Pat. 4 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 27.
[41] Pat. 11 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 31.
[42] Reg. Repingdon.
[43] Ibid.
[44] Pat. 3 Hen. V. p. 1. m. 11.

1419[45]. He was consecrated bishop of London 16th Sept. 1431[46].

HARDESINUS, *a Roman cardinal, by the title of Navarre*, had this dignity conferred on him by the King 4th Aug. 1431[47]. Ob. 1434.

WILLIAM GREY was collated 16th May 1434; void by the death of the cardinal[48].

GEORGE NEVIL, A.M., was collated 17th Aug. 1454[49].

JOHN CHEDWORTH was collated 19th Aug. 1457; void by the resignation of George Nevil[50]. He was removed to the archdeanery of Lincoln in 1464.

WILLIAM SAY was collated in 1464. He died in 1468[51], being dean of St. Paul's, London.

JOHN RADYNG or RUDYNG, LL.B., *archdeacon of Bedford*, was collated to this archdeaconry 27th Nov., admitted 7th Dec. 1468, and installed 4th March 1468–9; he was removed to the archdeaconry of Lincoln 6th Aug. 1471[52].

JOHN COLLYNSON, *archdeacon of Bedford*, was collated 6th Aug. 1471; void by the resignation of John Radyng[53].

PETER HUSE, or HUSEY, was installed 24th March 1481–2: void by the death of John Collynson[54]. His will, dated 31st Dec. 1499, was proved 31st Jan. following.

WILLIAM SMITH, LL.B., was collated 4th Jan. and admitted 1st Feb. 1499–1500: void by the death of Peter Husey[55].

GILBERT SMITH was installed 25th Aug. 1506[56]. No mention how void. He continued archdeacon here as long as it remained part of Lincoln diocese, and was

---

45 Reg. Repingdon.
46 Pat. 9 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 8.
47 Ibid. p. 1. m. 17. Rymer, vol. x. p. 494.
48 Reg. Grey.
49 Reg. Chedworth.
50 Ibid.
51 Reg. Chedworth.
52 Ibid.
53 Ibid.
54 Reg. Russel.
55 Reg. Linc. et Reg. Smith.
56 Reg. Linc.

constituted the first archdeacon of Northampton after it was placed in the diocese of Peterborough.

For the further succession of the Archdeacons of Northampton, see PETERBOROUGH.

ARCHDEACONS OF LEICESTER.

RALPH was instituted by bishop Remigius about 1078[58].

GODFREY succeeded about 1100[59].

WALTER held the office about 1120[60].

ROBERT DE CHESNEY, QUERCETO or DE CASNEI, from this dignity was made bishop of this see in 1147[61].

HUGH held it in 1151[62].

BALDRICK DE SIGILLO held it in 1158 and 1189[63].

ROGER DE ROLVESTON held this office about 1191[64]. He was afterwards dean of this church.

WILLIAM held it about 1199.

REGINALD held it in 1204[65].

REYMUND held this dignity in 1214, 1216, and 1222[66].

ROBERT GROSTHEAD resigned this dignity in 1231[67]. He was also archdeacon of Northampton, and he became bishop of Lincoln.

WILLIAM DE DRAYTON succeeded in 1231[68].

JOHN OF BASINGSTOKE held it in 1238[69]. He died in 1252[70].

SOLOMON held it in 1253[71]. He held it 9th Feb. 1255–6[72]. Vacant before xvii Cal. Jan. (16th Dec.) 1274.

ROGER DE SAXENHURST succeeded, and was collated xvii Cal. Feb. (16th Jan.) 1274–5. He died in 1294[73].

ROGER DE MARTIVAL, *archdeacon of Huntingdon*, was

---

[58] Angl. Sacr. pars ii. p. 695.
[59] Ibid.
[60] Ibid.
[61] Abb. Chron. R. de Dicet.
[62] Coll. Hutton.
[63] Coll. Kennet, folio.
[64] Ibid.
[65] Reg. Hospit. S. Leonardi, Ebor. MS. p. 63.
[66] Reg. de Lenton. MS. f. 113.
[67] Coll. Kennet, folio.
[68] Ibid.
[69] Ibid.
[70] Matt. Paris, p. 835.
[71] Reg. Linc.
[72] Lett. in Turr. No. 182.
[73] Reg. Sutton.

collated xvii Cal. Feb. (16th Jan.) 1294–5: void by the death of R. de Saxenhurst[74]. In 1310 he was made dean of this church.

Reymund de Fargis was installed 31st Oct. 1310[75].

Thomas de Northwode was archdeacon of Leicester in 1344[76].

Henry de Chaddesden was presented by the King 28th Feb.[77], and admitted by the bishop 14th March 1346–7[78]. He died 8th May 1354, and was buried in St. Paul's cathedral, London[79].

William Donne, LL.D., was collated 12th May 1354: void by the death of H. de Chaddesden[80]. He held it (xviii Cal. Jan.) 5th Dec. 1359[81].

John Botlesham[82].

Poncellinus de Ursinis held it 29th Sept. 1380[83].

John Elvet.

Richard Holland.

John Elvet, appointed 30th May 1392[84]. His collation revoked 1st Aug. 1392[85], and Richard Holland appointed; but he was admitted 4th Aug. 1392[86]. He died in 1404.

---

[74] Reg. Linc.

[75] Ibid. See Rymer, vol. iv. pp. 270. 409. 523; vol. v. pp. 309. 439.

[76] Cart. Misc. Durh. 4240.

[77] Pat. 21 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 29.

[78] Reg. Linc.

[79] Ex Epitaphio.

[80] Reg. Gyndwelle.

[81] Ibid.

[82] The King granted this archdeaconry to John Botlesham, 7th Feb. (Pat. 13 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 11.) but the Pope gave it to Poncellinus de Ursinis, a cardinal priest by the title of St. Clement; upon which arose a law-suit betwixt the contending parties, which remained a long while undecided, but at length John (rather than offend the see apostolic) renounced his pretensions. The King confirmed the cardinal's appointment 18th Dec. (Pat. 14 Ric. 2. p. 2. m. 39). Then one John Elvet procured a grant of the same from the King 30th May, (Pat. 15 Ri. II. p. 2. m. 7.); but the King soon after varying from that grant, made another to Richard Holland 17th July, (Pat. 16 Ric. II. p. 1. mm. 26. 20). But at length the suit being determined in favour of the King's right of presentation, he revoked the grant made to Richard Holland, and settled in it John Elvet.

[83] Pat. 4 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 17.

[84] Pat. 15 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 7.

[85] Pat. 16 Ric. II. p. 1. mm. 20. 26.

[86] Reg. Bokyngham.

RICHARD ELVET, 23rd Oct. 1424[86]. He resigned it to JOHN LEGHBOURNE, 29th Oct. 1424[87].

JOHN SOUTHAM held it at his death in 1441. His will was proved 18th March 1440–1.

THOMAS BARNESLY held this dignity in 1441. He died 7th Aug. 1454[88].

RICHARD EWEN, A.M., was collated 14th Aug. 1454: void by the death of Thomas Barnesly[89].

WILLIAM WITHAM, LL.D., *archdeacon of Stow*, was removed here 11th Sept. 1458[90]. He died 16th July 1472, and was buried in Wells cathedral, of which he was dean.

ROGER ROTHERHAM, LL.D., *archdeacon of Rochester*, was installed by proxy 2nd Jan. 1472–3, vice Witham deceased[91].

JOHN MORTON, LL.D., *archdeacon of Huntingdon*, was installed by proxy 3rd Jan. 1477–8[92]. He became bishop of Ely in 1479.

RICHARD LAVYNDER was admitted by his proxy 5th Oct. 1485[93].

WILLIAM SPARKE, A.M., was collated 3rd Feb. 1507–8, and admitted by proxy 1st April 1508; void by the death of R. Lavynder[94].

HENRY WILCOCKS, LL.D., was installed 1st May 1515[95].

RICHARD MAWDELEY, A.M., was installed 29th May 1518[96]. No mention how void. His will, dated 15th March 1530–1, was proved 17th Nov. 1531.

STEPHEN GARDINER, LL.D., was collated 25th March, and installed 31st March 1531; void by the death of R. Mawdeley[97]. He became bishop of Winchester.

EDWARD FOX, S.T.P., was collated 14th Dec., and installed 27th Dec. 1531; void by the promotion of

---

[86] Pat. 3 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 25.
[87] Reg. Chichel. 249.
[88] Reg. Eccles. de Stoke-Clare. MS.
[89] Reg. Chedworth.
[90] Memor. Chedworth.
[91] Reg. Linc.
[92] Ibid.
[93] Ibid.
[94] Ibid.
[95] Ibid.
[96] Ibid.
[97] Ibid.

Gardiner[98]. He became archdeacon of Dorset, and afterwards bishop of Hereford.

Edmund Bonner, LL.D., was collated 9th Oct., and installed 17th Oct. 1535; void by the promotion of Fox[99]. He became bishop of Hereford in 1538.

William More, *bishop-suffragan of Colchester*, was collated 24th Sept. 1539; void by the promotion of Bonner[1].

Thomas Robertson, S.T.B., was collated 19th Feb., and installed 5th March 1540–1; void by the death of W. More[2]. He became dean of Durham.

Richard Barber, LL.D.[3], *archdeacon of Bedford*, was installed 24th Dec. 1560, void by the resignation of T. Robertson. He died 15th Feb. 1589–90. He resigned a short time before his death.

Hugh Blythe, S.T.B., collated 10th May, and installed 13th May 1589, and resigned in 1591.

Robert Johnson, A.M., collated 19th April, and installed 27th July 1591, and died 1st Aug. 1625.

Richard Pilkinton, S.T.P., collated 1st Aug. 1625, and died in the middle of Sept. 1631. He was buried in the church of Hambledon in Buckinghamshire.

William Warr, collated 21st Sept. 1631, and paid his first fruits for this dignity 14th Oct. 1631; and was present, as such, at a metropolitical visitation of this church, 11th Aug. 1634, and likewise at a convocation in 1640.

Henry Ferne, S.T.P., collated 16th Oct. 1641, and resigned it in 1661, on being made dean of Ely. He became bishop of Chester.

Robert Hitch, collated 18th June 1661, and installed 13th July 1661; and resigned it in 1662, on being made archdeacon of the East Riding[4]. He became dean of York.

---

98 Reg. Linc.
99 Ibid.
1 Ibid.
2 Ibid.
3 He was elected warden of All Souls, Oxford, 10th April 1565, and resigned that office 25th Oct. 1571.
4 Reg. Linc.

Clement Breton, collated 2nd Aug. 1662[5], and installed 7th Sept. 1662.

William Owtram, S.T.P., was installed 30th July 1669, void by the death of Bretton[6]. He died 23rd Aug. 1679, ætat. 55, and was buried in Westminster abbey[7].

Francis Meeres, A.M., was collated 10th Sept. 1679, and installed 3rd Nov. following[8]. He died 27th Aug. 1683, ætat. 77.

Byrom Eaton, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Stow*, was collated 3rd Sept. 1683, and installed the 5th of the same month: void by the death of F. Meeres[9]. He died in 1703.

John Rogers, collated 29th Nov. 1703. Ob. 7th May 1715, ætat. 67.

David Trimnel, collated 17th May 1715. Ob. 18th May 1756.

John Taylor, collated 7th July 1756, installed 16th July.

James Bickham, B.D., collated 17th Dec. 1772, installed 2nd Jan. 1773, vice John Taylor deceased.

Andrew Burnaby, collated 25th Jan. 1786, installed 18th March, vice James Bickham. Ob. 9th March 1812, ætat. 80.

Thomas Parkinson, collated 31st March 1812, installed 2nd May, vice Andrew Burnaby. Ob. 13th Nov. 1830, ætat. 86.

Thomas Kaye Bonney, collated 22nd Jan. 1831, vice Thomas Parkinson.

This archdeaconry was transferred to the diocese of Peterborough by order in council 21st Aug. 1837, and the venerable archdeacon Bonney still holds that dignity there.

This dignity is rated for first fruits at 87*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.*[10]

---

[5] Reg. Linc.
[6] Ibid.
[7] Ex Epitaphio.
[8] Reg. Linc.
[9] Ibid.
[10] Ecton, p. 210.

ARCHDEACONS OF OXON,
WHILST PART OF LINCOLN DIOCESE.

Alfred was instituted by bishop Remigius about 1078[10].

Walter of Wallingford, called also Walter Calne, is said to have possessed the office in 1104[11], and in 1151[12].

Robert Foliot succeeded in the latter end of 1151[13]. He became bishop of Hereford in 1173[14].

Walter de Constantiis succeeded in 1175[15]. He held it in 1182[16]; in the next year he became bishop of this see.

Hugh de Nonant succeeded about 1183; and from this dignity was made bishop of Coventry and Lichfield in 1185[17].

John de Constantiis succeeded by the favour of his uncle Walter about 1186[18].

Walter Mape, *precentor*, was removed thence to this dignity in 1196[19].

John de Tinue held it in 1215.

Adam of St. Edmundsbury held it in 1223[20], and in 1234[21].

Roger de Weseham, S.T.P., enjoyed it in 1236[22]. He was also archdeacon of Rochester, and dean of this church[23].

John de Sancto Egidio archdeacon of Oxford in 1241.

Walter archdeacon of Oxford in 1244.

Robert de Mariscis was possessed of it in 1248 and in 1258.

---

10 Angl. Sacr. pars ii. p. 695.

11 Coll. Kennet, folio.

12 Chron. Osen. MS. Cott. Vitellius, E. xv.

13 MS. Cott. Julius, C. vii. f. 24.

14 Trivet incorrectly calls him archdeacon of Lincoln.

15 Reg. penes Dec. et Capit. Wellen.

16 Rymer, vol. i. p. 57.

17 Angl. Sacr. pars i. p. 435.

18 Cartular. de Eynesham. MS. Cott.

19 R. de Dicet. Coll. 695.

20 Reg. S. Leonardi Ebor. f. 15.

21 Coll. Kennet, folio.

22 Claus. 21 Hen. III. m. 13. dorso.

23 Wharton.

Henry of Sandwich held it in 1259[24].

Peter Lemonis held this archdeaconry in 1261.

Richard de Mepham was possessed of it in 1263[25]. Dean of this church in 1273[26].

John de Maydestun, *archdeacon of Bedford*, held it in 1273; from this dignity succeeded to the deanery in 1275[27].

Nicholas Heigham succeeded in 1275; likewise from hence was preferred to the deanery in 1280[28].

Henry held it in 1280 and 1284.

Simon de Gandavo, or of Gaunt, was possessed of it in 1284. Bishop of Salisbury in 1297.

William Sarden held the office xv Kal. Martii (15th Feb.) 1297–8.

Amadeus de Sabaudia or Savoy, *in partibus transmarinis*, held the office 4th April 1299[29].

William de Sarden; he died possessed of this dignity apud Sarden juxta Cant. Non. Nov. (5th Nov.) 1303[30].

Gilbert Segrave was possessed of it in 1306, and died in 1312.

Gailhardus de Mota, *a Roman cardinal*, by papal provision was admitted iii Id. Mar. (13th March) 1312–13: void by the death of G. Segrave[31]. He enjoyed it in 1345[32]. He died in 1357[33].

Thomas de Southam was possessed of it in 1368[34] and in 1377[35]. He exchanged it, 30th Jan. 1403–4, for the archdeaconry of Berks, in the diocese of Sarum, with

John de Southam, called *archdeacon of Oxon* in 1383[36], but he was not admitted until 30th Jan. 1403–4[37];

---

[24] Rot. Ric. Gravesend.
[25] Prynn Coll. vol. ii. p. 1000.
[26] 26 Edw. I.
[27] Coll. Kennet, folio.
[28] Ibid.
[29] Pat. 27 Edw. I.
[30] Coll. Daldreby, Episc. Linc.
[31] Reg. Linc.
[32] Rymer, vol. v. p. 442.
[33] Coll. Kennet, folio.
[34] Reg. Wittlesey.
[35] Reg. Coll. Æn. Nas. Oxon.
[36] Pat. 7 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 19.
[37] Reg. Beaufort.

his appointment ratified 14th Oct.[37] He seems to have resigned this dignity a short time before his death. He died 23rd Aug. 1440, and was buried in the cathedral[38]. His will was proved 18th March following[39].

William Lyndwod succeeded Southam 10th May 1438.

Fulke Bermingham was possessed of it in 1444, and resigned it in 1467[40].

John Boteler, LL.D., was collated 2nd July 1467, and installed on the 5th of the same month: void by the resignation of F. Bermingham[41].

Lionel Wydevill was admitted 10th Oct. 1472: void by the death of John Boteler[42]. Bishop of Salisbury in 1482.

Oliver King was collated 17th April 1482: void by the promotion of Wydevill[43]. Bishop of Exeter in 1492.

Richard Mayewe, S.T.P., was collated 24th Jan. and inducted by proxy 29th Jan. 1492–3: void by the promotion of King[44]. Bishop of Hereford in 1504.

Christopher Urswick, LL.D., was collated 15th Nov. 1504: void by the promotion of Mayewe[45]. He died 24th Oct. 1521, and was buried in the church at Hackney in Middlesex[46].

Thomas Sparke succeeded Urswick in 1521, but resigned it immediately to

George Henneage, LL.B., was collated 24th March 1521–2: void by the death of Chr. Urswick[47]. He resigned on being made dean of this church.

Nicholas Wilson was collated 7th Oct. and installed 18th Oct. 1528: void by the promotion of Henneage to the deanery[48].

---

37 Pat. 6 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 35.
38 Ex Epitaphio.
39 Reg. penes Dec. et Capit. Ebor.
40 Reg. Chedworth.
41 Ibid.
42 Reg. Linc.
43 Reg. Russell.
44 Reg. Linc.
45 Reg. Smith.
46 Ex Epitaphio.
47 Reg. Longland.
48 Reg. Linc.

RICHARD COREN or CURWYN, collated 19th Jan. and installed 24th Jan. 1534–5, loco N. Wilson. He died in Feb. 1542–3.

WALTER WRIGHT, LL.D., succeeded in the beginning of 1543, void by the death of Richard Coren, but was never installed; for Oxford was erected into an episcopal see, and this archdeaconry taken from Lincoln and made a part of the new bishopric.

For the further succession of the Archdeacons of Oxford, see OXFORD.

ARCHDEACONS OF BUCKINGHAM.

ALURED, *Parvus* or *the Little*, was the first archdeacon of Buckingham, instituted by bishop Remigius about 1078[49].

GISLEBERT succeeded about 1100[50].

ROGER DE CLINTON from this dignity was made bishop of Coventry and Lichfield in 1129[51].

RICHARD DE URVILLA succeeded in 1129[52]. He held the office in 1140.

DAVID was possessed of it in 1145[53], and 29th Sept. 1171[54].

ROBERT DE BURNHAM enjoyed it in 1188 and 1189[55].

STEPHEN was possessed of it in 1192 and 1194[56].

WILLIAM BLEYS held it in 1209[57]. From this dignity he was made bishop of Worcester in 1218[58].

MATTHEW DE STRATTON was archdeacon of Bucks in

---

[49] Angl. Sacra, pars ii. p. 696.
[50] Ibid.
[51] Angl. Sacra, pars i. p. 434.
[52] Hen. Hunt.
[53] Mon. Angl. tom. ii. p. 872.
[54] MS. Cott. Otho, D. iii. f. 150.
[55] MS. Cott. Julius, D. iii. f. 69.
[56] Contin. Histor. Croyland, p. 462.
[57] Cart. Harl. 86. D. 19.
[58] Pat. 2 Hen. III. m. 2. Annal. Wigorn.

1219 and 1223[59]: and the same person was possessed of it in 1259[60] and 1262–3[61]. His will is dated in 1268.

PERCIVAL DE LAVANIA, called also PERCIVALLUS ROMANUS, brother to Ottobonus, the pope's legate, was collated in 1268[62]. He died in 1290[63].

RICHARD DE ST. FRIDESWIDA was collated 5th July 1290 upon the death of Percival[64]. Ob. 1298.

BONIFACE DE SALUCIIS, by papal provision, was admitted vi Id. Mar. (10th Mar.) 1298–9, and made his profession of obedience to the bishop on the 22nd of the same month[65]. In 1319 he exchanged it for the precentorship of Salisbury with his cousin,

GEORGE DE SALUCIIS, who was admitted iv Cal. Jul. (28th June) 1319[66]. He held it in October 1323[67].

ROGER OF WALTHAM had this dignity conferred on him by the King, 28th June 1322[68].

GEORGE DE SALUCIIS was confirmed in his office in Oct. 1323, and was reappointed by patent 25th March 1327[69]. He had the archdeaconry of Bucks and the prebend of Masham confirmed to him by patent 14th Feb. 1333–4[70].

AMBALDUS, "*Albanensis episcopus, Roman. Eccles. cardinalis,*" by papal provision was admitted 4th Oct. 1333: void by the resignation of George de Saluciis[71]. He died in 1350.

JOHN DE DRAYTON[72]. Appointed, but not installed in 1346.

JOHN BELVEYS, nominated by patent 12th Jan. 1349-50[73] and installed by proxy in Feb. 1349–50[47].

---

59 Coll. Kennet, folio.
60 Prynn. Coll. vol. iii. f. 114.
61 Pat. 47 Hen. III.
62 Chron. Dunstaple.
63 Ibid.
64 Ibid.
65 Reg. Sutton.
66 Reg. Daldreby.
67 Pat. 16 Edw. II.
68 Pat. 15 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 4. Quære whether ever admitted?
69 Pat. 1 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 7.
70 Pat. 7 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 21.
71 Reg. Burghersh.
72 Pat. 20 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 33.
73 Coll. Kennet, folio.
74 Pat. 24 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 2.

John Hering of Asshebourne held it at his death in 1362.

William de Ginewell was collated to this archdeaconry iii Id. Oct. (13th Oct.) 1362 on the death of John of Asshebourne[75]. He exchanged the dignity 30th Nov. 1380 for the church of Langport, with

John Evot, who was admitted 30th Nov. 1380[76]. He exchanged it 1st July 1392, for the subdeanery of York, with

Ralph Selby, LL. D., who was admitted 1st July 1392[77]. The King however had appointed

John Stacy 28th Feb. 1389–90[78].

William Aston 25th Sept. 1391[79].

Thomas Tuttebury, appointed 10th March 1401–2[80]: died possessed of it in 1402[81].

William Milton, *legum inceptor*, was collated 26th 1402–3 : void by the death of Thomas Tuttebury[82]. He had the custody of the spiritualities of the bishopric of Norwich[83].

Thomas de Bekinton, appointed 1st Oct. 1424[84]: admitted 15th Oct. 1424[85]: became bishop of Bath and Wells in 1443.

Richard Andrews was possessed of it in 1447[86].

John Bourchier was installed by proxy 2nd April 1474[87]. He died 6th Nov. 1495[88].

Robert Sherbourn was admitted 13th Feb. 1495–6: void by the death of J. Bouchier[89]. In 1505 he was made bishop of St. David's.

---

[75] Pat. 41 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 6.
[76] Reg. Bokyngham.
[77] Ibid. et Pat. 16 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 30.
[78] Pat. 15 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 23.
[79] Pat. 13 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 30.
[80] Pat. 3 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 8.
[81] Reg. Beaufort.
[82] Reg. Beaufort.
[83] Pat. 8 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 7.
[84] Pat. 3 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 27.
[85] Reg. Chichel.
[86] Reg. Exon.
[87] Reg. Linc.
[88] Ex Epitaphio.
[89] Reg. Linc.

Charles Boothe, LL.D., was collated 8th May and admitted by proxy 16th June 1505: void by the promotion of Sherbourn[90]. He became bishop of Hereford in 1516.

John Tailour, LL.D., was installed 24th Dec. 1516: void by the promotion of Booth[91].

Richard Layton, LL.D., was collated 14th Oct. 1534, and installed the 27th of the same month: void by the death of J. Tailour[92]. He died in 1544, being also dean of York.

John Longland, A.B., was collated 17th June 1544, and installed on the 21st of the same month: void by the death of Richard Layton[93]. He was suspended in the year 1554.

Richard Porter[94], A.B., was installed 23rd May 1554[95]. In the beginning of queen Elizabeth's reign he was deprived; and

John Longland was restored in 1559. By this title he subscribed to the Articles of Faith, which were confirmed in 1571[96]. He died in 1589, ætat. 63, and was buried 7th Nov. 1589 at Tingwick, Bucks.

Erasmus Webb, S.T.P., was collated 2nd Nov. and installed 12th Nov. 1589[97]. He died 24th March 1613–14, and was buried at Windsor[98].

Robert Newell, or Neil, A.M., was installed 24th April 1614. He died in 1643.

Giles Thorne, S.T.P., was collated in 1643; but was not admitted to enjoy the profits of it till after the restoration. His patent is dated 19th July 1660[99].

---

[90] Reg. Linc.

[91] Ibid. [92] Ibid.

[93] Ibid.

[94] There is some doubt whether this archdeacon was called Richard Porter, or Peter Porter, or Richard Peter.

[95] Ath. Oxon. vol. i. p. 694.

[96] MS. Bodl.

[97] Ath. Oxon. vol. i. p. 756.

[98] Ex Epitaphio.

[99] Reg. Linc.

He died 25th June 1671, and was buried at Bedford, in St. Mary's church.

JOHN HILLERSDEN, or HILDERSDON, S.T.B., collated 6th July 1671, and was installed 26th Aug. 1671: void by the death of G. Thorne[1]. He died 1st Nov. 1684, and was buried at Stoke Goldington.

JOHN GERY, LL.D., was admitted 4th Nov. 1684, and installed 21st Feb. following: void by the death of John Hillersden[2]. He died 9th Aug. 1722, ætat. 85, and was buried at Swepston, in co. Leicester.

NICHOLAS CLAGETT, collated 1st Sept. 1722. He was promoted to the see of Exeter in 1742.

HON. WILLIAM CARMICHAEL, LL.D., collated 19th Aug. 1742; installed 3rd Oct. following, vice Dr. Clagett.

JOHN TAYLOR, LL.D., collated 3rd Jan. 1753, and installed 23rd Feb. Ob. 1766.

JOHN GORDON, collated 26th April 1766, and installed 3rd May. He resigned in 1769.

PULTER FORESTER, collated 9th Oct. 1769, and installed 14th Oct., vice Gordon resigned.

LUKE HESLOP, collated 2nd Sept. 1778, installed 5th Sept., vice Forester, deceased. Ob. 23rd June 1825, ætat. 87.

JUSTLY HILL, collated 7th Sept. 1825, installed 10th Sept., vice Luke Heslop, deceased.

The archdeaconry of Bucks was detached from the diocese of Lincoln, and annexed to that of Oxford, by order in council, 19th July 1837, and a canonry of Christchurch was annexed to this archdeaconry by another order dated 18th March 1846; and the venerable Justly Hill still holds the archdeaconry.

This dignity is rated for first fruits at 87*l.* 14*s.* 7*d.*[3]

---

[1] Reg. Linc. [2] Ibid. [3] Ecton, p. 196.

ARCHDEACONS OF BEDFORD.

Osbert was instituted by bishop Remigius about 1078[3].

Ralph succeeded about 1105[4].

Hugh occurs about 1110[5].

Nicholas was possessed of it in 1145[6], and 1172[7].

Lawrence was so styled in 1181[8] and in 1188.

Geoffrey held the office in 1203[9].

Alexander held it in 1217[10].

John Octon succeeded in 1218 on the death of Alexander[11]: he held it in 1225.

John Houton enjoyed this dignity in 1228[12]. In 1231 he was removed to the archdeaconry of Northampton.

Almaricus de Buggeden succeeded in 1231[13]. He died in 1244[14].

John de Crakehale was so styled in 1253[15]. He died in 1260[16].

Peter de Aldeham, or Audham, held it in 1261[17]. He died in 1269[18].

John de Maydestun was possessed of it in 1271[19].

Nicholas enjoyed it in 1279[20].

Richard de Bradewell, LL.D., was so styled in 1280 and died in Oct. 1282[21]. He was succeeded by

John Hook, 1282[22]. He died in the latter end of 1291.

Roger de Rowel, LL.D., was collated iii Cal. Jan. (30th Dec.) 1291–2[23]. He died about 1327.

---

3 Angl. Sacr. pars ii. p. 696.

4 Ibid.

5 Hen. Hunt.

6 Mon. Angl. tom. ii. p. 872.

7 Reg. S. Albani. MS. Cott. Otho, D. iii. ff. 115. 124.

8 Coll. R. Dodsworth. vol. xli.

9 Reg. S. Petri Ebor.

10 Cartular. S. Jacobi Northampton. MS. Cott. Tiberius, E. ii f. 128.

11 Chron. Dunstaple. MS.

12 MS. Cott. Faustina, B. iii. fol. 57.

13 Chron. Dunstaple. MS.

14 Matt. Paris.

15 Chron. Dunstaple. MS.

16 Matt. Westm.

17 Chron. Dunstaple. MS.

18 Ibid.

19 Reg. Priorat. de Daventre. MS. Cott. fol. 156. Reg. Osen. fol. 142. Lett. in Turr. N°. 599.

20 Reg. Peckham. fol. 86.

21 Chron. Dunstaple. MS.

22 Ibid.

23 Reg. Sutton.

Edmond, of London, was appointed by the King during the vacancy of the bishopric 26th Jan.[24], 1319–20. He possessed it 20th July 1327[25], and 23rd Sept. 1329[26].

John Daubeny, LL.D., was collated by the Archbishop in 1333: void by the death of Edmond of London[27].

Philip Daubeny was so styled iv Id. Sept. (10th Sept.) 1333[28]. He held it in 1342 and 1351[29].

Thomas de Cumpton, who was admitted iii Cal. Sept. (30th Aug.) 1351, by way of exchange[30]. He possessed it in 1366[31].

John de Irtlingburgh was so styled in 1373[32].

Thomas Stowe, LL.D., archdeacon of Bedford, was commissary to the bishop of London in 1385[33]. Appointment ratified 22nd May 1388[33*].

William Aughton was presented by the King, and admitted by the bishop 19th Nov. 1405[34]: void by the death of Tho. Stowe[35]. His will is dated 2nd Feb. 1422–3, and was proved 19th May 1423[36].

Richard Caudray was collated 17th April 1423: void by the death of W. Aughton[37]. He resigned it in 1431 for the archdeaconry of Lincoln.

William Derby was collated in 1431 and died possessed of it about 1438[38].

Robert Thornton, LL.D., was collated 14th Feb.

---

[24] Pat. 13 Edw. II. m. 70.

[25] Pat. 20 Edw. II.

[26] Pat. 3 Edw. III. p. 2.

[27] Reg. Burghersh.

[28] Ibid.

[29] John de Wottesdon exercised the jurisdiction of archdeacon of Bedford, xii Cal. Jun. (21st May) and iii Non. Sept. (3rd Sept.) 1333, (Reg. Burghersh.) in the absence of Ph. Daubeny, who was archdeacon of Bedford, v Cal. Mar. (26th Feb.) 1342–3. (Reg. Beke.) He exchanged it for the church of Clifton near Shefford, iii Cal. Sept. (30th Aug.) 1351, with Thomas de Cumpton.

[30] Reg. Gyndwelle.

[31] Reg. Bokyngham.

[32] Cartular. domus S. Crucis prope Winton.

[33] Reg. Lond.

[33*] Pat. 11 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 15.

[34] Pat. 7 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 28.

[35] Reg. Repingdon.

[36] Reg. Fleming.

[37] Ibid.

[38] Reg. Alnewick.

1438–9: void by the death of W. Derby[40]. He died 15th May 1450, and was buried in the cathedral[41].

Thomas Salisbury installed 21st May 1450, died possessed of it 15th Nov. 1460, and was buried in the cathedral[42].

John Radyng was collated 15th Dec. 1460: void by the death of Tho. Salisbury[43]. He was removed to the archdeaconry of Northampton, 27th Nov. 1468[44].

John Collynson was collated 4th Dec. 1468: void by the removal of J. Rudyng[45]. He also was removed to the archdeaconry of Northampton 6th Aug. 1471[46].

Henry Sharpe, LL.D., was collated 6th Aug. 1471: void by the removal of J. Collynson[47].

Thomas Hutton was collated in April 1489, vice Henry Sharpe deceased.

William Cosyn collated 17th Feb. 1493–4, vice Hutton resigned, was so styled in 1501[48].

John Chambre or Chambers, M.D., was collated 11th Jan. 1524–5[49]. He was installed 15th Jan. following[50], and died in 1549 and was buried in St. Stephen's Chapel, Westminster, where he was dean.

Gilbert Bourne, S.T.B., was installed 7th July 1549: void by the death of John Chambre[51]. He became bishop of Bath and Wells in 1554.

John Pope, LL.B., was installed 24th Aug. 1554: void by the promotion of G. Bourne[52]. He died 11th Nov. 1558, and was buried in the cathedral[53]. His will is dated 19th Oct. 1558.

Michael Dunning, LL.D., was installed 20th Nov. 1558: void by the death of J. Pope[54]. He was deprived in the same year.

Richard Barber, LL.B., was installed 14th March

---

40 Reg. Alnewick.
41 Ex Epitaphio.
42 Ibid.
43 Reg. Chedworth.
44 Ibid. 45 Ibid. 46 Ibid.
47 Ibid. See Rymer, vol. xi. pp. 773. 778.
48 Reg. Smith.
49 Reg. Longland. 50 Ibid.
51 Reg. Linc. 52 Ibid.
53 Ex Epitaphio.
54 Reg. Linc.

1558–9. He resigned this archdeaconry for that of Leicester in 1560.

WILLIAM TODDE was collated 4th Dec. 1560. He died in 1574.

JOHN ROBINSON, S.T.P., was installed 31st May 1574. He died in 1598, being also precentor of this church.

ROGER PARKER, S.T.B., was collated 14th March 1598–9 and installed 26th March 1599: void by the death of John Robinson[55]. He was made dean in 1613.

GEORGE ELAND, S.T.B., was collated 4th Feb. 1599–1600[56]. He was present at a convocation in 1623. He died in 1631.

JOHN HACKET, S.T.P., was collated 4th Oct. 1631[57]. Made bishop of Coventry and Lichfield in 1661.

FRANCIS WILLFORD, S.T.P., was installed 9th April 1662, void by the promotion of J. Hacket[58]. He became dean of Ely. Ob. in July 1667.

THEOPHILUS DILLINGHAM, collated 14th Aug. 1667; was installed 3rd Sept. 1667; void by the death of Willford[59]. He died 22nd Nov. 1678, ætat. 66[60].

JOHN SKELTON, A.M., was collated 15th Feb. 1678–9, and installed 23rd March following[61]. He died 3rd April 1704[62].

THOMAS FRANK, 12th April 1704, and installed 29th April[63]. Ob. 2nd March 1730–31.

JOHN DUDLEY, 22nd May 1731, and installed 11th June[64].

JOHN TAYLOR, 15th March 1744–5, and installed 13th April, vice John Dudley deceased[65].

CHARLES JENNER, 16th July 1756, and installed 23rd July[66].

RICHARD GREY, D.D., installed 20th May 1757.

---

[55] Coll. Featley, MS. p. 444.
[56] Reg. Linc.
[57] Ibid.
[58] Ibid.
[59] Ibid.
[60] Ex Epitaphio.
[61] Ex Schedulis Ecclesiæ Linc.
[62] Ex Epitaphio.
[63] Bishops' Certificates.
[64] Ibid.
[65] Ibid.
[66] Ibid.

HADLEY COX, 20th March 1771, installed 26th April, vice Richard Grey deceased[67].

WILLIAM STAFFORD DONE, D.D., 18th May 1782, installed 8th June, vice Hadley Cox deceased[68].

RICHARD SHEPHERD, 19th June 1783, installed 26th July, vice William Stafford Done deceased[69]. Ob. 3rd Jan. 1809, ætat. 78.

SAMUEL VINCE, collated 12th Jan. 1809, installed 2nd Feb., vice Shepherd deceased.

HENRY KAYE BONNEY, collated 10th Dec. 1821, installed 2nd Feb. 1822, vice Vince deceased.

HENRY TATTAM, 12th March 1845, vice Henry Kaye Bonney.

The archdeaconry of Bedford was transferred from the diocese of Lincoln to that of Ely by Order in Council 19th April 1837, and the venerable Henry Tattam is archdeacon of Bedford in the diocese of Ely.

This dignity is rated for first fruits at 60*l.* 12*s.* 5½*d.*[70]

ARCHDEACONS OF STOW.

This archdeaconry does not seem to have been erected at the same time as the others[71].

WILLIAM OF THORNEY or TOURNAY is the first archdeacon of Stow that occurs: he is so styled in 1213; and was removed to the archdeaconry of Lincoln in 1218[72]. He held the dignity in 3 Hen. III.[73]

---

[67] Bishops' Certificates.

[68] Ibid. [69] Ibid.

[70] Ecton, p. 191. The income of this archdeaconry is settled at 150*l.* per annum by Order in Council 26th April 1845.

[71] For it is said, "Septem autem archidiaconos septem provinciis, quibus præerat, Remigius imposuit. Ricardum archidiaconum Lincolliæ. Nicolaum Cantabrigiensi et Huntendonensi et Hertfordensi. Nigellum archidiaconum Hamtoniæ. Radulfum Leicestriæ. Alfredum Oxenfordiæ. Aluredum parvum præposuit Buckingeham. Septimum verò archidiaconum Bedefordiæ præposuit Osbertum." Angl. Sacra, pars ii. pp. 695, 696.

[72] Coll. Kennet, folio. Reg. Mag. Linc. fol. 30.

[73] Rot. Placit. ap. Linc. 3 Hen. III. m. 1.

John of York succeeded in 1219[75].

Hugh held it in 1221.

William Filius Fulconis was so styled in 1222[76].

Gilbert de Stow held it in 1240[77].

Michael in 1259.

Simon de Barton in 1260. He died in 1280[78].

Anthony de Sauthorp or Sarthorp succeeded in 1280[79].

Durandus of Lincoln in 1288[80]. He died in 1291.

Benedict de Ferriby was presented by the King 7th Dec. 1291.

Joceline de Kirnington or Goiceline de Kirmington had the King's letters of protection 11th Dec. 1296[81].

William de Okam was collated the Ides of Jan. (13th Jan.) 1300–1; void by the resignation of J. de Kirnington[82]; but he refused it at this time, and thereupon

William de Langworth was collated iii Id. Jul. (13th July) 1301[83].

William de Okam thought fit to accept of it a second time on the Ides of May (15th May) 1305; void by the death of W. de Langworth[84].

Adam de Brome had this dignity conferred on him by the King 26th Jan. 1319–20[85].

Richard de Northwode was likewise presented by the King 16th June 1320; void by the resignation of A. de Brome[86].

Thomas de Northwode was made archdeacon of Stow xviii Cal. Maii, (14th April) 1328[87]. In that year he became subdean.

Walter de Maydestun was collated iv Id. Nov.

---

75 Reg. Mag. Linc.
76 Coll. Kennet, folio.
77 Mag. Reg. Linc. fol. 29.
78 Coll. Kennet, folio.
79 Ibid.
80 Reg. Roman Ebor.
81 Pat. 24 Edw. I.
82 Reg. D'Aldreby.
83 Ibid.
84 Ibid.
85 Pat. 13 Edw. II. m. 22.
86 Ibid. m. 2.
87 Reg. Linc.

(10th Nov.) 1328[89]. In the next year he also became subdean.

Walter de Stauren was collated viii Cal. Nov. (25th Oct.) 1330[90]. He resigned in 1331 on being made treasurer.

John Islip was collated v Id. Jun. (9th June) 1331; void by the resignation of W. de Stauren[91]. John exchanged it vi Id. Feb. (8th Feb.) following, for the rectory of Eston near Stamford with

Simon Islip, who was admitted vi Id. Feb. (8th Feb.) 1331–2[92]. He became afterwards archbishop of Canterbury. He exchanged it in 1333 with

John of Nassington, who died possessed of it in 1334[93].

John Longespeye of Ruggenhill was collated viii Id. Nov. (6th Nov.) 1334; void by the death of J. de Nassington[94].

Thomas de Repplingham was collated xiv Cal. Apr. (19th March) 1334–5[95]. He exchanged it v Id. Apr. (9th April) 1335, for the rectory of Bliburgh in this diocese with

John de Bekingham, who was admitted v Id. Apr. (9th April) 1335[96]. He died in 1338.

Henry de Chaddesden was collated xiii Cal. Mar. (18th Feb.) 1338–9; void by the death of J. de Bekingham[97]. His name occurs in 1343[98]. He resigned it in 1346.

Henry de Motton succeeded on the resignation of Chaddesden, iii Cal. Jan. (30th Dec.) 1346.

Thomas Chandos, 26th Oct. 1381[99].

Thomas de Aston died possessed of it 7th June 1401[1]. He was buried in the cathedral.

---

89 Reg. Linc.
90 Reg. Burghersh.
91 Ibid.
92 Ibid.
93 Ibid.
94 Ibid.
95 Ibid.
96 Ibid.
97 Reg. Burghersh.
98 Rymer, vol. v. p. 374.
99 Pat. 5 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 20.
1 Ex Epitaphio. Reg. Linc. 7th July, in alio MS.

Hugh Hanworth died possessed of it 7th March 1418–19, and was buried in the cathedral[2].

Thomas Brouns or Browne, LL.D., was collated 18th March 1418–19; void by the death of Hugh Hanworth[3].

Peter Irford alias Beverley died possessed of it in 1451.

Laurence Boothe, presented to this dignity 30th April 1452; resigned it in the same year[4].

Edmund Boothe was collated 20th Sept. 1452; void by the resignation of Laurence Boothe[5]. He exchanged it 13th Nov. 1454, for the rectory of St. Mary-le-Bow London, with

William Witham, LL.D., who was admitted 13th Nov. 1454[6].

John Ruding held it in 1455 and 1456.

John Collynson was collated 15th Dec. 1460[7]. Archdeacon of Bedford in 1468.

Thomas Downe was collated 7th Dec. 1468, and admitted the 14th of the same month; void by the removal of J. Collynson[8]. He exchanged it in June 1471 for the prebendary of Brampton with

Edmund Shireff, who was admitted and installed by his proxy 13th June 1471[9].

John Blythe was installed by his proxy 23rd Aug. 1477[10]. He became bishop of Salisbury.

William Sheffield, LL.D., was installed 14th Nov. 1477[11]. He died 8th Dec. 1496.

Robert Frost was collated 20th May 1497; void by the death of W. Sheffield[12].

William Smith, LL.B., was installed 24th Nov. 1506[13].

---

[2] Ex Epitaphio.
[3] Reg. Repingdon.
[4] Reg. Chedworth.
[5] Ibid.
[6] Ibid.
[7] Ibid.
[8] Reg. Linc.
[9] Ibid.
[10] Ex MS. penes Dec. et Capit. Linc. notat. E E.
[11] Reg. Linc.
[12] Reg. Smith.
[13] Ibid.

Edward Darby, A.M., was collated 14th Dec. 1507, void by the death of W. Smith[14]. He died 9th Jan. 1542–3, and was buried in the cathedral[15].

Anthony Draycot, LL.D. was collated 15th Jan., installed 30th Jan. 1542–3, void by the death of Edw. Darby[16]. In 1543 he was made archdeacon of Huntingdon.

Christopher Massingberd, LL.D., was collated 24th Aug. 1543; void by the removal of Draycot[17]. He died 8th March 1553–4, and was buried in the cathedral[18]. His will dated 6th March 1552–3 was proved 28th April 1553.

John Aylmer, A.M., was installed 15th June 1553, void by the death of Massingberd[19]. He was deprived before he had enjoyed it a year.

John Harrison was installed 4th Dec. 1554; void by the deprivation of Aylmer[20].

John Aylmer held it again in 1559.

Roger Kelke, S.T.B., was collated 5th May 1563[21]. He died 6th Jan. 1575–6.

Thomas Sparke, S.T.B., was collated 25th Jan., and installed 6th March 1575–6[22].

John Farmery, S.T.B., was collated 7th March 1581–2, and installed 19th April 1582; void by the resignation of Sparke[23].

John Hills, S.T.P., was collated 4th Sept., and installed 14th Sept. 1610[24].

Alexander Chapman, A.M., was collated 16th Aug., and installed 21st Oct. 1610[25]. He died 6th Sept. 1629, æt. 52, and was buried in Canterbury cathedral[26].

Nicholas Walker, S.T.P., was installed 15th Sept. 1629[27].

---

14 Reg. Smith.
15 Ex Epitaphio.
16 Reg. Longland.
17 Ibid.
18 Ex Epitaphio.
19 Reg. Linc.
20 Reg. Linc.
21 Ibid.
22 Ibid.
23 Ibid.
24 Ibid.
25 Ibid.
26 Ex Epitaphio.
27 Reg. Linc.

James Duport, S.T.B., was collated 14th Aug., and installed 13th Sept. 1641[28]. He resigned it in the same year.

Stephen Luddington, S.T.P., collated 14th Nov. 1641. He died in 1667.

Byrom Eaton, S.T.P., was collated 3rd March 1676–7, and installed 2nd April 1677, void by the death of Stephen Luddington[29]. In 1683 he was made archdeacon of Leicester.

John Gery, A.M., was collated 5th Sept., and installed 22nd Sept. 1683, void by the removal of Byrom Eaton[30]. In the next year he was made archdeacon of Buckingham.

John Hutton, A.M., was collated 4th Nov. 1684, and installed 21st Feb. 1684–5, void by the removal of John Gery[31]. He died 29th April 1712, æt. 63[32], and was buried in Wapenham in co. Northton.

Laurence Echard, collated 22nd July, and installed 16th Aug. 1712. Ob. 1730.

Squire Paine, collated 13th Nov. and installed 21st Nov. 1730[33].

William Basset, 26th April 1751, and installed the next day[34].

John Towne, collated 5th Sept. 1765, and installed 5th Oct., vice William Basset deceased[35].

Robert Wharton, collated 19th March 1791, and installed 16th April, vice John Towne deceased[36]. Ob. 29th Jan. 1808, ætat. 56.

Cayley Illingworth, collated 11th March 1808, and installed 26th March, vice Robert Wharton deceased[37]. Ob. 28th Aug. 1823, ætat. 65.

Henry Vincent Bayley, 29th Sept. 1823, and installed 25th Oct., vice Cayley Illingworth deceased[38]. Ob. 12th Aug. 1844.

---

[28] Reg. Linc.
[29] Ibid.
[30] Ibid.
[31] Ibid.
[32] Ex Epitaphio.
[33] Bishops' Certificates.
[34] Ibid.
[35] Ibid.
[36] Ibid.
[37] Ibid.
[38] Ibid.

William Brocklehurst Stonehouse, LL.D., the present holder of this dignity, was collated 14th Sept. 1844, vice Henry Vincent Bayley.

This dignity is rated for first fruits at 25*l.* 17*s.* 8½*d.*[39]

PRECENTORS.

Guerno was the first that enjoyed this preferment, being instituted by the founder, bishop Remigius, about 1078[40].

Ralph enjoyed it about 1146[41].

Roger de Derby held the office about 1148[42].

Richard D'Aumery held it about 1156[43] and in 1173. He was also archdeacon of Lincoln.

Walter Mape from this dignity was removed to the archdeaconry of Oxford in 1196[44].

William de Bleys, *subdean of Lincoln*, was substituted in Mape's place in 1196, and in 1203 he was made bishop of this see[45].

Peter de Rupibus held the dignity in 1203 and 1204[46]; he held it in 1206, and became bishop of Winchester.

Geoffrey de Deping enjoyed it in 1211, and died about 1224[47].

John possessed it in 1226[48] and 1234.

William le Blund held it in 1243 and 1246[49].

Peter de Aldham held it in 1250[50].

Robert de Bedford was precentor during the episcopacy of Henry Lexington, between 1253 and 1258.

William de Lessington or Lexington from this dignity was made dean of this cathedral in 1263[51].

---

[39] Ecton, p. 167.
[40] Angl. Sacr. pars ii. p. 695.
[41] Ibid. ex Hen. Huntingdon.
[42] Cartul. Abbat. de Thame. MS. Cott. Julius, vi, vii. f. 235.
[43] Cartul. ut supra.
[44] R. de Dicet. col. 695.
[45] Ibid.
[46] Pat. 6 Joh. p. 43. m. 11.
[47] Chron. Osen. MS. Cott. p. 172.
[48] Mon. Angl. tom. ii. p. 881.
[49] Reg. Magn. MS. f. 12.
[50] Ibid. pars ii. p. 25.
[51] Chron. Osen. MS. Cott. f. 229.

Geoffrey de Thame succeeded about 1263 or 1264[52].

John le Romayn resigned the chancellorship of this cathedral for the precentorship in 1279, and in 1285 was made archbishop of York[53].

Henry Lovel is made to succeed Le Romayn by Le Neve, but the year is not given.

Adam de Brampton held it in 1286, vi Id. Nov. (8th Nov.); he died possessed of it in 1293[54].

Peter of Savoy succeeded by papal provision iii Cal. Dec. (29th Nov.) 1293, and was personally installed 8th Sept. 1305; in 1309 he was made archbishop of Lyons in France[55].

William de Testa, was installed personally on Sunday after the feast of St. Giles 1310. He held this dignity in 1325[56].

Paul de Monteflorum resigned it in 1337[57].

William of Exeter, S.T.P., was collated iv Non. Sept. (2nd Sept.) 1337[58]. He resigned it in 1340, and was succeeded by

Peter[59] Daldreby, who was collated iv Id. Apr. (10th April) 1340[60]. He died in 1350[61].

Anthony Goldsborough succeeded in 1350[62]. He died viii Cal. Mar. (22nd Feb.) 1363–4.

Hugh, *a Roman cardinal*, held it in 1365 and 1380[63].

---

[52] Coll. Kennet, folio.

[53] Reg. Wickwane Archiepisc. Ebor. Reg. ipsius.

[54] Reg. Linc.

[55] Reg. Sutton. Episc. Linc.

[56] Pat. 18 Edw. II. p. 1.

[57] Reg. Burwash Episc. Linc.

[58] Ibid.

[59] Query if his name was not William.

[60] Reg. Burwash.

[61] Reg. Gyndwelle.

[62] Memor. Gyndwelle, p. 137. Reg. Sudbury Episc. Lond.

[63] Simon Sudbury, archbishop of Canterbury, by deed dated at Lambeth 3rd July 1380, declares to have received an order from the Pope, to unite and annex the church or prebend of Sutton to the chancellorship, and the church or prebend of Kildsby to the præcentorship: Quia fructus et proventus cancellariatus et præcentoriæ ecclesiæ Lincoln. sunt adeo tenues et exiles, quod jam per triginta annos et amplius vacaverunt, prout ad præsens vacant. Dat. iv Non. Nov. (2nd Nov.) 1379. And accordingly the archbishop, having obtained the King's consent, de-

John Neuport, appointment ratified 16th Oct. 1386[63], and died possessed of it in Oct. 1411[64].

Robert Gilbert, S.T.P., collated 5th Nov. and installed 8th Nov. 1411[65]. He resigned it by way of exchange, in 1420, with

William Burton, LL.B., collated 7th July 1420, and installed by proxy on the 9th of the same month, and personally 3rd Aug. following. He died in 1423[66].

William Clynt, S.T.P., was collated 8th Jan. 1423–4, and installed on the 22nd of the same month. He died 17th Feb. 1424–5, and was buried in the cathedral[67].

Marmaduke Lumley[68] succeeded 16th July 1425[69], and he resigned it 12th Nov. 1427, by way of exchange for the rectory of Stepney near London, with

Robert Burton, who was admitted 12th Nov. 1427[70].

John Kilburn was installed 16th Oct. 1446, and died in 1448[71].

Alexander Prowet, LL.B., was collated 4th April 1448[72]. He died 6th Feb. 1470–1[73]. His will was proved 23rd Feb. 1470–1.

William Towne, S.T.P., was collated 15th March 1470–1, and resigned in 1473[74].

Henry Boleyn, S.T.P., was personally installed 22nd July 1473[75]. He died archdeacon of Chichester in 1481, and was buried in Lincoln cathedral[76].

Robert Mason, LL.D., was collated 24th Feb. 1481–2[77].

---

clares them so annexed as above-said. Collect. Joh. Featley ex Autogr. penes Dec. et Capit. Cant.

63 Pat. 10 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 25.

64 Reg. Repingdon.

65 Ibid.

66 Memor. Flemmyng.

67 Ibid.

68 He became bishop of Carlisle, and was thence translated to Lincoln.

69 Pat. 3 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 9.

70 Reg. W. Grey Episc. Lond.

71 Reg. Alnewick.

72 Ibid.

73 Ex Epitaphio.

74 Reg. Chedworth.

75 Coll. Featley, MS. p. 314.

76 Ex Epitaphio.

77 Reg. Russell.

He died archdeacon of Northumberland in 1493, and was buried in Lincoln cathedral[78].

Henry ap John was installed 19th Sept. 1493[79]. He died in 1504[80].

Richard Cowland, Collend, or Colland, *dean of Bangor*, was collated 17th Aug. and installed 4th Sept. 1504[81]. Ob. 1506.

Edmund Hanson, S.T.P., was installed 22nd Nov. 1506[82]. He died 17th May 1512, and was buried in the cathedral[83].

Simon Grene, alias Fotherby, was collated 28th May 1512, installed 2nd July 1512, and resigned in 1528. He died 27th March 1536, and was buried in the cathedral[84].

Christopher Massingberd was installed 15th Dec. 1528; and in 1533 he was removed to the chancellorship[85].

James Mallet, S.T.B., was installed 21st March 1532–3. He resigned in 1538[86].

Christopher Tamworth was collated 3rd Oct. 1538, and installed on the 31st of the same month[87]. He died 13th Jan. 1545–6, and was buried in the cathedral[88].

William Taylboys was collated 29th May 1546, installed by proxy 12th June following, and in person 22nd Sept. He resigned in 1549[89].

Henry Markham, A.M., was installed 26th March 1550[90].

Roger Dalyson, S.T.P., was installed 27th Oct. 1554[91].

---

78 Ex Epitaphio.
79 Reg. Linc.
80 Coll. Featley, MS. p. 235.
81 Reg. Linc.
82 Ibid.
83 Ex Epitaphio.
84 Reg. Linc. Ex Epitaphio.
85 Reg. Linc.
86 Reg. Longland.
87 Ibid.
88 Ex Epitaphio.
89 Reg. Linc.
90 Ibid.
91 Ibid.

He died 24th July 1566, and was buried in the cathedral[92].

Michael Renniger, *chancellor* here, was admitted 27th June 1567, and resigned in 1572[93]. He became archdeacon of Winchester in 1575, and died 26th Aug. 1609, ætat. 89.

John Robinson, A.M., *archdeacon of Lincoln and Bedford*, was installed 3rd Aug. 1572[94]. Ob. 1597.

Roger Parker, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Bedford*, was collated 7th March 1597–8, and installed by proxy 15th March 1597–8, and in person 11th Sept. 1598; and in 1613 he was made dean of this church.

John Williams, S.T.B., was installed by proxy 29th Dec. 1613, and in person 7th Sept. 1614; and in 1621 he was made bishop of this see[95].

John Beridge, S.T.P., was collated 6th Dec. 1621, and installed by proxy 16th Dec.; he died in 1632.

Hamlet Marsham, sometimes written Marshall, was collated 9th June 1632, and installed 15th Sept. 1632.

John Featley, S.T.P., was installed 24th Sept. 1660, and died in 1666.

Thomas Lany, S.T.B., was collated 9th April and installed 6th Nov. 1667, and died in 1669.

William Wyatt, S.T.B., was collated 21st Oct., and installed 6th Nov. 1669, and resigned in 1681[96]; he died 9th Sept. 1685, ætat. 63.

Jonn Inett, A.M., was collated 24th Feb. 1681–2, and installed the 27th of the same month[97]. He resigned in 1687. He died 4th March 1717–18, aged 70 years.

Thomas Oldys, 23rd Aug. 1687[98].

David Trimnell, *archdeacon of Leicester*, was nomi-

---

92 Ex Epitaphio.
93 Coll. Featley, MS.
94 Reg. Linc.
95 Coll. Featley, MS. p. 418.
96 Reg. Linc.
97 Ibid.
98 Bishops' Certificates.

nated, pursuant to the archbishop of Canterbury's option, 28th March 1718[99]. Ob. 18th May 1756, ætat. 81.

WILLIAM RICHARDSON, D.D., collated 3rd March 1760, and installed on the 12th of the same month[1], vice David Trimnell deceased.

JOHN GORDON, 18th March 1775, installed 13th May following, vice William Richardson deceased[2]. Ob. 12th Jan. 1793, ætat. 67.

JOHN PRETYMAN, 13th Feb. 1793, installed on the 18th of the same month, vice John Gordon deceased[3]. Ob. 10th June 1817, ætat. 64.

RICHARD PRETYMAN, 9th June 1817, and installed on the 21st of the same month, vice John Pretyman deceased[4].

This dignity is rated for first fruits at 8*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*[5]

TREASURERS.

REYNER was instituted by bishop Remigius about 1078[6]. He died circa 1130.

GEOFFREY enjoyed it in 1146[7].

MARTIN held the office about 1160[8] and in 1164.

JORDAN held it about 1188[9].

RICHARD DE KYME held it about 1203[10].

PHILIP DE LUCY held it in July 1206[11].

GILBERT was treasurer in 1215[12].

WALTER OF EDMUNDSBURY enjoyed it in 1232[13] and 1240[14].

NICHOLAS DE WADINGHAM held it about 1246.

---

[99] Bishops' Certificates.
[1] Ibid.
[2] Ibid.
[3] Ibid.
[4] Ibid.
[5] Ecton, p. 163.
[6] Angl. Sacra, pars ii. p. 695.
[7] Hen. Huntingdon.
[8] MS. Cott. Claudius, A. viii. f. 130.
[9] Mon. Angl. tom. ii. p. 815.
[10] Chron. Osen. MS. Cott. f. 173.
[11] Pat. 8 Joh. m. 3.
[12] Reg. Linc.
[13] Reg. Beake.
[14] Reg. Grosthead.

Ralph de Leicester held it in 1248; he died in 1253.

Peter de Chaceporc had this dignity given him by the King 22nd March 1253–4, the see being vacant[15]. He died in 1254.

William Shirwode held it in 1258[16]. He is again styled so in 1267.

Richard de la Battayle or de Bello enjoyed it in 1275[17].

Richard de Horton held it in 1280 and 1290[18].

Gilbert de Eyvill of Navenby had this dignity conferred on him by the King 7th March 1300–1[19]. He died in 1307.

Robert de Lacy was collated vii Cal. Aug. (26th July) 1307; and again v Cal. Sept. (28th Aug.) in the same year[20]. Ob. 1317.

William de Balneto or Bathe was admitted iii Id. Aug. (11th Aug.) 1317[21], and installed 28th Aug.

Josceline de Kirnington succeeded about 1319, and died in 1321[22]. He became dean of this church.

Thomas de Luda or Lowth was instituted ix Cal. Jul. (23rd June) 1321[23]. He died in 1329, and his will was proved xiv Cal. Maii (18th April) in that year[24].

Thomas de Northwode, S.T.P., *subdean of Lincoln*, was collated xv Cal. Junii, (18th May) 1329[25]. In 1331 he was made archdeacon of Lincoln.

Walter de Stauren was collated ii Cal. Junii (31st May) 1331[26]. He was possessed of it in 1347[27].

John de Welbourn enjoyed it viii Cal. Apr. (25th March) 1351[28]. He died in 1381, and his will was proved 3rd May in that year[29].

---

15 Pat. 38 Hen. III. m. 4.

16 Lett. S. 157 in Turr. Lond.

17 Reg. Abbat. de Derlegh. Rot. Ricardi de Gravesend.

18 Reg. Wickwane et Romayn Archiepiscopor. Ebor.

19 Pat. 28 Edw. I. m. 27.

20 Reg. Daldreby.

21 Ibid.

22 Reg. Burghersh.

23 Ibid.

24 Reg. Linc.

25 Reg. Burghersh.

26 Ibid.

27 Reg. Gyndwelle.

28 Ibid.

29 Ex Libro Testam. penes Dec. et Capit. Ebor.

WALTER DE SKIRLAWE[30], *archdeacon of Northampton*, installed in 1381, exchanged this dignity for a prebend in the church of St. Martin-le-Grand, London, 22nd March 1383–4, with

PETER DALTON, who was admitted 22nd Mar. 1383–4[31]. He died 16th Nov. 1405, and was buried in the cathedral[32].

JOHN CATRIK or CATERYK[33], installed 25th March 1406. He exchanged it for the mastership of St. Mary Magdalen's Hospital at Sandon, in the diocese of Winchester, 14th Nov. 1406, with John Haget. He died at Florence 28th Dec. 1419, and was buried there.

JOHN HAGET, was admitted 14th Nov. 1406[34]. He died 6th Oct. 1442, and was buried in the cathedral[35].

THOMAS SKEYMAN was collated 10th Oct. 1442[36]. He died in 1445, and was buried in the cathedral[37].

JOHN SMETON enjoyed it 16th Oct. 1446[38], and died possessed of it in 1448.

JOHN CROSBY, LL.D., was collated 19th Dec. 1448, per mort. Smeton[39]. He died 26th March 1477, and was buried in the cathedral[40]. His will, dated 30th Sept. 1476, was proved 29th March 1477.

WILLIAM SKELTON, S.T.B., was installed by proxy 23rd July 1477, and in person 6th Sept. following[41]. Ob. 1501.

JOHN CUTLER was collated 3rd Aug. 1501, per mort. Skelton[42]. He died 11th June 1508, and was buried in the cathedral[43].

---

30 He became successively bishop of Lichfield and Durham.

31 Reg. Bokyngham, et Pat. 13 Ric. II. p. 3. m. 22.

32 Ex Epitaphio.

33 He became successively bishop of St. David's, Lichfield, and Exeter.

34 Reg. Repingdon.

35 Ex Epitaphio.

36 Reg. Alnewick.

37 Ex Epitaphio.

38 Coll. Featley, MS. p. 228.

39 Reg. Alnewick.

40 Reg. Linc.

41 Ibid.

42 Reg. Smith.

43 Ex Epitaphio.

John Constable, LL.D., was collated 14th July, and installed 15th July 1508[44]. He was afterwards dean of Lincoln.

Robert Bekensawe, S.T.P., was admitted 3rd Feb. 1512–13[45].

Christopher Massingberd was installed 23rd Oct. 1516[46]. He became archdeacon of Stow.

John Burges was installed 14th Feb. 1516–17, Christophero Massingberd dissentiente et contradicente[47].

John Burges was again installed by proxy 5th Dec. 1517, præsente Chr. Massingberd[48].

George Henneage, LL.B., was installed 16th June 1521, per resign. Burges[49]. He subsequently became dean of this church.

John London, LL.D., was collated 28th March, and installed 1st April 1522[50], per resign. Heneage.

Richard Parker, LL.B., was collated 11th Feb., and installed 12th March 1524–5, per resign. London[51]. Resigned in 1532. Ob. 1533.

John Prynn, LL.D., was collated 13th June, on the resignation of Parker, installed 5th Oct. 1532, and resigned for the subdeanery in 1535[52].

Henry Lytherland, LL.B., was collated 3rd July, and admitted 6th July 1535, per resign. Prynn[53]. He was the last that enjoyed this dignity; for the inquisition into the revenues and riches of the several cathedrals, &c. coming on soon after, Henry VIII, 6th June 1540, seized all the treasures belonging to this cathedral, and the office consequently entirely ceased.

---

44 Reg. Linc.
45 Ibid.
46 Ibid.
47 Ibid.
48 Ibid.
49 Reg. Linc.
50 Ibid.
51 Ibid.
52 Ibid.
53 Ibid.

CHANCELLORS.

Hugh was instituted by bishop Remigius about 1092[54].

Osbert, *archdeacon of Bedford*, succeeded about 1105[55].

William, about 1143 and 1145[56].

Hamo possessed it in 1150 and 1163[57]. He died in 1182[58].

Stephen seems to have succeeded in 1189[59].

William of Leicester, otherwise called William de Monte, enjoyed it in 1192 and 1200[60]. He died possessed of it soon after Easter 1213[61].

Roger de Insula was possessed of it in 1217[62]. In 1220 he was made dean of York.

Richard Weathershed succeeded in 1221, and from this dignity was made archbishop of Canterbury in 1229[63].

William White enjoyed it in 1230[64].

John de St. Giles was chancellor of Lincoln in 1239.

Nicholas de Wadingham was possessed of it in 1240, 1248, and 1259[65].

Brian Twyne seems to have succeeded Wadingham, but the date of his appointment is not known. Le Neve and Browne Willis, however, place the name of William Shirwood after that of Wadingham.

Henry of Chichester succeeded about the year 1260. He held the dignity in 1268[66].

---

[54] Angl. Sacra, pars ii. p. 695.

[55] Ibid. ex Hen. Huntingdon.

[56] Hen. Huntingdon.

[57] Cart. in Archivis Decan. et Capit. Linc.

[58] Ex Vet. Chron. inter Collect. Johannis Seldeni notat. E.E. 1182. Obiit magister Hamo cancellarius Lincoln. xvi Cal. Sept. (17th Aug.)

[59] Reg. de Daventre, MS. Cott.

[60] Matt. Paris, p. 203.

[61] Chron. Mailros.

[62] Reg. Daventre.

[63] Annal. Waverle.

[64] Reg. Linc.

[65] Ibid. pars i. p. 52.

[66] Reg. Ebor.

John le Romayn was possessed of it in 1275[67]. In 1279 he was made precentor[68].

Simon de Bamburg held it in 1281[69].

John Dalderby was chancellor in 1293[70], and in 1300 was made bishop of this see[71].

Ralph Barry, S.T.P., was nominated 5th Aug. 1300, and collated xvii Cal. Dec. (15th Nov.) 1300[72]. He died in 1316[73].

Anthony Bek was collated ii Non. Sept. (4th Sept.) 1316[74]. In 1329 he was made dean of this church[75]. The royal assent was given to his election as bishop of Lincoln 20th Feb. 1319–20.

Roger de Mundham, S.T.B., was collated vi Cal. Nov. (27th Oct.) 1329[76].

John de Comb, S.T.B., was collated x Cal. Oct. (22nd Sept.) 1331, per dimissionem et renunciationem magistri Rog. de Mundham[77].

Richard Fitz-Ralph, S.T.P., was collated vi Id. Jul. (10th July) 1334, and in 1337 was made dean of Lichfield[78].

William of Exeter, *precentor* here; appointed 12th Jan. 1340–1[79]. Resigned in 1344[80].

William de Thorp, appointed 21st July 1347[81].

Thomas Cotte resigned 20th June 1362[82].

Thomas de Sutton, S.T.P., died possessed of this dignity Id. Apr. (13th April) 1384, and was buried in the cathedral.

John Hunteman, S.T.B., was collated 1st Nov. 1390[83]. He exchanged it for the deanery of the collegiate church of Langchester, 25th Jan. 1409–10[84].

---

67 Cartular. Abbat. Derlegh, f. 136.
68 Reg. Linc.
69 MS. Cott. Julius, D. iv.
70 Reg. Linc.
71 Pat. 28 Edw. I. m. 27.
72 Reg. Daldreby.
73 Ibid. 74 Ibid. 75 Ibid.
76 Reg. Burghersh.
77 Ibid. 78 Ibid.
79 Pat. 14 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 5.
80 Reg. Beke.
81 Pat. 21 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 8.
82 Reg. Gyndwelle.
83 Reg. Bokyngham.
84 Reg. Repingdon.

John Dalton was admitted 14th June 1410 by exchange as above mentioned. He died in 1411[85].

Thomas Duffield, S.T.P., was collated 6th Feb. 1411–12[86]. He died 5th July 1423, and was buried in the cathedral[87].

John Castle, S.T.P., was collated 15th Nov. 1423[88].

Peter Pertrich, appointed 30th Oct. 1424[89]. He was possessed of it in 1429[90]. He died 10th Jan. 1450–1, and was buried in the cathedral[91].

Hugh Tapton[92], S.T.B., succeeded Pertrich, and died 15th July 1481, and was buried in the cathedral[93]. His will was proved 1st Aug. 1481.

Martin Joyner, S.T.P., was collated 29th July 1481[94]. He died 20th July 1485, and was buried in the cathedral[95]. His will was proved 6th Aug. following[96].

Geoffrey Simeon was collated 11th Aug. 1485[97]. In 1506 he was made dean of this cathedral.

William Atwater, S.T.P., was installed 5th July 1506, and resigned in 1512. In 1514 he was made bishop of this see.

Nicholas Bradbridge, S.T.P., collated 30th Oct. 1512; he was installed 16th Nov. following. He died 14th March 1532–3, and was buried in the cathedral[98].

Christopher Massingberd, *precentor* here, was installed 21st March 1532–3[99]. He resigned in 1543, on being collated, 24th Aug., to the archdeaconry of Stow.

John Pope, LL.B., was collated 24th Aug. 1543[1]. He resigned in 1554 for the archdeaconry of Bedford.

---

85 Reg. Repingdon.
86 Ibid.
87 Ex Epitaphio.
88 Reg. Flemmyng.
89 Pat. 3 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 17.
90 Reg. Linc.
91 Ex Epitaphio.
92 In Tapton's time the prebend of Stoke was united to the chancellorship instead of Sutton in Marisco, which the chancellor had previously held.
93 Ex Epitaphio.
94 Reg. Russell.
95 Ex Epitaphio.
96 Reg. Linc.
97 Reg. Russell.
98 Ex Epitaphio.
99 Reg. Linc.
1 Ibid.

John Salisbury, *suffragan bishop of Thetford, and dean of Norwich,* was installed 4th Dec. 1554. He became bishop of Sodor and Man in 1571.

Michael Renniger made protestation de sua majori residentia inchoanda, 7th Sept. 1566[2]. In the next year he was made precentor. He was afterwards archdeacon of Winchester and subdean of Lincoln.

Gregory Garth, S.T.B., was admitted 23rd Sept. 1568[3]. He resigned the latter end of 1605[4], and died in 1608[5].

George Eland, S.T.B., was collated 17th Jan. 1605–6, and installed on the 22nd of the same month[6]. He was also archdeacon of Bedford.

Robert Meeres, S.T.B., collated 3rd Oct. 1631[7]. He was present at a convocation in 1640. He died about 1653.

John Pulleyn, S.T.B., was installed by proxy 2nd Oct. 1660, and in person on the 12th of the same month. Ob. 1670.

Samuel Fuller, S.T.P., collated 26th April 1670, and installed 25th May following[8]. In 1695 he was made dean of this church.

John Mandevile, S.T.P., collated 24th Dec. 1695, and installed 18th Jan. 1695–6[9]. He resigned in March 1712–13; died 20th Jan. 1724–5, and was buried in the church of St. Mary Magdalen, Old Fish-street, London. He was also archdeacon of Lincoln, and dean of Peterborough.

Joseph Nicholson, admitted by the archbishop of Canterbury's option 11th Feb. 1724–5[10]. Ob. Sept. 1728.

---

[2] Reg. Linc. [3] Ibid.

[4] An order was made in the chapter of Lincoln 13th Sept. 1606, that Gregory Garth, late chancellor, shall have 20*l.* out of the next fine.

[5] Reg. Linc.

[6] Ibid. [7] Ibid.

[8] Ibid. [9] Ibid.

[10] Bishops' Certificates.

Charles Reynolds, collated 2nd Nov. 1728[11]. Ob. 5th Oct. 1766, ætat. 64.

George Stinton, D.D., collated 12th Nov., and installed 15th Nov. 1766[12]. Ob. 30th April 1783, ætat. 63.

John Smith, D.D., collated 21st May, and installed 7th June 1783[13]. Ob. 17th June 1795.

Thomas King, D.D., collated 10th Aug., and installed 14th Aug. 1795[14]. Ob. 29th July 1801, ætat. 56.

Robert Wharton, collated 29th Aug., and installed 5th Sept. 1801. Ob. 29th Jan. 1808, ætat. 56.

Thomas Brand, collated 12th March, and installed 19th March 1808[15]. Ob. 1814.

George Thomas Pretyman, LL.D., collated 15th April, and installed 23rd April 1814[16].

This dignity is rated for first fruits at 54*l.* 11*s.* 5½*d.*[17]

PREBENDARIES.

AILESBURY.

William de Shirewood, vice Roger de Weseham, dean of Lincoln, promoted to the see of Lichfield in 1245. (This prebendary was before this time held with the deanery.)

Robert de Mariscis held this stall before he was made dean in 1259.

John Sharested succeeded about 1265.

Percival de Lavannia[18], *archdeacon of Buckingham*, succeeded in 1285, and died in 1290.

Richard de Hederington or Hetherington succeeded in 1290, vice Percival de Lavannia, deceased.

---

[11] Bishops' Certificates.
[12] Ibid. [13] Ibid. [14] Ibid.
[15] Ibid. [16] Ibid.
[17] Ecton, p. 167.
[18] Brother to "Ottobanus," the Pope's legate.

Richard Havering, *elect of Dublin,* installed vi Idus Augusti (8th Aug.) 1309. In 1321 he was made archdeacon of Chester, having quitted this stall a little before.

Robert de Baldock, *archdeacon of Middlesex,* presented 6th Aug. 1320.

Robert de Stratford possessed it in 1329, by papal provision.

Robert Miles also held it in 1329.

Simon de Islip, collated in 1329, vice Robert Miles, deceased, exchanged it for Welton Bekhall in 1340 with

Edmund Bereford[19], collated in 1340.

William Beauchamp, called by some Philip Beauchamp, held this stall in 1361.

John Fliwe or Flive, admitted 29th Nov. 1371[20], vice Beauchamp, deceased.

Peter de Yeverino, *a Roman cardinal,* is said to have held it in 1378.

Richard de Holland, appointed 7th Jan. 1389–90[21]. He exchanged in 1395 for some other preferment.

Thomas More was admitted in 1395, and resigned in the same year. He died afterwards dean of St. Paul's, London.

John Lincoln, *prebendary of Salisbury and Wells,* admitted 14th July 1395. His appointment ratified 25th May 1397[22].

Thomas Walton, LL.D., collated 14th Oct. 1415.

Robert Fitzhugh, A.M., collated 4th Aug. 1419, vice Thomas Walton, resigned. He was made bishop of London in 1431.

---

[19] The King, having recovered the prebend of Ailesbury in an action at law, presented Edmund de Bereford 8th June 1330, (Pat. 4 Edw. III.); but he does not seem to have been admitted until 1340.

[20] Pat. 45 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 8.

[21] Pat. 13 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 22.

[22] Pat. 20 Ric. II. p. 3. m. 13.

Richard Caudray succeeded in 1431, and resigned on being made archdeacon of Lincoln in Oct. 1431.

John Urrey, collated 25th Oct. 1431.

Thomas Chichley, collated 1st June, and installed 19th June 1434, vice John Urrey deceased. He quitted it for Biggleswade in 1438.

John Forster, collated in 1438.

John Beverley occurs possessed of it in 1448 and 1453. He quitted it in 1458 for Castor.

William Ingram, collated 11th Sept. 1458.

John Boteler, LL.D., collated 24th Jan., and installed by proxy 28th Jan. 1463. He was made archdeacon of Oxford, and quitted this stall in 1467.

John Marshall, A.M., collated 2nd July 1467. He was promoted to the bishopric of Llandaff in 1478.

Ralph Scrope succeeded, vice Marshall, promoted to the see of Llandaff. Installed 3rd Dec. 1478. He died 2nd March 1516–17, and was buried at Hamelden co. Bucks, with this memorial[23]:

Richard Maudeley, installed 10th March 1516–17; made archdeacon of Leicester in 1518.

Thomas Swain, installed 9th June 1518. He died in 1519, and was buried at Bishop's Wobourn co. Bucks.

John Talbot, S.T.P., M.D., collated in 1519. He exchanged it in 1523 for the subdeanery with

Brian Higden, LL.D., who was collated 26th June 1523. He died in 1539, being dean of York, and was buried in that cathedral.

Henry Mallet, B.D., collated 29th Aug., and installed 3rd Sept. 1539, vice Higden deceased.

John Chandler, A.M., installed 29th April 1570. He died in 1595.

William Swaddon, A.M., installed 13th May 1595.

---

[23] "Of your charite, pray for the soule of Maister Raufe Scrope 'Sometyme pson of this church, which decessyd the second day 'of March, in the yere of our Lord M.V^c.XVI. whose soule God pardon."

He died 4th Aug. 1623, and was buried in Worcester cathedral, where he was archdeacon.

John Hacket, B.D., collated 10th Dec. and installed 20th Dec. 1623. He became archdeacon of Bedford, and afterwards bishop of Lichfield.

Abraham Cole, collated 21st Jan. 1661–2, and installed 29th March 1662, vice John Hacket.

Thomas Lany, B.D., collated 8th March 1663–4, installed 15th April 1664, vice Cole deceased. He died in 1669, being precentor of this cathedral and prebendary of Peterborough; he was buried in Lincoln cathedral.

Francis Drope, B.D., collated 17th Feb. 1669–70, vice Lany deceased. He died 26th Sept. 1671.

John Hammond, A.M., installed 21st March 1671–2, vice Drope deceased. He quitted it for Brampton.

Walter Bromesgrove, collated 1st Oct. 1673, vice Hammond resigned.

George Williams, B.D., collated 9th Dec. 1689, and installed 1st Feb. 1689–90, vice Bromesgrove deceased. He died in Dec. 1723.

John Dudley, A.M., collated 28th Dec. 1723, and installed 4th July 1724.

John Taylor, collated 27th March and installed 13th April 1745, vice John Dudley deceased.

Angel Chauncy, D.D., collated 13th May and installed 17th July 1746.

Edmund Castle, collated 8th May and installed 18th July 1747.

John Taylor, A.M., *archdeacon of Bedford*, collated 7th Sept. and installed 7th Oct. 1750.

Lyndford Caryl, D.D., collated 5th June and installed 21st Aug. 1762.

Edward Creffeild, D.D., collated 21st July and installed 3rd Aug. 1781, vice Lyndford Caryl deceased.

Edward Willaume, A.M., collated 22nd March and

installed 11th May 1782, vice Edward Creffeild resigned.

JOHN PRETYMAN, A.M., collated 19th and installed 27th Oct. 1787, vice Edward Willaume deceased.

JOHN PRETYMAN, junior, A.M., collated 16th July and installed 5th Sept. 1810, vice John Pretyman resigned. Ob. 22nd Nov. 1842, ætat. 57.

HENRY MORICE, 21st March 1846.

ALL SAINTS IN HUNGATE.

JOHN DE WENGHAM died holding this stall in 1305.

WILLIAM DE FODERINGHAY, collated in 1305, vice Wengham deceased.

THOMAS BRAY, collated in 1306, vice Foderinghay resigned.

JOHN DE FARRINGTON, installed in 1311.

WILLIAM DE DALDERBY quitted this stall in 1316 for Marston.

GILES DE REDOMER, collated in 1316. He died in 1344.

EDWARD ROMEYN succeeded in 1344, and exchanged it xii Cal. Jan. (21st Dec.) 1347 with

JOHN WINWICK, who afterwards exchanged this stall for the mastership of St. Thomas's hospital at Marlborough with

HENRY DE BLACKBORNE, who resigned it about 1378.

ROBERT DE BRAYBROOK was from this prebend made bishop of London in 1381.

HENRY DRURY, installed 7th Dec. 1381.

REGINALD BRAYBROOK, collated 5th Dec. 1387, and quitted it the same day for the free chapel of St. Mary of Chelmsford to Henry Drury. He also quitted it after a short time, for it appears that

JOHN HODE DE BANBURY, *rector of Scotter*, obtained it by exchange with Drury in 1394; and changed it again for Dunsby and Scotter with

The same HENRY DRURY, who was installed (a second time) 1394, and died in 1396.

Thomas Wardroper, collated 17th Jan. 1396–7, vice Drury deceased. He quitted it for Bedford Major.

William Newton succeeded 16th May 1397. He exchanged with

William Hales in 1410.

Richard Ingoldsby, collated in 1412. He quitted it for Welton Bekhall by exchange with

John Haversham, who succeeded in 1427.

John Stone died possessed of this stall in 1449.

Simon Say, collated 4th July 1449, vice Stone deceased.

Thomas Grainger succeeded 12th July 1451, vice Say resigned: he resigned in 1467.

Richard Lichfield, LL.D, collated 15th April 1467, vice Grainger resigned. He became canon of St. Paul's, having quitted this prebend a considerable time before his death, which took place 27th Feb. 1496–7. He was buried in the cathedral.

William Woodcock, installed 21st March 1471–2.

Thomas Dalison, installed 18th March 1474–5.

Simon Stallworth, 1st Dec. 1481. He quitted it the same year.

John Baker, S.T.P., installed 24th March 1481–2. He died in 1487.

Thomas Gilbert, LL.D., collated 17th Feb. 1487–8, vice Baker deceased.

Gilbert John Burgess, S.T.P., resigned it circiter 1515, when

Robert Haron, who was installed 5th March that same year, succeeded.

James Rogers installed 5th Sept. 1517.

Richard Maudeley, *archdeacon of Leicester*, installed 9th June 1518.

James Mallet, 3rd Sept. 1519, he quitted it for Selford.

John Staple installed 21st July 1520.

John London, LL.D., installed 29th Aug. 1522, vice Staple deceased.

THE INSTITUTE OF MEDIAEVAL STUDIES
ST. MICHAEL'S COLLEGE

Robert Bekinsawe, S.T.P., collated 11th May, and installed 13th June 1523, vice London resigned.

Silvester Dario, LL.D., collated 3rd Feb. 1525–6, vice Bekinsawe deceased.

John Cottisford, S. T. P., *rector of Lincoln college, Oxon*, collated 13th Sept. and installed 5th Oct. 1538.

William Tailboys, installed 7th Oct. 1542; he quitted it for Nassington.

Henry Lockwood, S.T.P., collated 27th April, and installed 8th May 1546.

William Willis, A.M., installed 25th July 1556, and held it in 1561.

John Winter, A.M., collated 1st July, and installed 26th Aug. 1574.

Robert Warner, collated 2nd May 1591.

Richard Preston, collated 25th Jan. 1593–4.

Hamlet Marshall, installed 15th May 1596.

William Covell, S.T.P., 22nd Sept. 1612.

Robert Trice, A.M., 20th May 1614.

Reginald Hatfeild 20th Aug. 1628.

John Pulleyn, B.D., *chancellor of this cathedral*, 17th Nov. 1660; he died in 1670, since which time it has been vacant.

ASGARBY.

Robert de Grainvill or Glanvill appears to be the first holder of this stall, about 1140.

Ralph de Rowell held it in 1289 and 1305, and died in 1316.

Henry de Mansfeild, collated 1316, and died in 1328; he was also dean of this church.

Nicholas de Heygate possessed it in 1332, and died in 1338. He was also provost of Beverley.

Ralph de Hengham held it in 1339 and 1343.

John de Welbourn occurs possessed of it in 1363, and died in 1381. He was also treasurer of the cathedral.

William de Ashton resigned this stall in 1338.

John Southam, LL.D., installed by proxy 15th March 1388–9, and in person 19th June 1393, vice Ashton resigned; he exchanged it for Dunham alias Dunholme with

John Thomas, who was collated 22nd Oct. 1401, vice Southam resigned.

John Wade, collated in 1412, vice Thomas deceased.

Simon Stoley, collated in 1413, vice Wade resigned.

Thomas Russel collated 13th Sept. 1423.

John Stone was possessed of it in 1429.

William Scrope, LL.D., collated 25th Oct. 1431; he exchanged it with

Walter Adams, 14th Sept. 1437.

John Gravely, installed 6th Sept. 1466.

Henry Carbonel installed 23rd Oct. 1473.

William Grene, installed 5th Feb. 1473–4.

John Lomley presented 24th Feb. 1482, vice Grene deceased.

Thomas Smith, collated 18th Feb. 1483–4, vice Lomley deceased. He was not installed in person till 6th Sept. 1494, and died in 1499.

Roger Hoord, LL.D., was installed by proxy 13th July 1499, and died in 1502.

Peter Caversham, *abbot of Nutley, co. Bucks*, was collated 20th June 1502 by the Pope's dispensation, vice Hoord deceased; but he soon quitted it.

John Allen, collated 4th April 1503.

John Bell, LL.D., collated 28th Sept. 1528, vice Allen deceased. He was made bishop of Worcester.

William Tresham, S.T.P., collated 29th March, and installed 16th July 1540, vice Bell, promoted to the bishopric of Worcester. He was deprived by bishop Bullingham, who conferred it upon

Christopher Southose in 1560.

John Southose or Southouse is said to have been presented by the Queen 9th Aug. 1579 on account of Christopher Southose not paying his tenths.

John Williams, B.D., installed 29th Dec. 1613; he was also precentor. In 1621 he was made bishop of this see, and held this prebend in commendam.

John Tireman, B.D., installed 26th Dec. 1641.

Thomas Newcomen, presented by the King in 1660.

John Worthington, S.T.P., installed on the King's title 25th June 1668. He was buried at Hackney, near London, 30th Nov. 1671.

John Barnard, S.T.P., installed 13th April 1672, vice Dr. Worthington deceased. He died 17th Aug. 1683.

John Skelton, A.M., collated 5th Sept., and installed 8th Sept. 1683, vice Dr. Barnard deceased. He quitted it for Biggleswade in 1684.

Isaac Wright, A.M., collated 9th May, and installed on the 10th of the same month 1684, vice Skelton resigned.

William Offley, A.M., collated 29th June, and installed 20th July 1689, vice Wright deceased. He quitted it for Langford Manor.

John Osbaldeston, collated 6th April, and installed 11th April 1691, vice William Offley resigned. He died in the same year.

Henry Brougham, A.M., collated 29th Sept., and installed 30th Sept. 1691, vice John Osbaldeston deceased.

Henry Morland, B.D., collated 15th April, and installed 5th May 1696.

Maunsell Courtman, collated 8th May, and installed on the 30th of the same month 1702; he quitted it for Langford Ecclesia.

James Gardiner, A.M., collated 19th Dec., and installed on the 22nd of the same month 1704. He was subdean of this church.

William Lunn, S.T.P., collated 6th July 1732.

Laurence Jackson, S.T.P., collated 15th April, and installed 6th June 1747.

Christopher Anstey, B.D., collated 30th April, and installed 30th May 1772, vice Laurence Jackson deceased.

Edward Bowerbank, B.D., collated the 12th, and installed 27th Nov. 1784, vice Christopher Anstey deceased.

Thomas Willis, LL.B., collated 24th Nov., and installed 9th Dec. 1786, vice Edward Bowerbank resigned.

Frederick Vernon Lockwood, collated 24th Jan. 1828, vice Thomas Willis deceased.

John Henry Pooley, 19th March 1845, vice Frederick Vernon Lockwood.

BANBURY.

Nicholas de Waltham. The date of his appointment has not been found.

Theobald de Barri, collated in Nov. 1295, vice Waltham deceased. He was afterwards bishop of Liege.

Hugh de Normanton succeeded in 1303. He was deprived of this dignity, and it was conferred by the Pope on

George de Saluciis in 1303, and the King ratified the appointment 14th Oct. 1330.

Ralph de Stratford, presented by the King 11th April 1332.

Hugoline "filius Pauli," a foreigner, held it in 1333.

Paul de Monteflorum, *precentor of this church*, was possessed of this stall about 1334.

Richard de Murimouth, presented by the King 12th Feb. 1341–2[5], collated 12th April 1342, confirmed by the King 16th April[6].

Michael de Northburgh, afterwards bishop of London, resigned this stall in 1344 to

---

[5] Pat. 16 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 38.

[6] Ibid. m. 9.

Hugh de Newton, iii Cal. Maii (29th April) 1344.

Peter de Wotton succeeded; presented by the King in 1349.

John de Stretley, *dean of this church*, held this stall in 1361.

Edward Bardolph or Bardolf, presented 3rd Oct. 1369[7].

John Pakinton held this stall in 1380. He quitted it in 1389 for Leighton Buzzard.

John Stacey, installed 25th Oct. 1389. He died in 1394.

Richard Courtney, collated 18th Nov., and installed 25th Nov. 1394. He was afterwards bishop of Norwich.

John Forrest succeeded in 1401. He died in 1446, and was buried in Wells cathedral, where he was dean.

William Witham, LL.D., collated 2nd April 1446[8]. He died anno 1472, and being dean of Wells was buried in that cathedral.

John Gunthorp, (to whom Witham had resigned a year before his death,) installed 15th Aug. 1471. He died at his deanery of Wells in 1498, and was buried in that cathedral.

James Whiston, installed 23rd July 1498. He died in 1512.

Matthew Smith, collated 2nd Dec. 1512. He died 6th Feb. 1547–8. He was the first principal of Brazenose college Oxon, and was buried in St. Mary's in that college.

Henry Parry, installed 21st June 1548. He surrendered this stall the same year or the next to sir John Tynne, making a grant of all his titles and estates in

---

[7] Pat. 43 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 20.

[8] This stall had been vacated before 1458, for, that year, Richard Ewen held it, "per mortem Roberti Appulby," who it would appear had held it also. On the death of Ewen in 1464, Witham's name, probably when dean of Wells, again occurs. He was installed prebendary of Banbury 3rd March, that same year, per mortem Ricardi Ewen, etc.

it; so it was dissolved. The prebendal estate is now attached to the bishopric of Oxon, and was given thereto in 1589 by a grant from queen Elizabeth in exchange for some manors belonging to that see.

BEDFORD MAJOR.

STEPHEN DE TAWELL quitted this stall in 1290 for the prebend of Buckden.

WILLIAM STOCKTON succeeded iv Id. Jan. (10th Jan.) 1290–91 on the cession of Tawell. He quitted it in 1293 for Selford.

WILLIAM DE HENNOURE or HENEVERE succeeded xiv Kal. Dec. (18th Nov.) 1293, vice Stockton resigned.

JOHN DE SCALBY succeeded v Id. Oct. (11th Oct.) 1299, vice Hennoure deceased.

WILLIAM DE OKHAM, collated 1302; he was also archdeacon of Stow.

JOHN DE BOURNE occurs possessed of this stall in 1333.

WILLIAM DE WITTLESEY, appointed 12th Oct. 1356[9].

WILLIAM DE MULSHO, appointed by the King 28th Aug. 1362[10].

ROBERT DE FARINGTON exchanged this stall with

WILLIAM DE ISLIP in 1379.

WILLIAM DE BORSTALL died in 1387; some time before his death he exchanged this stall for Brondsbury prebend in St. Paul's cathedral, London, with

JOHN DE NEWPORT, alias CARLTON, who was collated the 12th and installed 13th Dec. 1385. He resigned in 1388.

JOHN FISHEDE, installed 24th Feb. 1388–9, vice Newport resigned.

JOHN CARLTON, *archdeacon of Colchester*, possessed this prebend in 1397, in which year he quitted it.

THOMAS WARDROPER, collated 6th May 1397, vice Carlton resigned.

ROBERT TRAYS, collated to it in 1401, and about that time made prebendary of Buckden.

---

[9] Pat. 30 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 2. [10] Pat. 36 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 30.

Roger Westwood seems to have succeeded in 1402.

Robert Hagham succeeded in Nov. 1402.

William Talbot, collated 12th Aug. 1407.

Robert Dabridgecourt, collated in 1409, vice Talbot resigned; he exchanged it with

Thomas Paris, who was collated 5th July 1410. He exchanged it with

William Workman, who was collated 8th Nov. 1410; the same year he exchanged it with

John Longueville, 24th Sept. 1411, for Oxford prebend in Sarum cathedral.

Richard Caudray succeeded 28th Feb. 1426–7, vice Longueville deceased.

Thomas Chichley; he quitted this stall in 1434 for Ailesbury.

Ralph Bildeston, collated 5th June 1434.

John Derby, collated 15th March 1444–5.

Thomas Salisbury, LL.D., collated 16th Jan. 1446–7, and quitted it in 1459 for Lafford, alias Sleford.

Robert Catesby, collated 1st Nov. 1459.

Thomas Cook, LL.B., collated in 1487, and died 1493.

Roger Wode, collated 13th April 1493, vice Cook deceased.

John Denham, collated 15th Sept. 1509, vice Wode deceased; he resigned it in 1531 for a pension of 8*l.* per annum.

William Chambers, collated 23rd Jan. 1531–2.

Anthony Draycot, LL.D., collated 11th Feb. 1538–9; he was deprived in 1560.

Thomas Godwin, installed 28th Sept. 1560. He quitted it for Milton Ecclesia, and was afterwards bishop of Bath and Wells.

Gregory Garth, installed 27th May 1564.

William Cole, D.D., installed 4th Dec. 1574. He died in 1600, and was buried in Lincoln cathedral.

William Mason, collated 1st Dec. 1600.

John Barnes, collated 29th Aug. and installed 8th Oct. 1610.

William Hickes, A.M., collated 20th Aug. 1612, and installed 23rd Aug. 1612. He died in 1646.

Baldwin Ackland, B.D. (succeeded after the Restoration), collated 12th Sept. 1660. He died 27th Aug. 1672, aged 64.

Stephen Norton, collated 1st Nov. 1667, and installed 21st May 1668, vice Baldwin Ackland resigned.

Robert Brabant, A.M., S.T.P., collated 14th March 1687–8, and installed 28th April 1688, vice Stephen Norton deceased. He died in 1722, being also prebendary of Worcester and London.

Daniel Gabriel Gibern, A.M., collated 12th Sept. 1722, vice Brabant deceased.

Robert Lambe, B.A., collated 6th July, and installed 12th Aug. 1749.

William Smith, B.A., collated 25th Nov. 1749, and installed 25th Feb. 1749–50.

Thomas Bedford, A.M., collated 5th June, and installed 21st Sept. 1782, vice William Smith deceased.

John Humfray, A.M., collated 21st and installed 29th June 1793, vice Thomas Bedford deceased.

BEDFORD MINOR.

Reginald Brandon resigned this stall in 1303.

Gilbert de Middleton, collated 1303, vice Brandon resigned. He was also archdeacon of Northampton.

Thomas de Clifford succeeded in 1308.

John Mallvill succeeded in 1322.

John Portall succeeded in 1323.

William de Herlaston succeeded in 1325.

Henry de Iddesworth resigned this stall to

Nicholas de Falle in 1326.

Nicholas de Cornwall held this stall in 1333 and 1340.

Edmund de Leek died possessed of this stall in 1349. After whose death

William de Askeby succeeded in 1349.

William de Spridlington; his appointment was ra-

tified 5th July[7] 1363; in 1376 he was made bishop of St. Asaph.

Richard de Spridlington, appointed 7th May 1376[8].

Robert de Farrington resigned it in 1379 to

William de Islip.

John Metham, installed 21st June 1386.

John Chamberlain, installed 26th Sept. 1388, vice Metham deceased.

Henry de Brauncewell installed 10th Oct. 1388. He was made prebend of Welton Beckhall about 1393.

John Fyshede, installed 24th Feb. 1388–9; he resigned it in 1401.

William Norton, collated 24th Feb. 1401–2.

Matthew Edenham, installed 12th May 1404, and died possessed of it in 1417.

Richard Ryppon, collated 11th Jan. 1417–18.

William Hoper, LL.D., collated in 1435.

John Bradston resigned it in 1448.

Robert Wymbysh, collated 24th Feb. 1448–9. He was also subdean.

Robert Prowett, LL.B., collated 12th Aug. 1463, though not installed till 8th June 1468.

William Adams, installed 4th March 1481–2.

William Cousins, collated 30th Nov. 1488. He was installed by proxy 28th Feb. following; he held it in 1501, and died in 1524, and was buried in the cathedral, where he was dean.

Silvester Dario, LL.D., came in 12th Jan. 1524–5, on the death of the last incumbent, not named, and quitted it the next year for All Saints' prebend.

John London, LL.D., succeeded 21st Feb. 1525–6, and soon resigned it.

Robert Forth succeeded 6th April 1526, and resigned it in about six months.

Thomas Canner, A.M., collated 12th Nov. 1526. He resigned it to

---

[7] Pat. 37 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 44. [8] Pat. 50 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 27.

Simon Grene, alias Fotherby, who gave up Biggleswade, a rich prebend, and took this 27th May 1528. He died in 1536, and was buried in the cathedral.

Richard Scrivener, A.M., collated 12th May 1536, and resigned it in 1538 to

John Taylour, S.T.P., collated 3rd Feb. 1538–9.

John Old, collated 24th March 1550–51, vice Taylour deceased; he resigned it in 1553.

John Vincent, installed 23rd Oct. 1553; he was deprived.

John Rayner, LL.D., installed 1st Sept. 1555, vice Vincent. He held it in 1561.

John Martin, *scolaris,* collated 10th Nov. 1574. Died in 1626.

Richard Kildby, B.D., succeeded 21st July 1626.

Robert Townsend, S.T.P., succeeded; installed 9th Nov. 1660, and died anno 1706.

Alexander Leith, A.M., collated 4th Dec., and installed on the 16th of the same month 1706, vice Dr. Townsend deceased.

Thomas Fairfax, A.M., collated 16th and installed 26th Nov. 1732.

Moses Terry, LL.B., collated 30th Aug. and installed 28th Sept. 1751. Died and buried in the chancel or presbytery of the cathedral.

John Austin, collated 7th and installed 11th June 1757.

Thomas Simpson collated 9th July, and installed 29th Sept. 1759.

William Hett, A.M., collated 28th June and installed 5th Aug. 1786, vice Thomas Simpson deceased. He died 21st Nov. 1833, and was buried in the cloister of the cathedral.

Thomas Trevenon Penrose, 19th May 1834, vice William Hett.

BIGGLESWADE.

Thomas de Norfleet held this stall 17th Feb. 1276–7 and in 1315.

Otto de Salviis, collated by papal provision in 1317, vice Norfleet deceased. He died possessed of it in 1344.

Peter de Gildesborough held it in 1344, 1349, and 1366; he was also treasurer of Llandaff.

Robert de Stratton held this stall in 1369.

William Loring held it in 1383 and 1388.

Philip Morgan, LL.D., collated 2nd Jan. 1415–16. He was afterwards bishop of Worcester and Ely.

John Ixworth, LL.D., *archdeacon of Worcester*, collated 2nd Jan. 1419–20, vice Morgan resigned.

John Forster, presented by the King 26th Jan. 1421–2, installed 27th May 1422, vice Ixworth resigned.

Thomas Broun, LL.D., recovered this stall on the bishop's title in 1422. He became bishop of Rochester in 1435.

John Forster came in a second time about 1435, and quitted it for Ailesbury in 1448, in exchange with

Thomas Chichley. Died in 1466, being also archdeacon of Canterbury.

John Ruding, LL.B., collated 18th Feb. 1466–7. He quitted it for Sutton cum Bucks.

John Bouchier, collated the 6th and installed 11th Dec. 1468, vice Ruding resigned. He was also archdeacon of Buckingham, and died in 1495.

Peter Pennock, installed 26th Feb. 1495–6, and died in 1499.

Stephen Berworth, M.D., installed 28th Dec. 1499, vice Pennock deceased.

Edward Crofton, installed 25th March 1506, vice Berworth resigned.

William Smith, collated 20th Feb. 1507–8, on condition of paying Dr. Berworth an annual pension of 24*l.* out of the prebend. He died 15th Sept. 1508.

Matthew Smith, collated 16th Jan. 1508–9, vice William Smith deceased. He quitted it for Banbury.

Simon Fotherby, alias Grene, collated 2nd Dec. 1512. He was also precentor of this church.

George Henneage, LL.D., succeeded 27th May 1528, vice Fotherby, on condition of giving Fotherby a pen-

sion of 27*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for his life. He quitted it in 1537 for Thame.

Robert King, "*Reonensis episcopus,*" *suffragan to bishop Longland, last abbot of Oseney and Tame,* collated 28th Nov. 1536; he resigned in 1541, on being made bishop of Oxford.

John May, installed 19th Oct. 1542. In 1547 he surrendered it to Robert Beverley, clerk of the kitchen to Edward VI.

Giles Foster, collated and installed 9th June 1554.

John Man, A.M., held it in 1561. He died 18th March 1568–9, being dean of Gloucester.

William Mailing, A.M., installed 3rd April 1569.

John Ireton, B.D., collated 15th Aug. 1594.

James Damon, collated 2nd July 1606.

Thomas Smith, A.M., collated 26th May and installed 19th June 1613.

Christopher Sutton, B.D., collated 20th Oct. and installed 23rd Oct. 1618, vice Smith deceased. He died in May or June 1629, and was buried in Westminster abbey.

Lambert Osbaldeston, A.M., *prebendary of Westminster,* collated 18th July 1629.

Jeremiah Stephens, B.D., nominated by the King 29th June, and installed 10th July 1639, vice Osbaldeston deprived. He died in Jan. 1664.

Lambert Osbaldeston, A.M., collated a second time in 1641. He died in Oct. 1659, and was buried in Westminster abbey.

Richard Ball, B.D., installed 12th Sept. 1660. He died in 1684.

John Skelton, A.M., collated 25th April and installed 3rd May 1684, vice Richard Ball deceased. He died in 1704.

Francis Bragge, B.D., collated 19th April and installed on the 24th of the same month 1704.

William Musgrave, A.M., collated 12th July 1728.

Robert Richardson, D.D., collated 10th and installed 13th Aug. 1773, vice William Musgrave deceased.

Phipps Weston, B.D., collated 18th Dec. 1781, and installed 5th Jan. 1782, vice Robert Richardson deceased.

James Williamson, collated 21st May and installed 12th June 1790, vice Phipps Weston resigned.

John Pretyman, collated 16th and installed 20th July 1810, vice James Williamson deceased.

George Thomas Pretyman, collated 11th and installed 23rd April 1814, vice John Pretyman resigned.

ST. BOTOLPH'S.

Richard de Wynchcombe died in possession of this stall in 1303.

Walter de Thorpe, collated 1303, vice Wynchcombe, deceased.

Nicholas Worden possessed this stall in 1330.

Richard de Bury, (afterwards bishop of Durham,) collated in 1330. He exchanged it in the same year for a prebend of Exeter with

Peter de Berkley, who was collated in 1330. He did not hold it long; for he changed again the next year for the prebend of Weston, in the collegiate church of Westbury, in the diocese of Worcester, with Richard de Bury.

Thomas Brawardin, collated in 1333; he was afterwards archbishop of Canterbury.

Jeffry de Eaton held this stall in 1336.

Stephen de Brokesbourn exchanged this prebend for the wardenship of the free chapel of St. Margaret of Chelmsford, x Kal. Aug. (23rd July,) with

William de Somerford; on whose death, in 1361,

John Belvoir succeeded viii Kal. Feb. (25th Jan.) 1361–2. He died in 1391, and was buried in the cathedral.

William de Gretwell, installed 7th Aug. 1391, and quitted it for St. Martin's prebend.

John de Haversham, installed 2nd Nov. 1393, and quitted it for Wilton Beckhall.

John Forest, installed 25th Feb. 1395–6. He quitted it for Banbury.

Robert de Stoneham succeeded in 1401, and quitted it for the prebend of Liddington, to

John Forster, who quitted it for the prebend of Decem Librarum, to

John Wigworth, who was collated 25th Aug. 1407, but resigned the same year to

John Welborn. He was collated 10th March 1407–8, and immediately quitted it to

Hugh Hanworth, who was collated in 1408. He was made prebendary of Ketton, and resigned this stall to

John Foster in 1410. He quitted this stall for Langford Manor.

John Haget, collated in 1412.

William Barrowe succeeded in 1416. He became bishop of Bangor, and afterwards of Carlisle.

John Broun, collated 8th Aug. 1417. He quitted it for Bigleswade.

Thomas Woodford, collated 6th Oct. 1423.

Philip Tilney held it in 1444; he died 1453, and was buried in the cathedral.

William Triston, collated 3rd March 1453–4, vice Tilney deceased.

John Baron resigned this stall in 1481.

William Styward, collated 28th June 1481. He resigned in 1484.

Thomas Bowden, A.M., collated 14th July 1484.

William Morgan, collated 5th June 1508, vice Bowden deceased.

John Stanbridge, collated 3rd Aug. 1509, on the death of Morgan.

Oliver Coren, collated 8th Sept. 1510, vice Stanbridge, deceased. He resigned in 1513.

Rowland Messinger, collated 31st July 1513. He died in 1546.

Henry Aglionby, B.D., collated 28th Aug. 1546, and died in 1548.

Richard Tayler, installed 2nd Dec. 1548. He quitted this stall for Carlton Thurlby.

Edmund Wild, installed 19th Sept. 1553. He quitted this stall the same year for North Kelsey.

Thomas Thomson, A.M., installed 17th Dec. 1553.

John Tayler, installed 17th Nov. 1565.

William Wykeham, S.T.P., *dean of this church,* installed 7th Sept. 1577, and made bishop in 1584.

Ralph Griffith, or Gryffyn, succeeded in the deanery and the prebend. Installed 7th April 1585.

Thomas Fell succeeded in 1593, vice Griffith deceased.

William Myles succeeded 8th Nov. 1595, on the cession of Fell.

Richard Preston, A.M., collated 18th April 1606, vice Myles resigned.

Leon Ellis, A.M., collated 14th June, and installed on the 23rd of the same month, 1615. He died in 1635, and was buried in the cathedral.

Edward Reyner, collated 10th Sept., and installed on the 17th of the same month 1635; on whose resignation

Henry Crook, S.T.P., was installed 15th Sept. 1636.

Jonathan Johnson, collated 17th Nov. 1660, and installed 4th April 1661, on the death of the last prebendary, not named.

Samuel Vanderlure, collated 30th April 1663, and installed 6th July 1663.

John Farmerie, collated 16th April and installed on the 18th of the same month, 1700; died in 1614.

Joseph Nicholson, A. M., collated 24th May 1714. Anno 1725 made chancellor.

John Willis, A.M., collated 2nd March 1724–5.

Samuel Alston, LL.D., collated 3rd March and installed 19th April 1748–9.

Childers Twentyman, D.D., collated 20th June 1758.

George Jepson, collated 15th Aug. 1781, vice Childers Twentyman deceased. Ob. 21st April 1837, ætat. 85, and buried in the cloister.

Charles Nairne, 20th Sept. 1845, vice George Jepson.

BRAMPTON PREBEND.

Arnold de la Bretto was in 1307 collated by the Pope to this prebend and the archdeaconry of Huntingdon at the same time.

Guichard de la Bretto was collated in 1309, vice Arnold de la Bretto deceased.

Brunet or Bruno de Indico, another foreigner, succeeded in 1319, vice Guichard de la Bretto resigned. He held it in 1341.

Thomas Michel. The King having heard a false report of the death of Bruno de Indico granted this stall to Tho. Michel. He however revoked his grant 20th April 1342[7].

John de Winwick held this stall in 1354; he was also treasurer of York, and prebendary of Lichfield, Salisbury, Wells, and Chichester.

Roger Holm, who succeeded Winwick in the prebend, yielded it to

David Wollore in 1360.

Thomas de Neweby held it iii Id. Nov. (11th Nov.) 1368.

John Rouceby held it in Oct. 1370.

Simon, *a Roman cardinal*, collated 19th Aug. 1372, vice Neweby resigned.

Philip, *cardinal priest*, possessed it in 1384.

Luke, *cardinal priest*, held it 22nd May 1384.

John Lincoln, presented 8th March 1386–7[8]. He exchanged it the first time with

John Asplyon, presented 26th July 1387[9]. He re-exchanged it with

---

[7] Pat. 16 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 18. [8] Pat. 9 Ric II. p. 2. m. 20.
[9] Pat. 11 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 21.

John Lincoln, installed 8th Jan. 1389–90, and died in 1391[10], succeeded by

John Bottlesham collated 7th May 1391, and installed 15th Jan. following, vice Lincoln deceased. His appointment was ratified 3rd Nov. 1393[11]. In 1399 he was made bishop of Rochester.

Thomas Beckingham, LL.D., collated 1399.

John Catterick, LL.B., collated 7th Jan. 1401–2.

Hugh Hanworth, presented by the King 20th July 1404, vice Catterick.

Hugh Hamerton succeeded anno 1405. He died in Curia Romana.

John Marshall, collated 24th Oct. 1407, vice Hamerton deceased.

Thomas Ringsted, LL.B., collated 14th Dec. 1440.

Simon Alcock succeeded about 1451. He died in Aug. 1458.

Edmund Shireff collated 14th Dec. 1458. He exchanged it for the archdeaconry of Stow with

Thomas Downe, collated 26th June 1471, and died in 1489, being precentor of Hereford, and was buried in that cathedral. A year before his death he resigned it to

Thomas Hutton, LL.D., collated in May 1488, vice Downe. He resigned in 1494 on being made archdeacon of Lincoln.

Thomas Randolph, collated 28th July 1494, and installed by proxy the next day.

John Rayne, LL.D., collated 9th Nov. 1521, vice Randolph resigned.

John Hawks, S.T.P., collated 27th March 1531, vice Rayne resigned. He died in 1544.

Richard Roberts, LL.B., was collated 14th April and installed on the 20th of the same month, 1544, vice Hawks deceased.

---

[10] See however Pat. 16 Ric. II. [11] Pat. 17 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 11. p. 3. m. 24.

William Tirwhit was collated on the 17th and installed 30th May 1544, vice Roberts deceased.

Christopher Rawlins, S.T.B., installed 6th April 1555, on the death of the last incumbent, not named. He held it in 1562.

Roger Fitz-Williams, collated 16th Sept. and installed on the 20th of the same month, 1589.

Edward Germyne, S.T.P., collated 16th Nov. 1593, and installed 14th Jan. 1593–4.

Morgan Wynn collated 17th April 1623, and died in 1644; he was also archdeacon of Lincoln.

George Nayler was probably installed 1st Sept. 1660, on the King's presentation, on Morgan Wynn's death.

William Winpere, installed 1st Oct. 1664, and died anno 1665.

William Reresby, S.T.P., collated 21st April 1666. Installed on the death of the last incumbent, not named. He died 14th Aug. 1670, and was buried in the morning chapel in the cathedral.

John Joynes, A.M., collated 29th Aug. and installed on the 30th of the same month 1670, vice Reresby deceased.

John Hammond, A.M., S.T.P., *canon of Christ Church and archdeacon of Huntingdon*, collated 1st May and installed on the 2nd of the same month 1672, vice Joynes deceased. He died 25th May 1723, and was buried in Christ Church, Oxon.

Geoffrey Barton, presented 28th June 1723 by the King, during the vacancy of the see of Lincoln. He died anno 1725.

George Reynolds, LL.D., collated 12th Aug. 1725; also archdeacon of Lincoln.

John Gordon, D.D., collated on the 1st and installed 22nd July 1769, vice George Reynolds deceased.

Stephen Fytche, B.D., collated 21st July 1775 and installed the day after, vice John Gordon resigned.

William Tournay, A.M., collated 2nd April and installed 24th May 1800, vice Stephen Fytche deceased.

Charles Talbot, collated 17th July 1812, vice William Tournay resigned.

Theodore Bouwens, collated 9th March 1823, vice Charles Talbot deceased.

BUCKDEN.

Goceline de Kirnington resigned in Jan. 1290–91.

Stephen de Tawell, iv Id. Jan. (10th Jan.) 1290–91.

Walter de Wotton, *afterwards archdeacon of Huntingdon*, collated viii Id. Feb. (6th Feb.) 1296–7, vice Tawell deceased.

John Lovel, presented by the King 26th Nov. 1300.

William de Brixla held it between 1300 and 1314.

William de Ayremynne obtained it in 1314 by the Pope's presentation. In 1315 he was made bishop of Norwich.

James de Berkeley was from this dignity made bishop of Exeter in 1327.

Hugh Walmesford succeeded in 1327.

Thomas Hatfield, presented in 1344, vice Walmesford deceased. He was soon after made bishop of Durham.

Thomas Fastolf or Falstoffe came in by papal provision xiii Cal. June (20th May) 1345. In 1353 he was preferred to the see of St. David's.

Edward Boteler held it in 1355 and 1356. He exchanged it for Wybaston prebendary in Wolverhampton, 16th Feb. 1363–4, with

Richard de Boule; and he exchanged it for the prebend of D . . . . . Sanctæ Crucis in the collegiate church of St. John at Chester, with

Thomas Hervey, who held it in 1370.

Hugh Hanworth came in about 1401.

Robert Tryal or Trays held it in 1403. He died in 1426, and was buried in the cathedral.

John Elderston succeeded in 1426, vice Tryal or Trays deceased.

John Depyng, LL.B., succeeded in 1427.

William Alnwick held it in 1449.

William Pedwell, LL.B., collated 10th Feb. 1460–1, vice Alnwick deceased. He resigned in 1491.

Simon Stallworth, collated 10th March 1491–2, and died in 1511, being subdean of this cathedral.

Philip Morgan, M.D., installed 8th May 1512. He quitted it for Milton Manor in 1515.

Oliver Coren, installed 23rd Dec. 1514, and died in 1542.

Nicholas Smith, collated 30th Jan. 1542–3, and installed 26th March 1543, vice Coren deceased.

Clement Parrot, B.D., collated 30th Oct. 1544, vice Smith deceased.

Thomas Cooper, *bishop of this see*, obtained this stall from the archbishop of Canterbury, and was installed 19th May 1573.

William Smith, LL.D., installed 2nd Nov. 1581, vice bishop Cooper resigned. He was a second time installed by proxy 5th May 1586.

William Laud, S.T.P., collated 18th April and installed on the 26th of the same month 1614, vice Smith resigned. He was afterwards preferred to the see of St. David's.

Owen Gwynn, S.T.P., collated 18th April and installed on the 26th of the same month 1622, vice bishop Laud resigned.

Richard Holdsworthe, S.T.P., 7th June 1633, and died 1649. He was also archdeacon of Huntingdon and dean of Worcester.

George Gisbie, collated 28th July 1662.

John Joynes, A.M., collated 27th Aug. and installed on the 30th of the same month 1664, vice Gisbie deceased. He quitted this stall for Brampton.

Edward Holland, collated 29th Aug. and installed on the 30th of the same month 1670, vice Joynes resigned.

Samuel Whitworth, A.M., collated 14th Jan. 1687–8, and installed on the 20th of the same month, vice Hol-

land deceased. He died about 1706; and this prebend was annexed to the bishopric of Lincoln, and is now part thereof.

BUCKINGHAM. Vide SUTTON cum BUCKS.

CARLTON-KYME cum DALBY.

Richard de Rim voided this prebend in 1208.

Henry, of London, *archdeacon of Stafford*, held this stall in 1208.

Theobald de Burland died possessed of this stall in 1305.

Gilbert de Eyvill, collated in 1305.

John Harrington, collated in 1307, vice Eyvill deceased.

John de Sutton, installed 31st Jan. 1307–8. He exchanged it for Thorngate with

Henry de Edenstow, *prebend of Llandaff and Southwell*, about 1331.

William de Hungar held it in 1363.

William de Waltham, *afterwards bishop of Salisbury*, exchanged this stall for a prebend of Hoveden with

Stephen del ser or de Ravensor 2nd July 1382.

Thomas Cockfeild, installed 13th March 1384–5.

William Gretwell, installed 8th Dec. 1393, vice Cockfeild deceased. He died iv Id. Feb. (10th Feb.) 1401–2.

William Lane held it about 1410 and in 1417; he afterwards exchanged it for a prebend of St. Stephen's, Westminster, with

Robert Burgeys.

Peter Pertrich exchanged it in 1424 for the chancellorship with

John Castle, *afterwards precentor of York;* several years before his death he gave up this prebend in exchange to

Robert Rolleston in 1435.

Thomas Walkington, A.M., collated 20th June 1452.

Robert Peverell, 23rd Nov. 1470, vice Walkington deceased.

John Fox, installed 2nd Nov. 1476.

Leonard (written also Laurence) Say, *prebend of York,* installed 28th Oct. 1477. He was buried in the cathedral.

William Porter, A. M., collated 20th April 1493. He became precentor of Hereford and was buried in that cathedral, having resigned this stall five years before his death.

William Fleshemonger, LL. D., installed 24th Oct. 1519. He was also dean of Chichester, and died in 1541.

John Westons, collated 31st Jan. 1541–2, and installed 31st March 1542, vice Fleshmonger deceased.

Hugh Matthew, collated 15th July, and installed 7th Oct. 1542.

John Dean, installed 13th Jan. 1551–2, vice Matthew deceased.

John Norden held this stall about 1562.

Ezechiel Tayler, installed 13th Nov. 1574.

Robert Teighe, A.M., collated 30th Nov. 1594, and died about May 1616.

Thomas Pierce, A.M., collated 16th Sept. 1616, and died between 1650 and 1660, having been ejected out of his preferments; his successor at the Restoration was

George Ashton, B.D., collated 17th Nov. and installed 8th Dec. 1660. He was buried at Beaconsfield in co. Bucks 3rd March 1668–9.

Thomas Johnson, A.M., collated 15th March 1668–9, vice Ashton deceased.

George Huddleston, installed 27th May 1675, vice Johnson deceased.

Samuel Garmston, A.M., collated 21st Jan. 1685–6, vice Huddleston deceased. He died in 1698.

Thomas Muston, A.M., collated 30th June 1698.

John Adamson, A.M., collated 7th Dec. 1700.

Francis Jefferys, LL.B., collated 23rd June 1718.

Frederic Reynolds, collated 25th July 1741, vice Francis Jefferys deceased.

John Davies, collated 27th June and installed 24th Aug. 1743.

Richard Lucas, collated 15th Aug. and installed 26th Sept. 1767, vice John Davies deceased.

John Rawlins, collated 2nd April, and installed 26th Sept. 1789, vice Richard Lucas deceased.

Charles Apthorp Wheelwright, collated 22nd July, and installed 24th Aug. 1811, vice John Rawlins deceased.

CARLTON cum THURLBY, alias CARTON PAYNEL.

Nicholas de Comite resigned this stall in 1307.

Richard de Montenigro, collated 1307, vice Comite, resigned.

Nicholas de Nottingham seems to have held it in 1319 for a few days, though

Richard de Brinkeley is said to have succeeded on the death of Richard de Montenigro[10].

Richard de Airmin held it in 1332.

Nicholas de Capiton or Capoton, a foreigner, held this stall in 1343.

Roger de Newcroft, collated in 1348.

Robert de Wringworth, collated in 1351.

Edward Chardstock, appointment ratified 14 July 1358[11], and exchanged it for some other prebend in 1376 with

Robert Farrington, collated 28th Oct. 1376.

John Rouceby, collated in 1379, vice Farrington, resigned. He died in 1388, and was buried in the cathedral.

Richard Coningston, LL.D., installed 21st Nov. 1388. He exchanged it with

Thomas Hilton in 1395.

Thomas Parker, installed in 1405; and exchanged it with

---

[10] See Reg. Burghersh, f. 397 b.

[11] Pat. 32 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 33.

William Cross, 18th June 1411, who also exchanged it for St. Mary's Hospital, at York, with

Thomas Peteling, who was collated 2nd April 1416.

Thomas Balding, 21st Sept. 1418. He died in 1433, and was buried in the cathedral.

Thomas Warde, *archdeacon of Bath*, seems to have succeeded in 1433. He occurs possessed of it in 1438.

William Witham, LL.D., succeeded 1st March 1447.

John Perche possessed this stall in 1462. He exchanged it for a prebend of Wells with

Simon Belton, 12th March 1462–3.

Peter Courtenay, LL.D., held it 19th Aug. 1463. He was afterwards bishop of Exeter and Winchester.

Robert Wimbyssh succeeded in 1471, and resigned it the same year on being made subdean.

Thomas Alford, collated in 1471. He died in 1485, and was buried in the cathedral.

Thomas Hill, installed 2nd April 1486. He quitted it for Sutton in Marisco.

Richard Royston alias Smith, collated 2nd March 1502–3.

Edward Powell, S.T.P., installed by proxy 25th March 1505; and quitted it in 1525 for Sutton in Marisco.

John Underhill, collated 12th Nov. 1525.

Edward Higgons, LL.D., collated 22nd April 1533.

Arthur Low, collated 7th Feb. 1537–8.

William Webster, LL.B., collated 10th July 1540.

John Buttry, collated 20th March 1544–5, and admitted 30th March 1545.

John Madew, S.T.P., installed 22nd July 1550; and quitted it for Leighton Buzzard.

Richard Tayler, installed 19th Sept. 1553; and quitted it for Coringham.

Thomas Noke, A.M., collated 20th Sept., and installed 9th Oct. 1573.

Edward Wickham, A.M., installed 10th Nov. 1593. He was also archdeacon, and died 21st Aug. 1621.

Robert Willan, S.T.P., collated 8th Dec. 1621, and installed 21st Jan. 1621–2. He died in 1635.

Hugh Downehale, S.T.P., collated 5th April 1631.

Thomas Sprat, afterwards bishop of Rochester, installed 20th Oct. 1660, vice Downehale, deceased.

Richard Hyett, collated 28th Nov. 1669.

Abraham Gregory, A.M., installed 13th April 1672, vice Hyett, deceased. He died 29th July 1690, being precentor of Llandaff and prebendary of Gloucester. He was buried at Gloucester.

Roger Jones, A.M., collated 2nd Sept. 1690, vice Abraham Gregory, deceased.

Charles Smithson, A.M., collated 5th Oct. 1700. He died in 1714.

Charles Hinde, A.M., collated 5th Feb. 1714–15. He died in 1725.

White Kennett, A.M., collated 6th Dec. 1725.

Edward Saul, A.M., collated 23rd, and installed 27th June 1740.

Gerard Neden, D.D., collated 19th, and installed 22nd Sept. 1753.

Thomas Bowman, M.A., collated 8th March, and installed 29th April 1769, vice Gerard Neden deceased.

Henry Key Bonney, A.M., collated 19th July, and installed 24th Aug. 1799, vice Thomas Bowman deceased.

James Cullum, collated 15th Aug. 1810, vice Henry Key Bonney deceased.

John Carr, 16th Dec. 1842, vice James Cullum.

CASTOR.

Roger de Care or Cove, enjoyed it about 1220.

Thomas Becke was presented by the King 20th Jan. 1279–80[11]. He was the next year preferred to the see of St. David's.

Adam de Brampton held this stall in 1281. He died in 1293, being also precentor.

---

[11] Pat. 8 Edw. I. m. 23.

Roger de Martival succeeded xiv Kal. Dec. (18th Nov.) 1293. He was afterwards dean of this church, and at length bishop of Salisbury.

William de Birston occurs possessed of it in 1315.

John Stratford, afterward bishop of Winchester and archbishop of Canterbury, was presented to this stall in 1317.

Walter de Blida was presented 19th Feb. 1318–19.

Tydon de Waresco, presented 12th Nov. 1325.

Robert de Ayleston, *archdeacon of Wilts*, was presented by the King 27th Feb. 1330–31.

Robert de Tanton was presented by the King 27th April 1334[12].

William de Kildesby was presented by the King 1st March 1334–5.

Paul de Monteflorum seems to have accepted this stall in 1337, on his quitting the precentorship; he resigned the stall in 1344.

John Ginewell, collated in 1344. He was also prebendary of Bedwin in Salisbury cathedral, and of the college of St. Martin-le-Grand in London. He became bishop of this see.

Henry de Ingleby, appointed by the King 15 July 1356[13]. He held it in 1377.

The Cardinal of Ravenna, *chancellor of Lichfield*, held this stall in 1380.

Philip de Thornbury, succeeded in 1381, and exchanged it for Empingham prebend with

Richard Ravenser, 20th Aug. 1384. He died in 1386.

William Broun, alias Windsor, was admitted 1386. He changed it for the prebend of Hovedon, with

John de Ravenser, 22nd June 1387, appointment ratified 17 Dec. 1387[14]. He died in 1393, being archdeacon of Lincoln.

Roger Walden, collated 20th Oct. 1393. He became archbishop of Canterbury.

---

[12] Pat. 5 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 31. [13] Pat. 30 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 7.
[14] Pat. 11 Rec. II. p. 1. m. 5.

William Bulcote, LL.B., collated in 1396 or 1397, vice Walden resigned. He died in 1410.

John Halywell, collated 8th Feb. 1410–11, vice Bulcote deceased. He died in 1415.

Richard Hethe, S.T.P., collated 23rd Sept. 1415, vice Halywell deceased. He died in 1443, and was succeeded by

Robert Wetherynsete, 21st March 1443.

William Faldingworth occurs possessed of it in 1450.

Thomas Ringsted held it in 1452.

John Chedworth, collated 14th Dec. 1454, vice Ringsted deceased. He quitted it in 1457, on being made archdeacon of Northampton.

John Beverley, collated 11th Sept. 1458, and died in 1473. He was buried in the cathedral.

John Lillyford, LL.D., installed 24th June 1473. He died and was buried in this cathedral in 1476, being succeeded by

William Sheffield, LL.D., installed by proxy 25th Jan. 1476–7.

John Fox, LL.D., installed 28th Oct. 1477. He died in 1482, being chancellor of Lichfield diocese, and prebendary of that cathedral.

John Dalton, collated 6th Feb. 1482–3, and resigned in 1502, reserving himself a pension out of it.

John Constable succeeded 4th Jan. 1502–3. He died 15th July 1528, and was buried in the cathedral, where he was dean.

Roger Lupton, *canon of Windsor and provost of Eton*, collated to this stall 17th July 1528. He died about 25th Feb. 1539–40, and was buried in Eton college chapel.

Anthony Barker, A.M., succeeded, and was collated 1st March 1539–40. He died about 1551, being canon of Windsor and fellow of Eton.

Alexander Crayke, LL.B., installed 27th Jan. 1551–2.

Stephen White, A.B., installed 1st Sept. 1555.

Thomas Thurland, collated 29th July 1560.

John Robinson, *archdeacon of Bedford*, was collated 7th and installed 9th Oct. 1574.

Roger Parker, B.D., collated 19th April and installed on the 22nd of the same month 1598, vice Robinson, deceased. He died in 1629, being dean of this church.

William Dalben, collated 31st Aug. 1629, vice Parker, deceased.

Robert Creighton, A.M., collated 26th Sept. 1631, installed 18th March 1631–2. He became bishop of Bath and Wells.

Samuel Speed, A.M., collated 9th July and installed 20th Sept. 1670, vice Dr. Creighton, promoted to the see of Bath and Wells. He died in Jan. 1681–2, being canon of Christ Church, Oxon.

George Reynell, S.T.P., collated 16th Feb. 1681–2, and installed 12th Oct. 1682, vice Samuel Speed, deceased. He quitted it for Lidington.

Samuel Burnet, A.M., installed 14th Nov. 1685. He died in 1711.

Joshua Clerk, A.M., collated 19th June 1711.

David Trimnell, A.M., collated 10th March 1712–13. On his being made precentor,

John Waugh, S.T.P., was collated 29th March 1718, and installed 18th or 19th June following. In 1723 he became bishop of Carlisle, but held this stall in commendam.

Oliver Naylor, collated 4th Nov. 1734, vice the bishop of Carlisle, deceased.

Robert Carter Thelwall, collated 12th April, and installed 3rd June 1775, vice Oliver Naylor, deceased.

Jacob Mountain, collated 16th Feb. and installed 1st June 1788, vice Robert Carter Thelwall, deceased.

George Moore, collated 7th and installed 9th Jan. 1790, vice Jacob Mountain, resigned.

Walter Farquhar Hook, 24th May 1832, vice George Moore.

CENTUM SOLIDORUM, ALIAS DICTA DE PREPOSITIS.

JOHN DE UFFORD or OFFORD, afterwards archbishop of Canterbury. He quitted this stall in 1329 for a prebend of St. Paul's, London, in exchange with

JAMES DE HISPANIA. He died in 1332.

HENRY DE IDDESWORTH, collated in 1332. He exchanged it in the same year with

JEFFRY DE EDENHAM, who was collated in 1332.

HENRY DE IDDESWORTH came in again in 1343.

WALTER POWER, collated to it 1349, on the vacancy by Iddesworth's death.

JOHN DE KIRKBY exchanged it iv Non. Feb. (2nd Feb.) 1367–8 with

JOHN DE NESSFEILD, admitted iv Non. Feb. (2nd Feb.) 1367–8.

JOHN DAÑPORT or DAVENPORT. He exchanged it for Dyndre prebend in Wells with

THOMAS ASTON, collated 17th March 1381–2.

RICHARD BEVERLY enjoyed it but a little time, being collated 27th Sept. 1390, by exchange with Aston for Liddington.

THOMAS BRANDON, installed 17th Oct. 1390. He died soon after.

WILLIAM DE GRETWELL, collated 16th Dec. 1390, on whose resignation for another prebend

HENRY BRAUNCEWELL was collated 6th Aug. 1391. He quitted it for Welton Beckhall 2nd July 1395, by exchange with Dalton.

ROBERT DALTON, installed 2nd July 1395.

JOHN BELE held this stall. He was buried in the cathedral 2nd July 1408.

JOHN STOKES resigned this stall in 1457.

RICHARD WYTTON, LL.D., collated 6th July 1457.

JOHN WHELPDALE, installed 8th Dec. 1470; but, before him, Robert Wymbish had been personally in-

stalled 12th Aug. 1465. Whelpdale resigned it in 1483.

Robert Bellamy, collated 4th Oct. 1483, vice Whelpdale, resigned.

William Stephens, collated 12th Oct. 1492, vice Bellamy, deceased.

Richard Royston, LL.D., alias Smith, installed 13th July 1499, and held it in 1501, quitting it for Carlton cum Thurlby.

John Derby, A.M., succeeded; collated 28th March 1502. He quitted it for Dunholme.

Edward Powell, collated 26th July 1503, vice Derby, resigned. He quitted it for Carlton cum Thurlby.

Richard Herbert, installed 25th March 1505, vice Powell, resigned.

Matthew Smith, collated 2nd Oct. 1508, and quitted it for Biggleswade.

John Kidwelly, collated to it 25th June 1509, vice Smith.

Jacob Butler, collated 26th Nov. 1509.

Thomas Cauce, B.D., collated 13th July 1511, vice Butler deceased.

Richard Pate, collated 4th June 1523, vice Cauce deceased. He became bishop of Worcester.

Roger Lupton, collated 18th Sept. 1525, and quitted it for Castor in 1528.

Robert Aldrich, *afterwards bishop of Carlisle*, succeeded 18th July 1528, and quitted this stall for the prebend of Decem Librarum.

John Brandesby, B.D., collated in May 1529.

John Sapcote, LL.B., installed 21st Aug. 1546.

Henry Markham, installed 25th March 1550, and died soon after, being precentor.

John Brandesby, installed 31st Oct. 1550, vice Markham deceased.

John Cotterel, LL.D., installed 15th Dec. 1555, and held it in 1560. He died in Feb. or March 1571–2, and was buried in Wells cathedral, where he was canon.

Samuel Todd, collated 31st March and installed 12th April 1572.

Christopher Diggles, collated 30th Aug. and installed 21st Sept. 1592, vice Todd resigned.

Laurence Staunton, S.T.P., collated 26th July 1601, and died in 1613, being dean.

George Procter, A.M., installed 29th Dec. 1613.

John Chadwick, S.T.P., installed 25th March 1617.

William Lincoln, collated 27th Sept. 1631.

Hugh Maplesden, A.M., nominated by the King 14th Feb. and installed 11th March 1639–40.

Matthew Novell, A.M., collated 5th March 1668–9. He died in 1690.

Louis Atterbury, S.T.P., (father to Dr. Atterbury, bishop of Rochester,) collated 19th July and installed 4th Aug. 1690, vice Matthew Novell deceased. He died in 1693.

Samuel Newbery, collated 30th May and installed 6th June 1694, vice Louis Atterbury deceased. He died about 1718.

Matthias Symson, collated 25th June 1718. He quitted this stall for Sutton in Marisco.

John Gelder, A.M., collated 23rd Aug. and installed on the 25th of the same month 1720.

James Ibbotson, D.D., collated 1st May and installed 29th Aug. 1752.

John Pettingal, D.D., collated 9th March and installed 28th July 1758.

Jonathan Robinson, A.M., collated 8th Aug. and installed 13th Oct. 1781, vice Pettingal deceased.

William Gibson, A.M., collated 11th April and installed 23rd May 1789, vice Jonathan Robinson, deceased.

Robert Tredcroft, A.M., collated 11th and installed 13th Oct. 1821, vice William Gibson deceased.

John Bouverie, collated 21st and installed 23rd Nov. 1822, vice Robert Tredcroft resigned.

CLIFTON.

William de Langwath held this stall at his death in 1301.

Robert de Lascey, collated in 1301, vice Langwath deceased. He quitted it for Norton.

Elias Muscamp, collated anno 1312.

John de Hull held it in 1333.

Thomas Le Beke held this stall. He was promoted to the bishopric in 1343.

Stephen de Ravenser exchanged it for the prebend De Salso Marisco in the collegiate church of Hoveden in the diocese of York, viii Kal. Maii (24th April) 1356, with

William de Ridford.

Matthew Ashton died in 1400 possessed of this stall.

John Kington, collated 2nd Jan. 1400–1, vice Ashton deceased.

John Tibbay succeeded 17th May 1410, and quitted 24th March 1413–14 on being made archdeacon of Huntingdon.

David Price, LL.B., collated in 1414. He exchanged it for the prebend of Marthrey in the church of St. David's, with

John Carpenter, 8th June 1426. He became bishop of Worcester in 1444.

John Ryley occurs possessed of it in 1450.

John Lillyford, LL.D., installed 28th Dec. 1465; he quitted it for Castor.

William Skelton, A.M., installed 5th June 1473; he resigned on being made treasurer.

John Doget succeeded 22nd Jan. 1473–4, and died in 1501, being treasurer of Chichester and chancellor of Salisbury. He was buried in the cathedral of Salisbury.

Charles Boothe, LL.D., collated 6th April 1501. He afterwards became bishop of Hereford and archdeacon of Buckingham.

Robert Tovies, LL.B., collated 31st Aug. 1504.

William Smith, installed 24th June 1505.

John Forehead, installed by proxy 20th Dec. 1505. He died in 1512, and was succeeded by

Christopher Massingberd, collated 31st March 1512, and quitted it January next following.

Brian Higden succeeded, and on quitting it for Ailesbury,

John Talbot was collated 25th June 1523; he occurs possessed of it in 1536.

John Broke, alias Cobham, installed 14th June 1550, on the death of the last prebendary, not named. He held it in 1562.

John Hone, LL.D., installed 22nd June 1564.

Edward Broke, alias Cobham, came in 1566 or 1567.

Robert Hovedon held it in 1570 or 1571. He was buried in All Souls college chapel, Oxon, where he was warden.

Robert Newell, S.T.B., collated 16th April, and installed on the 26th of the same month, 1614, and died in 1643, also archdeacon of Buckingham.

Robert Mapletoft, S.T.P., was presented by the Crown 1st Aug. 1660, vice Dr. Newell deceased. He was installed to this and the subdeanery on the same day 23rd Aug. 1660, but he resigned the prebend and was succeeded by

William Sampson, A.M., collated 26th July 1672, vice Dr. Mapletoft resigned. He died 1703, and was buried at Cleyworth, co. Nottingham.

Gervase Needham, S.T.P., collated 26th April, and installed 1st May 1703, vice Sampson deceased. He died soon after.

Matthew Brailsford, S.T.P., collated 11th Dec., and installed on the 18th of the same month 1703. He became dean of Wells, and died in 1733.

Henry Johnson, LL.D., collated 18th Jan. 1733–4.

Lewis Monoux, A.M., collated 21st Oct. 1755.

Michael Tyson, A.M., collated 22nd May, and installed 29th June 1771, vice Lewis Monoux deceased.

PETER PECHARD, A.M., collated 9th May, and installed 18th June 1774, vice Michael Tyson resigned.

EDWARD MILLS, A. M., collated 17th and installed 28th April 1798, vice Peter Pechard deceased.

EDWARD FANE, collated 15th and installed 27th Jan. 1821, vice Edward Mills deceased.

CORINGHAM.

WILLIAM DE LA GARE held this stall in 1276, and died in 1290, being archdeacon of Lincoln.

WILLIAM DE ESTAINACEO succeeded about 1291.

WILLIAM DE BONO VILLAR succeeded in 1324, vice Estainaceo resigned.

REYNAUD DE CUSANTIA, came in by papal provision in 1326, and died in 1335.

AMBALDUS, *bishop of Tusculum, a Roman cardinal*, succeeded in 1335.

REYMUND DE PELERYN, *another foreigner*, was placed here by papal provision in 1350. His appointment was ratified by the King 22nd Nov. 1350[15].

CARDINAL OF AGRIFOLIO[16], held it 13th June 1379[17], and 1384[18].

JOHN THORPE, appointed 15th May 1389[19]; installed by proxy 13th June 1389. Died in 1421.

SIMON DE FERAMO succeeded in 1421.

THOMAS POLE came in on the King's title 16th July 1426, on account of "matrimonium contractum per Simonem de Feramo."

THOMAS BOURCHIER, collated 15th July 1433. He became bishop of Worcester.

RICHARD CAUDRAY, *archdeacon of Lincoln*, succeeded 26th Jan. and was installed by proxy 31st Jan. 1434–5.

---

[15] Pat. 24 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 4.

[16] Sometimes called the cardinal of Naples.

[17] Pat. 3 Ric. II. p. 3. m. 4.

[18] Pat. 7 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 11.

[19] Pat. 12 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 10, et Pat. 13 Ric. II. p. 3. m. 4.

William Hoper died in possession of this stall in 1454.

William Witham, LL.D., collated 18th May 1454.

John Ruding, LL.B., collated 27th April 1457, and quitted it the next year.

Edmund Shireff succeeded 11th Feb. 1458, and having resigned it for Brampton to John Morton, he was made archdeacon of Stow 1471.

Robert Wychede, collated 19th Sept. 1462.

William Stedyn, LL. B., installed 1478. He died 2nd March 1497–8.

John Chambre was installed 6th Sept. 1494, and he quitted for Leighton Buzzard in 1509.

Richard Rawston, LL.D., succeeded in 1509.

Thomas Swayne, installed 13th Feb. 1517–18. He quitted it for Ailesbury.

John Burges, installed 9th Jan. 1518–19. He changed it for Gretton with

George Henneage, LL.B., 6th June 1521. He soon quitted it.

Thomas Magnus, collated 25th March 1522. Died 28th Aug. 1550. He resigned two years before

John Taylor, or Taylour, S.T.P., *dean of this church*, took this stall 16th March 1548–9. He was promoted to the bishopric.

Matthew Parker, S.T.P., his successor in the deanery, took this stall 8th July 1552. He was deprived or forced to resign it in 1554.

Edmund Pierpont, S.T.P., installed 9th Jan. 1554–5; succeeded by

Gawin Hodgson, on whose quitting it for Langford manor in 1556

Francis Mallet, S.T.P., *dean of this church*, took it 1556, on whose death

John Aylmer, S.T.P., afterwards bishop of London, became collated 26th April, and installed 5th May 1571.

Richard Tayler came in the year 1572 or 1573, vice Aylmer resigned.

Henry Clifford, collated 20th Sept. and installed on the 28th of the same month 1609.

Edward Simson, S.T.P., collated 4th Aug. and installed on the 13th of the same month 1628.

Vere Harcourt, S.T.P., collated 22nd March 1661. He died 1683. Also archdeacon of Nottingham.

John Curray, A.M., collated 9th July 1683, vice Vere Harcourt deceased.

Samuel Harris, collated 21st Nov. 1695, vice Curray deceased. He afterwards held Leighton Buzzard.

Anthony Smith, A.M., collated 29th Feb. 1696–7, and installed 11th March 1696–7. He died in 1719.

George Wade, A.M., collated 7th July 1719.

Gideon Murray, M.A., installed 3rd Nov. 1746.

William Murray, D., installed 23rd Nov. 1761. Ob. in Nov. 1778.

George Bassett, LL.B., collated 8th Jan. and installed 10th March 1780, vice W. Murray deceased.

David Henry Urquhart, A.M., installed 9th Aug. 1792.

James Fothergill, A.M., collated 27th June, and installed 24th Aug. 1805, vice David Henry Urquhart resigned.

George Beckett, A.M., collated 16th Jan. and installed 16th Feb. 1822, vice James Fothergill deceased.

Charles Smith Bird, 16th June 1843, vice George Beckett.

CRACKPOLE ST. MARY.

Walter Wutton quitted this stall for Welton cum Kirketon and Hibaldstow in 1292.

Henry de Beningworth collated ii Cal. Jan. (31st Dec.) 1292, vice Wutton resigned. He quitted the stall for the subdeanery in March 1293–4.

John Mansel succeeded Id. Martii (15th March) 1293, and quitted it for Leicester St. Margarets.

Oliver de Sutton collated ii Kal. Julii (30th June) 1295; he quitted it for Leighton Buzzard.

Hugh de Normanton was collated v Id. Aprilis (9th April) 1296. He quitted it for Norton.

Peter de Dalderby succeeded in 1305. He quitted it for Lafford alias Sleford.

Benedict de Feryby succeeded in 1316.

Bartholomew de Bourne collated in 1327; he quitted it the next year for Farrendon.

William Bacheler succeeded in 1328, and held it till 1349; upon his death

John Carlton, LL. D., was collated xvi Kal. June (17th May) 1349.

John Kelsey was collated on Carlton's death v Id. Sep. (9th Sept.) 1349, and died possessed of it in 1379.

Thomas Brandon collated in 1379, vice Kelsey deceased. He exchanged it with

John Bottlesham, *afterwards bishop of Rochester*, 4th Oct. 1386. He quitted it for Brampton.

John de Keele collated 8th May 1391.

Simon Gaunsted collated 18th March 1395–6, and resigned in 1406 for the prebend of Bole in York cathedral,

John Ixworth succeeded in 1406. He resigned for another prebend.

Walter Ixworth collated in 1408. He resigned in 1433.

Roger Mersham collated in 1433. He died in 1459.

John Sibeley collated in 1459.

Thomas Alford installed 2nd Aug. 1466, and exchanged it for Carlton cum Thurlby in 1471.

John Crosby, who was collated 16th Aug. 1471; he died 26th March 1477, being treasurer of this church.

Richard Lavender, LL.B., installed 9th Aug. 1477, on whose quitting it for Sutton cum Buckingham,

Simon Stallworth, A.M., was collated 6th Nov. 1481. He became subdean.

William Gisburgh collated 12th Oct. 1483, and resigned in 1489.

William Porter collated 7th May 1489. He quitted it for Carlton Kyme.

Henry ap John collated 30th April 1493. He quitted it for the precentorship, and was succeeded by

Nicholas Mayhewe, LL.D., collated 16th Sept. 1493, and installed by proxy 14th Dec. following.

Reginald West collated 24th March 1502–3. He became dean of Hereford.

John Read, S.T.B., collated 19th May 1503.

William Fauntleroy installed 13th April 1519. He died in 1534.

Robert King, "*Reconensis Episcopus*," installed 15th April 1535, vice Fauntleroy deceased. He quitted it for Biggleswade.

Henry Litherland collated 18th Dec. 1536. He quitted it in 1538.

William Wright, S.T.B., collated 2nd Feb. 1538–9. He quitted it for Decem Librarum.

Simon Simons installed 15th March 1543–4, vice Wright resigned.

John Herring, installed 22nd Jan. 1551–2, vice Simons deceased.

William Binnesley, LL.B., *archdeacon of Northampton*, was installed 8th Aug. 1555, and died in 1569. He was buried in Peterborough cathedral.

John Chippingdale, installed 29th April 1570.

Nicholas Blinkthorn, installed 14th April 1577.

Robert Hassele, collated 30th April 1591, and installed 18th Sept. following.

Robert Williamson, S.T.P., collated 18th Sept. and installed 7th Nov. 1605, vice Hassele resigned.

Edward Hilles, collated 18th Aug. 1626.

Thomas Williamson, collated 12th June 1627, and installed on the 22nd of the same month, vice Hilles deceased.

Henry Pigge, A.M., nominated by the King 14th Feb. and installed 12th March 1639–40.

Thomas Gibson, collated 28th March 1661.

Walter Powell, A.M., installed 6th Aug. 1679.

James Debias, A.M., collated 6th March 1689–90, and installed 5th April 1690, vice Powell deceased.

John Goodall, A.M., collated 5th Aug. 1736, vice James Debias deceased.

Stephen Ashton, collated 2nd and installed 18th Sept. 1742, vice John Goodall deceased.

Wyatt Francis, in Jan. 1764, vice Stephen Ashton deceased.

Peter Moon, collated 13th and installed 22nd Sept. 1780, vice Wyatt Francis deceased.

Robert Wharton, A.M., collated 23rd June, and installed 23rd Aug. 1788, vice Peter Moon deceased.

William Peters, LL.B., collated 8th July 1791, and installed 23rd Aug. 1792, vice Robert Wharton resigned.

William Paley, A.M., collated the 4th and installed 10th Jan. 1795, vice William Peters resigned.

Henry Vincent Bayley, A.M., collated 7th June and installed 6th July 1805, vice William Paley deceased.

Lord John Thynne, collated 4th July 1828, vice Henry Vincent Bayley resigned.

Thomas Manners Sutton, 26th Aug. 1831, vice Lord John Thynne.

CROPERDY.

Odo, son of John de Columna, was deprived of this stall by the Pope, who placed in it in his stead

John, son of Ambaldi de Ambalden, citizen of Rome, iii Cal. Januarii (30th Dec.) 1291.

Gilbert de Middleton, collated in 1305, vice John, son of Ambaldi, deceased. He exchanged it with

Edward St. John for Leighton Buzzard in 1314, and he exchanged it for a prebend of Exeter with

John Sandale, in the same year 1314. In 1316 he was made bishop of Winchester.

James, *a Roman cardinal*, held this stall in 1316. He died the next year.

Bertrand de Rogeto, *another Roman cardinal*, held this stall in 1317; and he possessed it in 1344.

William de Rothwell, *archdeacon of Essex*, was presented to it 17th Dec. 1351.

Simon Bate, collated by the King 7th March 1371–2[8].

Henry Bowet, afterwards bishop of Wells and archbishop of York, installed 23rd Feb. 1385–6; appointment ratified 12th May 1386[9]; but he soon quitted it.

Guido de Pestell died possessed of it in 1387.

Thomas Boteler or Butiller, installed 4th Jan. 1387–8[10]. He was also archdeacon of Northampton, and prebend of Bedminster, in the church of Sarum. He was afterwards dean of Windsor.

John Thomas, presented by the King 3rd May 1391[11].

John Catrik, presented by the bishop 14th July 1402[12]. In 1414 he was promoted to the see of St. David's; about a year after translated to the see of Lichfield, and thence to Exeter in 1419.

Robert Allerton, LL.B., 26th April 1420. He died 19th April 1437.

Robert Felton, collated 11th May 1437.

Fulk Bermingham, collated 20th July 1438, vice Felton, deceased.

George Fitz-hugh, *dean of this cathedral*, installed 3rd May 1486, and died anno 1505.

Geoffrey Simeon succeeded in the deanery and prebend in March 1505–6. He died in 1508.

Henry Wilcock, LL.D., collated 26th Aug. 1508, vice Simeon, deceased.

---

[8] Pat. 45 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 24.

[9] Pat. 9 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 15.

[10] The King nominated 25th March 1387. Pat. 10 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 18.

[11] Pat. 14 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 16.

[12] "Per mortem," says the record, "Thomæ Boteler, ultimi prebendarii."

Richard Royston, LL.D., *chancellor of the diocese of Lincoln,* installed 9th Jan. 1518–19, and died anno 1525.

Richard Pate, A.B., collated 25th Sept. 1525, vice Dr. Royston deceased; also to the prebend of Sutton cum Bucks. He yielded up this on exchange for the archdeaconry of Winchester to

John Fox, LL.B., anno 1526. Died 1530.

Richard Wollman or Vouleman, LL.D., *dean of Wells*, collated the 8th, and installed 10th Aug. 1530. He died in 1537, and was buried in the cloisters of St. Stephen's college, Westminster.

Richard Coren, S.T.P., collated 1st Oct. 1537, vice Dr. Woolman deceased. He died in 1542–3; also archdeacon of Oxon.

Thomas Robertson, collated 16th March 1541–2, and installed 2nd June 1542, vice Dr. Coren, deceased. He was the last prebend of this stall, and surrendered it up in 1547 to the protector Somerset, who annexed it to the see of Oxford.

DECEM LIBRARUM.

Almaric de Montefort resigned this stall in 1294.

John de Langton, collated vi Non. Oct. (2nd Oct.) 1294, vice Almaric de Montefort.

Thomas de Clifford, collated in 1305, vice Langton, promoted to the see of Chichester.

Robert de Pickering came in to this stall by papal provision in 1306.

Ralph de Urgham died in it, and was succeeded by

Adam de Lymburgh, xii Cal. Oct. (20th Sept.) 1360. He surrendered it up a few days after, and it was given to

Thomas Cotte de Sutton, D.D., to whom succeeded

Hugh Astell about 1376. He resigned it in 1388.

Jeffry Gidding, collated 16th Sept. 1388, vice Astell, resigned.

John Barnet, installed 16th Nov. 1393, vice Gidding, resigned.

John Foster, collated 10th Aug. 1407, vice Barnet, deceased.

John Bayly succeeded, collated 12th July 1409, vice Foster resigned. He died in 1412.

Robert Osan, collated 27th Sept. 1412, vice Bayly deceased.

William Talbot, collated 31st Jan. 1414–15; he exchanged it for the rectory of Orcheston St. Mary in the diocese of Salisbury, with

Richard Richman, 2nd Aug. 1415.

Walter Shirington, collated 14th Dec. 1420. He died in 1448; and being canon of St. Paul's cathedral he was buried there.

Robert Kirkman resigned this stall in 1456.

John Wigrime, collated 28th Jan. 1456–7.

Nicholas Chedworth, installed 12th Nov. 1468. He quitted it for Milton Manor.

Henry Odyngulls, collated 6th Sept. 1471, vice Chedworth resigned. He resigned it in 1484.

Henry Sharpe, *archdeacon of Bedford,* collated 22nd Dec. 1484, and died in 1489.

William Gisborne, collated 7th May 1489.

Thomas Randolph, installed by proxy 15th Feb. 1492–3. He quitted it for Brampton.

Henry Rawlins, LL.B., collated 28th July 1494.

Robert Forth, collated 1st Oct. 1526, vice Rawlins deceased.

Robert Aldrich, collated in Jan. 1528–9, vice Forth resigned. He was made bishop of Carlisle.

Gilbert Wykes, collated 7th March 1537–8, vice Aldrich, promoted to the see of Carlisle. He died in 1542.

John Westons, collated 15th July and installed 3rd Aug. 1542, vice Wykes deceased.

William Wright was collated 29th April and installed 16th June 1543.

Miles Wilson, installed 26th Sept. 1552, on account of his predecessor's non-payment of tenths, &c. to the crown.

William Dowle, installed 11th Sept. 1555.

John Aylmer, installed 13th Nov. 1568, and was made bishop of London in 1576.

Robert Norgate, S.T.B., *master of Bennet college, Cambridge, and prebend of Ely*, installed 29th Jan. 1577–8.

Edward Jermyne, collated 19th May and installed 3rd June 1588, vice Norgate deceased.

John Barefoot, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Lincoln*, collated 30th Nov. 1593, and installed 28th Jan. 1593–4.

Richard Cleiton, collated 7th Sept. and installed 30th Oct. 1597. He quitted it for the prebend of Leicester St. Margaret.

Thomas Horsmanden, A.M., collated 8th Feb. and installed 11th March 1608–9.

Michael Hudson, A.M., collated 14th June 1633.

John Peachett, B.D., installed 5th Dec. 1636.

Raphael Throckmorton, S.T.P., collated 22nd Dec. 1661. Died in 1667, being archdeacon of Lincoln.

Walter Bromesgrove, collated 23rd May 1667, and quitted it for Ailesbury.

Thomas Elford, A.M., collated 22nd Sept. and installed 30th Oct. 1673. He died in 1694.

Richard Cauntrell, A.M., succeeded 21st Nov. 1694. He died in 1712, and was buried in the cathedral.

Anthony Barnes, collated 19th March 1712–13, and installed 2nd May 1713.

Richard Tongue, M.A., collated 3rd Dec. and installed 12th Dec. 1728.

Richard Waring, M.A., collated 13th April 1738, vice Richard Tongue deceased.

Richard Waring, A.M., collated 4th May and installed 1st July 1762, on the resignation of his father.

Charles Gordon, LL.D., collated 29th March and installed 3rd April 1788, vice Richard Waring deceased.

Caley Illingworth, D.D., collated 30th July and installed 21st Aug. 1802, vice Charles Gordon deceased.

George Gordon, B.D., collated 9th and installed 18th June 1808, vice Caley Illingworth resigned.

DUNHOLME ALIAS NEWPORT ET DUNHAM.

JOHN DE SCALLEBY, collated in 1305, and died in 1333.

JOHN DE EATON had a grant of this prebend in 1329 from the Pope.

WILLIAM COLEBY succeeded about 1334, vice Scalleby deceased.

HENRY DE DALE succeeded about 1342.

THOMAS BANASTER exchanged it for a prebend in Salisbury and another in Llandaff, with

RICHARD DE CROXTON, who was collated 18th Nov. 1380.

EDMOND LE ESTRANGE exchanged it in 1383 for the prebend of Welton Ryvall with

PETER DE DALTON. He soon after was made treasurer.

ROBERT DE WHYTTEBY was collated 9th Oct. 1390, by exchange with Dalton for Farenden; he exchanged this also for Ketton with

JOHN THOMAS 6th April 1392. The next was

JOHN SOUTHAM, 22nd Oct. 1401. He quitted it for Northelsey in 1408.

JOHN EVERDON succeeded in 1408. He died 4th Sept. 1413.

WILLIAM BOTHE, afterwards bishop of Lichfield and archbishop of York, succeeded to this prebend. He was installed by proxy 18th Oct. 1420, and quitted it in 1421.

WILLIAM MALBERTHORPE, collated 27th May 1421.

JOHN TYRINGTON, possessed of this stall in 1444.

THOMAS SKEYMAN, treasurer of this church, held this stall the next year.

JOHN CHAMBERLAIN held it in 1450.

WILLIAM SKELTON, installed 30th May 1471.

JOHN LILLYFORD, installed 15th June 1473.

WILLIAM TOWN, who had been precentor, accepted this stall 24th July, and was installed by proxy 17th Oct. 1473, and being old and infirm, he accepted a pension out of it, *6l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* per annum for his life

in Nov. 1480. He died 2nd March 1496–7, and was buried at King's College chapel.

Henry Sutton, collated 9th Nov. 1480.

William Talbot was installed 1st May 1486.

Thomas Rope, collated 7th Feb. 1489–90, vice Talbot resigned.

John Constable, LL.B., 1st Dec. 1494. He resigned in 1503.

Edward Darby, A. M. succeeded 20th May 1503. He was afterwards archdeacon of Stow.

Thomas Spark, installed 3rd June 1506. He resigned in the same year.

William Fitzherbert, LL. D., installed 9th Aug. 1506, vice Spark resigned.

Henry Willcocks, LL. D., collated 22nd Dec. 1506, vice Dr. Fitzherbert resigned. He quitted it for Welton Ryvall.

George Smith, collated 29th May 1507; died in 1544.

Christopher Tamworth, collated 16th, and installed 20th Oct. 1544, vice Smith deceased. He died 13th Jan. 1545–6, and being precentor was buried in the cathedral.

John Semer, or Somer, S.T.B., was collated to this stall 30th Jan. 1545–6, and was possessed of it in 1550 and 1564. He was canon of Windsor, where he was buried. He died 28th Nov. 1573.

Robert Condall, A.M., installed 17th Feb. 1574–5. He became archdeacon of Huntingdon, and died in 1612.

Augustine Lindsell, A. M. collated 17th July and installed 6th Nov. 1612. He was afterwards bishop of Peterborough and of Hereford, having before he was made bishop resigned the prebend to his kinsman

Samuel Lindsell, S.T.B., collated 27th March 1623–4, and installed 15th Sept. 1624. He died in 1669.

William Harison, A. M. installed 21st Aug. 1669. He died 7th Aug. 1694, ætat. 53.

John Knighton, collated 20th Aug. 1694, vice William Harison deceased.

JOSEPH BENTHAM, S.T.P., collated 7th March 1703–4, and died in 1722–3.

JOSEPH SMITH, S.T.P., collated 1st April 1723.

WILLIAM LAMPLUGH, M.D., collated 18th June 1735, vice Joseph Smith resigned.

NICHOLAS WEBBE, M. A. collated 10th Jan. 1737–8, vice William Lamplugh deceased.

RICHARD OAKLEY, collated 25th April and installed 27th May 1775, vice Nicholas Webbe deceased.

HENRY BROMFIELD, collated 18th, and installed 21st Aug. 1784, vice Richard Oakley deceased.

FRANCIS SWAN, A.M., collated 10th Jan., and installed 4th Feb., 1804, vice Henry Bromfield deceased.

FRANCIS SWAN, junior, B.D., collated 15th and installed 19th Nov. 1825, vice Francis Swan resigned.

EMPINGHAM.

ROBERT GROSTHEAD, *archdeacon*, by virtue of his possession of this prebend, presented a clerk to the vicarage of Empingham.

STEPHEN SUTTON, who died archdeacon of Northampton in 1290, directed in his will that he should be buried in the prebendal church of Empingham; it was afterwards separated from the archdeaconry.

JOSCELINE DE KIRNINGTON succeeded, collated v Id. Jan. (9th Jan.) 1290–1, vice Sutton deceased. He died 1321, being then treasurer.

RICHARD CAMEL succeeded, and died in 1323.

HUGH DE CAMERA, collated xi Cal. Nov. (22nd Oct.) 1326.

RICHARD DE WHITWELL held this stall in 1343 and 1346.

JOHN DE LUDHAM resigned it iv Cal. Nov. (29th Oct.) 1363, to

RICHARD DE RAVENSER, who exchanged it for Castor prebend, with

PHILIP THORNBURY, 20th Aug. 1384.

WILLIAM HOWLET, installed 30th Nov. 1386, and exchanged it for Langford manor, with

EUDO LA ZOUCH, installed 2nd March 1388–9. Appoint-

ment ratified 14th Oct. 1393[12]. He resigned about 1393–4, being made archdeacon of Huntingdon, and prebendary of Sexaginta Solidorum.

WILLIAM WELBOURN succeeded 24th Feb. 1393–4. Appointment ratified 29th March 1394[13]; and dying 5th Oct. 1404, was buried in the cathedral.

JOHN MACKWORTH, presented by the King 18th Oct. 1404.

JOHN FRANCIS was presented to it by the Pope the same year.

JOHN MACKWORTH kept possession of it; was installed 26th April 1412, and held it till 1422, when he quitted it for Nassington, and was succeeded by

THOMAS BELTON, collated 16th Dec. 1422.

JOHN BERNARD exchanged this stall for Gretton.

ROBERT WYOT, collated 9th Feb. 1431–2. He resigned it in 1433.

JOHN LANGTON, collated 27th July 1433. He was preferred to the see of St. David's.

STEPHEN WILTON was presented by the King 16th May 1446; he died in 1457.

WILLIAM INGRAM, presented and collated the same day, 8th July 1457. He quitted it in 1458 for Ailesbury.

THOMAS WHITFIELD was the next, being collated 11th Sept. 1458. He resigned in 1463, and was succeeded by

BENEDICT BOROUGHS, collated 27th July 1463, vice Whitfield resigned.

WILLIAM POTMAN, collated 9th Feb. 1465–6, vice Boroughs resigned. He quitted it for a prebend in York, succeeded by

GEORGE FITZ-HUGH, who was installed by proxy 11th March 1474–5.

WILLIAM TAYNTRELL, installed by proxy 13th Dec. 1477.

WILLIAM PUDSEY, collated 16th Dec. 1484 per mortem Tayntrell.

---

[12] Pat. 17 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 20. [13] Pat. 17 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 24.

Edmund Hanson, *precentor*, collated 20th and installed 23rd May 1507.

Simon Grene, alias Fotherby, likewise *precentor*, collated 28th March 1512, vice Hanson deceased. He resigned his stall for Biggleswade in 1512, and dying in 1536, was buried in the cathedral.

Christopher Massingberd, collated 2nd Dec. 1512, being installed 26th Dec. of that year. He held it till 1532–3, and then quitted it and the precentorship for the dignity of chancellor, with the prebend of Stoke, and was succeeded in both by

James Mallet, A.M., *canon of Windsor*, installed 21st March 1532–3, vice Massingberd resigned. He was executed at Tyburn, anno 1543[14].

Peter Ashton, presented by the King 30th Dec. 1542, and installed 8th Jan. 1542–3. He died in 1548.

Nicholas Bullingham, LL.D., installed 2nd Sept. 1548, vice Ashton deceased. Deprived on queen Mary's accession to the crown.

Roger Dalyson, S.T.P., installed in his room 15th Oct. 1554, on the collation of bishop White, who annexed it to the precentorship.

Michael Renniger, S.T.P., installed into this and the precentorship 27th June 1567, vice Dalyson deceased, by the bishop's title. He resigned the precentorship, but kept the prebend, though not without some opposition, for he was forced to be installed anew 12th Sept. 1592, on the queen's title, being then subdean. He died 26th Aug. 1609, ætat. 89.

Matthew Giffard, A.M., was collated 25th Sept. and installed on the 28th of the same month 1609. He was made archdeacon of Huntingdon anno 1612.

Gabriel Clark, installed 7th March 1615–16, vice

---

[14] Accused of uttering words of high treason on the news of the insurrection on the dissolution of religious houses: his words were, "Then hath the King brought his hogs to a fair market."

Giffard deceased. He died 1662, and being archdeacon of Durham, was buried in that cathedral.

William Carrington, A.M., collated 3rd Sept. 1662, vice Clark deceased. He died in 1698.

Henry Clifford, A.M., collated 7th July, and installed on the 9th of the same month 1698. He died in 1721.

Edward Cobden, A.M., collated 3rd Nov. 1721.

Edmund Law, D.D., collated 21st May, and installed 14th July 1764, vice Edward Cobden deceased.

William Salisbury, collated 12th July, and installed 12th Aug. 1769, vice Edmund, bishop of Carlisle, resigned.

Richard Turner, collated 25th and installed 27th Feb. 1796, vice William Salisbury deceased.

William Brocklehurst Stonehouse, 10th March 1843, vice Richard Turner.

Weever Walter, 7th Nov. 1846, vice William Brocklehurst Stonehouse.

FARRENDON cum BALDERTON.

Franciscus de Ursinis held the stall in 1306.

Roger de Northburgh held it in 1316. He was made bishop of Lichfield in 1322.

Bartholomew de Bourne held it in 1328.

Francis, "*filius Domini Neapolitani de urbe militis*" held it in 1331.

William de Dalton held it in 1344.

Pandulphus de Sabello held it in 1346.

Thomas de Baddeby was presented in 1351, and exchanged it for a prebend of Westbury, co. Gloucester, with

Reginald de Hilton, *chancellor of St. Asaph*, or *prebend of Llanyfydd*, 22nd June 1390. He died the same year, being also prebend of Chichester.

Robert de Whitbey, installed 7th Oct. 1390, vice Hilton deceased. He exchanged it with

Peter Dalton, 9th Oct. 1390. He died in 1402.

Thomas Haxey, collated 21st Nov. 1402, installed 10th June 1403. He died 25th Jan. 1424–5, and was buried in York cathedral, where he was treasurer.

Lewis Bushbury was presented by the King 16th July 1425. He died in 1440.

Thomas Kemp, S.T.B., succeeded in 1440; he held it and the archdeaconry of Richmond in 1442. In 1448 he was made bishop of London.

Richard Stillington possessed it about 1450; he resigned it in 1462.

Edmond Audley was installed, on the King's presentation, 11th Jan. 1471–2, on Stillington's resignation. He was in 1480 made bishop of Rochester.

Thomas Danet, S.T.P., *dean of Windsor*, collated 3rd Sept. 1480. He died 18th Sept. 1483, and was buried at Windsor.

Robert Mason, collated 18th Sept. 1483, vice Danet deceased. He died in 1493, being precentor of this church, and was buried in the cathedral.

John de Walleys, collated 2nd Sept. 1493, vice Mason deceased.

Charles Boothe, LL.D., collated 21st Aug., and installed 14th Sept. 1504, vice Walleys deceased. He was made bishop of Hereford in 1516.

William Knight succeeded in 1516. He was made bishop of Bath and Wells in 1541.

Richard Benyse succeeded, being collated the 16th and installed 20th April 1542. He died 1546, being precentor of Hereford.

Thomas Marshall succeeded, being collated 16th March 1546–7. He died possessed of it in 1558.

Robert Cressey, LL.B., installed 18th Feb. 1558–9, vice Marshall deceased. He held it in 1560.

John Pratt, *archdeacon of St. Davids*, collated 19th Sept. 1581.

Thomas Burton, B.D., collated the 11th and installed 17th Sept. 1607.

Robert Sanderson, S.T.P., collated 3rd Aug. and in-

stalled 3rd Sept. 1629, on the resignation of the last prebendary. In 1660 he was made bishop of the see.

Robert Hitchcock, S.T.B., installed 8th Dec. 1660, vice Sanderson resigned. He died in 1673.

Robert Cheyne, A.M., collated 22nd June and installed on the 23rd of the same month 1672, vice Hitchcock resigned.

Thomas Cheyne, A.M., collated 16th Feb. 1680–81, and installed 4th June 1681, vice his father, Robert Cheyne, resigned.

David Trimnell, A.M., collated 23rd Nov. and installed 16th Dec. 1716, vice Cheyne deceased. He quitted it for Castor.

White Kennet, S.T.P., installed 25th July 1713. In 1718 he was made bishop of Peterborough, but kept this stall in commendam till 1720.

Samuel Dunster, S.T.P., collated 6th June 1720.

Richard Arnold, collated the 22nd and installed 31st Aug. 1754.

Charles Weston, collated 25th Sept. and installed 20th Oct. 1756.

Frederick Apthorp, A.M., collated 20th and installed 25th Sept. 1802, vice Charles Weston deceased.

GRETTON.

Roger de Fulden held this stall in 1264.

John Fleming quitted it in 1292 for Leighton-Buzzard prebend.

Robert Swillington succeeded in 1292.

Boniface de Saluciis obtained this stall by papal provision in 1298.

Albertus de Lavannia died possessed of it in 1303.

Robert de Holden held it in 1324.

Robertde Wyvill held it in 1330, when he was made bishop of Salisbury.

Guido de Chaume occurs in 1332.

Guido de Calvina possessed it in 1338.

William Daneys was presented 8th July 1343.

Aymeric de Cusornio was collated by papal provision xvii Kal. Jan. (16th Dec.) 1345.

John de Bokingham had it given to him by the King 11th Dec. 1352.

Henry de Snaith appointed 2nd May 1363[15], was deprived of it in 1386.

John Trevenant was installed 6th Sept. 1386. He was in 1389 made bishop of Hereford.

John de Gretwell, collated 16th Jan. 1389–90.

John Meer, provided to this stall by the Pope, confirmed by the King 1st Dec. 1391; appointment ratified 3rd Jan. 1391–2[16]. He exchanged it for some other preferment with

Arnold Brocas, collated 2nd March 1393–4. Appointment ratified 8th April 1394[17]. He died in 1395.

John Burbach, LL.D., collated 12th Aug. 1395, six days after Brocas's death.

Thomas Langley, collated 3rd May 1402, vice Burbach deceased. He quitted it on being made dean of York. He was afterwards bishop of Durham.

William Waltham, collated 28th Oct. 1403, vice Langley resigned. In his will, dated in 1418, he styles himself canon of York. He seems to have held no dignity at his death, though he had resigned this prebend for the wardenship of the hospital of Steresbergh or Sturbridge near Cambridge, to

William Winwick, who was collated in 1407, and exchanged it for Dereham rectory, county Norfolk, with

John Bernard, 21st July 1407. He held it in 1413.

Richard Morsby, *archdeacon of Huntingdon,* died possessed of it in 1461.

---

[15] Pat. 37 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 21. [16] Pat. 14 Ric. II. p. 1. mm. 1. et 32. [17] Pat. 17 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 22.

Richard Hall, collated 22nd Feb. 1461–2. He held it in 1466.

William Skelton, B.D., installed 9th Aug. 1471; he became treasurer. He quitted this stall for a pension of twenty marks.

James Whiston succeeded in 1497, vice Skelton resigned. He quitted it for Banbury.

Gilbert Smith, collated 28th June 1498, vice Whiston. He seems to have quitted it for Leighton Manor.

John Empson, collated in 1508, vice Smith resigned, and

Richard Empson was collated 20th July, on the other's resignation.

John Burges, 13th Feb. 1517–18.

George Henneage, installed 9th June 1518, vice vice Burges resigned. He exchanged it again with

John Burges for Coringham 6th June 1521.

Thomas Robertson, A.M., collated 29th March 1536, vice Burges deceased. He quitted it for Croperdy.

John Westhouse, A.M., collated 16th March 1542–3, and installed 14th May following, vice Robertson resigned. He held it in 1561.

Thomas Bickley, collated 1st June 1571 and installed 2nd Feb. following. In 1586 he was made bishop of Chichester.

Edward Jermin, installed 23rd July 1586; but not having a good title he was set aside.

Edward Jones, A.M., collated 24th Nov., and installed in his stead 17th Dec. 1586.

George Eland, S.T.P., collated 22nd Aug. 1598, and installed 12th Dec. 1600; resigned in 1603.

James Damon, collated 8th March 1603–4, vice Eland resigned.

Roland Hill, A.M., installed 12th Jan. 1606–7. He was buried in Shawborne churchyard, co. Bucks, in 1630, ætatis suæ 74.

Edward Heron, B.D., collated 25th March 1631.

Rodolph (or Ralph) Holingworth, B.D., collated

10th and installed 19th Dec. 1660, on the death of the last prebendary.

Charles Hoole, A.M., collated 16th Oct. and installed 21st Oct. 1661, vice Holingworth deceased. Died 7th March 1666–7.

Edward Keene, A.M., installed 3rd Jan. 1667–8.

David Llewellin, A.M., afterwards prebendary of Peterborough, collated 30th May 1672, vice Keene deceased; he resigned in 1675.

William Durham, S.T.P., collated 31st Aug. 1675, vice Llewellin.

Richard Carr, A.M., succeeded 6th Aug. 1679; he was deprived for not taking the oaths to king William and queen Mary, and died 26th Jan. 1708–9.

Henry Goode, A.M., collated 1st Feb. and installed on the 8th of the same month 1689–90, on the deprivation of Carr as a non-juror. He died in 1727.

Richard Cumberland, A.M., *archdeacon of Northampton and prebendary of Peterborough*, collated 31st May 1727.

Charles Reynolds, D.D., collated 27th Dec. 1737, vice Richard Cumberland deceased. He was made chancellor, and died 5th Oct. 1766, being buried near the great west doors of his cathedral.

Richard Stevens, A.M., collated 23rd Jan. and installed 21st March 1767, vice Charles Reynolds deceased.

William Weston, B.D., collated 22nd and installed 25th May 1771, vice Richard Stevens deceased.

Matthew Feilde, A.M., collated 23rd July and installed 17th Sept. 1791, vice William Weston deceased.

John Ord, D.D., collated 14th and installed 17th Sept. 1796, vice Matthew Feilde deceased.

Henry Craven Ord, B.A., collated 3rd March and installed 14th May 1814, vice John Ord resigned.

George Davenport, 19th Sept. 1845, vice Henry Craven Ord.

HEYDOUR CUM WALTON.

WALTER DE WOTTON held this stall in 1308. "Obiit die Veneris in Septimane pasche 1308."

THOMAS DE GRANDISON "obiit in Curia Romana" circa 1317.

JOHN DE GRANDISON, presented to it in 1317 by papal provision, vice Thomas de Grandison deceased. He died in 1328, and was succeeded in his prebend by

THOMAS HEREWARD, collated v Kal. Feb. (28th Jan.) 1327–8.

PIGELLUS DE MANETTI DE FLORENCE held it in 1328. He exchanged it with

JEFFRY GODHYVE in 1334, who also parted with it for the wardenship of the free chapel of the castle of Marlborough, in Sarum diocese.

JEFFRY DE SCROOP OR LE STRORP succeeded in 1334, and held it in 1343 and 1373. He died in 1380, and was buried in the cathedral.

ALAN DE STOKES enjoyed it in 1387, and exchanged it for a prebend of Langchester, co. Durham, in 1393, with

RICHARD MAWDELINE, admitted 12th Sept. 1393.

HUGH HAMERTON succeeded in 1398, vice Mawdeline resigned. He quitted it for Brampton in 1405.

HUGH HANWORTH succeeded in 1405, and exchanged it, for Fenton prebend in York, with

JOHN WELBOURNE, collated 10th March 1407–8.

ALAN KIRKETON held it in 1440, and died in 1443.

WILLIAM PEIRCY, collated in 1443, vice Kirketon deceased: he was in 1450 made bishop of Carlisle.

CHRISTOPHER WARMINGTON, collated 18th Nov. 1452.

JOHN BEDALL, collated 8th and installed by proxy 22nd Sept. 1464, vice Warmington resigned.

HENRY AINSWORTH, B.D., collated 18th Aug. 1483, vice Bedall deceased.

RICHARD MAUDELEY, B.D., installed 15th June 1516,

vice Ainsworth resigned; he quitted it for Ailesbury.

THOMAS SWAYNE, installed 10th March 1516–17, vice Maudeley resigned. He quitted it for Coringham.

WILLIAM FRANKLIN, installed 12th Feb. 1517–18, vice Swayne resigned. He was afterwards dean of Windsor.

THOMAS WESTBY, collated 12th Nov. 1540, vice Franklin resigned.

ANTHONY BELLASIS, LL.D., collated 5th and installed 16th Jan. 1543–4, vice Westby resigned.

JOHN MARSHALL[15], installed 19th Aug. 1552, vice Bellasis deceased.

JOHN RICHARDSON, installed 18th Dec. 1562.

JOHN HITCHCOCK, collated 21st May and installed 13th July 1591.

ROGER PARKER, B.D., collated 7th April and installed 12th June 1597. He quitted it for Castor next year.

LAURENCE CHADERTON, collated 5th May and installed on the 23rd of the same month 1598, vice Parker resigned. He was buried in Emanuel college chapel, Cambridge, in 1640, ætat. 103.

FRANCIS QUINBOROUGH is said to have held this stall in Nov. 1603.

THOMAS LINSTED, collated 27th April 1641.

HENRY PIGHT, collated 3rd Dec. and installed on the 26th of the same month 1660.

THOMAS HOCKIN, A.M., collated 12th April 1675, vice Pight deceased; but he lost the prebend by neglect of being installed.

ISAAC CARTER, A.M., collated 14th Feb. 1677–8, and installed 27th March 1678, by the King's title, on Hockin not being installed in time.

RICHARD CARYER, A.M., afterwards prebendary of Pe-

---

[15] He seems to have been a layman; at least he was styled "Generosus."

terborough, collated 2nd Nov. and installed on the 9th of the same month 1687, vice Isaac Carter deceased.

William Gardiner, LL.B., collated 8th Jan. 1704–5, vice Caryer deceased.

Robert Lamb, LL.D., *dean of Peterborough,* collated 12th Jan. and installed 25th Feb. 1749–50.

John Barnardiston, D.D., collated 29th Nov. and installed 2nd Dec. 1769, vice Robert Lamb, bishop of Peterborough, deceased.

Luke Heslop, B.D., collated 3rd July and installed 5th Sept. 1778, vice John Barnardiston deceased.

John Lonsdale, B.D., collated 26th and installed 27th Aug. 1825, vice Luke Heslop deceased.

Thomas Turton, collated 5th July 1827, vice John Lonsdale resigned.

KELSEY, NORTH. Vide NORTH KELSEY.

KETTON.

Albertus de Lavannia, who died v Id. Maii 1308, was succeeded by

Raymond de Fargis, who was admitted to this stall in 1308 by papal provision.

Antony Bec resigned the prebend of Thomgate for this circa 1312.

Robert de Woodhouse succeeded in 1315, and possessed it in 1343.

William de Dalton was presented 2nd May 1350[16].

William de Hulgate was also presented 2nd May 1350.

William de Dalton again enjoyed it in 1352.

Peter de Dalton exchanged it for a prebend in Leicester college, with

Thomas de Melbourne, appointed 20th Nov. 1371[17].

---

[16] Pat. 24 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 22. [17] Pat. 45 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 8.

Nicholas de Chaddesden possessed it in 1377; appointment ratified 5th March 1388–9[18].

William Ashton, LL.D., was installed 29th Nov. 1388. He exchanged it for the prebend of Leighton Buzzard with

John Thomas, collated 29th April, and installed 30th Aug. 1391. He soon quitted it for a better prebend.

Robert Whitby, collated 9th April 1392. He was buried at Ketton.

Hugh Hanworth, collated in 1410, vice Whitby deceased. He died 7th March 1418–19, being archdeacon of Stow.

Thomas la Warre, collated in 1419, vice Hanworth deceased.

Robert Iwardeby, collated in 1427, vice la Warre deceased. He quitted it the same year.

Nicholas Wymbysh, collated in 1427, vice Iwardeby resigned. He died 1460, being also archdeacon of Nottingham, and prebend of Bole in York cathedral.

William Witham, LL.D., collated 27th Jan. 1460–61.

Oliver Dinham, collated 4th April 1464, vice Wytham resigned. He died in 1499, being archdeacon of Surrey.

Nicholas de Goldwell, occurs possessed of it in 1501.

William Smith held it in 1506. He resigned it the next year for Biggleswade.

Edward Darby, *archdeacon of Stow*, was collated 14th Dec. 1507. He resigned it for a pension of 24*l.* a year, and was succeeded by

John Prynn, installed 12th Aug. 1528, on whose death, in 1558,

Robert Manours was installed 22nd Aug. 1558.

William Todde, A.M., installed 22nd May 1560. He died in 1574, being also archdeacon of Bedford.

John Dighton, collated 20th April, and installed 4th Aug. 1574.

---

[18] Pat. 11 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 32.

Griffin Smithe, collated 19th Oct. 1586.

Thomas Cecill, S.T.P., collated 1st Feb. 1609–10, and installed 10th May 1610.

William Roberts, S.T.P., collated 6th July 1628, and installed on the 9th of the same month. He became bishop of Bangor in 1637.

Thomas Bayly, A.M., *subdean of Wells*, installed 13th Sept. 1638. He changed his religion about 1651, on his going out of England, and died very poor beyond the seas. His successor at the restoration was

John Allington, A.M., installed 18th Oct. 1660. He died in 1682.

George Topham, A.M., collated 8th Feb., and installed 2nd March 1682–3, vice John Allington deceased, and died 1694. Succeeded by

John Mandeville, S.T.P., installed 12th Jan. 1694–5. In 1695 he was made chancellor.

Samuel Harris, A.M., collated 27th Dec. 1695, and installed 18th Jan. 1695–6.

George Martin, A.M., collated 6th Feb., and installed 7th April 1699. He died 1722, being prebendary of Norwich.

Henry Green, A.M., presented 9th Jan. 1721–2.

Angel Chauncy, A.M., collated 19th Aug. and installed 16th Sept. 1749.

Nicholas Fayting, collated 14th May and installed 19th June 1756.

Thomas Brand, A.M., collated 13th and installed 27th June 1789, vice Nicholas Fayting deceased.

Robert Stevens, collated 6th July and installed 13th Aug. 1814, vice Thomas Brand deceased.

KILSBY.

Robert Mason, *precentor*, quitted this prebend in 1483 for Farrendon.

Simon Stallworth, collated 18th Sept. 1483. He was in 1488 made subdean.

John Willis, collated 11th April 1485.

Henry ap John, *precentor,* took this stall in 1493, until he obtained another prebend, when he resigned this to

Edward Hanson, S.T.P., collated 22nd Aug. 1501.

Richard Chanceler, LL.D., collated 17th April 1504, vice Hanson resigned.

William Woodward, installed 10th May 1514; his will is dated in 1542.

John Longland, A.B., collated 5th Oct., and installed 5th Nov. 1542, vice Woodward deceased. On queen Mary's accession he was deprived, 1554, for marriage, and she conferred it upon

William Cook, who is said to be installed 23rd May 1554, vice Longland. He was deprived on Elizabeth coming to the crown, and

John Longland was restored in 1559; he died 1589, in possession of the prebend and the archdeaconry of Buckingham.

John Bill, S.T.B., collated 2nd Nov. 1589, and installed 8th March 1589–90, vice Longland deceased.

John Rudyard, collated 13th April 1622.

Paul Hood, S.T.P., *rector of Lincoln college, Oxon,* obtained it in 1630; but he was forced to quit it in 1643 on account of a decree in chancery which annexed it to the precentorship.

John Whiston obtained the King's title 1st Nov. 1661; but Dr. Featley, the precentor, insisting on his right, Whiston was obliged to relinquish it. Since Dr. Featley's time, the precentors have enjoyed it without interruption.

LAFFORD alias SLEFORD.

Richard de Bello alias de la Battayle, treasurer in 1276, was succeeded in this prebend by

John de Widdington, 1283, and he by

Roger de Martival, afterwards bishop of Salisbury.

He resigned in 1293, and was soon after made archdeacon of Leicester.

WILLIAM DE STOCKTON, collated xiv Cal. Dec. (18th Nov.) 1293, vice Martival resigned.

THOMAS DE BRAY, collated xiv Kal. Ap. (19th March) 1310–11, and quitted it in 1315 for Stow Longa.

PETER DE DALDERBY, admitted Oct. 1316.

LUCHIN DE FLISCO, presented to it by papal authority in 1322.

WILLIAM DE EXON came in about 1327.

WILLIAM DE CUSANTIA came in 14th Feb. 1344–5.

WILLIAM DE UFFORD held it in 1369. The next was

THOMAS LA WARRE, who possessed it in 1376, and was, made prebend of Ketton in 1419.

RALPH LOWTH held it in 1426, and exchanged it for the rectory of St. Cross at York with

RICHARD TONE, LL.D., 10th June, 1432, on whose resignation

NICHOLAS CLARK was collated 13th July 1434.

THOMAS SALISBURY, collated 23rd Aug. 1459, and died in 1460, being archdeacon of Bedford. He was buried in the cathedral.

JOHN TAPTON, collated 2nd Dec. 1460, and quitted it for the deanery of St. Asaph.

THOMAS GAUGE succeeded in 1463. He resigned in 1465 to

RICHARD RAWDON, collated 7th April 1465, vice Gauge resigned.

WILLIAM LANGTON, S.T.P., resigned 1482.

RICHARD NORTON, LL.D., collated 29th March 1482. He resigned 1492.

NICHOLAS HALSWELL, M.D., collated 12th May 1492.

JAMES MALLET, installed 19th April 1520. He quitted it for Empingham.

THOMAS ROBERTSON, collated 26th March 1533. He quitted it for Gretton.

OWEN OGLETHORP, S.T.B., collated 29th March 1536.

On being made bishop of Carlisle he resigned this stall.

John Hird, A.M., installed 19th Oct. 1557. He occurs possessed of it in 1561, and is called M.D.

George Huddleston, collated 31st Dec. 1588, and installed 19th Jan. 1588–9. He died 6th Aug. 1613, and was buried in the cathedral.

John Williams, S.T.P., afterwards bishop of this see, installed 10th Oct. 1613. He quitted it almost immediately for Asgarby.

Nicholas Greenhill, installed 28th Jan. 1613–14.

John Mantel, installed 4th Oct. 1660, vice Greenhill deceased.

John Leigh, collated 17th Dec. 1668, to whom succeeded

Thomas Meriton, collated 1st Oct., and installed on the 8th of the same month 1670, vice John Leigh resigned; upon whose voiding it

George Thomason, A.M., collated 26th Jan. 1682–3, got the King's presentation 29th May 1683; but he was again collated 9th Dec. and installed 14th Dec. 1686, on the bishop's title. Died anno 1712. Succeeded by

Thomas Sellers, A.M., collated 16th Sept. 1712.

Henry Gibert, M.A., collated 12th May 1737.

Basil Bury Beridge, B.A., collated 18th Sept., and installed 27th Oct. 1770, vice Henry Gibert deceased. Ob. 25th Feb. 1808, ætat. 71.

Charles Proby, A.M., collated 15th June, and installed 20th Aug. 1808, vice Basil Bury Beridge deceased.

George Turnor, A.M., collated 26th Nov., and installed 14th Dec. 1822, vice Charles Proby deceased.

John Matthias Turner, collated 10th, and installed 13th Nov. 1824, vice George Turnor deceased.

Edward Smedley, collated 21st July 1829, vice John Matthias Turner resigned.

John Coker, 21st Oct. 1843, vice Edward Smedley.

LANGFORD ECCLESIA.

John de Bourne, presented in 1330; held it in 1343, and was succeeded by

Robert de Burbach, who exchanged it for the free chapels of Bokensfield and Newstead, in the diocese of Canterbury, with

John de Lech, xii Kal. Sept. (21st Aug.) 1351.

Henry Blackburn held this stall in 1374.

Richard Winwick exchanged it for North Kelsey with

John Brian, 17th June 1377. He died 4th Feb. 1388–9.

Thomas Kirketon, installed Feb. 1388–9, vice Brian deceased. He exchanged it with

John Burton, 4th May 1390, for a prebend of Wells. He exchanged it for a prebend in Hastings with

Thomas Stanley, 24th Dec. 1393. He exchanged it for the deanery of St. Martin's-le-Grand with

William Ashton, LL.D., 24th March 1398–9.

Roger Westwood, collated in 1403, vice Ashton deceased. He exchanged it for a prebend in St. Stephen's chapel, Westminster, with

John Legborn, in 1422.

John Basham died possessed of it in 1434, being also prebend of Hereford.

William Bothe, collated in 1434, vice Basham deceased. He was in 1447 made bishop of Lichfield; but had resigned this prebend in 1441.

John Stokes, LL.D., succeeded, and was installed 18th Sept. 1441.

John Fawkes resigned it in 1465.

William Westbury, collated 25th Sept. 1465, vice Fawkes resigned.

John Fawkes was a second time collated 1st June 1469, vice Westbury resigned.

Laurence Cokkes, LL.D., collated in 1470, vice Fawkes deceased.

Henry ap John, LL.B., collated 27th June 1501, vice Cokkes deceased.

John Hubal, collated 30th Aug. 1504, vice Ap John deceased.

John alias Richard Rawston, installed 24th March 1504–5.

Edward Darby, 10th Jan. 1505–6.

William Fitzherbert, 22nd Dec. 1506.

William Cooper, installed 13th April 1514.

John Burges, installed 15th Aug. 1517. He quitted it for Gretton.

Edward Horde, installed 2nd March 1517–18, vice Burges resigned.

Nicholas Hillewell succeeded 5th May 1520.

Richard Sampson, LL.D., collated 28th March 1527, vice Harpswell deceased. He was made bishop of Chichester in 1536.

Edward Whaley, collated 16th Aug. 1536, vice Samson resigned.

William Petre, LL.D., admitted 12th Nov. 1536, the same year per attincturam Whaley. He resigned it the next year.

Robert Croham, collated 11th April 1537.

Robert Peterson, collated the same year. In 1537–8 he quitted it for Milton Ecclesia.

Robert Hills, collated 26th Feb. 1537–8, vice Peterson resigned.

Thomas Barret, LL.D., collated 30th July 1539, vice Hills resigned.

Barnaby Kirkbryde, collated 4th, and installed 17th May 1544.

Thomas Randes succeeded in 1563, vice Kirkbryde deceased. He died possessed of it 17th Feb. 1608–9, and was buried in the cathedral.

John Hills, collated 20th Feb. 1608–9, and installed by proxy 22nd April 1609, and in person 14th Sept. 1610. He died in 1626, being archdeacon of Lincoln.

John Pocklington, S.T.P., collated 25th Nov. 1626, and installed 9th March 1626–7, vice Hills deceased.

James Duport, collated 14th Aug. 1641, vice Pocklington resigned. He quitted it the same year for Leighton Buzzard.

Stephen Lodington, collated 15th Nov. 1641.

Stephen Lodington, junior, A.M., collated 7th May, and installed 12th June 1674, vice Stephen Lodington resigned. He died 1689.

Francis Ashenhurst, A.M., *archdeacon of Derby*, collated 1st Nov., and installed 14th Dec. 1689, vice Lodington deceased. He died 1704.

Maunsell Courtman quitted Asgarby for this; collated 30th Nov., and installed 14th Dec. 1704.

John Alleyn, collated 13th April 1705.

William Edwards, S.T.P., collated 9th April 1739.

John Taylor, A.M., collated 24th Oct., and installed 3rd Nov. 1744, vice Dr. Edwards deceased.

Norman Mead, installed 31st Aug. 1745.

Thomas Osborn, L.L.D., collated 4th, and installed 15th Aug. 1766, vice Norman Mead deceased.

John Dove, A.B., collated 15th, and installed 18th Sept. 1790, vice Thomas Osborn deceased.

William Peters, A.B., collated 11th June 1795, vice John Dove resigned.

William Tower, B.A., collated 6th Aug., and installed 18th Sept. 1814, vice William Peters deceased.

Richard Pretyman, A.M., collated 9th, and installed 21st June 1817, vice William Towers resigned.

LANGFORD MANOR.

Robert de Swillington held this stall in 1292, when he quitted it for Gretton.

Peter de Sabaudia or Savoy succeeded in 1292; in 1309 he was made archbishop of Lyons.

William de Testa succeeded in 1309. He became precentor in 1310.

Francis Geyton is however said to have been collated about the time of Sabaudia's voiding it.

Ralph de Fotheringhay, collated xii Kal. Feb. (21st Jan.) 1312–13; died possessed of it in 1316.

ceeded by

Thomas de Luda, collated in 1316, vice Fotheringhay deceased. He died in 1329.

Bartholomew Bourne, collated 1329. He exchanged it for the prebend of Seukeworth in the collegiate church of Cuonshale in the diocese of Lichfield 29th Aug. 1369 with

John de Swynesheved or Swinsted, presented by the King 20th April 1370[1], and he resigned it for a pension. Obiit 17th March 1395–6.

Ivo la Zousche of Haryngworth, appointed 27th Nov. 1372[2]. He exchanged it for Empingham with

William Holet, collated 1st March 1388–9. He exchanged it for some other dignity.

John Cudington held it 15th June 1389[3].

Ivo la Zousche was a second time collated in 1393. He died in 1414, being archdeacon of Huntingdon, having resigned this stall in 1411 for Nassington, to

John Forster, installed 9th March 1411–12. He quitted it for Biggleswade.

Thomas Browne, LL.B., collated 19th May 1423, vice Forster resigned; he became bishop of Rochester, and afterwards of Norwich.

Robert Sutton, collated 5th Sept. 1435.

Thomas Coles, LL.B., 17th Nov. 1439, on the death of Sutton. He quitted it for Welton Brinkhall.

John Burdet, *archdeacon of Chester*, succeeded in 1438.

John Bradston, LL.B., collated 1st Feb. 1448–9, vice Burdet resigned.

Philip Lepeyate, collated 21st Nov. 1457, vice Bradston resigned. He became subdean in 1478.

Thomas Hutton, LL.B., installed by proxy 24th

---

[1] Pat. 44 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 18. [2] Pat. 46 Edw. III. m. 12.
[3] Pat. 12 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 5.

March 1481–2, vice Lepeyate resigned. He quitted it for Brampton.

Robert Sherbourn, collated 1st May 1488. He resigned it for Milton Manor.

Robert Spencer, 27th Nov. 1493.

Robert Toveys appears to have been Spencer's successor in this prebend, though

Robert Sherbourn was collated to it again 29th Aug. 1494, and he became successively bishop of St. David's and Chichester.

Robert Toveys, LL.B., was a second time collated to it 8th May 1505.

William Walgrave, collated 24th Sept. 1526, vice Toveys deceased.

Anthony Pigge, collated 24th May 1538, vice Walgrave deceased.

John Eyer, collated 2nd Dec. 1539, vice Pigge deceased.

Gawin Hodgson, installed 10th June 1557.

John Watson succeeded in 1560, vice Hodgson deprived.

John Belley, LL.D., succeeded, collated the 12th, and installed 25th Oct. 1574. He was chancellor of this diocese.

Henry Clifford, B.D., collated 5th, and installed 8th April 1608.

Matthew Browne, A.M., collated 14th April 1613.

John Willson, B.D., *dean of Ripon*, succeeded, vice Browne deceased; collated 21st Feb., and installed 3rd March 1629–30, and died in 1634.

Richard Williams, A.M., succeeded, vice Willson deceased; collated 27th March and installed 28th June 1635.

William Cooper, collated 30th Nov. 1642; succeeded by

Thomas Peirce, S.T.P., installed 25th Sept. 1660. He died in 1691, being dean of Salisbury.

William Offley, A.M., collated 30th April 1691, vice Thomas Peirce deceased. Ob. 26th Sept. 1724, ætat. 64.

Thomas Frank, A.M., *archdeacon of Bedford*, collated 27th Nov. 1724.

Geoffrey Barton, M.A., collated 26th March 1731.

Decimus Reynold, *clerk*, collated 5th Nov. 1734.

Edward Bowerbank, B.D., collated 25th and installed 26th March 1791, vice Decimus Reynold deceased.

Richard Williams, A.M., collated 10th and installed 14th Dec. 1805, vice Edward Bowerbank deceased.

Hon. Richard Cust, 17th Sept. 1846.

LEICESTER ST. MARGARET.

Roger de Martival, afterwards bishop of Salisbury, was collated to this stall and the archdeaconry of Leicester in 1294–5: he accepted the archdeaconry, declined this.

John Mansel, collated v Cal. Feb. (28th Jan.) 1294–5.

Adam de Limbergh died possessed of it in 1339.

Comenges, *a Roman cardinal*, succeeded in 1339, and held it in 1343.

John de Edyngton exchanged it xii Cal. Martii (18th Feb.) 1366–7 with

John de Apelby for the prebend of Chamberlaine's Wood, in the church of London; and it was held by him in 1380.

Thomas Brightwill, *dean of Leicester college*, possessed it at the time of his death, which happened in 1390.

John Barnet, LL.D., installed 21st Nov. 1390.

Richard Yonge, LL.B., installed 18th Jnly 1391; appointment ratified 30th July[4]. In 1399 he was made bishop of Bangor.

Thomas More, presented by the King 13th Feb. 1398–9. He died in 1421, being dean of St. Paul's cathedral, London, and was buried there.

Thomas Barnesly, collated in 1421, vice More deceased.

Reginald Kentwode held it in 1437, and died in

---

[4] Pat. 15 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 29.

1441, being dean of London. He was buried in St. Paul's cathedral.

John Walpool died possessed of it in May 1445.

William Briconell succeeded in 1445, and died in 1478.

John Wardhall, LL.D., collated 7th Nov. 1447.

Roger Rotherham, *archdeacon of Rochester*, installed 30th May 1472. He resigned in the same year.

John Blackwyn, A.M., installed 14th Nov. 1472.

Geoffrey Simeon, installed 23rd July 1485, and quitted it the same year for the chancellorship.

Simon Stallworth, collated 11th Aug. 1485, vice Simeon resigned; and was removed to Buckden prebend by exchange 10th March 1491–2.

Robert Momey was installed by proxy 21st April 1492 on Stallworth's removal.

John Cutler, collated 28th March 1502, vice Momey resigned. He was also treasurer.

Richard Dudley, A.M., 30th March 1508, vice Cutler resigned.

Henry Morgan, LL.D., collated 6th June 1536, vice Dudley deceased. In 1554 he was preferred to the see of St. David's.

Thomas Todde held this stall in 1559.

John Londe, LL.B., installed 20th April 1560.

John Robinson, *precentor*, collated 29th March, and installed 9th July 1580. He died in 1597.

George Eland, afterwards chancellor, collated 8th March 1603–4, and resigned in the same year.

Richard Clayton, S.T.P., *master of St. John's college, Cambridge*, collated 22nd Jan. 1605–6, and died 1612, being also dean of Peterborough and archdeacon of Lincoln.

Thomas Turner, S.T.B., collated 27th June and installed 23rd Aug. 1612. He afterwards became dean of Canterbury.

John Walcot, A.M., collated 24th Jan. 1617–18, and

installed 26th July 1618, vice Turner resigned. Died in 1660.

NATHANAEL WARD, installed 20th Oct. 1660; died possessed of it in 1668.

EDWARD BOTELER, A.M., collated 10th Oct. and installed on the 12th of the same month 1668, vice Ward deceased. He died in 1670.

NICHOLAS STRATFORD, S.T.P., collated 26th March, and installed 7th April 1670. In 1689 he was made bishop of Chester.

JOHN GOSTLING, A.M., collated 25th Oct. and installed on the 26th of the same month 1689. Also a minor canon of Canterbury and London cathedrals.

THOMAS GERY, A.M., collated 28th July and installed 7th Sept. 1733.

ANDREW BURNEBY, LL.B., collated 16th Sept. 1737.

ROBERT BURNEBY, LL.B., collated 14th Oct. and installed 7th Nov. 1767, vice Andrew Burneby resigned.

JOHN PALMER, B.A., collated the 1st and installed 6th June 1807, vice Robert Burneby deceased.

JOHN HOBART SEYMOUR, collated 2nd Aug. 1827, vice John Palmer deceased.

LEIGHTON-BUZZARD.

ROBERT DE HARDRES died possessed of this stall in 1206. Succeeded by

WILLIAM DE ELY, *the King's treasurer,* who was presented by the King in July 1207[10].

NICHOLAS DE HEGHAM held it in 1274.

THOMAS DE KYTLINGTON held it in 1277.

THOMAS SUTTON quitted it for Tame in 1292.

JOHN FLEMING, collated iii Id. Sept. (11th Sept.) 1292, vice Thomas Sutton resigned.

EDWARD ST. JOHN succeeded by papal provision on Fleming's death iii Kal. Maii (29th April) 1301, and exchanged it for Croperdy with

GILBERT DE MIDDLETON in 1314. He quitted it, and became archdeacon of Northampton in 1316.

---

[10] Pat. 9 Joh. m. 5.

William de Ayremynne had it given to him in 1319. He was made bishop of Norwich in 1325.

William de Weston succeeded in 1324, vice William de Ayremynne resigned.

John de Podio Barsaco held it in 1329.

John Dufford was presented by the King in 1342 on the supposition that John de Podio Barsaco was dead; but the King, hearing that he was alive, revoked his grant 18th May 1342[11].

Hugh de Normanton died possessed of it in 1344.

John de Pipa, installed in 1345, and died in 1361.

William Gynewell succeeded in 1361[12].

John Evot, appointment ratified 30th Jan. 1386–7[13].

John de Stacy was collated 26th Oct., and his appointment ratified 30th Oct. 1387[14].

William de Pakinton, *dean of Lichfield*, installed 25th Oct. 1389.

John Thomas, collated 25th July 1390, vice Pakinton deceased.

William Ashton, LL.D., collated 29th April 1391.

John Thomas, but the year of his collation does not occur.

Thomas Butiller, appointed 3rd May 1391[15].

Richard Clifford obtained it from John Thomas[16] by the Pope's means. He was installed 9th Aug. 1392; appointment ratified 10th Nov. 1392[17]. He was made bishop of Worcester in 1400.

John Elvet succeeded in 1401, and died possessed of it in 1405.

John Prophet, collated 31st March 1405, vice Elvet deceased. He died in 1416, being dean of York.

---

[11] Pat. 16 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 1. et 11.

[12] "Per mortem Johannis de Pipa," say the Registers; but see Pat. 39 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 33.

[13] Pat. 10 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 28.

[14] Pat. 11 Ric. II. p. 1. mm. 10 et 11.

[15] Pat. 14 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 16.

[16] Liber . . . f. 466.

[17] Pat. 16 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 17. et Pat. 16 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 10.

Thomas Felde, *dean of Hereford*, collated 24th April 1416, vice Prophet deceased.

Thomas Walton succeeded, and collated 2nd Aug. 1419, vice Felde deceased.

Richard Wyot died possessed of it in 1439.

William Wellesby, collated in 1439.

Thomas Walton obtained it again about 1443.

Peter de Asterio is said to have been presented to it 10th Dec. 1451 by the King, vice Thomas Walton deceased.

John Holland, also presented in 1451.

Edward Wodevill, collated 25th March 1467.

Leonard Wodevill, collated 5th June 1471. He was afterwards bishop of Salisbury. He quitted this for Tame.

Robert Fleming, *dean*, installed 3rd Dec. 1478, and died in 1483.

William Pikenham succeeded 18th, and was installed by proxy 30th Aug. 1483, vice Fleming deceased. He died in 1497, and was buried at Stoke-Clare college church, where he was dean.

Hugh Oldham, A.M., succeeded in 1497. In 1505 he was made bishop of Exeter.

Thomas Rowthall, collated 19th Jan. 1504–5. In 1509, he was made bishop of Durham.

John Chambre, M.D., was collated 25th June, and installed 4th July 1509; and died in 1549, being archdeacon of Bedford.

Christopher Massingberd, installed 10th July 1545, vice Chambre deceased. He died in 1553–4, being archdeacon of Stow.

John Maydew, installed 25th May 1553.

William Taylor, A.M., installed by proxy 22nd Oct. 1553, vice John Maydew resigned.

John Pope, LL.B., installed 24th Aug. 1554. He died in 1558, and was buried in the cathedral.

Gabriel White, A.B., installed 14th March 1558–9. Deprived in 1574.

Thomas Godwin succeeded in 1574. In 1584 he was made bishop of Bath and Wells, being at that time dean of Christ Church, Oxford.

Christopher Folderby, A.M., collated and installed 29th June 1583, on the resignation of the last prebendary.

Amon Alnwick, collated 30th Dec. 1612, and installed 16th Jan. 1612–13.

Theodore Price, S.T.P., collated 6th Dec. 1621, and installed 24th Jan. 1621–2, on the death of the last prebendary. He was buried 21st Dec. 1631 in Westminster Abbey.

William Warr, collated 27th Dec. 1631, and died in 1641, being archdeacon of Leicester.

James Duport, B.D., collated 12th Nov., and installed on the 13th of the same month 1641. He died in 1679, being dean of Peterborough, and he was buried in that cathedral.

Abraham Campion, collated 6th Aug., and installed on the 16th of the same month 1679, vice James Duport deceased, and died in 1701, being dean of this cathedral: he was buried there.

Samuel Harris, A.M., collated 8th Dec., and installed on the 13th of the same month 1701, and died in 1708.

Edward Wake, A.M., collated 25th Feb. 1707–8, and installed 29th May 1708. He was prebendary of Canterbury.

Octavian Reynolds, A.B., collated 17th Nov. 1732.

Robert Dowbiggin, M.A., collated 2nd, and installed 4th Sept. 1773, vice Octavian Reynolds deceased.

Edward Maltby, A.M., collated 20th Dec. 1794, and installed 14th Feb. 1795, vice Robert Dowbiggin deceased.

LEIGHTON ECCLESIA.

Roger Blund occurs possessed of this stall in 1249.

Walter de Malling died possessed of it in 1296.

Oliver de Sutton, collated v Id. April. (9th April) 1296, vice Malling deceased.

Robert de Ayleston succeeded in 1324, vice Sutton deceased.

Raymond de Flisco held it in 1339.

Vitalis Sequyn was presented in 1344.

John Lorings died possessed of it in 1383.

Thomas Middleton, installed 12th Feb. 1383–4, vice Lorings deceased. His will is dated 1414.

Ralph Lowth held it in 1416.

Thomas Lawarre held it in 1417. He quitted it for Ketton.

Richard Meryot, LL.D., collated in 1419, and died in 1449. He was also prebendary of Lichfield.

William Walesby succeeded 31st May 1449.

Thomas Hall, S.T.P., collated 29th Nov. 1458, vice Walesby deceased.

William Constable resigned it in 1481, for other preferment.

John Blith, afterwards bishop of Salisbury, collated 17th Feb. 1481–2.

Thomas Fincham, collated 10th Dec. 1485, vice Blith resigned.

George Henneage, installed 12th Feb. 1517–18. He quitted it for Gretton.

James Rogers, installed 9th June 1518, vice Henneage resigned.

William Clayburgh, LL.D., *archdeacon of Worcester*, collated 24th Dec. 1528, vice Rogers resigned. He died in 1534.

Richard Gwent, LL.D., installed 6th May 1534, vice Clayburgh deceased. He died in 1543, being archdeacon of Brecknock and London, and was buried in St. Paul's cathedral.

Richard Gill, A.M., installed 1st March 1543–4, vice Gwent deceased. He was deprived in 1553.

John Barrow, LL.B., installed 13th July 1554.

George Hunter, B.D., installed 15th Sept. 1558, vice Barrow deceased.

Richard Gill, A.M., restored in 1560, on queen Elizabeth's accession.

William Fluid, LL.D., installed 16th April 1569.

Henry Rands, A.M., collated 7th, and installed 13th Nov. 1574.

John Cookeson, collated 24th Sept. 1605, and died in 1625.

Christopher Pasley, A.M., collated 6th Feb., and installed on the 16th of the same month 1625, vice Cookeson deceased.

George Herbert, A.M., collated 8th July 1626, and died about 1636.

Herbert Thorndike, installed 12th April 1636. He resigned in 1640, and died prebendary of Westminster. He was buried in the Abbey church cloisters 13th July 1672.

Alexander Levetson, B.D., installed 30th Aug. 1640, vice Thorndike resigned.

Charles Ashfordby, A.M., presented by the Crown 6th Aug. 1660, vice Levetson deceased. Installed 9th April 1661.

John Cartwright, A.M., installed 10th Feb. 1686–7, vice Ashfordby deceased. He was son of Cartwright, bishop of Chester, and prebendary of Worcester. He resigned, and went beyond the seas.

Samuel Hilliard, A.M., collated 30th May, and installed 2nd June 1704, vice Cartwright resigned.

Samuel Knight, S.T.P., collated 10th June, and installed 8th Aug. 1742.

The Hon. Frederick Cornwallis, collated 14th Jan. and installed 11th April 1747.

Isaac Cowper, collated 8th, and installed 26th May 1750.

Thomas Cowper, A.M., collated 14th, and installed 25th Sept. 1773, vice Isaac Cowper deceased.

William Peters, LL.B., installed 9th April 1796, vice Thomas Cowper deceased.

Edward Edwards, A.M., collated 26th June, and installed 9th Aug. 1823.

John Graham, collated 5th Aug. 1834, vice Edward Edwards.

LEIGHTON MANOR.

William, *treasurer to king John*, possessed it in 1211, in which year he obtained a charter for a fair here.

Robert Winchelsey was from this dignity made archbishop of Canterbury in 1294.

John de Columna succeeded xii Cal. Mar. (18th Feb.) 1294–5. He was deprived in 1297.

Robert Lascy, LL.D., collated Cal. Mar. (1st March) 1297–8.

Philip de Burton was provided to this prebend by the Pope in 1300.

John de Cadomo (Caen,) was appointed to it by the King 10th June 1306, (whose presentation is dated Carlisle 12th April.) He died in 1310.

Manafred de Malapia was put into this stall by the Pope in 1310, but he died a few months after.

Walter de Warmington obtained this stall in 1310.

Raymond de Rossilhaiaco, a foreigner, 1317, held it in 1327.

Henry de Iddsworth held it in 1328; he quitted it for Sutton in Marisco.

William de Edington, presented by the King 18th Feb. 1341–2[13], confirmed 10th April 1342[14], from thence made bishop of Winchester in 1345.

Simon de Breisele held it in 1346, and died in 1360, being also dean.

John de . . . . . .[15] succeeded in 1360.

William de Navesby succeeded in 1362.

---

[13] Pat. 16 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 38. [14] Ibid. m. 17.
[15] The name is illegible.

THOMAS DE SOUTHAM, occurs possessed of it in 1371. Appointment ratified 26th Dec. 1372[15].

WILLIAM WALTHAM, collated 27th March 1397.

WILLIAM NOION succeeded 18th March 1398, and died 18th Sept. 1405. He was also prebendary of York.

JOHN HAWBERGH or HAUKBERK, LL.D., collated 20th Nov. 1405, vice Noion deceased.

JOHN FRANCISCO, *cardinal of Bordeaux*, collated in 1411, vice Haukberk deceased.

ROBERT THURGARTON succeeded in 1417. He exchanged it for a prebend of Windsor with

WILLIAM BREWSTER, 25th Jan. 1436–7; who died in 1465.

THOMAS SAINJUST, collated 3rd Nov. 1465, vice Brewster deceased. He died in 1467, being also precentor of Salisbury.

ROBERT FLEMING, installed 27th Sept. 1467. He quitted it for Leighton Buzzard.

HENRY CARNBULL, installed 3rd Dec. 1478, vice Fleming resigned. He held it in 1501, being also archdeacon of York, and died about 1506.

GILBERT SMITH, collated by proxy 22nd Feb. 1506–7; he was the last prebendary, as he alienated it 25th Feb. 1548–9.

LIDDINGTON.

RICHARD DE BRANSCESTER in 1208 resigned this prebend to

J . . . ., *archdeacon of Worcester*, 29th May 1208[16].

HENRY held it in 1209.

NICHOLAS DE EVERSHAM held it in 1247.

JOHN DE LA GARE held it in 1276.

JOHN HOOK, *archdeacon of Bedford*, died possessed of it in 1291.

ROBERT DE KILLINGWORTH, collated iii. Cal. Jan. (30th Dec.) 1291, vice Hook deceased.

---

[15] Pat. 46 Edw. III. m. 5.

[16] Pat. 10 Joh. m. 5.

THOMAS DE LANGTOFT succeeded in 1317, vice Killingworth deceased.

ELIAS DE WHITEBY died possessed of it in 1330.

JOHN DE OFFORD, LL.D., collated in 1330. He was in 1348 made archbishop of Canterbury.

THOMAS HATFEILD, afterwards bishop of Durham, was presented in 1342.

JOHN PROVENCE succeeded in 1351.

RICHARD DE BEVERLY, appointed 27th Nov. 1371[17]; appointment ratified 10th March 1372–3[18]; died in 1390, and was buried in the cathedral.

THOMAS DE ASTON succeeded 17th Sept. 1390. He died in 1401, being archdeacon of Stow, and founder of an hospital on the Ermyn street within the precincts of his jurisdiction at a place called, from the circumstance, "Spital in the Street."

THOMAS BEKYNGHAM, LL.B., collated 7th June 1401, and died in 1405, being archdeacon of Lincoln.

ROBERT STONEHAM died possessed of it in 1409.

ROBERT WINTRINGHAM, collated 14th Nov. 1409. He died 5th July 1420.

RICHARD BURNHAM, collated 7th July 1420, vice Wintringham deceased. He quitted it for Stoke.

RICHARD IWARDEBY, collated in 1420, vice Burnham resigned.

JOHN EDDERTON was collated 9th May 1427.

THOMAS TWYER, A.M., collated 18th Jan. 1454–5, vice Edderton deceased.

JOHN TAPTON, *dean of St. Asaph*, came in the year 1469. He quitted it in 1485, reserving to himself a pension out of it of 20*l* per annum.

JOHN FOLOTH, collated 5th Feb. 1485–6, vice Tapton resigned.

JOHN GRANTHAM, LL.B., collated 2nd Dec. 1492, on condition of paying Tapton's pension, he being still alive.

---

[17] Pat. 45 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 8. [18] Pat. 47 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 21.

Edward Derby, installed 16th Dec. 1506, vice Grantham deceased. He quitted this stall for Ketton.

Henry Wilcocks, LL.D., collated 20th Dec. 1507. He quitted it for Croperdy.

Nicholas Bradbridge, A.M., collated 27th Aug. 1508. He exchanged it for the chancellorship, with

William Atwater, 30th Oct. 1512. In 1514 he was promoted to the bishopric.

James Denton, LL.D., installed 9th Dec. 1514. In 1521–2 he was made dean of Lichfield. He is said to have resigned this prebend for a pension of 20*l.* per annum.

William Bretton, LL.D., collated 16th and installed 22nd Aug. 1532, vice Denton, dean of Lichfield, resigned.

Richard Barbour, LL.B., installed 1st Oct. 1552, vice Bretton deceased.

William Pelsant, B.D., collated 12th March and installed on the 19th of the same month 1588–9, vice Barbour deceased.

John Pelsant, S.T.P., nominated by the King 17th Aug. and installed personally 13th Sept. 1640.

William Gery, S.T.P., collated 19th Dec. 1661, on the death of the last prebend.

William Wyatt, B.D., collated 22nd April and installed 13th May 1668, vice Gery deceased. He was afterwards made precentor, but kept this stall till his death.

George Reynel, S.T.P., collated 26th Oct. and installed on the 31st of the same month 1685. He was buried in Corpus Christi college chapel in Oxford.

John Gery, LL.D., collated 16th July 1687 and installed 13th Aug. 1688, vice Reynel deceased. He died 9th Aug. 1722, being archdeacon of Buckingham.

Edward Griffith, A.M., collated 9th Aug. 1722, and died in 1727, succeeded by

Charles Reynolds, A.M., collated 31st Aug. 1727.

Squire Pain, collated 12th and installed 23rd Nov. 1728[19].

LOUTH.

Bartholomew held this stall in 1203.

Hugh de Wells succeeded to it in 1203.

William de Chessey died possessed of it in 1309.

William de Melton succeeded in 1309. In 1317 he was made archbishop of York.

Goceline, *a Roman cardinal*, succeeded in 1317, and held it in 1346.

John Gogh held it from 1346 till his death in 1361.

John Warsopp was collated to it in 1361. He died 3rd April 1386, and was buried in the cathedral.

Thomas Middleton succeeded Warsopp, being named to it by the Pope in 1386, and installed by proxy 7th April that same year; but shortly after, (8th June,)

John Wainfleet was installed.

Alan Humberston, collated 11th Feb. 1420–21, vice Wainfleet deceased.

John Marshall succeeded 12th Sept. 1440, vice Humberston deceased. He died 12th June 1445, and was buried in the cathedral.

Thomas Ludham or Ledenham succeeded in 1446, and died in 1454. He was buried in the cathedral.

John Collyson, collated 21st Feb. 1454–5, vice Ludham deceased.

Thomas Barrow, LL.B., installed 4th March 1481–2, vice Collyson deceased.

Richard Cowland, installed by proxy 13th July 1499, and died in 1506, being precentor.

William Smith succeeded, and quitted it in 1507 for Biggleswade.

John Cutler, *treasurer*, collated 20th Feb. 1507–8. He died the next year.

---

[19] In 1730 this prebend was united with the archdeaconry of Stow, whose dignitaries were from that period recipients of the profits, and accounted as its prebendaries. See Archdeacons of Stow.

Thomas Spark, LL.B., collated 14th July 1508, vice Cutler deceased.

Robert Shorton, S.T.P., collated 14th April 1523, vice Sparks resigned. He died in 1535, being canon of Windsor, master of St. John's college Cambridge, and dean of Stoke-Clare college co. Suffolk.

Henry Williams, B.D., collated 29th Oct. 1535.

Roger Bromehall, B.D., installed 24th Aug. 1554.

John Bullingham, *archdeacon of Huntingdon,* installed 10th Sept. 1568.

Richard Trusewell, A.M., collated 4th and installed 6th April 1582, vice Bullingham made bishop of Gloucester and Bristol.

Alexander Chapman, A.M., collated 16th July and installed 4th Sept. 1610. He died in 1629, and was buried at Canterbury, where he was prebendary. He was also archdeacon of Stow.

William Warr, succeeded in 1629, and quitted it in 1631 for Leighton-Buzzard.

Thomas Wilson, S.T.P., collated 30th Dec. 1631.

Thomas Potter, installed 20th Oct. 1660, vice Wilson deceased.

Robert Price, A.M., collated 26th Nov., and installed 10th Dec. 1667, vice Potter deceased.

Laurence Echard, A.M., collated 22nd April, and installed on the 24th of the same month 1697, vice Robert Price deceased. He was also archdeacon of Stow.

Bernard Wilson, A.M., collated 18th Nov. 1730.

Samuel Pegge, A.M., collated 11th and installed 23rd May 1772, vice Bernard Wilson deceased.

Roger Kedington, A.M., collated 11th, and installed 18th June 1796, vice Samuel Pegge deceased.

Thomas Orme, D.D., collated 1st Sept. 1801, and installed 30th Jan. 1802, vice Roger Kedington resigned. Ob. 20th Oct. 1814, ætat. 70.

Charles Goddard, A.M., collated 14th, and installed 17th Dec. 1814, vice Thomas Orme deceased.

Edward Reginald Mantell, collated 22nd Nov. 1842, vice Charles Goddard.

MARSTON ST. LAWRENCE.

Robert de Killingworth quitted this stall in 1291 for Liddington.

Peter de Sabaudia, collated iii Cal. Jan. (30th Dec.) 1291, vice Killingworth resigned.

Richard de St. Frideswida, collated ix Kal. Jan. (24th Dec.) 1292. He was also archdeacon of Buckingham.

Walter de Foderinghay, collated v Cal. Ap. (28th March) 1298, vice St. Frideswida deceased.

Thomas de Luda, collated in 1315, vice Foderinghay deceased, and quitted it for Langford Manor.

William de Dalderby, collated xiv Kal. Maii (18th April) 1317, and held it till 1335.

Peter de Dalderby succeeded; he was admitted in Aug. 1335.

John de Winchecombe succeeded. He exchanged it for Fittleworth prebend in Chichester with

Peter de Dalton, 16th July 1372.

John Blake died possessed of it in 1389.

John Chamberlain, admitted by papal provision, and installed 12th May 1389.

Thomas Stretton, installed 30th May 1389.

William Berford, S.T.P., collated 21st Nov. 1422, vice Stretton resigned.

Henry Green, installed 15th Jan. 1450–51.

John Stode, collated 10th April 1453, vice Green resigned.

William Sheffield, collated 30th Dec. 1463, vice Stode deceased. He quitted it for Castor.

William Masse, installed 25th Jan. 1477–8, vice Sheffield resigned.

William Birley quitted it in 1484 for Stow-Longa.

John Gigles, LL.D., collated 24th Sept. 1484, vice

Birley resigned. He was made bishop of Worcester in 1488.

Christopher Twynehoe, A.M., collated 11th Feb. 1488–9, vice Gigles resigned. He was also archdeacon of Berkshire.

Humphrey Smith, collated 30th Dec. 1509.

Thomas Brinknell, S.T.P., 7th Jan. 1510–11, vice Smith resigned.

William Blinko or Blencow, collated 6th June 1539, vice Brinknell deceased. He died in 1545, and was buried in the cathedral.

John Pitt, B.D., collated 25th Aug. and installed 4th Sept. 1546.

Robert Reynolds, LL.D., on the deprivation of Pitt, installed 11th April 1555, but quitted it the same year for Milton Ecclesia.

Thomas Stemp, LL.D., installed 8th Aug. 1555, vice Reynolds resigned, and died 9th Feb. 1580–81. He was buried at Winchester college, where he was warden.

Edmond Culpepper succeeded Dr. Stemp, being collated 22nd Feb. and installed 3rd March 1580–81.

Humphrey Peak, installed 23rd April 1626, on the death of the last prebendary. He died in 1645, being prebend of Canterbury.

John Aldred, A.M., collated 28th Dec. 1660, and installed 7th March 1660–1. He died in 1698.

Samuel Harris, A.M., collated 28th May and installed 4th June 1698; and quitted it for Leighton-Buzzard. He died 14th Jan. 1707–8, ætat. 54.

Robert Gery, A.M., collated 9th Dec. and installed on the 15th of the same month 1701, vice Harris resigned. He died 1st Oct. 1707, ætat. 55.

White Kennet, S.T.P., collated 16th Feb. and installed on the 27th of the same month 1707–8. He quitted it for Farrendon cum Balderton.

John Turner, S.T.P., collated 28th April and installed 25th July 1713, vice Kennet resigned. He

died 7th Dec. 1720, being prebend of Canterbury, and he was buried in that cathedral.

Thomas Wise, S.T.P., collated 21st Dec. 1720. He died 24th July 1726.

William Musgrave, A.M., collated 9th Aug. 1726.

Geoffrey Barton, A.M., collated 29th July 1728.

Thomas White, A.M., collated 9th Feb. 1730–31.

John Downing, collated 18th March 1735–6, vice Thomas White deceased.

Francis Peck, M.A., collated 17th Jan. 1737–8, vice John Downing deceased.

Henry Laying, A.M., collated 14th and installed 16th July 1743.

George Henry Rook, S.T.P., collated 1st June and installed 31st Aug. 1749.

Mark Hildesley, collated 20th Feb. and installed 20th April 1754.

Everard Buckworth, LL.D., collated 5th Feb. and installed 20th May 1773, vice Hildesley deceased.

William Sheepshanks, A.M., collated 18th and installed 20th Oct. 1792, vice Everard Buckworth deceased.

John Dove, A.M., collated 29th April and installed 13th June 1795, vice William Sheepshanks resigned.

Charles Webb le Bas, collated 23rd May and installed 18th July 1812, vice John Dove deceased.

ST. MARTIN'S.

Richard de Cornubia, collated to this stall about 1250 by bishop Grosthead.

Ralph de Ivingho resigned this stall in 1302, being chancellor of St. Paul's cathedral, London.

Gilbert de Segrave succeeded in 1302, and became bishop of London in 1313.

Oliver Deyncourt, collated in 1313, vice Segrave resigned.

William de Everdon, presented to this stall in 1325.

Henry de Moton, who was collated by the King 14th Feb. 1344–5, and was succeeded by

Henry de Chaddesden, *archdeacon of Stow*, who had exchanged the dignity ii Kal. Jan. (31st Dec.) 1346.

Roger de Burton, presented to it 20th Oct. 1355.

Robert de Stretton died possessed of it in 1393.

William Greetwell, installed 2nd Nov. 1393, vice Stretton deceased. He quitted it for Carlton-Kyme the same year.

Thomas Welbourne, installed 6th Dec. 1393. He exchanged it for a prebend of Leicester college with

William Haw in 1406. He quitted it for Hastings deanery in exchange with

Henry Rumworth in 1411. He quitted it for Sutton cum Bucks.

Roger Coringham, S.T.P., collated 11th Sept. 1411. He died the same year.

John Aylleston, collated 8th March 1411–12, vice Coringham deceased.

John Fowler, collated 7th Oct. 1434, vice Aylleston resigned.

John Saddington was presented by the King 10th March 1435–6. He exchanged it for Harting rectory co. Sussex with

John Wirksworth in 1437.

John Aunsell succeeded Wirksworth.

William Witham, LL.D., collated 1st Sept. 1452.

Thomas Estington, collated 8th Feb. 1454–5.

Thomas Twyer, collated 2nd May 1455.

John Tilney, collated 22nd April and installed 4th May 1459.

Robert Hawburgh, installed 21st May 1474.

Thomas Hewet, alias Stok or Stock, installed 24th June 1475.

Richard Surland, installed by proxy 12th March 1495, vice Thomas Stock deceased. Died anno 1509, and was succeeded by

Peter Roderick, collated 10th Sept. 1509, vice Surland deceased.

Thomas Canner, installed 21st May 1524, vice Roderick deceased. He quitted it for Bedford Minor.

John Prynn, collated 12th Nov. 1526.

William Clayburgh, LL.D., collated 30th June 1527, vice Prynn resigned. He quitted it for Leighton Ecclesia.

Henry White, A.M., collated 19th Dec. 1528; on whose resignation

Christopher Tamworth was collated 23rd Oct. 1538. He quitted it for Dunham.

Walter Ireland, collated 12th and installed 30th May 1545, vice Tamworth resigned.

Francis Mallet, *dean*, installed 18th Dec. 1556.

Richard Facet, installed 22nd Feb. 1558–9.

John Aylmer, installed 6th Sept. 1564. In 1576 he was made bishop of London.

Edward Edgworth, installed 2nd June 1575. He died about 1594.

Arthur Wrighte, collated 19th April, and installed on the 27th of the same month 1594.

Thomas Robinson, A.M., collated 10th July, and installed on the 20th of the same month 1615.

John Clarke, B.D., collated 5th Oct., and installed on the 9th of the same month 1635. Died 2nd March 1657–8.

John Adamson, installed 1st Oct. 1660[17].

The next prebendary of this stall whose collation is recorded is

Cecil Willis, M.A., installed 19th May 1749.

John Whitcombe, collated 19th, and installed 23rd Dec. 1786, vice Cecil Willis deceased.

George Davies Kent, collated 9th, and installed 30th July 1803, vice John Whitcombe deceased. Ob. 31st Oct. 1849, ætat 76.

---

[17] "After which time," says Browne Willis, "I find no installments, on account (no doubt) of the poverty or want of endowment of this prebend; it being, as I am informed, at present not worth more than five shillings by the year."

MILTON ECCLESIA.

John de Monmouth was the first who possessed this as a distinct prebend: he obtained it in the year 1290. In 1296 he was made bishop of Llandaff.

Gilbert Segrave succeeded 6th Feb. 1296–7.

Gailiardus de Mota, *archdeacon of Oxon, and precentor of Chichester*, succeeded in 1312, and held it in 1333.

Hugo, "*cardinalis Sanctæ Mariæ in Portica*," held this stall in 1365.

Francis, "*cardinalis de Sabina*," held it in 1372.

Walter Skirlawe, possessed it in 1386; in which year he was made bishop of Bath and Wells.

Richard Lescrope succeeded in 1386, and quitted it the same year.

Andrew Baret, LL.D., installed in 1386; appointment ratified 2nd Dec. 1389[18]. He afterwards was made bishop of Llandaff.

John de Bottlesham, installed 18th Jan. 1389–90, vice Barret resigned. He became bishop of Rochester.

Walter Cook, appointment ratified 9th Nov. 1395[19], and died in 1421, being treasurer and prebendary of St. Paul's.

Robert Nevill, collated 1423, vice Cook deceased.

Robert Fleming, installed by proxy 5th Aug. 1430; he held it 1433.

Robert Isham, installed 17th Oct. 1467, and resigned it in 1501.

Christopher Urswick, collated 14th June 1501, vice Isham resigned.

Thomas Winter, cardinal Wolsey's natural son, was collated 28th March 1522, on Urswick's death.

Thomas Bedall, LL.D., collated 1st Dec. 1529, vice Winter resigned.

William Welford or Wellyfedale, collated 23rd Sept. 1537, on Bedall's death.

Robert Peterson, B.D., installed 26th Feb. 1537–8.

---

[18] Pat. 13 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 23. [19] Pat. 19 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 11.

Robert Reynolds, LL.D., installed 8th Aug. 1555. He was deprived by queen Elizabeth.

William Bill, instituted 20th Sept. 1559, vice Reynell. He died 15th July 1561, and was buried in Westminster Abbey, where he was dean.

Richard Mawde, A.M., collated 18th July 1561, vice Bill deceased.

Thomas Godwin, S.T.P., installed in Dec. 1565, vice Mawde deceased. He quitted it in 1574 for Leighton-Buzzard.

John Stead, jun., collated 12th, and installed 18th Oct. 1575.

Richard Kilby, B.D., collated 28th Sept. 1601.

Thomas Raymente, A.M., collated 17th Nov. 1620, and installed 19th Jan. 1620–1, died 1631. He was buried in St. Paul's cathedral, London.

Matthew Styles, B.D., collated 11th Nov. 1631, and died in 1648.

John Sacket, collated 10th Jan. 1660–1, vice Dr. Styles deceased. He died in 1680.

Robert Taylor, A.M., collated 12th Oct., and installed on the 16th of the same month 1680, and died in 1718.

John Gibson, S.T.P., *provost of Queen's college, Oxon,* collated 4th March 1718–19. He was also prebendary of Peterborough.

Henry Bland, A.M., collated 16th Dec. 1730.

William Day, S.T.P., collated 15th Nov. 1735, vice Henry Bland resigned.

Edward Willis, S.T.P., collated 15th Sept. 1737.

Thomas Cheyny, D.D., installed 29th March 1744.

Owen Manning, collated 15th March, and installed 5th April 1760, vice Thomas Cheyny deceased.

Lebbeus Charles Humfrey, collated 21st, and installed 27th Feb. 1802, vice Owen Manning deceased.

William Lowfield Fancourt, collated 26th Sept. 1833, vice Lebbeus Charles Humfrey.

Richard Garvey, collated 11th Sept. 1845, vice William Lowfield Fancourt.

MILTON MANOR.

Richard Hannibald, collated to this stall in 1300, and held it in 1330.

Manuel de Flisco held it in 1333, and 28th April 1342[18].

William Norwich possessed it in 1343.

Thomas Brembre succeeded in 1344. In 1345 he was made prebendary of Sutton cum Bucks.

Hugh de St. Marshall succeeded in 1345 by papal provision.

Hugo "Cardinalis," *precentor*, held this stall in 1365.

Raymond Pelegrim, *another cardinal*, held it about 1375, but resigned it 2nd Dec. 1386. He died in 1386, and was buried in St. Paul's cathedral.

John Prophet, installed 17th March 1386–7, and quitted it in 1405 for Leighton Buzzard.

John Chandler succeeded in 1405. In 1417 he was made bishop of Salisbury.

Robert Fitz-hugh, afterwards bishop of London, succeeded about 1417. He exchanged it in 1419 for the archdeaconry of Northampton, with

Richard Frisby, collated 16th June 1419.

Richard Petworth occurs possessed of the prebend of Milton "cum portione de Binbrook" in 1458.

William Chadworth, collated 28th Nov. 1458; on whose resignation

William Danyel was collated 4th and installed 12th May 1459.

Henry Sharpe, LL.D., installed by proxy 17th Nov. 1474; but, on acceptance of Bedford archdeaconry, resigned it, and was succeeded by

Nicholas Chedworth, collated 6th Aug. 1471. He resigned it in 1493.

Robert Sherbourn, A.M., collated 27th Nov. 1493,

---

[18] Pat. 16 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 13.

vice Chedworth resigned. He exchanged it for Langford Manor with

Robert Spencer, 29th Aug. 1494. He held it in 1501.

Philip Morgan, installed 23rd Dec. 1515. He resigned it in 1521, having a pension of 24*l.* yearly out of it.

John Higden, installed 26th Dec. 1521. He resigned it in 1532, reserving to himself a pension of 24*l.* yearly out of it. He was president of Magdalen college Oxon, and first dean of Christ Church Oxon.

John London, LL.D., collated 12th Dec. 1532, vice Higden resigned.

James Courthorp, A.M., collated 13th Feb. 1543–4 and installed 29th March 1544, vice London deceased. He died in 1557, being dean of Peterborough and canon of Christ Church, Oxon, where he lies buried.

William Stocker, collated 5th July 1557 by cardinal Pole, on the vacancy of the bishopric. He occurs in 1561 and 1576.

Paul Frenche, B.D., collated 19th March 1587–8 and installed 19th Sept. 1588. He died 1st Nov. 1600, aged 79, and was buried at Windsor, where he was a canon.

Hugh Grey, collated 5th Nov. and installed 12th Dec. 1600.

John Hardinge, S.T.P., collated 5th July 1604, on the death of the last prebendary. He died 1610, being president of Magdalen college, Oxon.

John Kinge, S.T.P., collated 12th Nov. and installed 16th Dec. 1610. In 1611 he was made bishop of London.

Henry Smith, A. M., collated 3rd Oct. and installed on the 5th of the same month 1611.

William Hawson, A.M., collated 28th Feb. and installed 5th March 1628–9, vice Smith resigned. He died in 1671.

John Hammond, A. M., installed 12th Sept. 1671, vice Hanson deceased. He quitted it for Ailesbury.

Robert Haslewood, B.D., installed 8th June 1672.

Thomas Pomfret, A. M., collated 16th Dec. 1684, and installed 29th April 1685, vice Robert Haslewood deceased. He died in 1705.

Edward Wake, collated 24th May and installed in the same month 1706, vice Pomfret deceased. He quitted it for Leighton-Buzzard.

Maurice Wheeler, A.M., collated 6th March and installed on the 12th of the same month 1707–8.

Charles Sturges, A.M., collated 17th and installed 21st Oct. 1727. He was also prebendary of Winchester.

Nicholas Gouge, D.D., collated 6th and installed 22nd March 1745–6.

John Tayler, D.D., collated 6th April and installed 21st May 1756.

John Wheelden, A.M., collated 26th Sept. and installed 5th Dec. 1772, vice John Tayler deceased.

William Beloe, A. B., collated 24th and installed 27th Sept. 1800, vice John Wheelden deceased.

Frogmere Cummings, A.M., collated 15th May and installed 12th July 1817, vice William Beloe deceased.

Edward Warneford, A. M., collated 19th Oct. and installed 1st Nov. 1826, vice Frogmere Cummings deceased.

Frederick Peel, collated 16th May 1845, vice Edward Warneford.

NASSINGTON.

John le Romayn, *precentor*, held this stall in 1284. He was the next year made archbishop of York.

John de Drokenesford, presented by the King 20th Oct. 1305. In 1309 he was made bishop of Bath and Wells.

Reymund de la Goth, installed 15th Nov. 1309. He died soon afterwards, being also dean of this church.

Reymund Garsia de San Salvatore succeeded Non. Maii (7th May) 1311.

WALTER DE FOTHERINGHAY succeeded in 1312.

ROGER DE NASSINGTON, presented to it 24th May 1319.

URSUS NEAPOL. FILIUS URSI, presented 24th Feb. 1320–21.

PETER DE RYTHEN succeeded 2nd Dec. 1326.

WILLIAM DE PYRY came in about 1338.

THOMAS HASTINGS held this stall about 1343.

SIMON SUDBURY held it about 1349. He became bishop of London and subsequently archbishop of Canterbury.

HENRY DE WALTON[19], presented in 1354.

WILLIAM ROBERTS, presented 28th Jan. 1362–3.

GLANDCEN, *a Roman cardinal*, seems to have possessed this stall in 1378.

JOHN SHEPNEY, LL. D., held it in 1390, and died possessed of it in 1412. He was also dean of Chichester.

IVO LA ZOUSCHE, collated 7th March 1411–12, vice Shepney deceased. He died 1414, being archdeacon of Huntingdon.

EDMUND LACEY succeeded and was made bishop of Hereford in 1417.

NICHOLAS COLNET, collated 29th April 1417, and died in 1420.

ROBERT LEEKE succeeded in 1420. He quitted it for Tame.

JOHN MACKWORTH, collated 16th Dec. 1422, and died in 1451.

THOMAS MANNING succeeded about 1451, and held it in 1456. He died about 1462, being precentor of Salisbury.

RICHARD LANGPORT collated 2nd June and installed 3rd July 1462. He resigned it in 1465.

LIONEL WODEVILL, afterwards bishop of Salisbury, collated 22nd Feb. 1465–6.

---

[19] Pat. 37 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 46.

Thomas Portington collated 7th May 1471, and died in 1485. He was treasurer of York cathedral.

Edmund Chaderton, collated 17th June 1485, and died in 1499, being also archdeacon of Chester. He was buried in St. Stephen's college, Westminster, where he was canon.

Henry Hornby succeeded, and held it in 1501 and 1507.

Richard Royston, LL.D., installed 14th Feb. 1517-18. He quitted it for Croperdy.

John Talbot, installed by proxy 9th June 1518. He quitted it for Ailesbury.

William Wittern, installed in Oct. 1519, and died in 1542.

Thomas Lillyhoe, collated 10th and installed 17th June 1542, vice Wittern deceased. He was buried in the cathedral.

William Tailboys, collated 12th and installed 13th March 1545–6, vice Lillyhoe deceased. He died about 1571 or 1572, and was buried in the cathedral.

John Whitgift, B.D., *dean*, collated 31st May and installed 12th June 1572, per deprivacōem Tailboys. He was made bishop of Worcester in 1577, and afterwards archbishop of Canterbury.

John Hanson, installed 1st Feb. 1576–7.

Henry Ransford, B.D., collated 15th May and installed 18th July 1618, vice Hanson deceased. He died, being deprived, in 1650.

Samuel Brunsell, S.T.P., collated 8th April 1662. On the Restoration, being afterwards made prebendary of Southwell, he resigned this stall.

William Binckes, A.M., collated 2nd May 1683, vice Samuel Brunsell resigned; and died in 1712, being dean of Lichfield.

William Wake, A.M., collated 11th Sept. and installed 18th Oct. 1712, vice dean Binckes deceased. He was made precentor of Salisbury about 1727.

Edward Fane, A.M., collated 1st Oct. 1731.

John Ball, A.M., collated 26th March 1737.

Timothy Neve, D.D., collated 21st Dec. and installed 16th Jan. 1747–8.

James Ibbetson, D.D., collated 19th March and installed 1st April 1757.

George Johnson, B.D., collated 10th and installed 20th Oct. 1781, vice James Ibbetson deceased.

John Lodington, A.M., collated 9th and installed 28th Oct. 1786, vice George Johnson deceased.

Henry Kaye Bonney, A.M., collated 8th Jan. and installed 1st Feb. 1807, vice Joseph Lodington deceased.

NORTON EPISCOPI.

William de Luda held this stall in 1250; from hence made bishop of Ely in 1290.

Philip de Wilughby, *dean*, collated (vi Non. Oct.) 1290.

Hugh de Normanton succeeded in 1305, vice Wilughby deceased. He quitted it for Stow Longa.

Rorert de Lassey succeeded in 1313.

William de Balaeto succeeded in 1317, vice Lassey deceased.

Walter de Maydestun quitted it in 1329 for the subdeanery.

Thomas de Northwood succeeded in 1329, and died in 1349.

Owen "*cardinalis Magdalen*" died possessed of it in 1363.

Richard de Chesterfield, appointed by the King 12th May 1363[18], and collated viii Cal. Jul. (24th June) 1363.

John Lidington, collated 19th Jan. 1404–5, vice Chesterfield deceased. He exchanged it for Charing rectory co. Kent, with

John Bromesgrove, 6th Dec. 1407. He exchanged it for St. John's hospital Ripon, with

---

[18] Pat. 37 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 6.

John Wodham, collated 26th March 1414. He exchanged it for a prebend of York with

Thomas Greenwood in 1415. He died 2nd May 1421, having obtained a second prebend of York, and was buried in York cathedral.

John Thornton succeeded 23rd Jan. 1422–3, and resigned it the same year.

Stephen Wilton exchanged it for a prebend of St. Paul's, London, with

John Both, 24th July 1433.

Adeler Welby, collated in 1438.

Robert Tofte held it in 1455.

Robert Bouker, collated 3rd April and installed 12th May 1459.

William Constable, installed 7th Aug. 1473.

Richard Bird resigned this stall in 1498.

Robert Middleton, LL.D., installed by proxy 15th Dec. 1498, on the resignation of Richard Bird. He died in 1499.

Thomas Parham, collated 20th Dec. 1499, vice Middleton deceased.

John Baker, installed 31st March 1515.

John Sapcoat was installed 29th Sept. 1547.

William Smith succeeded 2nd Sept. 1548, vice Sapcoat resigned.

Thomas Lark, installed 9th April 1550, vice Smith resigned.

Thomas Hide, A.M., installed 16th April 1555; deprived to restore it to

Thomas Lark, who held it in 1561.

Edward Archbold or Archpole, installed 5th Nov. 1565.

Thomas Fryer, collated 26th March and installed 20th June 1581, on the resignation of the last prebendary.

Robert Bostocke, A.M., collated 30th Sept. 1619. He died in Nov. 1640, and was buried in Chichester cathedral, where he was canon.

Anthony Scattergood, A.M., collated 16th April and installed 6th May 1641, S.T.P., "qui obiit iii Cal. Aug. anno salutis 1687. ætatis suæ 76," having resigned this prebend four years before his death.

Samuel Scattergood, collated 26th April and installed 4th May 1683, vice Anthony Scattergood resigned. He died in 1696.

Gervase Needham, B.D., collated 2nd Jan. and installed on the 6th of the same month 1696–7, vice Scattergood deceased. He quitted it for Clifton.

William Needham, B.D., collated 26th April and installed 1st May 1703, vice Gervase Needham resigned. He died 22nd June 1727.

Henry Johnston, A.M., collated 13th Nov. 1727; he was also chancellor of Bangor.

John White, A.M., collated 1st Jan. 1733–4.

Samuel Speed, collated 9th and installed 13th Sept. 1746.

Thomas Balguy, A.M., collated 31st May and installed 16th July 1748.

John Applebee, B.D., collated 26th Feb. and installed 11th April 1795, vice Thomas Balguy deceased. Ob. 19th Nov. 1825, ætat. 69.

Frederick Borradaile, collated 24th April 1826, vice John Applebee deceased.

NORTH KELSEY.

John le Romayn held this stall in 1258. He quitted North Kelsey for Nassington, and was afterwards archbishop of York.

Ralph Barry was collated to this and the chancellorship Non. (5th Aug.) 1300. He died possessed of it in 1316. Succeeded by

Antony Bec or Bek, S.T.P., collated to both dignities in 1316. In 1329 he was made dean of this cathedral, and in 1336 bishop of Norwich.

William de Exonia, *precentor*, held it in 1337.

Thomas Nevill, *archdeacon of Durham*, had it given to him in 1340.

John Brian exchanged it in 1377 for Langford Ecclesia with

Richard Winwick. He died in 1405, and was buried in the cathedral.

John Southam, collated 13th Dec. 1408, vice Winwick deceased. He quitted it for Welton Bekhall.

John Dalton succeeded in 1416, vice Southam resigned. He exchanged it for Stow-Longa.

John Wade, collated in 1417, vice Dalton resigned.

Thomas Whiston, LL.D., collated 12th Feb. 1423–4, vice Wade deceased.

Fulk Bermingham, installed 16th Jan. 1436–7. He quitted it for Croperdy.

Thomas Ludham, collated 20th July 1438, vice Bermingham resigned. He quitted it for Louth.

John Derby, collated 18th Jan. 1446–7, vice Ludham resigned.

John Kirkby, collated 26th June 1456, vice Derby resigned.

John Leake, collated 22nd Feb. 1461–2.

John Boteler, collated 9th Oct. 1463, vice Leake deceased. He quitted it for Ailesbury.

John Ruding or Rading, collated 24th Jan. 1463–4, vice Boteler resigned. He quitted this stall for a prebend in St. Stephen's college, Westminster.

Richard Friston, collated 16th and installed 24th June 1466, vice Ruding resigned.

Thomas Haydour, collated 7th Dec. 1467.

Ralph Scrope, installed 3rd May 1477. He was made prebendary of Ailesbury.

Robert Mason succeeded about 1478. He quitted it for Farrendon.

Simon Stallworth, collated 17th Sept. 1483, vice Mason resigned.

Thomas Langton was from this stall preferred to the see of St. David in 1483.

Philip Lepeyate[19], *subdean,* collated 9th Sept. 1483, vice Langton resigned.

Christopher Urswick, collated 31st May 1488, vice Lepeyate deceased.

Peter Pennock, collated 2nd May 1495, vice Urswick resigned. He quitted it for Biggleswade.

Christopher Bainbridge, afterwards archbishop of York, installed 26th Feb. 1495–6, vice Pennock resigned.

John Allen alias Carver, LL.D., collated 27th Nov. 1500, vice Bainbridge resigned; but he relinquished it for a pension of 10*l.* per annum.

John Lilly, collated 17th June 1504.

Oliver Coren, S.T.P., collated 29th Oct. 1513, vice Lilly deceased. He quitted it for Buckden.

John Longland, installed 23rd Dec. 1514, vice Coren resigned. In 1521 he was made bishop.

Thomas Magnus, collated 7th May 1521. He quitted it the next year for Corringham prebend.

Robert Fleming, collated 28th March 1522. He died in 1526.

Nicholas Smale, A.M., succeeded in 1526, and died in 1553.

Edmond Wild, installed 14th Dec. 1553, vice Smale deceased. He occurs possessed of it in 1561.

Edward Archbold, LL.D., installed 5th Nov. 1570, and died in 1617. He was buried in Worcester cathedral.

George Darell, S.T.P., collated 23rd April, and installed 23rd May 1618. He died 4th Nov. 1631, and

---

[19] This name is variously spelled, according to the unsettled orthography of the period, viz. Lipeat, Lepyat, Lepiate, etc.; but it is here written Lepeyate, which, as it is significant of the great strength and agility possessed by him to whom it was first given, is probably the correct form.

was buried in Westminster abbey, where he was prebendary.

RICHARD GOULAND, A.M., collated 5th Dec. 1631, and installed 8th April 1632. He died 10th Nov. 1659, and was buried in Westminster abbey cloisters.

JOHN CORNELIUS, S.T.P., collated 22nd Jan., and installed 8th Feb. 1660–1. He died in 1674.

JOHN STILLINGFLEET, S.T.P., collated 22nd Jan., and installed 23rd Feb. 1674–5, vice Cornelius deceased.

MICHAEL POULTON, A.M., collated 1st Dec., and installed on the 6th of the same month 1687, vice Stillingfleet deceased.

TIMOTHY NEVE, collated 27th Sept., and installed 13th Oct. 1744.

JOSEPH SIMS, collated 5th Feb., and installed 26th March 1747–8.

WILLIAM PARKER, D.D., collated 21st, and installed 28th Sept. 1776, vice Joseph Sims deceased.

FRANCIS CLIFTON, collated 10th Aug. 1802, and installed 2nd Jan. 1803, vice William Parker deceased.

JACOB HENRY BROOK MOUNTAIN, B.A., collated 25th March, and installed 25th April 1812, vice Francis Clifton deceased.

SANCTÆ CRUCIS ALIAS SPALDWICK.

PETER DE ROOS held this stall at his death in 1311.

HENRY DE MANSFEILD, collated in 1311. He quitted it for Asgarby.

WILLIAM DE DALDERBY 1316. He quitted it for Marston the next year.

WILLIAM DE HARRINGTON succeeded in 1317, and died in 1344.

WILLIAM DE BLAKENEY, collated in 1344, vice Harrington deceased.

ROBERT STRETTON, consecrated bishop of Lichfield 1360. He was succeeded in the stall, ii Kal. Nov. (28th Oct.) that same year, by

WILLIAM PERCEHAY DE SPALDEWYCK.

John de Selby, presented 16th July 1363[20], and died in 1372. He was buried in the cathedral.

Thomas Stowe, appointment ratified 22nd May 1388[21]. Died possessed of this stall in 1405.

Simon Bache, *prebendary of Lichfield and London*, collated 1405, vice Stow deceased; having before his death resigned it for the chapel of Trolbury, in the diocese of Winchester, to

William Barton, collated 16th March 1413–14, vice Bache resigned.

William Hunden came in soon after and died in 1415.

William Barton, collated a second time about the end of March 1416–17.

Robert Gilbert, afterwards bishop of London, succeeded 17th July 1420, and quitted it for Sutton cum Bucks.

John Southam succeeded in 1420, and died in 1441, being archdeacon of Oxford.

John Leche, LL.B., collated 6th March 1438–9, vice Southam.

John Cockys, collated 22nd Feb. 1461–2.

William Massey, installed 22nd June 1475. He quitted it for a better prebend.

John Cornbull, installed 6th Jan. 1476–7, vice Massey resigned.

William Bolton, installed 8th Nov. 1477.

Robert Moreton, collated 3rd April 1481, vice Bolton resigned. He afterwards became bishop of Worcester.

Thomas Dalyson died possessed of this stall about 1482.

John Baxter, S.T.P., was installed by proxy 30th March 1482, vice Thomas Dalyson deceased.

John Finne, LL.B., collated 21st May 1489. He died in 1500.

Edward Crofton, installed 10th Jan. 1510–11, vice Finne deceased.

---

[20] Pat. 37 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 43.

[21] Pat. 11 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 15, et Pat. 1 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 29.

Philip Kidwelly quitted this stall in 1508 for the prebend of Centum Solidorum.

John Baker, B.D., collated 28th Jan. 1508–9.

John Farnby, installed 14th Jan. 1512–13, and died possessed of it in 1524.

Richard Parker, LL.D., collated 12th June 1524. He resigned it for another prebend.

John London, collated 6th April 1526. He quitted it the same year.

Richard Pates, afterwards bishop of Worcester, collated 11th March 1526–7. He resigned it again to

John London, 27th Jan. 1528–9. He quitted it the same year for a pension of 4*l.* to

Edward Derby, 18th Aug. 1529. He gave it up to

John London, and he became, in January following, a third time collated, and kept it till 1532, when

Henry Morgan, LL.D., afterwards preferred to the see of St. David's, was collated 13th Dec. 1532, vice London resigned.

Richard Hayes, collated 7th June 1536, vice Morgan resigned. He died in 1555.

Thomas Runcorn, installed 1st Sept. 1555, vice Hayes deceased. He died the next year.

Richard Hopkins, installed 6th March 1556–7, vice Runcorn deceased. He held it in 1561.

Henry Maurice or Movus, A.B., installed 6th March 1575–6.

Henry Vaux, A.M., collated 26th Oct. and installed 11th Nov. 1587.

Richard Kellett, A.M., collated 15th March 1591–2, and installed 1st April 1592.

Richard Massie, A.M., collated 22nd March 1609–10, and installed 10th May 1610.

Owen Evans, collated in 1640 or 1641. At the Restoration he quitted this prebend; and died 30th Dec. 1662.

Edmund Thorold, B.D., installed 12th Dec. 1660.

William Lewis, B.D., collated 14th Dec. 1666 and installed 21st Feb. 1666–7, and died in 1683.

William Hughes.

Nathaniel Gibson, A.M., collated 22nd Sept. and installed on the 25th of the same month 1683, vice William Hughes deceased, and died in 1706.

Gilbert Berett, A.M., collated 26th March and installed 3rd April 1707.

Richard Ward, collated 26th June and installed 11th Aug. 1753.

Thomas Craster, A.M., collated 18th Dec. 1788 and installed 21st Feb. 1789, vice Richard Ward deceased.

John Dymoke, A.M., collated 25th June and installed 12th July 1805, vice Thomas Craster deceased. Ob. 3rd Dec. 1828, ætat. 63.

John Graham, collated 16th Dec. 1828, vice John Dymoke deceased.

James Amiraux Jeremie, collated 20th Dec. 1834, vice John Graham.

SCAMLESBY.

Stephen Surdus died possessed of this stall in Curia Romana in 1291.

Andrew de Candulphis succeeded 1st April 1292, and died in the same year.

John de Ver, collated "circa Festum Sancti Laurentii" 1292.

Richard de Plumstocks, *prebendary of Dyndre in Wells cathedral*, collated viii Cal. Sept. (25th Aug.) 1293, vice Ver deceased. He was, however, displaced and the prebend given to "Thomasius filius nobilis viri, Dñi Petri, Comitis de Catansano, per provisionem Celestini Papæ Quinti, xii Kal. Aug. (21st July) 1295[22]." Notwithstanding which, he seems to have kept possession till his death in 1323: for the record

[22] Reg. Sutton. f. 150 b.

of Maneto's collation says that it was vacant "per mortem Magistri Ricardi de Plumstock, ultimi prebendarii ejusdem[23]."

John de Maneto de Portmarus *a Florentine*, was put into this stall anno 1323.

Robert Hareward, *archdeacon of Taunton*, held it in 1332 and 1342.

John Cheyne exchanged it in 1373 for Chardstock prebend in Salisbury cathedral, with

William de Osmundeston, collated 27th April 1373.

John de Haburgh, collated in 1386, vice Osmundeston deceased.

John Burbach, collated 3rd March 1394–5.

Thomas Haxey, collated 23rd Aug. 1395. He quitted it for Farrendon.

Roger Westwood succeeded in 1402.

John Leyott, installed 17th Oct. 1403. He exchanged it for a prebend of Gnosal college co. Stafford, with

Walter Bullock, 19th Dec. 1405. He occurs in 1431, and was also archdeacon of Derby.

Nicholas Burton succeeded, and exchanged it in 1435 for Welton Brinkhall, with

John Haget. He died in 1442.

William Peircy, collated 11th Oct. 1442. He was afterwards bishop of Carlisle.

John Arundel, collated 7th Sept. 1443, vice Peircy. He resigned in 1459, on being made bishop of Chichester.

Nicholas Carent succeeded about 1459, and died possessed of it and the deanery of Wells in 1467.

Robert Wymbyss was named to succeed Carent in 1467, but he gave up his pretensions.

John Lumley, collated 16th Aug. 1467.

John Seymour, installed 27th Oct. 1478.

John Alcock succeeded, and resigned it in 1482.

---

[23] Burghersh. f. 398 b.

John Hayne, collated 19th May 1482. He quitted it the same year to

William Elliot, LL.B., collated 24th Nov. 1482, and installed by proxy 18th Jan. following, vice Hayne resigned.

Polydore Vergill, alias Castellon, collated 13th and installed 16th April 1507, vice Elliot deceased.

Oliver Coren, collated 12th July 1513, vice Polydore Vergill resigned. He quitted it for North Kelsey.

William Horsey, LL.D., collated 29th Oct. 1513. He died anno 1543.

Edward Williamson, collated 21st and installed 28th July 1543; and occurs possessed of it in 1561.

Thomas Bullingham, installed 22nd July 1564.

Ralph Barlow, collated 29th Nov. 1608, and installed 22nd April 1609. He resigned, being afterwards made dean of Wells.

William Bridges, B.D., collated 8th June, and installed 18th July 1618, and died in 1624, being archdeacon of Oxford.

Hugh Robinson, installed 24th Feb. 1624–5, vice Bridges deceased. He died 6th April 1655, being archdeacon of Gloucester.

John Featley, S.T.P., installed 24th Sept. 1660, and into the precentorship at the same time, having Kilsby annexed to it.

Timothy Welfit, S.T.P., collated 22nd Dec. 1662; but Featley kept him out of possession during his life, so that Welfit was installed a second time 10th Aug. 1672, and died 27th Feb. 1685, ætat. 64.

John Wickham, A.M., collated 2nd March and installed on the 8th of the same month 1684–5, vice Dr. Welfit deceased.

Matthew Goodwin, A.M., collated 22nd April and installed 1st May 1703, vice Wickham deceased. He quitted it for Stow Longa.

Bernerd Wilson, A.M., collated 3rd and admitted 13th May 1727.

Geoffrey Barton, A.M., collated 6th Jan. 1730–1.

Richard Inett, A.M., collated 21st May 1731.

William Carmichael, D.D., collated 19th Dec. and installed 15th March 1745–6.

Charles Jenner, D.D., collated 7th Jan. and installed 23rd Feb. 1753.

Nicholas Cholwell, LL.D., collated 25th Feb. and installed 16th May 1767, vice Charles Jenner resigned.

Stephen Fytche, B.D., collated 29th Dec. 1773 and installed 12th Feb. 1774, vice Nicholas Cholwell, deceased.

Samuel Martin, A.M., collated 7th and installed 13th Oct. 1775, vice Stephen Fytche resigned.

John Burrough, D.D., collated 26th Dec. 1782 and installed 4th Jan. 1783, vice Samuel Martin deceased.

Samuel Vince, A.M., collated 10th Jan. and installed 26th Feb. 1803, vice John Burrough deceased.

Henry Rycroft, A.M., collated 13th and installed 19th Jan. 1822, vice Samuel Vince deceased. Ob. 6th April 1840, ætat. 43.

John Bowstead, collated 20th May 1845, vice Henry Rycroft deceased.

SOUTH SCARLE.

Durand de Lincoln held this stall in 1288 and died in 1291.

William de Monteforti, collated ii Non. Dec. (4th) 1291, vice Durand deceased.

Edward de St. John, collated ix Cal. October (23rd Sept.) 1294, vice Monteforti deceased. He quitted it for Leighton-Buzzard.

Thomas de Goldsburgh succeeded in 1302.

Henry de Iddesworth succeeded in 1330, vice Thomas de Goldsburgh.

Philip de Veteri Campo (Oldfield) succeeded in 1335.

Thomas Cross was presented by the King in 1342.

Gilbert Welton succeeded, and was from this stall made bishop of Carlisle.

John Manser died possessed of this stall 5th April 1386, and was buried in the cathedral.

Thomas Bakton, appointment ratified 30th Dec. 1390[24].

John Bernard, collated 23rd Feb. 1396–7. He exchanged it for the prebend of Welton in the collegiate church of Auckland in the diocese of Durham, with

Thomas Lyes, in 1408.

Ralph Knowles died possessed of this stall in 1451.

William la Barre presented by the King 13th Dec. 1451.

William Savage, collated 4th Aug. 1461.

Edmund Lichfield, afterwards chancellor of Chichester, installed 5th May 1472.

John Brakenburgh, collated 19th May 1483; on his resignation

Edward Albon, M.D., collated 16th May 1485.

William Grocyn, installed 7th Oct. 1485. He died in 1522.

Alexander Hopper, installed 20th May 1514, vice Grocyn resigned.

Thomas Bedyl, installed 13th Nov. 1518. He quitted it for a pension of 5*l.* 5*s.* per annum to

Thomas Hunt, collated in December 1529, vice Bedyl resigned.

Edward Longland, collated 4th Dec. 1539, vice Hunt deceased.

William Smith, installed 27th Aug. 1549, vice Longland deceased.

William Atkyns, A.M., installed 5th May 1556.

Edward Archpole held it in 1560.

John Parry, S.T.P., installed 21st Feb. 1561–2.

Thomas Griffin, installed 22nd May 1567.

Thomas Bearde, B.D., collated 25th Sept. 1612, and installed 10th April 1613.

---

[24] Pat. 14 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 42.

HAMLET MARSHALL, *precentor*, collated 10th June 1632.

HENRY WILSON, collated 16th Nov. 1641; on whose death

EDWARD BOTELER, A.M., collated 20th Sept. and installed on the 29th of the same month 1665; on whose quitting it for Leicester St. Margaret's,

RICHARD BUCKWORTH, A. M., collated 5th Feb. and installed on the 6th of the same month 1668–9.

JOHN ROBBINS, A.M., collated 2nd Sept. 1671, vice Richard Buckworth deceased; on whose death

JOSEPH SEDGWICK, A.M., installed 12th June 1675. Ob. 22 Sept. 1702, ætat. 74. His successor was

JOHN SEDGWICK, A.M., his son, collated 1st Feb. and installed on the 25th of the same month 1702–3. He died 1717.

WILLIAM JONES, collated 29th June 1717, vice Sedgwick deceased. He died 5th Aug. 1720.

PHILIP LLOYD, A. B., collated 1720, vice Jones deceased.

HENRY PARROTT, collated 7th Aug. 1729.

OWEN MANNING, collated 5th and installed 13th Aug. 1757.

RICHARD EASTON, collated 24th April and installed 24th May 1760.

EDMUND CARTWRIGHT, A.M., collated 27th Jan. and installed 4th March 1786, vice Richard Easton deceased.

NATHANIEL DODSON, A.M., collated 22nd and installed 27th March 1824, vice Edmund Cartwright deceased.

SEXAGINTA SOLIDORUM.

ROBERT DE LASCY held this stall in 1300 and quitted it the next year for Welton Beckhall; on whose resignation

GILBERT DE EYVYLE, collated in 1301; on whose resignation

WILLIAM DE FOTHERINGHAY, collated in 1305, and quitted it for All-Saints prebend.

WALTER DE WARMINGTON, collated in 1305, and quitted it for Leighton Manor.

THOMAS DE LUDA 1311. He quitted it for Welton Paynshall.

ELIAS MUSCHAMP succeeded in 1312, and quitted it the same year.

RICHARD DE SHETTON succeeded in 1312.

HENRY DE IDESWORTH held it, and exchanged for a prebend in the diocese of Durham with

RICHARD DE WINTESWORTH, 1317.

ROBERT DE LA FIELD 1331; per cujus mortem,

GEOFFREY DE EDENHAM, 1333; he exchanged it the same year for Centum Solidorum, with

HENRY IDDESWORTH. To him succeeded

RICHARD DE WINTESWORTH again in 1337, upon an exchange for a prebend in the collegiate church of Auckland; and these two exchanged again the same year.

ADAM DE LIMBERGH, collated vi Non. Martii 1349.

WILLIAM DE CRAWLE exchanged it for Bubbenhall prebend in Lichfield, with

JOHN DE STAFFORD 8th Nov. 1373.

EUDO LA ZOUCH, collated to it and the archdeaconry of Huntingdon 24th Feb. 1393–4, by exchange with ..... Wilborn, who appears to have followed Stafford, though his name is nowhere mentioned.

JOHN FOREST was collated 9th April 1394; on whose resignation

RICHARD OVINGHAM, collated 25th Feb. 1395–6; on whose death

JOHN LEGBURN, collated 13th Sept. 1396.

ROGER WESTWOOD, who resigned it in 1432.

WILLIAM BRAMPTON, LL.D., collated 19th June 1432; on whose resignation

WILLIAM HOBBING, collated 1433; on whose resignation

THOMAS PETHAM, collated 1435. The next was

THOMAS LUDHAM; he resigned this stall in 1438.

THOMAS RYSHAM, collated 25th July 1438.

JOHN GIGOUR, who was installed 24th Nov. 1461; he held it in 1501. After Gigour's decease

WILLIAM SMITH was collated 12th April 1504. He died 13th April 1505.

HENRY WILCOCKS, LL.D., collated 14th June 1505. He quitted it for Liddington.

JOHN DENHAM, B.D., 1507. He quitted it for Bedford Major.

THOMAS KNIGHT, LL.B., collated 17th Sept. 1509.

NICHOLAS MEDCALF, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Rochester*, died possessed of this stall 4th July 1537.

JOHN WESTHOUSE, collated 21st Jan. 1537–8. He quitted it, and was succeeded by

HENRY WHITE, installed 7th June 1542.

WILLIAM SAPCOTE, installed 25th April 1552, and held it in 1560.

JOHN DEIGHTON, installed 17th Nov. 1565.

ROBERT KING came in anno 1576; after whose death

RICHARD HOLDSWORTH, collated 2nd Jan. 1584–5.

MORDECAI BARWELL, collated 21st Feb. 1596–7, and installed 30th Oct. 1597.

LAWRENCE CARLISLE, installed 27th Aug. 1617; after him

RAPHAEL THROCKMORTON, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Lincoln*, installed 1st Oct. 1660; he died in 1667.

WILLIAM BOOTHE, A.M., died holding this stall 27th Feb. 1670–1, ætat. 75.

ROBERT THORP, A.M., collated 20th Sept., and installed on the 22nd of the same month 1671, vice Boothe deceased.

HENRY PERNE, A.M., collated 5th Feb. 1680–81, and installed 27th Dec. 1681. He died anno 1724.

JOHN RUSSEL, A.M., collated 9th July 1724; he was also prebendary of Peterborough.

HENRY BEST, A.M., collated 19th Nov., and installed 4th Dec. 1762, vice John Russel deceased. He died at Lincoln and was buried in the presbytery of the cathedral in 1782.

John Calthrop, A.M., collated and installed 14th Dec. 1782, vice Henry Best deceased.

Maurice Johnson, A.M., collated 16th Aug., and installed 29th Oct. 1785, vice John Calthrop deceased.

William Moore, collated 16th June 1834, vice Maurice Johnson.

STOKE.

James de Bokimer was ejected from this stall in 1316, and

Roger de Northburgh was put into possession of it in 1322. He became bishop of Lichfield in the same year.

John de Grandison succeeded in 1322. He was preferred in 1327 to the see of Exeter, having soon given up this prebend, for the King bestowed it upon

William Cliff in 1323.

Cardinal Gailhard de Mota succeeded in 1324. He soon resigned.

William de Ayremynne was presented 8th March 1324–5. He became bishop of Norwich.

John de Norwood held it in 1338.

Hugh Pelegrine, *a foreigner*, held it in 1369[19].

John de Fordham, appointed 22nd Feb. 1374–5[20], collated 7th Feb. 1375–6; on his being made bishop of Durham in 1381.

John de Abberbury got possession of it and enjoyed it in 1386.

Alan Humberston, collated 24th Oct. 1420, vice Abberbury deceased.

Richard Burnham succeeded, vice Humberston resigned, being collated 11th Feb. 1420–21; on whose resignation

William Witham, LL.D., collated 27th April 1457; in 1464 he was made prebendary of Banbury; he died in 1472, and was buried in Wells cathedral.

Hugh Tapton, *chancellor of this cathedral*, took this

---

[19] His appointment revoked 20th Jan. 1374–5. Pat. 49 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 4.

[20] Pat. 49 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 4.

prebend into his hands about 1458, and annexed it to the chancellorship 4th Dec. that same year, quitting that of Sutton in Marisco for it, which the chancellors had previously held in commendam. Since Tapton's time it has been accounted an appendage to the chancellorship, and those dignitaries have enjoyed the stall to the present time: for, though

George Eland was collated to it 17th Jan. 1605–6, and

John Cope got possession of it by installation 23rd Aug. 1660, and the latter upon the King's presentation; yet they were forced to quit their claims on account of the chancellors having enjoyed such uninterrupted possession of it.

STOW IN LINDSEY.

John Broardi died possessed of this stall in 1326.

Walter de Stauren, installed in 1326. He occurs possessed of it in 1343 and 1347, being also treasurer.

Robert de Walkington, exchanged it in 1363 with

William de Mirfeild, for some other preferment, vii Cal. Dec. (25th Nov.) 1363.

Thomas Chandos died holding this prebend in 1406.

Robert Gilbert, afterwards bishop of London, succeeded in 1406.

Simon Marchford, collated in 1411, vice Gilbert resigned. He resigned this stall several years before his death, which happened 4th Feb. 1441–2.

Richard Petworth succeeded 5th March 1414–15, vice Marchford resigned. He exchanged it in 1424, for the prebend of Milton Manor, with

John Stafford, who was soon after made bishop of Bath and Wells.

Nicholas Dixon quitted it in 1427 for another prebend.

John Derby succeeded in 1427.

John Tyrington, collated in 1438.

John Sutton, LL.B., collated 18th Jan. 1446–7.

William Town, D.D., collated 9th July 1460, vice Sutton deceased.

John Sheles, collated 19th March 1470–71, vice Town resigned.

Peter Husee, installed 22nd Dec. 1471, as was

John Alcock, 5th Dec. 1472.

William Baxter, LL.B., came in 4th March 1481–2.

Richard Mawdeley, A.B., installed 25th April 1515, and quitted it for Heydour.

Thomas Swain, installed 5th June 1516. He resigned it.

Edmund Horde or Hore, installed 3rd Mar. 1516–17. He resigned it to

John Morice, installed by proxy 2nd March 1517–18.

Richard Parker, collated in March 1525, vice Morice deceased.

Michael Smith was collated 26th Jan. 1533–4, vice Parker deceased.

Thomas Swillington, *bishop of Philadelphia, suffragan bishop to John Longland*, collated 16th Jan. 1543–4, and installed 12th April 1544.

Richard Stoke, B.D., collated 1st Aug., and installed 26th Sept. 1546. He died the same year.

John Green, B.D., installed 6th Jan. 1546–7.

John Hyron, installed 21st Jan. 1559–60.

Nicholas Sheppard succeeded, being collated the 5th April and installed 30th May 1577, vice Hyron deceased. He was archdeacon of Northampton, and died in 1587.

John Barnes, collated 30th Dec. 1587, and installed 3rd June 1588; on whose resignation

Thomas Aldriche was collated 3rd March 1588–9, and installed 30th April 1589.

Edmund Battye, B.D., collated 25th Nov. and installed on the 29th of the same month 1591.

Abraham Conham, installed 26th June 1595, vice Battye resigned.

Thomas Burton, collated 18th Aug. 1603.

Christopher Denne, A.M., collated 31st May and installed 16th June 1613.

Thimbledon Holden, A.M., collated in Aug. and installed 8th Sept. 1623.

James Gardiner, A.M., collated 8th Jan. 1660–1, and installed 4th March 1660. In 1695 he was made bishop, but he obtained a commendam to hold this stall for three years.

George Martin, A.M., installed by the King's title, vice bishop Gardiner resigned. He quitted it for Ketton, and died 30th Jan. 1722–3, ætat. 74.

John Hutton, A.M., *archdeacon of Stow*, succeeded; collated 8th Feb. 1698–9, and installed 6th May 1699.

Alexander Torriano, LL.D., collated 27th Aug. 1712, vice archdeacon Hutton deceased. He died in 1717.

Francis Jeffrys, LL.B., collated 29th June 1717. He quitted it for Carlton Dalby.

Samuel Hutchinson, A.M., collated 28th June 1718.

Richard Falkner, collated 8th June and installed 11th July 1753.

William Stafford Done, B.D., collated 23rd May and installed 8th July 1780, vice Richard Falkner deceased.

Philip Williams, A.M., collated 10th and installed 15th Nov. 1783, vice William Stafford Done deceased.

Peter Fraser, M.A., 20th Jan. 1831, vice Philip Williams.

STOW LONGA.

William de Thornton died possessed of this stall in 1312.

Hugh de Normanton, collated in 1312; and resigned it for Tame to

Thomas de Bray, collated in 1316.

Simon Montague was from this prebend made bishop of Worcester in 1334.

William de Theminis, admitted in 1334.

Philip de Weston, presented in 1345, and died in 1369.

William de Tyrington, appointed 3rd Dec. 1370[21],

[21] Pat. 44 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 6. His appointment was ratified 14th Jan. and 20th Feb. 1392–3. Pat. 16 Ric. II. p. 2. mm. 3 et 11.

and exchanged it in 1394[22] for Maidstone rectory, Kent, with

Guy de Mona, installed 30th Sept. 1394; appointment ratified 4th Aug. 1394[23]. In 1397 he was preferred to the see of St. David's.

Thomas Yokeflet, collated 19th June 1397; appointment ratified 5th July following[24].

John Catrik, installed 3rd April 1406; on whose resignation

John Wade was collated 4th Sept. 1413. He resigned it to

John Dalton, collated 4th June 1417.

Nicholas Dixon succeeded in 1433, and quitted it for Sutton cum Bucks, when

Henry Hanslap succeeded; after whom

Peter Irford was collated to it 12th Aug. 1438.

Richard Ewen, A.M., collated 14th Sept. 1452.

Vincent Clement, S.T.P., collated 26th Nov. 1458.

Roger Yrtford, installed 18th March 1474–5.

Henry Carnebull succeeded 28th Oct. 1477.

William Massey resigned in 1484.

William Byrley, collated 24th Sept. 1484, and installed by proxy 9th Oct. following.

William Carpenter held it in 1501.

John Smith was collated 3rd Sept. 1507.

Thomas Wolsey, collated 3rd May 1509. In 1514 he was made bishop.

Cuthbert Tonstall, afterwards *bishop of Durham*, installed 15th April 1514, vice Wulcey resigned.

Richard Laton, installed 30th May 1520, and quitted this stall for another prebend to

Jeffry Warton, LL.D., collated 17th Jan. 1522–3, vice Latton resigned.

Francis Gascoigne, collated 16th Dec. 1529, vice Warton deceased. In 1547 he surrendered up this

---

[22] And yet Thomas Tuttebury was appointed by the King in Oct. 1392. Pat 16. Ric. II. p. 2. m. 18.

[23] Pat. 18 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 26. et Ibid. p. 2. m. 27.

[24] Pat. 21 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 16.

prebend to Richard Whalley in the reign of Edw. VI, but it seems bishop White in queen Mary's reign recovered it again.

MICHAEL DUNNING, LL.D., collated 4th Nov. 1557. He was in the next year made archdeacon of Bedford.

GEORGE BEAUMONT, S.T.P., installed 22nd Feb. 1558–9. He held it in 1561.

JOHN FLORE or FLOWER, collated 9th Jan. and installed 24th Feb. 1571-2; on whose death

DUDLEY GARRET was collated 6th May 1585.

RICHARD FLETCHER, installed 23rd Jan. 1585–6. He was afterwards made dean of Peterborough, and subsequently bishop of Bristol, of Worcester, and of London.

THOMAS MARTYN, collated 11th Oct. and installed on the 14th of the same month 1592, on the resignation of the last prebend, not named.

THOMAS BURTON, S.T.P., collated 18th Aug. 1603. He quitted it for Farrendon.

VALENTINE CAREY, collated 11th Sept. and installed on the 17th of the same month 1607, vice Burton resigned. In 1621 he was made bishop of Exeter.

ROBERT CLARKE, B.D., collated 12th Aug. 1622, vice bishop Carey resigned.

SAMUEL COTTON, B.D., installed 4th Oct. 1660, vice Clarke deceased.

WILLIAM WALKER, A.M., collated 1st Feb. 1665, vice Cotton deceased.

WILLIAM LISTER, A.M., collated 23rd Aug. and installed on the 30th of the same month 1684, vice Walker deceased.

MATTHEW GOODWIN, A.M., collated 3rd May and installed on the 27th of the same month 1727.

DENISON CUMBERLAND, M.A., collated 2nd June 1735, vice Matthew Goodwin deceased.

PHILIP COCKS, A.M., collated 18th and installed 27th Aug. 1763, vice Denison Cumberland resigned.

THOMAS KERRICK, collated 3rd and installed 13th Jan. 1798, vice Philip Cocks deceased. Ob. 10th May 1828, ætat. 81.

John Maul, collated 13th June 1828, vice Thomas Kerrick deceased.

Thomas Holway, 28th Oct. 1843, vice John Maul.

SUTTON cum BUCKINGHAM alias BUCKS.

Richard de Gravesend, *archdeacon of Northampton,* held this stall in 1275. In 1280 he was made bishop of London.

Jeffry Edenham occurs possessed of it in 1301.

"Neapolio Sancti Adriani Cardinalis" was, according to Prynn, possessed of it in 1303. Dr. Hutton in his Collections mentions him as prebendary anno 1314. He died in 1347, very aged, having resigned it in 1341.

William Killesby had this stall given to him by the King 10th April 1342[25].

Thomas de Brembre held it in 1349.

John Branspeth held this stall in 1368, and

"Cardinalis de Albano" seems to have enjoyed it in 1378. Rymer mentions him as dean of York.

John the Roman Cardinal, on account of being a foreigner, was in 1381 deprived of his preferments in England.

John Bacon held this stall in 1381, and possessed it in 1383 and 1385.

"Perun Cardinalis Sancti Georgii" was installed into it by papal provision 1st Dec. 1388.

Henry Beaufort, afterwards successively bishop of this see and of Winchester, quitted Tame for this stall in 1389[26], and parted with it the same year.

Henry Cardinal of Naples, installed 16th Feb. 1389–90[27].

Henry Romworth, alias Cirencester, was collated 22nd Sept. 1412, vice Henry cardinal of Naples de-

---

[25] Pat. 16 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 18.

[26] And yet his appointment was ratified 18th April 1391. Pat. 14 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 15.

[27] John Stacy was appointed 28th Feb. 1389–90 (Pat. 13 Ric. II. p. 3. m. 30), but his appointment seems to have been set aside.

ceased. He was 1416 made archdeacon of Canterbury, which he vacated by death in 1420.

Robert Gilbert, S.T.P., collated 31st Oct. 1420; in 1436 he was made bishop of London.

William Ascough, installed 10th Nov. 1436, vice Gilbert; he resigned in 1438.

Nicholas Dixon, collated 29th July 1438. He died 30th Oct. 1448.

John Breton, collated 2nd Nov. 1448. He died 6th April 1465, and was buried in the cathedral.

John Chedworth, installed 11th April 1465. He died in 1471.

John Ruding, LL.B., collated 6th Aug. 1471. He died in 1481, being also archdeacon of Lincoln.

Richard Lavynder, B.D., collated 6th Nov., and installed by proxy 9th of the same month 1481. He died in 1507, being archdeacon of Leicester.

William Smith, LL.D., collated 18th Feb., and installed 23rd Feb. 1507–8. He died in 1528, being archdeacon of Lincoln.

Richard Pates, installed 22nd June 1528. He was likewise archdeacon of Lincoln, but dispossessed of both on attainder by Henry VIII.

Richard Cox, S.T.P., afterwards *bishop of Ely*, was presented by the King 3rd June, and installed 11th June 1542. He surrendered up this noble prebend in 1547, since which time it has never been possessed by any; for, though by some pretended defect in the surrender, the three persons following took a title out to it, yet they were never able to recover any thing back again, or justify their claims.

George Heath is said to have been presented by the Crown in 1643.

Hugh Barcroft, S.T.P., was, on the Crown's title, installed 17th June 1661.

Thomas Stanhope, A.M., collated 25th Nov. 1669, vice Barcroft deceased, but without advantage to themselves or the church; and so the recovery of it has never been attempted since.

SUTTON IN MARISCO.

Henry Iddsworth came into this stall in 1326.

William Kildsby died possessed of it in 1346.

William de Wykeham, appointed 20th Aug. 1362[28].

Thomas de Sutton, appointment ratified 10th Feb. 1364–5[29].

Richard Feld, appointed 30th Dec. 1389[30].

John Huntiman, collated 1st Nov. 1390 to the chancellorship with the prebend of Sutton annexed, as no doubt were his successors in the chancellorship[31].

William Faldingworth was collated 29th Dec. 1458, Hugh Tapton the chancellor having quitted it on the recovery of the prebend of Stoke.

John Cutler, collated 20th Oct. 1486, vice Faldingworth resigned on the acceptance of a pension out of it. He resigned it for St. Margaret's Leicester, to a

Thomas Hill, collated 28th March 1502–3, on whose death

John Twaits succeeded; he was collated 15th July 1502, and installed by proxy on the 23rd of the same month.

Edward Hanson, S.T.P., succeeded in May 1504.

Edward Powell, S.T.P., collated 18th Oct. 1525. He was deprived about 1534, for denying the King's supremacy, and afterwards executed, in the year 1540, on the same account.

William More was collated to it 3rd Jan. 1534–5, and installed 6th March following. After his death,

John Brereton was installed in it 4th of April 1541, having been collated thereto the 1st of the same month.

George Sandford, LL.B., collated 30th July, and installed 16th Sept. 1546.

John Brereton, A.M., held it again in 1561.

Thomas Spark, S.T.P., collated 7th March, and in-

---

[28] Pat. 36 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 29.
[29] Pat. 38 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 40.
[30] Pat. 13 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 19.
[31] Pat. 1 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 29.

stalled 26th Sept. 1582. He died anno 1616, buried 17th Oct. 1616.

William Neale, A.M., installed 13th Nov. 1616, vice Spark deceased.

William Dalbie, collated 23rd June, and installed 14th Aug. 1624; as was

Peter Mew, collated 8th Sept. 1645; he was afterwards successively bishop of Bath and Wells and Winchester.

Henry Brunsell was installed 23rd Aug. 1660, vice Mew resigned.

John Lawrence, A.M., collated 7th May, and installed 16th Sept. 1668, vice Brunsell resigned. He died anno 1700.

John Davenport, B.D., collated 27th June, and installed 2nd Aug. 1700, vice Lawrence deceased.

Thomas Davies, A.M., collated 21st June, and installed in the same month 1708, vice Davenport deceased. He died anno 1711.

David Trimnell, S.T.P, collated 30th Oct. 1710.

Samuel Nicolls, A.M., collated 1st Feb. 1710–11, and installed 9th June 1711.

Matthias Symson, A.M., collated 15th May, and installed 5th June 1719.

Henry Ryder, A.M., collated 17th June, and installed 24th Sept. 1742.

James Favell, D.D., collated 24th June, and installed 18th July 1755.

Charles Dickens, LL.D., collated 19th Feb., and installed 23rd May 1778, vice James Favell deceased.

John Jaques, A.M., collated 20th Nov. 1793, and installed 18th Jan. 1794, vice Charles Dickens deceased.

Charles Anthony Compton, A.M., collated 23rd and installed 26th July 1800, vice John Jaques deceased.

Edward Walls, LL.B., collated 19th Sept., and installed 24th Oct. 1801, vice Charles Anthony Compton deceased.

Francis Massingberd, A.M., collated 6th July, and installed 12th Aug. 1815, vice Edward Walls deceased.

CHARLES BURNEY, D.D., collated 10th June, and installed 5th July 1817, vice Francis Massingberd deceased.

CHARLES TURNOR, A.M., collated 27th Feb., and installed 14th March 1818, vice Charles Burney deceased.

TAME.

SIMON DE LONDON had this stall given to him about 1241 by the bishop, but the Pope gave it to

JOHN MANSEL, and he held it in 1241[28].

WILLIAM FERRE died possessed of it in 1292.

THOMAS SUTTON, collated iii Id. Sept. (11th Sept.) 1292. He died in 1316, being archdeacon of Northampton.

HUGH DE NORMANTON, anno 1316. He exchanged it for Leighton Buzzard with

GILBERT DE MIDDLETON 1316. He died in 1330, being archdeacon of Northampton.

PETRUS DE MORTUOMARE, "*Cardinalis de Cœlio Monte*," succeeded in 1330, and, after him,

TALAIRANDUS, "*cardinalis Beati Sancti Petri ad Vincula*," by papal provision 14th Sept. 1335.

CARDINALIS DE PERIGIT held this stall in 1340.

WILLIAM DE KILDESBY held this stall in 1341; he had it given to him on the cardinal taking part with the French against the King of England.

HUGO, "*Diaconus cardinalis*," held it in 1376.

S . . . . , *a Roman cardinal*, held it in 1378.

"CARDINALIS NICHOLAUS," *the Pope's kinsman*, had the profits of it 6th July 1380[29].

ROGER WALDEN, appointed 17th Oct. 1389[30]

HENRY BEAUFORT, afterwards *bishop of this see*, was installed 7th Jan. 1389–90, and quitted it for that of Sutton cum Bucks, to

---

[28] Vide Prynn's Collections, tom. ii. p. 595.

[29] Pat. 4 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 41.

[30] Pat. 13 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 9.

RICHARD FEILD, collated 16th Feb. 1389–90[31].

RICHARD COURTENEY, collated in 1401, vice Feild deceased. In 1413 he was made bishop of Norwich, but he had quitted this prebend long before.

NICHOLAS BUBBEWYTH, collated in 1403. In 1406 he was made bishop of London.

JOHN WAKERING in 1406. In 1416 he was made bishop of Norwich.

WILLIAM KILWOLDMERSH succeeded in 1416; on whose death

ROBERT LEEKE, collated 16th Dec. 1422; on whose death

WILLIAM GREY, collated 1434. He was made bishop of Ely in 1454.

GEORGE NEVILE, collated 17th Aug. 1454. In 1456 he was made bishop of Exeter.

JOHN CHEDWORTH, collated 4th Sept. 1458, and quitted it for the archdeaconry of Lincoln in 1464.

THOMAS BONIFAUNT, S.T.P., collated 1st May 1465. He died in 1470.

PETER COURTENAY, LL.D., collated 4th Nov. 1470. In 1478 he was made bishop of Exeter.

LIONEL WIDEVILL, installed 28th Nov. 1478. In 1482 he was made bishop of Salisbury, but he had quitted this stall before, to

ADRIAN BARDIS, *a Florentine*, installed 20th Sept. 1480. He held it in 1501.

RICHARD MAWDELEY, installed anno 1519, and died in 1530, being also archdeacon of Leicester.

JOHN RAYNE, LL.D., collated 18th March 1530–31. vice Mawdeley deceased.

GEORGE HENNEAGE, collated 19th Nov. 1536, vice Dr. Rayne deceased. He was also dean of Lincoln, and surrendered this prebend 16th Nov. 1547, to sir John Thynn, knight, and Robert Keilway, esq. He was consequently the last prebendary of this stall.

---

[31] Confirmed by the King 17th April 1390. Pat. 14 Ric. II. p. 2. mm. 3 et 15.

THORNGATE.

Richard de St. Frideswide, quitted this stall in 1291 for Marston.

Richard de Plumstock succeeded in 1291, on whose resignation

Oliver Sutton was collated ii Id. Oct. (14th Oct.) 1294. He quitted it for Crackpole.

Hugh Normanton, collated vii Id. Nov. (7th Nov.) 1295, vice Sutton resigned.

Amadeus de Sabaudia, collated by the Pope v Cal. Apr. (28th March) 1296, vice Normanton resigned; on his death

William de Gloster was collated in 1300.

Raymond de Pimby, collated 1307, vice Gloster deceased.

Richard de Stretton, collated 1312, vice Pimby deceased. He quitted it for Sexaginta Solidorum, to

Anthony Bek or Bec, in 1313. He resigned it for North Kelsey, to

William de Harpswell, vii Idus Sept. (7th Sept.) 1316.

Thomas de Corbridge[32], S.T.P., succeeded 1318.

Henry de Edenstow came in about 1328, vice Corbridge resigned. He exchanged it for Carlton Kyme, with

John de Sutton in 1331.

John Thoresby was, from this stall, in 1347 preferred to the see of St. David's.

John de Carlton died possessed of it in 1366.

---

[32] Thomas de Corbridge, or Corbrig, is supposed to have been the same as the archbishop of York about this period; but this is contradicted by Mr. Sympson, on the authority of the following monumental inscription, once existing in this cathedral, viz.: "Hic jacet magister Thomas de Corbrig, quondam canonicus istius ecclesiæ;" which, though the date be omitted, is now generally allowed to have marked the resting-place of this prebendary, or canon, who was never raised to the archiepiscopal dignity. His arms (on a cross fitché 5 escallops) are given in Hollis's Church Notes, as they then appeared on his tomb.

Thomas Bedwin, collated iii Cal. March (27th Feb.) 1366–7.

Thomas de Hardwick exchanged it in 1394 for Bubbenhall prebend, Lichfield, with

William de Cawle in 1394, on whose death succeeded

Thomas Walton, collated in 1407.

John Coates de Tevelby, installed 26th April 1412, vice Walton resigned.

Thomas Ward, LL.D., succeeded in 1433, vice Coates deceased.

Thomas Ducan resigned in 1435.

William Lassels, collated 24th Nov. 1435. On an exchange

Thomas Louteburgh held it in 1446. He died 12th June 1450, and was buried in the cathedral.

John Crossby resigned it in 1471 for Crackpole.

Robert Morton succeeded 16th Aug. 1471, vice Crossby resigned. He was afterwards bishop of Worcester.

William Banks, installed 20th Nov. 1473, and died possessed of it in 1488.

Edward Shouldham, LL. D., collated 5th June 1488, vice Banks deceased.

Roger Wode succeeded 14th Feb. 1489–90, vice Shouldham resigned. He quitted it for Bedford Major, to

Robert Spencer, collated 13th April 1493; on his resignation

Andrew Bensted, A.M. was collated in 1493, and installed 2nd Aug. 1494.

Christopher Massingberd, collated 29th Jan. 1509, vice Bensted resigned.

John Formby, collated 12th July 1512, vice Massingberd resigned.

John Stapull, installed 14th Jan. 1512–13; was succeeded by

Richard Mabbot, installed 29th July 1520. He resigned it in 1528, to

Thomas Stanley, collated in May 1528.

Richard Coren, installed 5th April 1530. He quitted it for Welton Paynshall.

Thomas Lillyhoe, collated 24th and installed 29th May 1531, vice Coren resigned. He resigned it for Nassington.

Richard Warde, collated 17th and installed 26th Aug. 1542; on whose death

James Tutill was installed 1st March 1549. He died 28th Oct. 1551.

John Stoke was installed 8th Dec. 1564.

John Barefoot, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Lincoln*, collated 20th Aug. and installed 13th Sept. 1582. He died in Aug. 1595.

Richard Clayton, vice Dr. Barefoot in both dignities, collated 11th Dec. 1595, and installed 10th Jan. 1595-6.

John Stokham, collated 11th Dec. 1597 and installed 15th March 1597–8, vice Clayton resigned.

John Beridge, *precentor* S.T.P., collated 24th Aug. and installed 1st Sept. 1622. He died in 1632; and from that time no presentation to this stall was made until February 1747–8, when

William George, S.T.P., was collated 20th Feb. and installed 16th April 1747–8.

John Green, D.D., collated 28th Oct. and installed 2nd Nov. 1756.

James Yorke, A.M., collated 20th Jan. and installed 13th Feb. 1762.

Richard Cust, D.D., collated 22nd March and installed 6th April 1782, vice last prebendary promoted to the see of Ely.

Richard Kaye, LL.D., collated 3rd Nov. and installed 13th Dec. 1783, vice Richard Cust deceased.

Thomas Fanshaw Middleton, D.D., collated 6th and installed 24th Feb. 1810, vice Richard Kaye deceased.

Sir Charles Anderson, bart., collated 10th Nov. and installed 5th Dec. 1812, vice Thomas Fanshaw Middleton resigned.

WELTON BECKHALL.

SOLOMON DE NORTHBURN died possessed of this stall in 1292.

WALTER DE WOTTON, x Cal. Maii (22nd April) 1292.

JOHN DE FLEMING, collated x Cal. Maii (22nd April) 1294, but was soon afterwards removed to Leighton-Buzzard.

HUGH DE COLINGHAM held this stall in 1295.

NICHOLAS DE WHITCHURCH, collated xiii Cal. Jan. (20th Dec.) 1295. He quitted it for Welton Westhall.

WILLIAM DE SARDEN succeeded vii Id. March (9th) 1296–7.

JOHN DE LASCY died holding this stall in 1301.

ROBERT LASCY. He quitted it the same year for Clifton, and was succeeded by

JOHN DE SCALBY, collated in 1301.

WILLIAM DE FOTHERINGHAY, collated in 1306, vice Scalby resigned.

JOHN DE WINCHELSEA, collated in 1311, vice Foderinghay deceased.

BRISCUS DE SHORESTED died in 1327, possessed of this stall.

WALTER DE SETON, collated in 1327, vice Shorested deceased.

SIMON ISLIP held it in 1332.

JEFFRY EDENHAM held it about 1335.

EDMOND DE BEREFORD exchanged it for Ailesbury prebend with

SIMON ISLIP again in 1337. He was made archbishop of Canterbury in 1349.

JOHN DE HADDON, collated v Id. Sept. (9th) 1349; held it in 1363, and died in 1372.

LAURENCE DE NIGRIS resigned it in 1379 to

THOMAS DE DALBY, who exchanged it for Tockerington prebend in York cathedral, with

ROBERT DE DALTON, 18th Feb. 1389–90. Appointment ratified 11th Dec. 1390[33].

---

[33] Pat. 14 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 49.

Henry Brauncewell succeeded 20th June 1395, and died possessed of it 23rd Feb. 1395–6, and was buried in the cathedral.

John de Haversham, collated 25th Feb. 1395–6, vice Brauncewell deceased.

Richard Heth, collated 1405, vice Haversham resigned. He quitted it for Castor, though he was a second time installed in 1414.

John de Haversham succeeded, being a second time collated, 2nd Oct. 1415, vice Heth resigned.

John Dalton exchanged it in 1416 for North Kelsey with

John Southam, who resigned it for Sancte Crucis in 1420.

John de Haversham obtained it a third time. He was collated the 3rd and installed 16th Nov. 1420.

Richard Ingoldsby was collated 24th April 1427, and died 27th April 1448, and was buried in the cathedral.

Robert Kirkham, collated 31st May 1448, vice Ingoldsby deceased.

Thomas Tayler, alias Barnby, collated 20th June 1452. He died about 1485.

Thomas Young is said to have been collated 8th Oct. 1483, vice Tayler resigned.

Andrew Bensted, A.M., collated 11th March 1486–7, vice Young deceased. He quitted it for Thorngate.

Peter Husey, *archdeacon of Northampton,* collated 14th Feb. 1493–4, and died in Jan. 1499–1500.

Thomas Spark, collated 4th Jan. 1499–1500, and admitted 1st Feb. following, vice Husee deceased. He quitted it for Welton Ryval.

William Atkinson, collated 7th March 1503–4, vice Spark resigned. He died 8th Aug. 1509, and was buried in Windsor College chapel.

Simon Grene, collated 6th Nov. 1509, and installed by proxy 5th Feb. following, vice Atkinson deceased. He was made precentor in 1512 and quitted this stall.

HUMPHREY SMITH, collated 26th June 1512.

EDWARD LEE, collated 3rd Oct. 1512, vice Smith quitting it. He was made archbishop of York 1532.

THOMAS ROBINSON, A.M., collated 16th April 1532, who quitted it for Lafford 1533.

CHRISTOPHER PLUMMER, *canon of Windsor*, collated 26th March following. He was attainted and deprived in 1534.

WILLIAM WELDON, collated 10th and installed 16th March 1534–5.

ROGER WELDON, collated 6th Oct. 1545, vice William Weldon deceased.

ROBERT TAYLER, LL.B., installed 7th March 1555, and occurs possessed of it in 1561.

JOHN ROBINSON, collated 14th July and installed 7th Sept. 1573, and quitted it for Castor.

JOHN HOLDEN, installed 30th Sept. 1575, vice Robinson resigned.

FRANCIS RIMINGTON, collated 20th March 1591–2, and installed 1st April 1592.

RICHARD BLAW, A.M., installed 13th Nov. 1625, vice Rimington deceased.

JOHN LEIGH, A.M., collated 25th Aug., and installed 3rd Sept. 1663, vice Blaw deceased. Succeeded by

ROBERT BURTON, A.M., collated 13th Feb., and installed on the 17th of the same month 1681–2, vice Leigh deceased.

JOHN LEIGH, A.M , collated 3rd July 1683, vice Burton deceased.

WILLIAM LURCOCK, M.A., collated 29th May, and installed on the 30th of the same month 1691, vice Leigh deceased. Died 18th May 1700; buried in the cathedral.

JOHN CURTOIS, A.M., collated 18th Nov., and installed in the same month 1700, vice Lurcock deceased. He died in 1719.

PENISTON BOOTH, A.M., collated 21st May 1719; he was also canon of Windsor.

John Arnold, B.A., collated 18th April, and installed 9th May 1746.

Henry Best, collated 4th, and installed 15th June 1754.

John Barr, collated 17th July 1755.

William Cole, collated 24th Aug., and installed 18th Sept. 1778, vice John Barr deceased.

Edward Edwards, A.M., collated 11th June, and installed 13th Aug. 1808, vice William Cole deceased.

Thomas Kaye Bonney, A.M., collated 17th Oct., and installed 20th Dec. 1823, vice Edward Edwards resigned.

WELTON BRINKHALL.

Hugh de Collingham was succeeded xiii Kal. Jan. (20th Dec.) 1295, by

Nicholas de Whitchurch. He quitted it for Welton Ryval.

William de Sarden, collated ii Non. April (4th) 1297.

John de Nevill, collated in 1303, vice Sarden resigned.

Robert de Bridlington, collated in 1324, on Nevill's quitting it.

Simon Islip held it in 1327. He was afterwards archbishop of Canterbury.

Thomas de London, collated in 1331.

Walter de London held it in 1343, and was succeeded by

John de Grimesby; upon whose death

William de Navesby had it given him in 1349; but he quitted it to

Ralph de Daventry in exchange for Welton Ryval viii Id. Oct. (8th) 1358; and he likewise quitted it the year following, in exchange for the deanery of Brock, in the diocese of Norwich, to

Richard de Ravenser; who also exchanged it for a prebend of Beverley with

Roger de Nassington, 16th Sept. 1363, and he changed it the same day with

Henry Barton, viz. 16th Sept. 1363. He died 1395.

John Kele, collated 11th March 1395–6, vice Barton deceased.

John Haget, collated 1416, vice Kele deceased. He quitted it for Scamlesby.

Nicholas Burton, collated 1435, vice Haget resigned.

Thomas Coles, collated 4th May 1438, vice Burton deceased.

Robert Beaumont, collated 2nd May 1439, vice Cole resigned.

John Boteler, installed 7th Feb. 1460–61.

Thomas Rotheram, B.D., collated 9th Oct. 1462; made bishop of Rochester in 1468.

John Gourl, 1468. He exchanged 2nd Jan. the same year for a prebend of St. Stephen's college Westminster, with

Thomas Key, collated 24th Feb. 1468–9; he held the stall not long, and died about 1509.

John Ruding possessed it in 1474.

Richard Graystock, installed 15th Feb. 1475–6, vice Ruding resigned.

James Whistons, installed 18th June 1496.

William Skelton, installed 5th July 1497; died possessed of it in 1501.

William Spark, collated 30th July 1501, vice Skelton deceased. He quitted it for Welton Ryval.

Robert Tovies, collated in 1503–4, and installed personally 24th March that same year.

Thomas Reynes, collated 31st Aug. 1504.

John Harden, collated 30th April 1505; on whose quitting it

Thomas Wolsey, collated 8th Feb. 1508–9. He quitted for Stow Longa.

John Harden, collated a second time 3rd May, and installed by proxy 9th May 1509; died possessed of it in 1541.

John Longland, A.B., collated 30th Sept. 1541, and installed the same year, vice Harden deceased. He quitted it for Kilsby.

John Russel, B.D., collated 9th Nov. 1542, and installed the same year, vice Longland resigned.

Gregory Dodds, B.D., installed 17th Dec. 1547. He became dean of Exeter, and died in 1570. Succeeded by

Thomas Villars, LL.B., installed 17th April 1555.

Brian Fluid, collated 21st Jan. 1571–2, and installed 20th June 1572.

Clement Martin succeeded 30th Sept. 1575.

Francis Allen, installed 26th May 1621.

Adam Willson, collated 3rd April 1623–4.

James Brook came in about Aug. 1634; ejected 1643.

Anthony Harwood, B.D., installed 2nd Nov. 1660; died in 1703.

John Sambee, A.M., collated 27th Oct., and installed on the 30th of the same month 1703.

Leonard Sedgwick, collated 22nd Dec. 1728.

William Whitworth, collated 19th May 1747.

Charles Berridge, collated 3rd May 1762.

Robert Dowbiggin, collated 8th Aug. 1769, vice Charles Berridge resigned.

John Searle, collated 15th Oct. 1773, vice Robert Dowbiggin resigned.

Edward Bowerbank, collated 30th Sept. 1779, vice John Searle deceased.

Joseph Holden Pott, collated 17th March 1785, vice Edward Bowerbank resigned.

Joseph Hallett Batten, collated 6th Oct. 1814, vice Joseph Holden Pott resigned.

George Stonestreet Griffin, collated 12th Sept. 1832, vice Joseph Hallett Batten.

WELTON PAYNSHALL.

Roger de Rothwell, quitted this stall for Welton Ryval in 1312.

Thomas de Luda succeeded in 1312; he quitted it for Marston.

Thomas de Langtoft succeeded in 1315.

Stephen de Scroop succeeded in 1322, vice Langtoft deceased.

Thomas de Norwood succeeded in 1327, vice Scroop deceased.

John de Coleby succeeded in 1333.

Henry Clifford held it in 1343.

Edmund Stafford was from this dignity made bishop of Exeter in 1395.

William Asleckby, collated 19th June 1395, vice Stafford promoted, but was superseded.

John Park is said to have been collated on Stafford's promotion; his appointment was ratified 1st March 1396–7[34]. He died possessed of it in 1422.

Thomas Whiston, collated 12th Oct. 1422, vice Park deceased.

Thomas Chapman, collated in 1423.

William Sprever, LL.D., collated 8th Nov. 1448.

Robert Hayman, collated 6th March 1459–60, vice Dr. Sprever deceased.

John Fisher was collated 22nd Feb. 1461–2: he resigned it in 1492.

William Mason, LL.B., collated 3rd Dec. 1492.

John Baker, S.T.P., 14th Jan. 1512–13.

Thomas Thew, installed 11th Aug. 1520. He died in 1530.

John Hawk, B.D., collated 14th July 1530, vice Thew deceased.

Richard Coren, collated 27th March and installed 6th April 1531, vice Hawk deceased. He quitted it for Croperdy.

John Royden, collated 8th Oct. 1537, vice Coren resigned.

John Pope, LL.B., collated 26th Oct. 1540.

Christopher Massingberd, collated into this and Stow archdeaconry 24th Aug. 1543. He quitted it for Leighton-Buzzard.

---

[34] Pat. 20 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 11.

George Morison, installed 1st Oct. 1549. Held it in 1561.

John Fermery, A.M., collated 23rd and installed 26th March 1579.

John Preston, A.M., collated 17th Aug. and installed 11th Oct. 1610. Died 28th July 1628.

Anthony Topham, S.T.P., collated 7th Sept. 1629; installed in the deanery the same day.

Michael Honywood, S.T.P., *dean*, succeeded in this and the deanery, collated 12th Nov. and installed on the 26th of the same month 1660.

Daniel Brevint, S.T.P. collated 14th Nov. 1681, and installed 7th Jan. 1681–2 into this and the deanery, on Honywood's death.

Samuel Fuller, S.T.P., succeeded Dr. Brevint in both; collated 21st Dec. 1695. On his death,

Abraham Campion, S.T.P., succeeded Dr. Fuller in the deanery 21st April 1700. Before he was made dean he got another prebend, viz. Leighton-Buzzard.

Charles Hall, collated 25th April 1700, on dean Fuller's death. But Fuller's successor, viz. dean Campion, dying the next year, Hall was forced to resign to make room for the succeeding dean, to entitle him, by virtue of this prebend, to be a canon; who was

Richard Willis, A.M., presented to it 26th Dec. 1701; at the same time made dean, afterwards preferred to the see of Gloucester. On being made bishop of Salisbury, (for he held this and the deanery in commendam with Gloucester,)

Robert Cannon, S.T.P., was collated 21st Nov. 1721. Died 28th March 1722, and was buried in Westminster Abbey, where he was prebendary.

Edward Gee, S.T.P., *dean of Peterborough*, collated 5th April 1722.

Edward Willes, S.T.P., collated 13th May 1730.

William Leaver, A.M., collated 17th Nov. 1737.

John Pennington, collated 9th June and installed 11th July 1755.

Herbert Wakeman, collated 4th April and installed 11th May 1768, vice John Pennington deceased.

Benjamin Hutchinson, collated 13th April and installed 19th June 1773, vice Herbert Wakeman deceased.

David Lewis, collated 7th June and installed 25th Aug. 1804, vice Benjamin Hutchinson deceased.

William Palmer, A.M., collated 5th Feb. and installed 20th March 1819, vice David Lewis deceased.

WELTON RYVAL.

Philip de Willoughby resigned this stall in 1290 for Bishop's Norton.

Roger de Rowel, collated v Id. Dec. (9th) 1290. He quitted it in 1291–2, on being made archdeacon of Bedford.

Soloman de Northbourne succeeded; on whose death,

Walter de Wutton was collated xiv Kal. Maii (18th April) 1292.

Nicholas de Whitchurch succeeded in 1295, on Sutton's taking Buckden prebend. He died in 1312.

Roger de Rothwell succeeded in 1312.

John de Eaton occurs in 1343.

Ralf de Daventry held this stall in 1358; in that year he resigned it to

William de Navesby or Nanesby.

William de Ashby held it in 1361.

Peter Dalton resigned it in 1382 for Dunham.

Edmond le Strange, collated 2nd June 1383. He quitted it, by exchange for the chapel of Havering, to

Eubulo le Strange, collated 19th Jan. 1383–4.

Brian Willoughby; on whose resignation

John Rome succeeded in 1408. He died in 1415.

Thomas Nash, collated 23rd Sept. 1415, vice Rome deceased. He resigned in 1421.

Stephen de Feramo is also collated 6th Nov. 1421, vice Nash resigned.

John Hayworth, collated 14th Dec. 1421.

Nicholas Wymbell is mentioned as succeeding on Hayworth's resigning it.

Robert Iwardby, collated 28th June 1427.

John Proctor, LL.B., collated 28th June 1438. He died in 1444.

William Hoper, LL.B., collated 27th Oct. 1444.

Walter Sandwich died in 1452, holding this stall.

Vincent Clement, S.T.P., collated 24th Oct. 1452, vice Sandwich deceased, appears to have resigned it in 1458. He was made archdeacon of Huntingdon in 1464.

Stephen Close was collated 28th Nov. 1458, and held it in 1466. He died in 1470, being archdeacon of Carlisle.

William Clayton, presented by the King, and installed 4th June 1471.

Edmond Chaderton occurs possessed of it in 1475, and quitted it in 1482 for another prebend.

John Seymour, collated 2nd July 1482, vice Chaderton resigned.

Thomas Spark, collated 13th March 1503–4, and installed by proxy on the 30th of the same month. He quitted it for Dunholm.

Edmond Hanson, installed personally 21st Sept. 1504. On whose quitting it,

Henry Wilcocks, LL.D., collated 20th May 1507. He quitted it, 20th Dec. following, for Liddington.

William Spark, collated 12th Jan. 1507–8. He soon gave it up, on getting a better dignity, to

Nicholas Bradbridge, collated 8th March 1507–8. He quitted it for Liddington the same year.

Brian Higden, LL.D., collated 29th Aug. 1508. He quitted this, and was succeeded by

William Mason, LL.D., 12th Jan. 1502–3.

Thomas Lark, installed 30th Sept. 1514.

John Clements, installed 3rd Jan. 1517–18.

Laurence Barber, A.M., collated 13th Jan. 1525–6. Died in 1538.

Richard Scrivener, A.M., collated 2nd Feb. 1538–9. He died in 1548.

John Hardiman, S.T.P., installed 20th May 1548. Made prebendary of Westminster, and quitted it to

Anthony Maxwell, A.M., installed 12th Nov. 1553, and possessed of it in 1561. He died in 1571.

Edward Chippingdale, collated 19th Sept. and installed 30th Nov. 1571, on the death of the last prebendary, not named. Resigned it to his kinsman,

John Chippingdale, LL.D., collated 9th Aug. and installed 18th Oct. 1575.

Edward Gatley, collated 26th Sept. and installed 7th Oct. 1609.

Gabriel Clerk, A.M., installed 20th July 1615. He quitted it for Empingham. He died 10th May 1662, and was buried in Durham cathedral.

Edward Heron, A.M., succeeded, installed 24th Mar. 1615–16, vice Clerk resigned. He quitted it for Gretton, and was succeeded by

John Noble, collated 29th Nov. 1631, and installed 18th March 1631–2; on whose death,

Thomas Fawcet was installed 31st Aug. 1660, vice Noble deceased. He died in 1667.

Samuel Bentham, A.M., installed 6th June 1667; resigned in 1699.

Samuel Richardson, A.M., collated 25th July and installed 18th Aug. 1699. Resigned it to his son

William Richardson, A.M., collated 19th Oct. and installed on the 24th of the same month 1724.

Robert Richardson, collated 3rd and installed 12th March 1760, vice William Richardson resigned.

Anthony Reynolds, collated 22nd and installed 27th Nov. 1773, vice Robert Richardson resigned.

William Wickham Drake, A.M., collated 17th and installed 19th May 1810, vice Anthony Reynolds deceased.

WELTON WESTHALL.

Nicholas de Whitchurch held this stall in 1296.

Walter de Maydestun, *subdean*, died possessed of this stall in 1337.

Nicholas de Carent succeeded in 1337, and held it in 1343.

Hamo Belers, Carent's successor in the subdeanery, held this stall in 1348–9.

John Morton[10], LL.B., collated to the subdeanery and this prebend annexed 9th May 1458.

Robert Aiscough was, on his collation to the subdeanery, appointed to this prebend 14th April 1458. The subdeanery is said to be annexed. His successor in the subdeanery was

Robert Wymbush, to whom succeeded

Philip Lepeyate, who quitted this prebend anno 1483 for North Kelsey.

Robert Langton, collated 10th Oct. 1483; quitted it about 1517.

William Bourbank, LL.D., installed 13th March 1517–18.

William Bourbank, collated 13th June 1527, by the title of Exorcista. Died in 1531.

Thomas Robertson, 8th Jan. 1530–1.

Gilbert Monson, A.B., collated and installed by proxy 5th Aug. 1547; but he was set aside.

Nicholas Bullingham, (afterwards bishop of this see) installed 17th Dec. 1547. He quitted it on getting another prebend to

Gilbert Monson, who is said to be collated 25th Sept. 1548, vice Bullingham resigned; on whose death, which seems to have happened in 1555,

John Warner was installed 27th Oct. 1555; he quitted it in 1561, being made dean of Winchester.

---

[10] There is a gap here of upwards of one hundred years; but probably the other subdeans between Belers and Morton, named at p. 39, held this stall.

John Markham, M.D., possessed it in 1561.

Ethelbert Burdet, A.M., installed 12th April 1565.

Nicholas Sheppard, 2nd March 1572–3.

Amos Bedford, A.M., collated 12th Feb. and installed 19th March 1606–7.

William Bailies, S.T.P., installed 22nd Oct. 1616.

Nicholas Walker, collated 28th Sept. 1632.

Aylmer Linch, A.M., collated 22nd May 1641. Died in 1694, being prebendary of Salisbury.

Walter Leightonstone, A.M., installed 9th April 1694.

Joshua Clarke, A.M., collated 11th July and installed on the 25th of the same month 1701. He quitted it in 1711 for Castor prebend, which he died possessed of 22nd Sept. 1712, aged 60.

Anthony Reid, A.M., collated 18th Aug. and installed on the 24th of the same month 1711. Died 1st April, 1714, aged 46.

Thomas Cunington, A.M., collated 14th Aug. 1714.

Thomas Ball, collated 19th Sept. 1734, vice Thomas Cunington deceased.

Rowland Johnston, collated 6th Oct. 1737.

Robert Hodson, A.M., collated 16th Feb. and installed 24th April 1773, vice Rowland Johnston deceased.

Robert Pointer, A.M., collated 31st March and installed 16th April 1803, vice Robert Hodson deceased.

Henry Foulis, 19th Oct. 1844, vice Robert Pointer.

LLANDAFF.

THE diocese of Llandaff, before the passing of statute 6 & 7 Will. IV. c. 77, contained the greater portion of the counties of Glamorgan and Monmouth, and by that act the whole of these shires was placed within that see.

In this cathedral, before the alterations made by the Ecclesiastical Commissioners, there were an archdeacon, chancellor, precentor, treasurer, and nine prebendaries[1].

The deanery of Llandaff was founded and endowed in Nov. 1843.

The archdeaconry of Monmouth, containing the whole county of Monmouth, was created by order in council 31st Jan. 1844.

BISHOPS.

DUBRITIUS is the first bishop of Llandaff about whom there is any certainty, but tradition asserts that the see was founded about the year 181 by king Lucius, and by him conferred on Elvanus[2]. Not only is the time unknown when Dubritius took possession of the see, but also when he died[3]. He is supposed to have been the first archbishop of Wales, and to have held his see at Caerleon as well as at Llandaff[4].

[1] By statute 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113 § 19, no appointment is to be made to vacancies until the number of canons is reduced to four; and by statute 6 & 7 Vict. c. 77 § 2, the four canonries are to be in the direct patronage of the bishop.

[2] Liber Landavensis et Anglia Sacra, pars ii. p. 667.

[3] The Liber Landavensis places it in 612. Sexcentesimo duodecimo anno incarnationis dominicæ S. Dubricius Landavensis Ecclesiæ Episcopus xviii. Kal. Decembris migravit ad Dominum. See also Angl. Sacra, pars ii. p. 661.

[4] But see what is stated under St. David's, vol. i. p. 287.

Teliau or Eliud is said to have been the successor of Dubritius, and is styled archbishop of Llandaff; the dates of his consecration and death are not known.

Oudoceus[4] is called the third bishop of Llandaff, but the times of his taking possession of the see and death are uncertain, as are also those of all his successors, till the latter end of the ninth century. Their names (which Le Neve confesses to have taken from Godwin, who was bishop of this see, and who would therefore take pains to make his list as perfect as possible) are as follow:

Ubilwynus or Welhuus.
Aidanus.
Elgistil.
Lunapeius.
Comegern or Comergwinus.
Argwistil.
Gurvan.
Guodloiu.
Edilbinus.
Grecielus.
Berthgwin.
Trychan.
Elvogus or Elvo.
Catgwaret.
Cerenhir.
Nobis.
Gulfridus.
Nudd.
Cimeliauc[5].
Libiau[6] or Liblianth. Ob. 929.
Marchluith. Ob. 943.
Pater.

---

[4] His name is also written Odoceus and Odotheus.

[5] Cameleac, Sax. Chron. an. 918; Cymelgeac, Flor. Wigorn. ad an. 915; Camelegeac, Hen. Hunt.; Chevelliauc consecrated by Aethelred archbishop of Canterbury in 872, Rad. de Dicet. col. 451. He died in 927.

[6] Libau, Dicet. col. 451.

2 GUCAN or GOGWAN was consecrated by Dunstan archbishop of Canterbury in 982[7].

3 BLEDRI[8]. Ob. 1022.

2 JOSEPH was consecrated bishop of Llandaff by Aethelnoth, archbishop of Canterbury, 1st Oct. 1022[9]. He died at Rome in 1046[10].

6 HEREWALD[11] was consecrated by Stigand in the year 1056, and died 6th March 1103–4.

The see was void upwards of three years after the death of Herewald.

7 URBAN, *archdeacon of Llandaff*, was consecrated on
1. I. Sunday 11th Aug. 1107[12] by Anselm, archbishop of Canterbury[13], after his reconciliation with the King. He died in 1133[14], on his journey from Rome, where he had been to obtain the Pope's letters for the recovery of the possessions of the bishopric[15].

After the death of Urban the see was void about six years.

---

[7] Anno 982 data est Gucauro virga pastoralis in regali curia à summo Rege Anglorum Eadgaro. Præsentibus in consecratione suffraganeis Angliæ episcopis, Birthelmo episcopo, Alwoldo episcopo, Adewoldo episcopo, Oswaldo Wigorniæ episcopo. . . . . et multis aliis clericis et laicis. Post datum sibi apostolicam dignitatem, migravit ad Dominum. Rot. Cantuar. Eccl.

[8] Anno 983 electione facta. . . . . infra ostium Tarader in Gui, et ostium Tavi positi, et dato sibi baculo in regali curia à summo Rege Anglorum Aedelredo, et a Metropolitano Cant. Eccl. Blederi episcopus Landaviæ consecratus est. Rot. Cantuar. Eccl.

[9] Kal. Oct. et in primo anno cycli decennovalis verbo Regis Anglorum Chnut.

[10] Brut y Tywysogion, and Annales Cambriæ. "Et xxiv. ordinationis suæ anno in via S. Petri apostoli apud civitatem Augustam migravit ad Dominum." Rot. Cantuar. Eccl.

[11] Heruualdus, Annal. Margan.

[12] Cons. 1107. 3 Id. Aug., Flor. Wigorn.; Cons. 1104., Annal. Margan.; Cons. 1107. 7 Id. Aug., Eadmer.

[13] Sim. Dunelm. Hoved. Flor. Wigorn. et Rog. Wendover.

[14] Ob. Romæ 1131. Annal. Margan.; ob. 1134 in itinere Romano Rog. Wend. et Matt. Paris; ob. 1133. Matt. Westm.

[15] Hen. Hunt. p. 220.

1139 UHTRID[16], *archdeacon of Llandaff*, was consecrated in
4 Steph. 1139, and died in 1149[17].

1149 GEOFFREY is said to have succeeded Uhtrid, but the date
14 Steph. of his consecration, if it ever took place, has not been ascertained. He also is said to have died in 1149.

1149 NICHOLAS[18] AP GURGANT or GWRGANT succeeded to
14 Steph. this see in 1149, and died either 4th June or 6th July 1183[19].

1185 WILLIAM OF SALTMARSH[20], *prior of St. Augustine,*
31 Hen. II. *Bristol*, was consecrated by Baldwin, archbishop of Canterbury, in 1185[21]. The time of his death is not known, but the see was vacant in 1191[22].

1193– HENRY, *prior of Abergavenny*, succeeded William of
1196 Saltmarsh, but the precise time of his consecration is not known[23]. He died 12th Nov. 1218[24], and was buried in Llandaff cathedral.

1219 WILLIAM, *prior of Goldclive*, had the temporalities re-
3 Hen. III. stored to him 16th July 1219[25]. He was consecrated in Oct. following[26], and died 28th Jan. 1229–30. Maurice, archdeacon of Llandaff, and Ivor, canon of

---

16 Uchdrit, Annal. Menev.

17 Ibid.

18 He is called Michael by one authority, or rather Michael ap Gurgant, bishop of Llandaff, is said to have been at the consecration of Thomas archbishop of Canterbury 1162. See also Epist. Saresb. cxxx.: Causa difficilis inter Michaelem Landav. episcopum et Robertum filium antecessoris sui.

19 Annal. Margan.

20 De Salsomarisco.

21 Annal. Waverl. et Gervas. in Act. Pont. Cant. col. 1678.

22 Gerald. Camb. de Gestis suis, lib. ii. c. 24.

23 He was consecrated by Hubert, archbishop of Canterbury, who was not himself consecrated before 1193, (Gerv.); and he consecrated Philip, bishop of Durham, in 1196, (Hoved. fol. 436.) According to the Chron. Merton MS. he was consecrated when Henry, abbot of Glastonbury, was consecrated bishop of Worcester by Hubert, archbishop of Canterbury; if so, the ceremony was performed 12th Dec. 1193. He founded the treasurership and the prebends in this cathedral.

24 ii Id. Nov., Annal. Margan.

25 Pat. 3 Hen. III. m. 3. The custody of the temporalities was granted 6th July in that year to Nicholas de St. Audoen and Yvor. Ibid.

26 Annal. Wigorn. et Annal. Teoksb.; "circa festum Omnium Sanctorum."

that church[27], having announced to the King the death of William their bishop, his majesty issued his license to the chapter to elect another bishop in his room 23rd Feb. 1229–30[28]; in pursuance of which

o ELIAS DE RADNOR, *treasurer of Hereford*, was elected,
. III. and obtained the royal assent 30th Aug. 1230[29]. He was consecrated on the first Sunday in Advent (1st Dec.)[30] following. He died 13th May 1240[31].

o WILLIAM OF CHRISTCHURCH appears to have succeeded
. III. Elias de Radnor, but the date of his election does not appear. He resigned the see in 1244[32], and a license issued 10th July in that year, to elect a bishop in his room[33]; in pursuance of which,

4 WILLIAM DE BURGO was elected, and obtained the
III. royal assent and restitution of the temporalities 17th July 1244[34]. He was consecrated at Carrow, near Norwich, in the same year[35], and died 11th June 1253. A license to elect a bishop in the room of William de Burgo issued 13th June 1253[36]; in pursuance of which

4 JOHN DE LA WARE, *abbot of Margan*, was elected, and
III. received the royal assent to his election 26th July 1253[37], and the temporalities 11th Aug.[38] He was consecrated on the Sunday after the Epiphany following[39] (11th Jan.) 1253–4, and enthroned 26th Feb.

---

27 The custody of the temporalities during the voidance was granted to the said Maurice and Ivor. Pat. 14 Hen. III. p. 2. m. 5.

28 Pat. 14 Hen. III. p. 2. m. 5.

29 Pat. 14 Hen. III. p. 1. m. 3.

30 Reg. Islip.

31 Ob. iii Id. Maii 1240. Annal. Teoksb. Maurice, archdeacon of Llandaff, appears to have been elected by the chapter; but the election was quashed, the King not approving of it. Annal. Teoksb.

32 Pat. 28 Hen. III. m. 3.

33 Ibid. "Quia eadem ecclesia vacat per resignationem Willielmi de Christi ecclesia."

34 Rex. absolvit Will. de Burgo de omnibus compotis de tempore quo ipse statuit in officio de Garderoba sua. 15th Jul. Pat. 28 Hen. III. m. 3.

35 Reg. Eccl. Cantuar.

36 Pat. 37 Hen. III. m. 9.

37 Ibid. m. 3.

38 Ibid. m. 2.

39 Annal. Teoksb.

He died 30th June 1256. A congé d'élire, vice John de la Ware, issued 8th July 1256[40]; in pursuance of which,

1256 40 Hen. III. WILLIAM DE RADNOR, *treasurer of Llandaff*, was unanimously elected by the chapter[41], and obtained the royal assent 30th July 1256[42]. He was consecrated by Boniface, archbishop of Canterbury, in St. Paul's cathedral, London, on the morrow of the Epiphany 1256–7[43]. He died in Jan. 1265–6[44].

1266 50 Hen. III. WILLIAM DE BREUSE, *a canon of Llandaff*, was elected about Midlent 1266, and obtained the royal assent 28th March in that year[45], and the temporalities 14th April[46]. He was consecrated in the Octaves of Pentecost, and died 19th March 1286–7[47]. The archdeacon and chapter of Llandaff, 10th July 1287, inform the King that they had elected

PHILIP DE STANTON, *precentor of Wells*, in the room of William, their late bishop, deceased; and they pray to have the King's assent and the archbishop's confirmation[48]. His Majesty, however, though he approved of the election, refused his assent to it, because the chapter had not certified their election under the chapter seal[49]. The see was void for a long time in

---

[40] Pat. 40 Hen. III. m. 7.

[41] The chapter by their letter, dated v Kal. Aug. (28th July) 1256, inform the King of their choice. Lett. in Turr. Lond.

[42] Pat. 40 Hen. III. m. 6.

[43] Reg. Eccl. Cantuar.

[44] The chapter of Llandaff pray the King, 17th Jan. 1265–6, to issue his royal license for the election of a bishop in the room of William de Radnor. Lett. in Turr. Lond. S. 63.

[45] Pat. 50 Hen. III. m. 23.

[46] Ibid. m. 20.

[47] xiv Kal. Ap. 1286. Annal. Wigorn.

[48] Lett. in Turr. Lond. S. 11.

[49] "Cum magister Philippus de Stanton, præcentor Wellensis, ad nos venerit et nobis præsentaverit quasdam literas ex parte archidiaconi et capituli ecclesiæ Landavensis, super electione de ipso facta in episcopum ejusdem loci sigillis archidiaconi memorati, præcentoris et quorundam aliorum canonicorum ejus ecclesiæ sigillatas, sicut per inspectionem literarum illarum quas vobis mittimus, plene poteritis intueri. Nos literis illis inspectis, pro eo quod commune sigillum capituli non fuit appensum, eisdem licet bene personam acceptemus electam, et ipsum regimini

consequence of the claim of the earl of Gloucester to the custody of the bishopric during the vacancy of the see[50]. In the mean while archbishop Winchelsey[51] procured a bull from pope Celestine V.[52] giving him power to confer the bishopric of Llandaff, which he asserted had devolved on his Holiness by lapse, on the most fit person for the office; whereupon, without consulting his majesty, he conferred it in March 1293–4 on

97 John de Monmouth, S.T.P., *a canon of Lincoln*, by
w. I. way of papal provision[53]; but the archbishop hearing that Celestine had resigned before Monmouth had obtained the royal assent, and that pope Boniface had rescinded all his predecessor's acts, refused to confirm and consecrate him until he had obtained the sanction of the new Pope[54], and his majesty's assent: the latter he did not receive until 4th April 1295[55], on which day the temporalities were restored to the new bishop; but he was not consecrated before 10th Feb. 1296–7[56].

---

præfatæ ecclesiæ idoneam reputemus pro ipso eciam faceremus libenter quicquid sine præjudicio nostri et libertatum nostrarum optentarum hucusque facere bono modo possemus, electioni de ipso factæ noluimus assentire, nec eidem pro consuetudine qua usi sumus concedere literas de consensu," &c.

[50] The King granted the custody of the temporalities to Malculine de Harley; but the earl of Gloucester dispossessed him, and claimed the custody of the see during the vacancy. The subject was brought before parliament, and was the subject of lengthened investigation, which had not terminated at the time when John de Monmouth was appointed. (Placita in Parl. 18 Edw. I. et 23 Edw. I.) Anian, who had the custody of the spiritualities of this see during the vacancy, had letters of protection 8th Dec. 1294. Pat. 23 Edw. I.

[51] In archbishop Winchelsey's Register it is stated, that "Vacavit sedes septennium post mortem Willielmi Breuse."

[52] The bull bears date "vi Non. Oct. A°. 1°. pontificatus nostri." Reg. Winchels. f. 160.

[53] Orig. in Turr. London.

[54] Reg. Winchels.

[55] Pat. 23 Edw. I. m. 15. et Claus 23 Edw. I. m. 6. in dorso.

[56] Die Scholasticæ 1296–7. Litera archiepiscopi Cantuar. pro excusando dominum episcopum Lincoln a consecratione domini Landavensis electi die Dominica Septuagesima proxima sequente dat. viii Id. Februar. pont. 17. O. Sutton. Robertus Cantuar. archi-

He died 8th April 1323, and was buried in Llandaff cathedral. A license to elect a bishop in the room of John de Monmouth issued 31st May 1323[57]; in pursuance of which,

ALEXANDER DE MONMOUTH, *archdeacon of Llandaff*, was elected, and received the royal assent 15th June 1323[58]; but his election would seem to have been set aside by the Pope, as

1323 JOHN DE EGLESCLIFF, *bishop of Connor*, had been pro-
17 Edw. II. vided to Llandaff by bull dated xii Kal. Julii (20th June) 1323[59]; but he did not obtain restitution of the temporalities before 13th Aug. 1324[60]. He died 2nd Jan. 1346–7; and, being a Dominican, was buried at Cardiff[61], in the Blackfriars' church there.

JOHN DE COVENTRY, *archdeacon of Llandaff*, was elected to succeed John de Eglescliff, but the Pope annulled the election and appointed

1347 JOHN PASCAL[62] to this see 3rd June 1347. He re-
21 Edw. III. ceived the temporalities 4th July following[63], and died 11th Oct. 1361[64].

1361 ROGER CRADOCK, *bishop of Waterford and Lismore*, was
35 Edw. III. provided to this see by the Pope's bull dated (xvii Kal. Jan.) 15th Dec. 1361[65], and he made his profession of obedience at Mayfield 31st March (ii Kal. April.) 1362[66]. He died about Aug. 1382. A license

---

episcopus, episcopo London. &c. Quia secundo die Dominico mensis Februarii, videlicet, die S. Scholasticæ Virginis, dilectum filium magistrum Johannem de Monemuta Landaven. electum, in ecclesia nostra Cantuar. consecrare proponimus—ideo episcopos moneri canonice faciatis.—Dat. apud Lambeth ii Id. Januar. (12th Jan.) 1296–7. Reg. Winchels.

57 Pat. 16 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 8. The spiritualities of the see were taken into the archbishop's hands (xvii Cal. Maii) 15th April 1323. Reg. Reynolds.

58 Pat. 17 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 21.

59 Reg. Reynolds.

60 Pat. 18 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 31.

61 Others say in the Blackfriars' church at Llandaff.

62 Episcopus Scutariensis, a suffragan to bishop Bateman of Norwich.

63 Pat. 21 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 18.

64 Reg. Islip, fol. 239.

65 Ibid. et Pat. 37 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 32.

66 Reg. Islip.

issued 16th Aug. 1832[67] to elect a bishop to this see in the room of Roger Cradock; notwithstanding which the Pope provided

83 THOMAS RUSHOOKE[68], *the King's confessor*, by bull
. II. dated xvii Kal. Feb. (16th Jan.) 1382–3. The temporalities were restored to him 2nd April in that year[69]. He made his profession of obedience at Otford on the 10th of that month, and was consecrated in the church of the Friars Preachers, London, 3rd May following[70]. He was translated to Chichester in 1385[71].

86 WILLIAM DE BOTTLESHAM, S.T.P., *titular bishop of*
. II. *Bethlehem*, was provided to the see of Llandaff by papal authority in 1386, and the temporalities were restored to him 21st Aug. in that year[72]. He was translated to Rochester in 1389[73].

89 EDMUND BROMFELD, S.T.P., *abbot of Sauterre*[74], was
. II. provided to this see by papal authority, and obtained the temporalities 17th Dec. 1389[75]. He died in June 1393[76], and was buried in his own cathedral. The congé d'élire vice Edmund Bromfeld issued 5th July 1393[77], in pursuance of which

94 TIDEMAN DE WINCHCOMB, *abbot of Beaulieu*, was elected,
. II. and obtained the royal assent to his election 18th Aug. 1393[78]. The temporalities were restored to him 3rd July 1394[79]. In 1395 he was translated to Worcester[80], and

---

[67] Pat. 6 Ric. II. p. 3. m. 14.

[68] Or Rollooke, prior of the Blackfriars of Hereford.

[69] Pat. 6 Ric. II. p. 3. m. 14.

[70] Reg. Courten. fol. 317.

[71] By bull dated xvii Kal. Nov. Reg. Courten. fol. 320. et Pat. 9 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 10.

[72] Pat. 10 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 31. et p. 2. m. 20.

[73] Pat. 13 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 22.

[74] De Silva terra, in the diocese of Bordeaux. Godwin, on the authority of Bale, (cent. 10. p. 47,) calls him abbot of St. Edmundsbury.

[75] Pat. 13 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 22.

[76] His will is dated 10th June 1392. Lib. Rous. in Offic. Prerog. fol. 19.

[77] Pat. 17 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 30.

[78] Ibid. m. 20.

[79] Pat. 18 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 38. He had a grant of the custody of the temporalities 24th Oct. 1393. Pat. 17 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 17.

[80] Pat. 19 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 20.

1395 ANDREW BARRET, *prebendary of Milton Ecclesia in the*
19 Ric. II. *cathedral of Lincoln*, was appointed by papal authority. He obtained the temporalities 25th Aug. 1395[81], and he died in May 1396[82].

1396 JOHN BOURGHILL or BURGHILL, *a friar preacher, the*
19 Ric. II. *King's confessor*, was made bishop of Llandaff by papal provision, and had the temporalities restored to him 15th June 1396[83]; and in 1398 he was translated to Lichfield and Coventry[84].

1398 THOMAS PEVEREL, *bishop of Ossory*[85], was translated to
22 Ric. II. Llandaff, and the temporalities were restored to him 16th Nov. 1398[86]. In 1407 he was translated to Worcester[87].

1408 JOHN LA ZOUCH, S.T.P., was nominated by the Pope,
9 Hen. IV. and had the temporalities restored to him 7th June 1408[88]; he was consecrated about the beginning of Aug. following. He died about April 1423; for a congé d'élire at his death issued 28th April 1423[89], in pursuance of which,

JOHN FULFORD, S.T.P., was elected, and obtained the royal assent 12th May, on which day the King wrote and informed the Pope thereof[90]; but his Holiness not approving of the election, Fulford was never consecrated, and the temporalities were granted, 20th July 1425, to Philip Lowes and John David[91]; and

1426 JOHN WELLES or WALLES, *a friar minor*, was provided
4 Hen. VI. to the see by pope Martin V. 9th July (vii Id. Jul.) 1425, and he made his profession of obedience to the

---

81 Pat. 19 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 22.

82 The custody of the temporalities was granted to John Bourghill 31st May 1396. Pat. 19 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 8.

83 Pat. 19 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 25. As elect of Llandaff, he had a grant of the custody of the temporalities.

84 Pat. 22 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 12.

85 The Patent Roll calls this prelate "Thomas bishop of Lechlin."

86 Pat. 22 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 35.

87 Pat. 9 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 27.

88 Ibid. p. 2. m. 21.

89 Pat. 1 Hen. VI. p. 3. m. 14.

90 Ibid. p. 4. m. 32.

91 Pat. 3 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 9.

archbishop 15th Jan. 1425–6[92], on which day the temporalities were restored to him[93]. He died about All Hallowtide in 1440. A congé d'élire vice bishop Welles issued 17thNov. 1440[94].

The archdeacon and chapter of Llandaff, by their letter dated the last day of Feb. 1440–1, inform the King of the death of John Walles their late bishop, and that they had postulated in his stead Nicholas Ashby, prior of Westminster, and they pray his Majesty to assent thereto[95]. Notwithstanding this proceeding of the chapter, the Pope had already promoted the same

41 Hen. VI. NICHOLAS ASHBY, by bull dated (xiii Cal. Mar.) 17th Feb. 1440–41[96]. The King restored the temporalities to him 15th April following[97], and he made his profession of obedience to the archbishop 24th May[98]. He died in Aug. 1458.

58 Hen. VI. JOHN HUNDEN, S.T.P., was appointed by papal provision, and obtained the temporalities 25th Aug. 1458[99]. He resigned his see about June 1476[1], and

76 Edw. IV. JOHN SMITH, S.T.P., was appointed thereto by the Pope; he obtained license 17th July 1476 to be consecrated without being obliged to go to Canterbury for that purpose. He received the temporalities 11th Sept. following[2]; and died 29th Jan. 1477–8, and was buried in the chapel of All Saints, annexed to the church of the Friars Minors, London[3].

78 Edw. IV. JOHN MARSHALL, S.T.D., became bishop of Llandaff by papal provision[4]; and obtained the temporalities from

---

[92] Reg. Chichel. fol. 39.

[93] Pat. 4 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 12.

[94] Pat. 19 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 16.

[95] Orig. in Turr. Lond. Reginald Boulers, abbot of Gloucester, was offered the see on the death of bishop Welles, but refused it. Willis' Llandaff, 216.

[96] Reg. Chichel.

[97] Pat. 19 Hen. VI. p. 3. m. 35.

[98] Reg. Chichel. fol. 56.

[99] Pat. 36 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 4.

[1] Pat. 16 Edw. IV. p. 1. m. 10.

[2] Ibid.

[3] MS. Cott. Vitel. F. xii. 273. Registrum eorum, qui sepeliuntur in ecclesia et capellis fratrum minorum London.

[4] The license for his consecration "extra ecclesiam Can-

the King 18th Sept. 1478[5]. He died in 1496[6], and was buried in Llandaff cathedral.

1496 John Ingleby or Isgilby, *prior of Shene*, had the
12 H.VII. temporalities of the see restored to him 2nd Sept. 1496[7]; and obtained, on the 6th of that month, license to be consecrated elsewhere than at Canterbury[8]. The time of his death has not been ascertained, but it probably took place in Nov. 1499.

1500 Miles Salley, *abbot of Eynesham*[9], obtained, 13th
15 H.VII. March 1499–1500, license of consecration[10], and had the temporalities restored to him as bishop of Llandaff 12th May following[11]. He died in Dec. 1516[12], and was buried in the church of St. Mark at Bristol. The spiritualities of the see after his death were taken into the hands of the archbishop 7th Jan. 1516–17[13].

1517 George Athequa or de Attica, S.T.P., *a Spaniard*[14],
9 H.VIII. was provided to this see by pope Leo X. iii Id. Feb. (11th Feb.) 1516–17, and consecrated by Charles bishop of Hereford, 8th March, in St. Paul's cathedral, London[15]. The temporalities were restored to

---

tuar." was granted 6th Sept. 1478. Reg. Cantuar.

[5] Pat. 18 Edw. IV. p. 2. m. 25. During the vacancy of the see after the death of bishop Smith, the bishop of Worcester had the custody of the temporalities granted to him 6th March. Fin. 17 Edw. IV. m. 6. et Pat. 18 Edw. IV. p. 1. m. 13.

[6] His will, bearing date 3rd Jan. 1495–6, was proved 23rd Feb. 1495–6. Lib. Vox. in Cur. Prerog. Cantuar.

[7] Fœd. tom. xii. p. 635.

[8] Reg. Eccl. Cantuar.

[9] He held the abbacy of Eynesham in commendam with his see.

[10] Reg. Eccl. Cantuar.

[11] Pat. 15 Hen. VII. p. 2. m. 20. He had, 14th Nov. 1499, as Miles abbot of Eynesham, a grant of the custody of the temporalities of the bishopric of Llandaff, void by the death of John Ingleby. Pat. 15 Hen. VII. p. 1. m. 4.

[12] His will, made 29th Nov. 1516, was proved 22nd Jan. following. (Lib. Holder in Cur. Prerog.) Magister Johannes Chaundler, S.T.P., in abb. de Eynesham elect. per mortem domini Milonis episcopi Landav. 21 die Feb. confirm. 20 Mar. 1516–17. Reg. Atwater. Linc.

[13] Reg. Warham.

[14] He was chaplain to queen Katharine of Spain, and attended her into England.

[15] Reg. Warham. fol. 20.

him 27th April[16]. He resigned his see in Feb. 1536–7[17]. A congé d'élire issued 2nd March 1536–7 vice bishop George resigned[18].

37 VIII. ROBERT HOLGATE, S.T.P., *master of the order of Sempringham, and commendatory prior of Watton*[19], was elected, and obtained the royal assent to his election 19th March 1536–7[20]. He was consecrated on the 25th[21] and the temporalities were restored to him on the 29th of that month[22]. He was translated to York in 1545. License to elect a bishop in the room of Robert Holgate issued 2nd March 1544–5[23], in pursuance of which,

45 III. ANTHONY KITCHIN alias DUNSTAN, S.T.P., was elected 26th March 1545[24], and the royal significavit for his consecration bears date 17th April in that year[25]; he was confirmed 2nd May, and consecrated the next day[26]. The temporalities were restored to him on the 8th of the same month[27]. He died 31st Oct. 1565, and was buried at Mathern in co. Monm. The congé d'élire vice bishop Kitchin issued 7th March 1565–6[28]; in pursuance of which,

66 Eliz. HUGH JONES, LL.B., was elected 17th April 1566, and received the royal assent to his election 2nd May following[29]. He was confirmed on the 4th, consecrated[30] on the 5th, and obtained the temporalities on the 6th of the same month[31]. He was buried at Mathern in Monmouthshire 15th Nov. 1574, ætat. 66. His will is dated 5th Nov. 1574. The spiritualities after his death were taken possession of by the archbishop 30th Nov.

---

16 Pat. 9 Hen. VIII. p. 1. m. 14.
17 Pat. 28 Hen. VIII. p. 2. m. 2.
18 Ibid.
19 He surrendered the priory to the King 9th Dec. 1540.
20 Pat. 28 Hen. VIII. p. 2. m. 2.
21 Reg. Cranmer. fol. 200.
22 Pat. 28 Hen. VIII. p. 2 m. 2.
23 Pat. 36 Hen. VIII. p. 2. m. 13.
24 Reg. Cranmer. fol. 310.
25 Pat. 36 Hen. VIII. p. 2. m. 1.
26 Reg. Cranmer. fol. 310.
27 Pat. 37 Hen. VIII. p. 5. m. 14.
28 Pat. 8 Eliz. p. 10. m. 1.
29 Ibid. p. 9. m. 39.
30 Reg. Parker, fol. 114.
31 Pat. 8 Eliz. p. 9. m. 38.

1574[32]. The license to elect a successor to bishop Jones issued 27th March 1575[33]; in pursuance of which

1575 17 Eliz. WILLIAM BLETHIN, LL.B., *archdeacon of Brecknock*[34], was elected, and had the royal assent to his election 13th April 1575[35]; he was confirmed on the 16th of the same month, and consecrated the next day[36]. The temporalities were restored to him 2nd May[37]. He died 15th Oct. 1590, and was buried at Mathern.

1591 33 Eliz. GERVASE BABINGTON, S.T.D., *treasurer of Llandaff*, was elected 7th Aug. 1591, confirmed on the 27th, and consecrated at Croydon on the 29th of that month[38], and four years afterwards he was translated to Exeter. A license to elect a successor to bishop Babington issued 23rd June 1595[39], and

1595 37 Eliz. WILLIAM MORGAN, S.T.D., was elected 30th June 1595; he had the royal assent[40] 12th July, was confirmed on the 18th, consecrated on the 20th of the same month[41], and the temporalities were restored to him 7th Aug.[42] He was translated to St. Asaph 17th Sept. 1601.

1601 43 Eliz. FRANCIS GODWIN[43], S.T.D., *subdean of Exeter*, was nominated by the Queen 5th Oct. 1601, elected on the 14th, confirmed 20th Nov., and consecrated on the 22nd of the same month[44]. He was translated to Hereford in 1617. A congé d'élire, on the translation of bishop Godwin, issued 27th Nov. 1617[45]; in pursuance of which

---

[32] Reg. Parker.

[33] Pat. 17 Eliz. p. 3. m. 2.

[34] He obtained a faculty to hold the archdeaconry of Brecon in commendam, and other preferments to the value of 150*l.* per annum.

[35] Pat. 17 Eliz. p. 3. m. 2.

[36] Reg. Parker. II. fol. 9.

[37] Pat. 17 Eliz. p. 3. m. 1.

[38] Reg. Whitg. I. fol. 77.

[39] Pat. 37 Eliz. p. 1. m. 4.

[40] Ibid.

[41] Reg. Whitg. II. fol. 60.

[42] Pat. 37 Eliz. p. 1. m. 4.

[43] He was the author of "De Præsulibus Angliæ Commentarius."

[44] Reg. Whitg. III. fol. 59.

[45] Pat. 15 Jac. I. p. 24. N°. 3.

18 George Carleton, S.T.P., was elected 23rd Dec. 1617,
ac. I. and received the royal assent to his election 26th Feb. 1617–18[46]. He was confirmed 11th July 1618, and consecrated at Lambeth the next day[47]. The temporalities were restored to him 6th Aug. He was translated to Chichester in 1619. The license to elect a bishop in the room of George Carleton issued 20th Sept. 1619[48]; in pursuance of which

19 Theophilus Field, S.T.P., was elected 25th Sept.
ac. I. 1619, and received the royal assent 1st Oct.[49]; he was confirmed on the 6th, and consecrated at Lambeth on the 10th of the same month[50]. In 1627 he was translated to St. David's. The license to elect a successor to bishop Field is dated 13th Nov. 1627[51]; in pursuance of which

27 William[52] Murray, *bishop of Kilfenora*, was elected
ar. I. to this see 28th Nov. 1627. He received the royal assent 10th Dec.[53], and was confirmed on the 24th of that month[54]. The temporalities were restored to him 5th Feb. 1628[55]. He died in Feb. 1639–40, and was buried at Mathern. The congé d'élire, vice bishop Murray, issued in Feb.[56] 1639–40; in pursuance of which

40 Morgan Owen, S.T.P., was elected 12th March, and
ar. I. received the royal assent to his election 19th March 1639–40[57]. He was confirmed on the 24th, and consecrated on the 29th of the same month[58]; and obtained the temporalities 9th April following[59]. He

---

[46] Pat. 15 Jac. I. p. 24. N°. 2.
[47] Reg. Abbot. fol. 125.
[48] Pat. 17 Jac. I. p. 14. N°. 3.
[49] Ibid. N°. 2.
[50] Reg. Abbot. II. fol. 41. The temporalities were restored to him 30th Oct. 1619. Pat. 17 Jac. I. p. 14. N°. 1.
[51] Pat. 3 Car. I. p. 40. N°. 3.
[52] Le Neve improperly calls him John Murray, bishop of Fenabore.
[53] Pat. 3 Car. I. p. 40. N°. 2.
[54] Reg. Abbot. II. fol. 115.
[55] Pat. 3 Car. I. p. 40. N°. 1.
[56] Pat. 15 Car. I. p. 15. N°. 5.
[57] Ibid. N°. 4.
[58] Reg. Laud. II. fol. 58.
[59] Pat. 15 Car. I. p. 15. N°. 3.

died 4th March 1644–5[60]. His will is in the Prerogative Office, Canterbury[61].

The see was void about sixteen years.

1660 12 Car. II. HUGH LLOYD, S.T.P., *archdeacon of St. David's*[62], was elected 17th Oct. 1660, confirmed 17th Nov., and consecrated in the chapel of king Henry the Seventh at Westminster on the 18th of the same month[63]. He died 7th June 1667, ætat. 78, and was buried in Llandaff cathedral.

1667 19 Car. II. FRANCIS DAVIES, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Llandaff*, was elected 29th July 1667, confirmed in the church of St. Paul, Covent Garden, 23rd Aug., and consecrated at Lambeth the next day[64]. He died 14th March 1674–5, ætat. 70, and was buried in his cathedral[65].

1675 27 Car. II. WILLIAM LLOYD, S.T.P., was elected 6th April 1675, confirmed on the 15th, and consecrated at Lambeth on the 18th of the same month[66]. He was translated to Peterborough in 1679.

1679 31 Car. II. WILLIAM BEAW, S.T.P., was elected 3rd June 1679; consecrated at Lambeth by the archbishop of Canterbury 22nd June 1679[67]. He died on Sunday 10th Feb. 1705–6, ætat. 90[68], and was buried at the east end of the chancel at Adderbury.

1706 5 Ann. JOHN TYLER, S.T.P., *dean of Hereford*, was elected on the 4th, and consecrated 30th June[69] 1706; he died 6th July 1724.

---

[60] His death is also assigned to Jan. 1644–5. He was buried at Lanvihangel Mothvey in co. Caermarthen, but there is no inscription on his monument.

[61] Rivers. 152.

[62] He had a dispensation, dated 8th Nov. 1660, to hold the archdeaconry of St. David's and other preferments in commendam.

[63] Reg. Juxon. fol. 386.

[64] Reg. Sheldon. fol. 18.

[65] There is some doubt as to his being buried in the cathedral.

[66] Reg. Sheldon. fol. 153. See also London Gazette, N°. 1112.

[67] Reg. Sancr. fol. 36.

[68] His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury. Edes, 43.

[69] Reg. Tenison. II. fol. 7. See Postboy, N°. 1738. During his episcopate the treasurership of this church was annexed to the bishopric in lieu of mortuaries. Stat. 12°. Annæ.

725 ROBERT CLAVERING, S.T.D., *regius professor of Hebrew*
eo. I. *in the university of Oxford*, was nominated bishop of Llandaff and dean of Hereford 29th Aug. 1724; the royal assent to his election was given 17th Nov., and he was consecrated 2nd Jan. 1724–5[70], and the temporalities were restored to him on the 5th of that month[71]. He was translated to Peterborough[72].

729 JOHN HARRIS, S.T.D., was nominated bishop of Llan-
eo. II. daff 3rd Feb. 1728–9, and elected 30th Sept. following; he was consecrated 19th Oct.[73], and did his homage on the 20th at Kensington. He held the deanery of Hereford, and afterwards that of Wells, in commendam. He died 28th Aug. 1738, and was buried in Wells cathedral.

739 MATTHIAS MAWSON, S.T.P., *master of Corpus Christi*
eo. II. *college, Cambridge*, was nominated 12th Jan. 1738–9, and the royal assent given to his election 6th Feb. He was consecrated bishop of Llandaff 18th Feb.[74], and the temporalities were restored to him on the 22nd of the same month. He was translated to Chichester in 1740.

740 JOHN GILBERT, *dean of Exeter*, was nominated 10th
eo. II. May 1740, and received the royal assent 17th Nov. He was consecrated 28th Dec. 1740[75], and translated to Salisbury in 1748.

749 EDWARD CRESSET, *dean of Hereford*, was nominated
eo. II. 2nd Jan. 1748–9, elected on the 17th, and the royal assent to his election was given on the 26th of the same month. He was confirmed 11th Feb. and consecrated the next day[76]. The temporalities were restored to him 24th Feb., and he died at his house in Duke Street, Westminster, 13th Feb. 1755.

---

[70] Reg. Wake, II. fol. 256.
[71] Church Book, Home Office.
[72] Ibid.
[73] Reg. Wake, III. fol. 45.
[74] Reg. Potter. fol. 77.
[75] Ibid. fol. 95.
[76] Reg. Herring, fol. 100.

1755 RICHARD NEWCOME was nominated 13th March 1755,
28 Geo. II. and elected 1st April. The royal assent to his election was given 9th April. He was confirmed on the 12th and consecrated 13th April[77]; and the temporalities were restored to him on the 18th of the same month. He was translated to St. Asaph in 1761.

1761 JOHN EWER was nominated 20th Aug. 1761, and elected
1 Geo III. on the 18th of that month; he was confirmed 11th Sept. and consecrated on the 13th of the same month[78]. He was translated to Bangor in 1769.

1769 JONATHAN SHIPLEY was elected bishop of Llandaff 31st
9 Geo. III. Jan. 1769, and confirmed 11th Feb. He was consecrated on the following day[79]. He was translated to St. Asaph in July of the same year.

1769 HON. SHUTE BARRINGTON kissed the King's hand 14th
9 Geo. III. July on being nominated bishop of Llandaff; the congé d'élire however did not issue till 8th Sept. following. He was elected on the 16th, and the royal assent to his election was given on the 19th of the same month. He was confirmed 30th Sept. and consecrated 1st Oct.[80] He did homage to the King 2nd Oct., and the temporalities were restored to him on the 10th of that month. He was promoted to Salisbury in 1782.

1782 RICHARD WATSON, *archdeacon of Ely*, was nominated
22 Geo. III. 27th Aug. 1782, and elected 13th Sept.; the royal assent to his election was given 26th Sept. He was confirmed 19th Oct. and consecrated the next day[81]. The temporalities were restored to him 24th Oct.[82] He died 4th July 1816.

1816 HERBERT MARSH was nominated 13th July 1816, and
56 Geo. III. elected 9th Aug., the royal assent to his election was given 12th Aug. He was confirmed on the 24th of the same month, and consecrated the next day[83]. The

---

77 Reg. Herring, fol. 213.
78 Reg. Secker, fol. 96.
79 Reg. Cornwallis, fol. 51.
80 Ibid. fol. 82.
81 Reg. Cornwallis, fol. 373.
82 Church Book, Home Office.
83 Reg. Sutton.

temporalities were restored to him 20th Sept. He was translated to Peterborough in April 1819.

19 WILLIAM VAN MILDERT, *regius professor of divinity,*
o.III. *Oxford,* was nominated 3rd May 1819, and elected on the 12th, and the royal assent to his election was given 14th May. He was confirmed on the 29th, and consecrated 31st May[84]; and the temporalities were also restored to him on the 31st of that month. He was translated to Durham in April 1826.

26 CHARLES RICHARD SUMNER was nominated 24th April
o. IV. 1826, as bishop of Llandaff and dean of St. Paul's. He was elected 3rd May; the royal assent to his election was given 8th May; he was confirmed on the 18th, consecrated on the 21st[85], and the temporalities were restored to him on the 29th of the same month. He was translated to Winchester in 1827.

28 EDWARD COPLESTON was nominated 12th Dec. 1827,
o. IV. elected on the 27th, and the royal assent to his election was given on the 28th of the same month. He was confirmed 12th Jan. 1828, and consecrated the next day[86]. The temporalities were restored to him 28th Feb. 1828. He died 14th Oct. 1849, aged 72.

49 ALFRED OLLIVANT was nominated 29th Oct. 1849, and
toria. elected 14th Nov. The royal assent to his election was given 16th Nov.[87]. He was confirmed on the 13th of the same month, and consecrated 2nd Dec., and the temporalities were restored to him 9th Jan. 1850.

This bishopric is rated for first fruits at 154*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.*[88]

The arms of the see are thus blazoned: Sable, two crosiers in saltire, or and argent; in a chief, azure, three mitres with labels of the second.

---

[84] Reg. Sutton.
[85] Ibid.
[86] Ibid.
[87] The letters patent bear date 20th Nov.
[88] Ecton.

DEANS.

The deanery was founded and endowed pursuant to orders in council dated 10th Nov. 1843 and 31st Jan. 1844, arising out of stat. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. § 40. and 6 & 7 Vict. c. 77. § 9, the first of which enacted that the archdeacon of Llandaff shall from henceforth be also dean of the cathedral church of Llandaff; and the second, that the dignity and office of archdeacon of Llandaff may be separated from the deanery of Llandaff, provided always that such separation shall not take place before the next vacancy of the said deanery without the consent of the present dean.

The deanery having become vacant, the Ecclesiastical Commissioners recommended that the archdeaconry and deanery of Llandaff should forthwith be disunited, and become from henceforth two separate and distinct dignities and offices; the Queen in council having approved of the scheme, ordered the same to be effectual in law, &c., and

William Bruce Knight was appointed dean of Llandaff 29th Nov. 1843.

William Daniel Conybeare was collated 29th Sept. 1844.

ARCHDEACONS.

Blegabredus Languaridus held the office in 914[89].

Urban from this dignity was made bishop of this see in 1107[90].

Uhtrid held this office in 1126[91]. He became bishop of the see.

Ralph held it in 1171.[92].

Maurice held it in 1231. He died xviii Cal. Jan. (15th

---

[89] Bale, 127. Pits, 172.

[90] Wharton, MS. R. p. 136.

[91] Wharton, MS. F. p. 90.

[92] Ibid. G. p. 630.

Dec.) 1242[93]. He was elected bishop of the see in 1240, but the King quashed the election[94].

RALPH OF NEWCASTLE had this dignity conferred on him in 1243 by Richard de Clare, earl of Glamorgan, the see being vacant at that time and the King beyond sea[95]. But some time after he was displaced, to make room for

THOMAS, the King's chaplain, who had this dignity conferred on him 26th March 1242[96].

ROBERT DE BREWESE held it 10th July 1287[97].

HENRY DE CRANBOURNE held it 1299[98].

HENRY was archdeacon in 1304[99].

ALEXANDER DE MONMOUTH, 5th Oct. 1336[1]. He was elected bishop of Llandaff[2], but set aside.

JOHN DE COVENTRY succeeded in 1347. He was elected bishop of the see, but set aside by the Pope.

THOMAS DE ALSTON exchanged this dignity for some other preferment, with

JOHN DE SULTHORN, who held it in 1371[3].

ROBERT MORE[4] held it in 1371.

ROBERT DE LA MORE was archdeacon in 1381[5].

THOMAS OREWELL[6] held it in 1396, and 25th May 1404[7].

ROBERT COLE exchanged this dignity for the rectory of Elyngdon, in the diocese of Salisbury, 24th Sept. 1448, with

JOHN STRADLING, who was admitted 24 Sept. 1448 accordingly[8]. He exchanged it 15th Nov. 1454 for the

---

93 Annal. Teoksb.

94 Ibid.

95 Ibid.

96 Pat. 26 Hen. III. p. 2. m. 13, Pat. 27 Hen. III. m. 13, et Pat. 28 Hen. III. m. 3.

97 Letter. S. 11.

98 Reg. Winchels. See Pat. 34 Edw. I.

99 Reg. Winchels.

1 See Pat. 11 Edw. III. p. 1. Coll. Kennet. MS. K. p. 71.

2 Pat. 17 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 21.

3 Reg. Wittles.

4 Pat. 15 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 7.

5 Letter. S. 68.

6 Pat. 19 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 19. He was previously precentor of Llandaff, and Robert Boleyn succeeded in the precentorship.

7 Wharton. MS. S. p. 27.

8 Reg. Aiscough, Sarum.

rectory of Chipping-Tawton, in the diocese of Exeter, with

LEWIS BIFORD, who was admitted 15th Nov. 1454[9].

GUNDISALVUS FERDINANDI held this office in 1499, and 1500. He died in 1513[10].

JOHN QUARRE, 1541[11].

JOHN SMITH, LL.D., died possessed of this dignity in the beginning of the year 1564[12].

GILES LANGLEY, LL.B., was collated 10th Oct. 1570.

LEWIS BAKER, collated 26th April 1571[13].

MORGAN NICHOLAS, collated 5th Jan. 1581–2[14]. Ob. 8th Jan. 1595–6, and buried in Wenwoe.

MORGAN ROBERTS, installed 8th May 1596.

CADWALLADER HUGHES, S.T.B., collated 6th May 1601[15].

ROBERT ROWBOTHAM, A.M, collated 9th Feb. 1606–7, and installed 30th June 1608[16]. He resigned.

ANTHONY FOXTON, S.T.P., installed 9th Jan. 1623–4. He quitted this office for the treasurership.

THOMAS PRITCHARD, installed 4th Aug. 1626[17]. Ob. in May 1646.

JOHN CLEGG, collated in 1646, and died in the same year.

FRANCIS DAVIES, collated 16th Oct. 1660.

EDWARD GAMAGE, collated 18th Jan. 1667–8. He died in 1686.

GEORGE EDWARD BULL, collated 28th June 1686. He resigned the office to his son,

GEORGE BULL, who was collated 7th June 1704, and sworn in 28th June 1705. He died of the small-pox 11th May 1707.

WILLIAM WATTS, collated in May 1707, sworn in 28th June 1707.

JOHN EVANS, collated 21st Nov. 1722.

---

[9] Reg. Lacy, Exon.
[10] Reg. Fitz-James, Lond.
[11] Ath. Oxon. vol. i. p. 659.
[12] Reg. Parker.
[13] MS. in Bibl. Bodl.
[14] Reg. Whitgift, I.
[15] Ibid. III.
[16] Ibid.
[17] Reg. Abbot, II.

John Fulham, collated 5th April 1749. Ob. 13th July 1777.

William Adams, collated 11th Aug. 1777.

John Porter, collated 24th Jan. 1789.

John Probyn, collated 3rd March 1796. Ob. 1843, ætat. 82.

Thomas Williams, collated 24th Nov. 1843.

ARCHDEACON OF MONMOUTH.

This archdeaconry was founded by act of council dated 31st Jan. 1844, and gazetted 6th Feb. 1844.

William Crawley, collated 26th Feb. 1844.

PRECENTORS.

Thomas Orewell seems to have held this office before Boleyn.

Robert Boleyn was precentor of Llandaff in 1400.

John William, collated 6th Jan. 1581–2.

Robert Rowbotham, collated 24th Oct. 1603, and installed 20th Dec. following.

John Hughes, collated 21st Aug. 1611.

Jenkyn Williams was precentor here in 1660.

Jenkin Christophers, collated 3rd Jan. 1670–1.

John Lloyd, collated 9th April 1672.

Abraham Gregory, collated 10th May 1679.

Thomas Willis, collated 28th June 1691.

Octavian Reynolds, collated 28th June 1732.

Henry Johnston, collated 22nd June 1733.

William Adams, collated 14th July 1750.

Robert Price, collated 13th Sept. 1777.

Benjamin Hall held the office at his death 25th Feb. 1825, ætat. 82.

Henry Hicman, collated 22nd Nov. 1845.

Henry Douglas held the office in 1846.

TREASURERS.

William de Radnor was treasurer of Llandaff when he was promoted to the bishopric in 1256.

Maurice. It is not known when he came in; but after his death the King[18], in the vacancy of the see, gave the office to

Walter de Langton: patent dated 18th Sept. 1290[19].

Robert de S. Fagano held it in May 1301[21].

Richard Havringh or Haversham[20].

Peter de Gildesburgh exchanged this dignity for the rectory of Navesby, in co. Northampton, 16th May 1366, with

Stephen de Navesby, who was admitted 16th May 1366 accordingly[22]. He exchanged with

Lewis de S. Melans, who was admitted xi Cal. Julii (21st June) 1368.

John Rider exchanged this dignity for the rectory of Uppingham in Rutlandshire, 29th Nov. 1402, with

John Hereford, alias Carpenter, who was admitted 29th Nov. 1402 accordingly[23].

David Morgan held the office about 1480[24].

John Jevan, 1534[25].

John Gruffith, LL.B., *dean of St. Asaph*, died treasurer of Llandaff circa 1559.

William Evans held this office at his death, 5th Jan. 1589–90.

Gervase Babington, collated 28th Jan. 1589–90; from this dignity he was made bishop of Llandaff.

Morgan Johns or Jones, A.M., collated 12th June 1597.

Anthony Foxton, S.T.P., held this office 21st Jan. 1625–6.

---

18 Pat. 18 Edw. I. m. 7.
19 Ibid.
20 Pat. 23 Edw. III.
21 Reg. Winchelsey.
22 Reg. Bokyngham, Linc.
23 Reg. Beaufort, Linc.
24 Bale, de Scriptor. p. 620.
25 Rymer, vol. xiv. p. 498.

John Dowle succeeded Foxton in 1627 or 1628. He died in 1631.

Francis Mansell, installed 15th Dec. 1631. He died in May 1665. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[26].

Francis Munday, collated 1st Sept. 1665, and died 22nd Nov. 1678, ætat. 65, and was buried in the church of Welford in Berkshire.

John Lloyd, collated 10th May 1679, and sworn in 30th June following. He was promoted to the bishopric of St. David's; and ob. 13th Feb. 1686–7.

Jonathan Edwards, collated 22nd Feb. 1686–7. He was principal of Jesus college, Oxford; and died 20th July 1712.

Richard Smalbrooke, collated 23rd Oct. 1712, and installed 1st Nov. following. He became bishop of St. David's.

The treasurership, with the prebend thereto belonging, was annexed to the bishopric, in lieu of mortuaries, by an act of parliament 12th Anne.

CHANCELLORS OF LLANDAFF or PREBENDARIES OF MASTER HOWELL.

Thomas Williams held this dignity in 1573.

Philip Jones, collated 5th June 1582.

Thomas Herbert, collated 2nd April 1588.

Edward James, collated 20th Aug. 1606, and installed 9th Sept. following.

Edmond Lymm held this in 1610 and 1635.

Roger Owens, collated 10th May 1677.

William Sherborne died possessed of this stall in 1681.

Barnabas Long, collated 10th July 1681.

---

[26] Mico, 182.

Thomas Andrews, collated 6th May 1684.
Morgan Evans, collated 9th Dec. 1718.
George Maddocks, collated 21st May 1737.
Robert Gilbert, collated 19th June 1744.
William Thomas, collated 10th Jan. 1777.
John Hunt, collated 30th Nov. 1799.
Willam Bruce Knight, collated 22nd Jan. 1817.
John Montgomery Traherne, collated 29th Feb. 1844.
Charles Augustus Samuel Morgan, A.M., 10th April 1851, vice John Montgomery Traherne resigned.

PREBENDARIES OF THOMAS BASSCHURCH, ALIAS ST. ANDREWS.

John Powell was collated 5th May 1582.
Richard Turbervill held this stall in 1604.
Thomas Morrice, collated 28th March 1610.
Herbert Jones, installed 1st July 1622. He held the stall in 1640.
Richard Swinglehurst was collated in 1660.
Roger Owens, collated 16th April 1668.
David Price, collated 10th May 1679.
John Knight, collated 17th Nov. 1688.
Richard Dummer, collated 4th June 1700.
John Barker, collated 7th Aug. 1704.
Thomas Robinson, collated 10th Feb. 1725–6.
Tilleman Hodgkinson, collated 21st Dec. 1761.
John Strachey, collated 7th June 1786.
Benjamin Hall, collated 27th Jan. 1789.
Richard Watson Moor, collated 11th July 1796.
John Fleming, collated 1st Jan. 1800.
William Powell, collated in Jan. 1835.

PREBENDARIES OF CAIRE OR MASTER GWENT.

ROWLAND KEMMYS, collated 8th May 1582.
JOHN BARKER, collated 7th Jan. 1596–7.
WILLIAM DAVIES, collated 24th Nov. 1601.
JOHN DOWLE held this stall in 1620.
HUGH LLOYD held this stall when he was promoted to the see of Llandaff in 1660.
THOMAS MADDOCKS was collated in 1660.
THOMAS LLOYD was collated 21st Feb. 1665–6.
WILLIAM [BEAW], *bishop of Llandaff*, was collated to this stall 25th March 1681–2, to hold in commendam.
JOHN FRANCKLIN was collated 5th July 1685.
THOMAS LINGEN, collated 7th May 1709.
MARMADUKE MORRIS, collated 10th Nov. 1715.
WILLIAM HARRIS, collated 14th June 1736.
JOHN ALLEN, collated 19th May 1743.
THOMAS MILLS HOARE, collated 15th Aug. 1765.
JOHN COOKSON, collated 2nd June 1783.
ROBERT HILTON, collated 1st Feb. 1799.

PREBENDARIES OF WILLIAM CLARKE OR FAIRWELL.

THOMAS GODWYN, collated 3rd Aug. 1613.
EDWARD DAVIES, collated 22nd March 1613–14.
RICHARD TODD held this stall in 1618.
THOMAS MORGAN was collated between 20th April 1660 and 20th April 1661.
ANTHONY JOURS or JONES, collated 27th Sept. 1666.
WILLIAM LLOYD, collated 11th March 1678–9.
ROBERT BOWCHER, collated 28th Sept. 1681.
WILLIAM TYLER, collated 21st April 1720.
JOHN THOMAS, collated 18th Jan. 1732–3.
OLIVER BATTELEY, collated 28th June 1757.
GERVAS POWELL, collated 3rd Dec. 1762.
JOHN STRACHEY, collated 28th Nov. 1795.

John Thomas Casberd collated 25th Jan. 1819. Ob. 13th Oct. 1843.

James Colquhoun Campbell, M.A., 30th Jan. 1851, vice John Thomas Casberd.

PREBENDARIES OF ST. CROSS.

Andrew Veyne, installed 7th July 1575.

Thomas Williams, installed 3rd Oct. 1578.

Richard Bassett, collated 22nd April 1610.

Thomas Lloyd, collated 21st May 1665.

Richard Jours, written also Rees Jones, collated 18th June 1666.

Griffith Thomas, collated 24th April 1674.

Marmaduke Morris, collated 10th Dec. 1715.

John Evans, collated 21st June 1721.

George Maddocks, collated 18th Dec. 1722.

William Miles,

Daniel Durel, collated 8th June 1743. Ob. 2nd June 1766.

John Bassett, collated 2nd May 1766.

Nehemiah Hopkins, collated 13th March 1779.

John Wilson, 25th June 1790.

Reginald Braithwaite, collated 2nd May 1791.

Gavin Braithwaite, collated 2nd Sept. 1802.

John Tasker Nash, collated 14th April 1815.

Edward James, collated 27th Aug. 1827.

PREBENDARIES OF ST. DUBRITIUS alias DOCTOR LYSONS.

William Blethin held this stall when he was promoted to the see of Llandaff in 1575.

John Williams was collated and installed 7th July 1575.

Andrew Veyne was collated 6th Jan. 1581–2.

Christopher Fryer was collated in Aug. 1601.

George Carleton held this stall at the time of his promotion to the see of Llandaff in 1618.

JENKIN BOWEN was collated in 1618, and resigned the stall in 1662.

GEORGE PARRY, collated 8th Jan. 1662–3.

WILLIAM LLOYD, collated 19th June 1678. He resigned this stall for that of Fairwater in Mar. 1678–9.

GRIFFITH LLOYD, collated 11th March 1678–9.

JOHN MASON, collated 17th July 1695. He died in 1713.

MORGAN EVANS, collated 16th June 1713.

THOMAS HANCORNE, collated 7th June 1718.

WILLIAM HARRIS, collated 28th May 1731.

RICHARD WARING, collated 25th June 1736.

JAMES BIRT, collated 20th Aug. 1748.

THOMAS BIRT, collated 27th March 1779.

JOHN WALTERS, collated 30th Jan. 1796.

WILLIAM BERKIN MEACKHAM, collated 28th June 1797.

BENJAMIN HALL,

HENRY HANDLEY NORRIS, collated 22nd Nov. 1816. Ob. 4th Dec. 1850, ætat. 80.

WILLIAM JONES, 27th Jan. 1851, vice Henry Handley Norris.

PREBENDARIES OF WILLIAM JONES OR FAIRWATER.

JOHN EVANS, collated 28th Nov. 1575.

MORGAN BLETHIN held this stall in 1603.

THOMAS GODWIN held this stall in 1620.

HENRY MELLING died possessed of this stall 12th Aug. 1665.

EDWARD GAMAGE, collated 20th Oct. 1665.

FRANCIS, *bishop of Llandaff*, collated 29th June 1668, to hold in commendam.

LEWIS JAMES, collated 19th Oct. 1670.

WILLIAM LLOYD, March 1678–9.

ROBERT PARSONS, collated 10th June 1681.

ROBERT PARSONS, jun., collated 6th Oct. 1703.

WILLIAM ADAMS, collated 27th May 1749.

CHARLES CARNE, collated 14th July 1750.

John Carne, collated 6th July 1764.
John Hunt, collated 16th March 1797.
Richard Watson Moore, collated 21st Dec. 1799. Ob. 1823.
Thomas Gaisford, collated 6th Feb. 1823.

PREBENDARIES OF LANGWM.

Thomas Edmundes, collated 4th June 1583.
Philemon Blethin, collated 21st Feb. 1607–8.
Christopher Fryer held this stall in 1610 and 1618.
William Arney, collated in 1619. He died circa 1631.
John Clegg resigned it in 1667.
Thomas Wilkins, collated 10th March 1667–8.
Thomas Sandys, collated 20th Nov. 1699.
Christopher Eyre, collated 14th Nov. 1711.
William Miles, collated 18th May 1743.
Richard Waring, collated 20th June 1748.
Charles Pointz, collated 16th June 1769. Ob. 10th May 1809, ætat. 77.
John Fleming Parker.
Richard Watson, collated 27th June 1813.

PREBENDARIES OF HENRY III, alias MASTER MAYO, alias ST. NICHOLAS.

Henry Myryck, collated 13th March 1582–3.
Evan Price, installed 7th Dec. 1620.
Maurice Matthews, collated between 20th April 1660 and 20th April 1661.
John Powell, collated 29th June 1670.
John Lougher, collated 10th May 1679.
Thomas Sandys, collated 8th March 1694–5.
John Taylor, collated 9th Oct. 1699.
James Harris, collated 23rd June 1704.
Andrew Cuthbert, collated 16th May 1728.
William Harris, collated 28th June 1744.
Peter Newcome, collated 15th March 1757. Ob. 2nd April 1797, ætat. 70.

John Hunt, collated 28th June 1797.
William Williams, collated 21st May 1799.
Evan Jenkins, 25th Jan. 1851, vice William Williams.

PREBENDARIES OF WARTHACWM.

John Evans, collated 27th Feb. 1570–1.
Henry Mericke, collated 27th April 1588.
Philemon Blethin held this stall about 1595.
Andrew Vaen, collated 11th Aug. 1601.
Thomas Chafin, installed 30th July 1630.
Edward Davies, collated between 20th April 1660 and 20th April 1661.
John Watkins, collated 25th May 1672.
John Knight, collated 17th June 1698. Ob. 1704.
John Taylor, collated 23rd June 1704.
Edward Cuthbert, collated 14th Nov. 1727.
Robert Gilbert, collated 27th June 1742.
Andrew Cuthbert, collated 28th June 1744.
Edward Davies, collated 27th June 1749.
John Strachey, collated 22nd Jan. 1789.
Thomas Birt, collated 16th Jan. 1796.
John Fleming Parker, collated 4th Dec. 1813.

LONDON.

THE diocese of London, before the alterations made in it by the Ecclesiastical Commissioners, extended over the city of London and the whole county of Middlesex[1], (excepting certain peculiars[2] which were exempt from the jurisdiction of the archdeacons of the diocese,) and also over a portion of the county of Hertford.

In this diocese there were five archdeacons, having ecclesiastical jurisdiction, viz. London, Essex, Middlesex[3], Colchester, and St. Alban's[4]. The members of the cathedral are the dean, the archdeacons of London and of Middlesex, the precentor, treasurer, chan-

---

[1] The abbey church of Westminster, in the diocese of London, was made a collegiate church after the dissolution of the abbey, and has now a dean and twelve prebendaries belonging to it, besides petty canons, &c.

[2] All peculiars in this diocese were abolished by order in council dated 8th Aug. 1845.

[3] Those portions of the county of Essex which were in the archdeaconry of Middlesex were by order in council 8th Aug. 1845 dissevered from that archdeaconry, and the deanery of Hedingham, in the said archdeaconry, was united to the archdeaconry of Colchester, and the deaneries of Harlow and Dunmow, in the said archdeaconry of Middlesex, were transferred to and included in the archdeaconry of St. Alban's, which was transferred to the diocese of Rochester.

[4] The archdeaconry of St. Alban's was constituted in 1542, but not under London till 1550; and all the deanery and jurisdiction of St. Alban's was up to that time in the diocese of Lincoln. The portion of the archdeaconry of St. Alban's, in the diocese of London, was, by the same order in council, 8th Aug. 1845, transferred to the diocese of Rochester.

cellor, thirty prebendaries, and twelve canonries, one held by the subdean and two by the senior and junior cardinal.

The Ecclesiastical Commissioners in their first report to the King recommended that the diocese of London should consist of the metropolis and parts adjoining, namely, the city of London and county of Middlesex, the parishes of Barking, East Ham, West Ham, Little Ilford, Low Layton, Walthamstow, Wanstead St. Mary, Woodford, and Chingford, in the county of Essex, all in the present diocese of London; the parishes of Charlton, Lee, Lewisham, Greenwich, Woolwich, Eltham, Plumstead, and St. Nicholas Deptford, in the county of Kent, and St. Paul Deptford, in the counties of Kent and Surrey, all in the diocese of Rochester; the borough of Southwark, and the parishes of Battersea, Bermondsey, Camberwell, Christchurch, Clapham, Lambeth, Rotherhithe, Streatham, Tooting Graveney, Wandsworth, Merton, Kew, and Richmond, in the county of Surrey, and diocese of Winchester; and the parishes of St. Mary Newington, Barnes, Putney, Mortlake, and Wimbledon, in the county of Surrey, and in the peculiar jurisdiction of the archbishop of Canterbury; together with all extra-parochial places locally situate within the limits of the parishes above enumerated, except the district of Lambeth Palace, which should remain in the diocese of Canterbury.

In consideration of the great additional population which would be placed under the superintendence of the bishop of London[5], they thought it right to relieve

---

[5] In arranging the diocese of London, the great object of the Commissioners was to bring under the jurisdiction of the same bishop the metropolis and the suburban parishes; and in assigning the boundaries of the diocese they adopted those fixed by the Act 4 & 5 Will. IV. as comprising the metropolitan district.

that diocese from the whole county of Hertford[6], and from those parts of the county of Essex which are not included within the new limits.

These recommendations were carried out by order in council dated 8th Aug. 1845.

Godwin has given the names of sixteen ecclesiastics[7], whom he styles archbishops of London[8]; and Le Neve has adapted that list upon Godwin's authority. It has not, therefore, been thought advisable to omit them.

1. THEANUS, during the reign of Lucius king of the Britons[9], built the church of St. Peter, Cornhill, which he made an archiepiscopal see.
2. ELUANUS succeeded, and was sent on an embassy to pope Eleutherus[10].
3. CADAR.
4. OBINUS.
5. CONANUS.
6. PALLADIUS.
7. STEPHANUS.
8. ILTUTUS.
9. THEODWINUS or DEDWYNUS.

---

[6] The whole county of Hertford and those portions of the county of Essex not allotted to London were to be placed in the diocese of Rochester.

[7] Wharton, (de Episcopis Londinensibus, p. 5.) however, thinks that the names of the prelates of this see, anterior to the advent of the Saxons, have all perished except those of RESTITUTUS and FASTIDIUS.

[8] Temporibus Britonum tres fuerunt archiepiscopatus in Anglia, unus in urbe Londinensi, cui subjacuit Loegria et Cornubia. Alius in Eboraco, cui subjacuit Deira et Albania. Tertius in urbe Legionum, i. e. Kirlyim, quæ nunc dicitur Sancti David, cui subjacuit Kambria. Rad. de Diceto de Præsulibus Anglicanis, cap. 1.

[9] Supposed to have reigned in the latter half of the second century. "Anno Domini CLXXIX. Lucius rex fundavit primam ecclesiam Londoniæ, sc. ecclesiam Sancti Petri de Cornhulle: Et ibi fuit sedes metropolitana per quadringentos annos et amplius, usque ad adventum S. Augustini Anglorum Apostoli." Chron. Rad. de Baldoc Episc. Lond.

[10] According to Muratori Eleutherius presided from 170 to 185.

10. Theodredus.
11. Hilarius.
12. Restitutus was present at the council of Arles, held in the year 314[11].
13. Guitelinus.
14. Fastidius[12].
15. Vodinus.
16. Theonus.

From the establishment of the Saxons in Britain to the mission of Augustine in 596, there is no evidence of there having been any bishops of London, but when pope Gregory despatched Augustine to England, it was his intention that London and York should be the two metropolitan sees in England[13]. Augustine however, having landed in and converted the inhabitants of Kent, fixed his seat at Canterbury, the metropolis of that kingdom.

BISHOPS.

Mellitus, with Justus, Paulinus, and others, was sent from Rome to Augustine with letters, clerical

---

[11] Restitutus episcopus, de civitate Londinensi, provincia supra scripta. Labbei Concil. Paris. 1671, tom. i. col. 1430.

[12] Fastidius, Britanniarum episcopus, scripsit ad Fatalem quendam de vita Christiana librum unum, et alium de viduitate servanda, sana et Deo digna doctrina. Gennadii Massiliensis Illust. Virorum Catalogo, ap. Hieron. Opp. Paris. 1706, tom. v. col. 39.

[13] "Et quia nova Anglorum ecclesia ad omnipotentis Dei gratiam, eodem Domino largiente et te laborante, perducta est, usum tibi pallii in ea ad sola missarum sollemnia agenda concedimus: ita ut per loca singula duodecim episcopos ordines, cui tuæ subjaceant, ditioni, quatenus Lundoniensis civitatis episcopus semper in posterum a synodo propria debeat consecrari, atque honoris pallium ab hac sancta et apostolica, cui Deo auctore deservio, sede percipiat. Ad Eburacam, vero civitatem te volumus episcopum mittere, quem ipse judicaveris ordinare; ita duntaxat, ut si eadem civitas cum finitimis locis verbum Dei receperit, ipse quoque duodecim episcopos ordinet, et metropolitani honore perfruatur." Beda, Hist. Eccl. lib. i. c. 29.

ornaments, and a pall in 601. He was consecrated as a bishop by Augustine archbishop of Canterbury, in the year 604[14], and accepted the bishopric which Aethelberct, king of Kent, had established at London[15]. He[16] was present as bishop of London in a synod[17], holden at Rome under Boniface IV, on Wednesday 17th Feb. 610. On the death of Saeberht, king of the East Saxons, in the year 616, his sons relapsed into paganism, and expelled Mellitus from London[18], and London remained without a bishop until the year 656, when

CEDD, CEDDA, or CEDDI was invited hither by king Sigebert[19], who had been converted to Christianity by Finan, bishop of the Northumbrians. Cedd was consecrated bishop of the East Saxons by Finan about the year 656, and held the see till his death on 26th Oct. 664[20]. After his decease the see of London remained without a bishop for nearly two years. His successor was

WINI, *bishop of Winchester*[21], who, having been expelled from that see by Coinualch king of the West Saxons, purchased in the year 666 the bishopric of London of Wulfheri king of Mercia[22], to whom the

---

[14] Bed. Hist. Eccl. lib. ii. c. 3.

[15] Ubi vero et hæc provincia verbum veritatis prædicante Mellito accepit, fecit rex Aedilberct in civitate Lundonia ecclesiam S. Pauli apostoli, in qua locum sedis episcopalis et ipse et successores ejus haberent. Beda, Hist. Eccl. ii. c. 3 et Sax. Chron. ad ann. 604.

[16] The diocese of London consisted of the entire kingdom of the East Saxons, which embraced the city of London, the counties of Middlesex and Essex, and a portion of Hertfordshire.

[17] "De vita Monachorum et quiete ordinaturus."

[18] Beda, Hist. Eccl. lib. ii. c. 5. Upon the death of Lawrence, archbishop of Canterbury, in 619, Mellitus succeeded to that see.

[19] Ubi fecit eum episcopum in gentem Orientalium Saxonum. Beda, Hist. Eccl. lib. iii. c. 22.

[20] He died of the plague at Lestingham, a monastery he had founded, and over which he also presided.

[21] He was ordained bishop of Winchester in 661.

[22] Emit pretio ab eodem (Uulfhero) sedem Lundoniæ civitatis. Beda, Hist. Eccl. lib. iii. c. 7.

King of the East Saxons was then subject. Wini held the see till his death in 674[23].

EARCONUALD[24] was consecrated bishop of London by Theodore, archbishop of Canterbury, in the year 674[25]. He died at Barking 30th April 693[26], and was succeeded by

UUALDHERI[27] in 693[28]. Beda[29] states that this prelate invested Sebbi, king of the East Saxons, with the monastic habit about the year 694. The time of his death is not known. His successor was

INGUUALD[30]. An uncertainty prevails respecting the time of his appointment to this see[31]. He assisted at the consecration of Taetwine, archbishop of Canterbury, in the year 731[32]; and he died in 744 or 745.

---

[23] Beda, lib. iii. c. 7. Rudburn, (Hist. Winton. p. 192,) however, states, that Wini, out of penitence for the simony he had committed, retired from his see about three years before his death, to the monastery at Winchester, of which he had formerly been a monk.

[24] Erkenwald or Ercenwold, "Tunc etiam Orientalibus Saxonibus . . . . . Earconualdum constituit (Theodorus) episcopum in civitate Lundonia." Beda, Hist. Eccl. lib. iv. c. 6.

[25] He was consecrated in the year that Winfred, bishop of Mercia, was deposed. Beda, Hist. Eccl. lib. iv. c. 6. Flor. Wigorn. ad ann. 675. Anglia Sacra, pars 1.

[26] His death is also placed in the year 685; Ini, king of the West Saxons, who commenced his reign in the year 689, according to the Saxon Chronicle, addressed Heddi and Erchenwold his bishops. He was first buried in the nave of the cathedral of St. Paul's, but his body was afterwards removed "in orientalem ejusdem plagam" on 14th Nov. 1148. Adam Murimuth.

[27] Called also Walther.

[28] His accession to this see has been placed in the year 680, on the authority of a charter to the monastery of Peterborough, (Concil. Angl. tom. i. p. 167.) but that charter bears unequivocal marks of forgery.

[29] Beda, lib. iv. c. 2.

[30] Igwaldus, Chron. S. Cruc.; Higwaldus, Brompt.; Ingualdus, Malms. Pontif.; Inguad, Hoved.; Ingolgus, Matt. West.

[31] On the authority of a charter to the monastery of Croyland, but which is now admitted to be a forgery, he is said to have been bishop of this see in the year 716. His accession to the see is also placed in 704.

[32] Beda. Hist. Eccl. lib. v. c. 23.

Ecguulf[33] is supposed to have succeeded to Inguuald. He was present at the council of Cloveshoe, held in the year 747[34].

Wighed[35] is reported to have been bishop of London in the year 754, but nothing concerning him beyond his name has reached posterity.

Eadbright[36] stands in the ancient lists of the bishops of London, as the ninth after its first establishment.

Eadgar attests a charter as bishop of London in the year 789[37].

Coenwalch[38] is named as the eleventh bishop of London.

Eadbald[39] is ranked next to Coenwalch, but the dates of their successions and deaths are not known.

Heathobriht[40] died about 802.

Osmund[41] or Oswyn was present at the council of Cloveshoe, held in 803[42]. The date of his death is unknown, but it probably hapened before 816; Godwin makes him alive in 833, but he perhaps was deceived by a charter purporting to have been granted by Uuiglaf, king of Mercia, on 26th of May 833, in which these words occur. "+ Ego Osmundus Londoniensis

---

[33] Flor. Wigorn.; Egulf, Malmes. Pontif. Le Neve also calls him Engulfe, Egwolfe, and Egnald.

[34] Concil. Angl. tom. i. p. 94.

[35] Flor. Wigorn.; Wigeth, Malmes. Pontif.; also called Wighet, Wigherus, Wihelrus, Wigetus, Sighaeh, Sighay, Sibbeh, and Mihenus.

[36] Flor. Wigorn.; Edbriht, Malmes. Pontif.; called also Eadbricht, Eadbert, Filbrith, Edbert, and Edberd.

[37] Text. Roff., printed in Kemble's Chart. Angl. Sax., vol. i. p. 187.

[38] Flor. Wigorn.; Kenwalch, Malmes. Pontif.; called likewise Kenewalchus, Cenwalh, Kenwald, Kenwalk, and Kenewalth.

[39] Flor. Wigorn.; and Malmes. Pontif.

[40] Flor. Wigorn.; Hecbertus, Malmes. Pontif. Hathbert, ob. 801, Hoveden; called also by the chroniclers Hecbert, Hathoberht, Æathoberht, Herebert, Hadobricht, and Eadbert.

[41] Flor. Wigorn.; and Malmes. Pontif.

[42] Conc. Angl. tom. i. p. 167. He is said to have been present at the council of Beaconsfield, held in the year 799, but the proceedings of this council are held to be spurious.

Episcopus Collauadavi:" that charter however is an undoubted forgery[42].

ÆTHELNOTH or EATHELNOT was present at the synod of Cealchithe[43], held in the year 816[44]. He made his profession to Wlfred archbishop of Canterbury[45].

CEOLBERHT[46] was consecrated before 830, as he made his profession to Wlfred[47].

DEORULFU, REHULPH or CEORUULF[48] made his profession to archbishop Ceolnoth[49].

SUITHULF[50] is reckoned the eighteenth bishop of this see.

HEAHSTAN or EADSTAN[51]. He died about 898[52]. Florence of Worcester places his death in 900, and erroneously makes Theodred succeed him[53].

WULFSIGE or WLFSIUS[54] witnessed charters in the years 903 and 904[55].

ETHELWARD[56].

HEALHSTAN or ELSTAN[57] was bishop of London sometime after the year 926[58].

---

42 Printed in Kemble's Chart. Angl. Sax., vol. i. p. 301.

43 Calchuthensi.

44 Conc. Angl. tom. i. p. 169.

45 Wharton de Episc. Lond. p. 24.

46 Flor. Wigorn.; Celbertus, Malmes. Pontif.; also called Ceolbryht, and Ceolbricht.

47 Wharton de Episc. Lond. p. 24.

48 Flor. Wigorn.; Ceruulph, Malmes. de Pontif.; also called Cerulph, Cernulph, Dernulf.

49 Wharton de Episc. Lond. p. 25.

50 Wharton states that he was alive in 851; he founds his belief on a charter of Berhtuulf, of Mercia, dated in that year, which is witnessed by Suithulf, but it is an undoubted forgery; it is printed in Kemble's Chart. Angl. Sax. vol. ii. p. 36–45.

51 Healhstanus, Flor. Wigorn.; Elstan, Malmes. Pontif.; also called Etstan, Aelfstan, Ealhstan, Athelstan, Heahstan and Eastan.

52 Wharton de Episc. Lond.

53 900, Healhstanus, Lundoniæ episcopus, obiit, cui successit Theodredus.

54 Wulfsius, Flor. Wigorn.; Wlsius, Malmes. Pontif., called also Wulfsie.

55 Registr. Hidens. fol. 72. Wharton de Episc. Lond., p. 27. Kemble's Chart. Angl. Sax., vol. ii. pp. 143–147.

56 He is said to have been abbot of Evesham, but Wharton (de Episc. Lond. p. 27) proves this to be an error.

57 Ealstanus, Regist. Cantuar.; called also Etstan, and Athelstan.

58 Monast. Angl. tom. iii. p. 302. O. E.

THEODRED[59], surnamed THE GOOD[60]; he is said to have been translated to London from Elmham; he witnessed charters in 938, 939, and 955.

WULSTAN[61] is named as the 24th bishop of London.

BRITHELM, BRICHTHELM or BYRHTHELME seems to have been translated to London from Elmham[62]. He died in 958.

DUNSTAN was translated from Worcester to London[63] in 958, and thence to Canterbury before the end of 959[64].

AEALHSTAN or ALFSTAN[65] succeeded Dunstan[66], and governed this diocese thirty-five years, for he appears as bishop of London in the year 996.

WULFSTAN[67] was consecrated in 996; his name appears as bishop of London in 998 and 1002[68].

AELFUN or ALHUNUS[69] was bishop of London in 1012[70], and performed the burial service over Aelfeah, archbishop of Canterbury, who was murdered by the Danes, and buried in St. Paul's cathedral.

AELFWY or ALWY[71] succeeded after 1015, and died before 1035.

---

59 Flor. Wig. et Matt. Westm.

60 Malmes. Pontif. lib. ii., and Kemble's Chart. Angl. Sax., vol. ii. pp. 207, 216 and 306.

61 Or Wulfstan and Leofustan. His name occurs in the catalogues between those of Theodred and Brithelm; and if correctly placed he could have presided but a few weeks.

62 Regist. Cœnobii Buriensis, Mon. Angl. tom. i. pp. 293, 294. He witnessed charters in 956. Kemble, vol. ii. pp. 312, 314, 315, 316, 320, and 321.

63 Rad. de Diceto, et Vit. Dunstan. Iste habuit Londinensem Ecclesiam commendatam, non titulatam, quod Rex Edgarus Londinensem Ecclesiam proprio pastore viduatam commisit ei regendam. Rad. de Dicet. de præsul. Angl. c. 3.

64 Flor. Wigorn.

65 Aelstan, Lib. Eliens.; Elfstan, Malmes. Pontif.; calledalso Aelfstan, Estan, Ealfstan, and Athelstan.

66 Concil. Angl. tom. i. p. 507.

67 Wlstanus, Malmes. Pontif.; Wulstamus, Flor. Wig. Whart. de Epis. Lond. p. 33.

68 Text. Roff. 157, &c.

69 Flor. Wigorn.; Elfhunus, Malmes. Pontif., Sim. Dunelm., et Hoved.; Aelfhunus, Matt. Westm. Called also Elwinus and Alphunus.

70 Sax. Chron., Sim. Dunelm., et Hoved.

71 Flor. Wigorn. Elfwius, Malmes. Pontif.; Aelwius, Reg. Cantuar.; also Alwius.

ALFWORDUS[72] or ALWORDUS[73], *abbot of Evesham*[74]. He died 25th July 1044[75].

ROBERT THE NORMAN or ROTBERT, *abbot of Jumiéges*[76], was consecrated bishop of London in 1044, and translated to Canterbury in 1050, on the death of archbishop Eadsige[77].

SPEARHAFOC, *abbot of Abingdon*, had the see of London conferred upon him by king Edward the Confessor[78]; but the archbishop of Canterbury refusing to consecrate him[79], the see was conferred upon

WILLIAM, *the King's chaplain*, who was consecrated in 1051[80]. He was driven, with the other foreign prelates, from England in the following year[81], and Stigand administered to the see of London during his exile; but bishop William, "propter suam bonitatem parvo post tempore revocatus, in suum episcopatum recipitur[82]." He was present at the council of London holden in 1075, and died shortly afterwards[83], and was buried in St. Paul's cathedral.

1075 9 Will. I. HUGH DE ORIVALLE, a Norman, succeeded bishop William in the see of London in 1075, and made his profession to Lanfranc. He died of the leprosy[84] 12th Jan. 1084-5[85].

---

72 Flor. Wigorn.

73 Malmes. Pontif., Chron. Mailr., et Hoved.

74 Lib. Ramsey, c. 93.

75 Flor. Wigorn., Rad. de Diceto; 27th July 1044, Hist. Evesh.; 25th July 1045, Annal. Petrob.; 26th July 1046, Reg. Rames.

76 Flor. Wigorn., Malmes., et Chron. Mailr.

77 Flor. Wigorn.

78 Some copies of the Saxon Chronicle fix this event in 1048, and others in 1050 and 1051. His name is also written Sparhahafoc, Sperhafoc, Superafoc and Sperhavoce.

79 "Tunc Superafocus venit ad archiepiscopum, ut benedicetur ad episcopatum Londoniæ. Cui archiepiscopus constanter respondit, dicens; Apostolicus mihi interdixit, ne te consecrarem; nec faciam."

80 Sax. Chron. et Flor. Wigorn.

81 Sax. Chron.

82 Flor. Wigorn. ad ann. 1052.

83 Concil. Angl. tom. i. p. 363. Godwin and others erroneously place bishop William's death in 1070.

84 In the hope of being cured of the leprosy he submitted to a painful operation, but without any benefit. Malmes. Pontif. lib. ii.

85 Godwin; but in the annals of Winton his death is recorded in 1084.

MAURICE, *the King's chaplain and chancellor*, was nomi-
I. nated by the King at Gloucester to the see of London on Christmas-day 1085[86], and was consecrated at Winchester by archbishop Lanfranc in 1086–7. He died 26th Sept. 1107[87].

RICHARD DE BEAUMES or BELMEIS, surnamed THE
I. RED, was elected at Whitsuntide in 1108 at Mortlake, and consecrated at Pageham 26th July 1108[88]. He died 16th Jan. 1127–28[89], and was buried at St. Osyth's in Essex. He seems to have endeavoured to get restored the archiepiscopal dignity to the see of London[90].

GILBERT THE UNIVERSAL, *a canon of Lyons*, was con-
I. secrated at Canterbury 22nd Jan. 1127–28[91], and died on his route to Rome 10th Aug. 1134[92]. On the death of Gilbert the Universal,

ANSELM, *abbot of Bury*, (nephew of Anselm, archbishop of Canterbury,) was elected by some of the canons of London, contrary to the King's desire, and the votes of the dean and other canons, and he was confirmed by the court of Rome and enthroned in St. Paul's in 1137; but he was never consecrated, as his election was not approved by the King, and it was subsequently

---

[86] Abb. Chron. Rad. de Diceto, Sim. Dunelm. et Hoved. Wendover says, on that day 1086; but he commenced the new year on Christmas-day.

[87] All the chroniclers agree that he died in 1107. Speaking of the date of his death, given in the text, Wharton says, "Eundem die 26 Septembris obiisse, Godwinus; nescio qua fide, addidit."

[88] Hoved. et Rog. Wendover.

[89] Hoved., Matt. Westm., Rad. de Diceto, and Eadmer, pp. 96, 97. lib. iv. p. 105. Weever, p. 608.

[90] So it would seem from one of archbishop Anselm's letters to pope Paschal in 1108: "Non deberem aut possem pati, ut me in ea vivente primatus ecclesiæ nostræ destrueretur. Hoc ipsum et eodem affectu suggero reverentiæ vestræ de Lundonia, si ejus episcopo pallium petitur, quod nunquam habuit; ut sc. ad hoc nullatenus assensum præbeat." Eadmeri Hist. Nov. p. 99.

[91] Flor. Wigorn.

[92] Matt. West., H. Hunt., Rog. Wend. et Hoved., et Annal. Winton.; but in the Canterbury obituary 8th Aug. is assigned for his death.

annulled by the court of Rome[93]. The see consequently remained vacant upwards of seven years, and was committed by the Pope, with the King's consent, to the custody of Henry bishop of Winchester[94]. At length the empress Maude conferred the bishopric upon

1141 7 Steph. ROBERT DE SIGILLO, *a monk of Reading, and archdeacon of London*, who was elected by the canons, and consecrated in 1141[95]; but when he had governed the see a short time he was captured in his house at Fulham by Geoffrey de Mandeville, and committed as a prisoner to the Tower[96]. He died of eating poisoned grapes in the year 1151[97].

1152 17 Steph. RICHARD DE BEAUMES or BELMEIS[98], *archdeacon of Middlesex*, nephew of the bishop of the same name, mentioned above, was consecrated bishop of London 28th Sept. 1152[99]. He died 4th May 1162[1].

1163 10 Hen. II. GILBERT FOLIOT, *bishop of Hereford*, was translated to London 24th March 1162–3[2], and enthroned 28th April following[3]. He died 18th Feb. (xii Cal. Mart.) 1187–8[4].

---

93 "Quoniam citra conscientiam et assensum decani facta fuit, cujus est officium in eligendo pastore suo de jure primum voce habere."

94 Abb. Chron. Rad. de Diceto.

95 Flor. Wigorn. continuat.

96 Captus est Robertus London episcopus vi Non. Jul. apud Fulham a Galfrido de Mandevilla. Chron. Merton.

97 Anno MCLI. Robertus de Sigillo episcopus Londoniensis in episcopalibus officiis sancte conversatus inter reficiendum gustans uvas veneno illitas obiit. Sim. Dunelm. continuat. ad ann.

98 De Melmeis, Dicet., Ymag. Hist.; De Beauvois, Mat. Westm.

99 Matt. Westm. p. 507. Presbyter ordinatus est a Theobaldo archiepiscopo apud Otteford, Sept. 20, 1152. Episcopus ab eodem apud Cantuariam consecratus Sept. 28, 1152. Omnibus fere Angliæ episcopis præsentibus, excepto Wintoniensi Henrico, qui scripsit archiepiscopo, quod optime in eum consensit. Rot. 2. in Archiv. Cantuar.

1 Ymag. Hist. Dicet. col. 533.

2 Gervas. Chron. col. 1384. He was the first bishop that was canonically translated from one see to another.

3 Ymag. Hist. de Diceto, col. 535.

4 1187. Gilb. Foliot epis. Lond. obiit xii Cal. Martii, vixit in episcopatu annis 23, mens. 10, diebus 17. Reg. de Cumba.

After the death of bishop Foliot, the see of London remained void upwards of a year.

A congé d'élire, dated 20th March 1188-9, was addressed to Ralph de Diceto, dean of London, commanding him to attend the King in Normandy with eight of the canons of St. Paul's, to elect a bishop[5]. No election however took place; for king Henry, pressed by other matters, delayed it from day to day, and died 6th July following.

9 1. RICHARD DE ELY, surnamed FITZ-NEALE[6], *dean of Lincoln, and archdeacon of Ely and Colchester*, was nominated bishop of London by king Richard at Pipewell 15th Sept. 1189[7], and was consecrated at Lambeth by archbishop Baldwin 31st Dec. following[8], and was enthroned the same day. He died 10th Sept. 1198[9].

9 1. WILLIAM OF ST. MARY'S CHURCH, *dean of St. Martin's, London, a canon of York and also of St. Paul's*, was elected 16th Sept. 1198, and consecrated[10] at Westminster 23rd May 1199[11]. He voluntarily resigned[12] his bishopric 25th Jan. 1221[13], and certain lands belonging to the see were granted to him by the Pope's authority[14]. On the resignation of this prelate, a congé d'élire issued 2nd Feb. following[15].

---

[5] Ymag. Hist. de Diceto. col. 644, et 648.

[6] Filius Nigelli episcopi Eliensis.

[7] Rad. de Diceto, col. 648.

[8] Ibid. col. 651. Diceto says 1190, but he begins the year on Christmas-day.

[9] Ibid. col. 704. et Gervas. Chron. col. 1614. Annal. Winton. et Annal. Suthwerc. The Annal. Teokesbir. place his death 3rd Sept.

[10] Willielmus episcopus London professionem fecit Huberto archiepiscopo apud Westmonasterium, x Cal. Junii (23rd May) 1199. Reg. Cantuar.

[11] R. de Diceto, col. 705.

[12] He, with most of the other bishops, left England in consequence of the papal interdict, (Matt. Paris); and he returned 20th Aug. 1213. Histor. Eliens. p. 634.

[13] Matt. Paris, et Pat. 5 Hen. III. m. 5.

[14] Pat. 5 Hen. III. m. 6. He died at St. Osyth's 27th March 1224. MS. Cott. Vitel. D. xviii. et Nich. Trivet.

[15] Pat. 5 Hen. III. m. 6.

1221 EUSTACE DE FAUCONBERGE, *the treasurer of the ex-*
5 Hen. III. *chequer,* was elected 25th Feb. 1221[15]; and received the royal assent 21st March[16]. He was consecrated in the chapel of St. Katharine at Westminster 25th April[17]. He died 31st Oct. 1228[18], and was buried in the south wall of his own cathedral, above the choir[19].

1229 ROGER LE NOIR or NIGER[20] DE BILEYE, *archdeacon of*
13 Hen. III. *Colchester,* succeeded bishop Fauconberge; he was consecrated at Canterbury on Trinity Sunday 10th June 1229, by Henry bishop of Rochester[21]. He died at his manor of Stepney 29th Sept. 1241[22], and was interred in the north aisle near the choir in St. Paul's cathedral[23]. The congé d'élire, vice bishop Roger, is dated 8th Oct. 1241[24], and

1242 FULK BASSET, *dean of York and provost of Beverley,*
26 Hen. III. was elected Dec. 1241[25], and received the royal assent to his election 28th Jan. 1241–2[26]. He was con-

---

[15] Matt. Paris, et Matt. Westm. Pandulphus legatus resignato per Willielmum episcopum die Conversionis S. Pauli episcopatu Londinensi, præcepit canonicis ecclesiæ Beati Pauli, ut de pastore sibi substituendo concorditer tractarent: qui post multas altercationes, in unum consentientes, feria sexta ante Dominicam primam Quadragesimæ, scilicet iv Kal. Martii, elegerunt unum ex confratribus suis, sc. Eustachium de Fauchenberge, domini Regis Thesaurarium, virumque utique commendabilem; qui consecratus est ex præcepto legati Dominica secunda post Pascha in ecclesia Westmonasterii ab episcopis Bathon. Sarum. et Roffen., archiepiscopus enim Cantuariensis nondum a curia Romana reversus fuerat. Chron. Walt. de Coventr.

[16] Pat. 5 Hen. III. m. 6.

[17] Matt. Paris.

[18] Pat. 13 Hen. III. m. 12. Other authorities state that he died 2nd Nov.

[19] In australi muro supra chorum. Matt. Paris.

[20] His name is sometimes incorrectly written Le Veir.

[21] Matt. Paris.

[22] Matt. Paris. According to his epitaph he died in 1240: "Ecclesiæ quondam præsul præsentis, in anno M bis C quater X jacet hic Rogerus humatus." Other authorities place his death 28th Sept. 1241, and 2nd Oct. 1241.

[23] "In ala australi ecclesiæ Paulinæ versus chorum." He was canonized after his death, and his fête was held 29th Sept.

[24] Pat. 25 Hen. III. m. 2.

[25] The King wished the canons to elect Peter bishop of Hereford in the room of Roger le Noir, but they rejected the royal nomination. Matt. Paris ad ann. 1241.

[26] Pat. 26 Hen. III. p. 1. m. 11.

secrated in the monastery of the Holy Trinity in London 9th Oct. 1244[27]. He died of the plague 12th May 1259[28], and was buried on the 25th of the same month in St. Paul's cathedral[29]. The license to elect a bishop in the room of Fulk Basset is dated 24th May 1259[30], and the dean and chapter of London pray the King to assent to their election of

9 Henry de Wingham[31], *dean of St. Martin's, London,*
. III. *and chancellor of England*[32]. The King assented to the election 29th June 1259[33], and made restitution of the temporalities 11th July[34]. The new bishop was consecrated by the archbishop of Canterbury[35] in

---

[27] His consecration was delayed for some time in consequence of the vacancy of the see of Canterbury. At length archbishop Boniface, though he was not himself consecrated, issued a commission for the consecration of Fulk in the cathedral of London, but the chapter of Canterbury revoked the commission, on the ground that it was a usurpation of their privileges by the archbishop, and Fulk was obliged to make a solemn protestation that his consecration out of the church of Canterbury should not be held to be a diminution of the privileges of the church of Canterbury. Autograph in Eccl. Cant.

[28] Chron. Joh. Textor. Matt. Paris's date is too loose to be relied upon: "Eodem anno 1259, ascendente sole Cancrum facta est hominum pestilentia, etc. . . . obiit in illa peste mortifera dominus Fulco Londinensis episcopus." (Matt. Paris ad ann. 1259.) Fulco London. Episcopus obiit xii Kal. Junii. Continuat. Flor. Wigorn.

[29] Some say that he died 20th May, others on the 21st, and was buried at Fulham. Compare Matt. Paris, Matt. Westm., Chron. Joh. Textor., Annal. S. Edmund., Historiola Lond., et Obituar. Paulin.

[30] Pat. 43 Hen. III. m. 9.

[31] He was elected bishop of Winchester in Jan. 1259, (Annal. Winton.,) but he refused the dignity, the King not approving of the election.

[32] Lett. in Turr. Lond. No. 503.

[33] Pat. 43 Hen. III. m. 7.

[34] On the 18th of the same month he obtained a grant from the crown to hold with his bishopric all the ecclesiastical benefices he held at the time of his election. Ibid. m. 6.

[35] Henricus episcopus London. consecratus in ecclesia Beatæ Mariæ a Bonifacio archiepiscopo assistentibus Waltero Wygorn., Egidio Sarum, Simone Norwic., Waltero Exon., Rogero Cester., xv Cal. Martii 1259. Reg. Cantuar. Eodem die, quo ipse consecratus est addidit in ultimo professionis suæ hoc verbum, *salvo jure Londinensis ecclesiæ*. Dominus archiepiscopus fecit ipsum reci-

St. Mary's church, Southwark, on Sunday 15th Feb. 1259–60[36]. He died 13th July 1262[37], and was buried near to his predecessor, Eustace de Fauconberge[38].

1262 46 Hen. III. RICHARD TALBOT or THALEBOT, *dean of St. Paul's*, was elected 18th Aug. 1262, and confirmed 20th Sept. following, but he died before he received consecration[39].

1263 47 Hen. III. HENRY OF SANDWICH, *archdeacon of Oxford*, was elected 13th Nov. 1262[40]. The archbishop of Canterbury informs the King by letter, dated 20th Dec. 1262, that he had confirmed the election of Henry de Sandwich as bishop of London[41]. He received the temporalities 15th Jan. 1262–3[42], and was consecrated at Canterbury 27th May following[43]. He died in 1273[44], and was buried in his own cathedral.

---

tare professionem suam, et iterum subscribere, et dictum verbum infra professionem contentum penitus omittere; et hoc coram multis suffraganeis suis et omnibus aliis ipsi consecrationi assistentibus. Rot. Profess. Autogr. rot. 5.

36 Matt. Westm.

37 Henricus episcopus London. obiit ii Kal. Augusti (Continuat. Flor. Wigorn.); but the Chronicon Dovorensis, the Historiola Londinensis, and the Obituar. Paulini, place his death 13th July, and the Annals S. Edmundi and Bartholomew (Cotton.) fix it 22nd July.

38 Annal. Burton. et ex Epitaphio.

39 In crastino obiit ante annuntiationem confirmationis (Chronicon Dovorense). According to Thomas Wikes, he died three or four days before Michaelmas day; but the Pauline Obituary fixes his death 28th Sept.

40 Chronic. Dovor. et Profess. Autogr. rot. 5.

41 Lett. in Turr. Lond. temp. Hen. III.

42 Pat. 47 Hen. III. m. 19.

43 A manuscript Annals of the Church of Canterbury gives the following account of the death of bishop Wingham, the election and death of Richard Talbot, and the election and consecration of Henry of Sandwich. "Anno 1262 Henricus de Wingham episcopus Londoniensis obiit die S. Mildrithæ, die Jovis, apud Stebenhithe; cujus loco electus est Ricardus Talebot, decanus S. Pauli, nepos Fulconis Basset quondam episcopi Londinensis, qui regem adeuns in transmarinis partibus, ab ipso susceptus est, et ab archiepiscopo confirmatus in vigilia S. Matthæi per procuratores suos. Obiit in crastino, nondum accepto confirmationis suæ nuntio. Dein Henricus de Sandwico, filius domini Henrici de Sandwico militis, electus citra festum B. Martini; cito post adiit regem in transma-

4 JOHN DE CHISHUL, *dean of St. Paul's*, was elected on the
.I. morrow of St. Nicholas, 7th Dec. 1273[45], and the temporalities were restored to him 15th March 1273–4[46]. He was consecrated at Lambeth 29th April[47], and enthroned the same day[48]. His death happened 8th Feb. (vi Id. Feb.) 1279–80[49], and he was interred in his own cathedral[50]. The license to elect his successor issued 18th Feb. 1279–80[51], and

FULK LOVEL, *archdeacon of Colchester*, was elected, but he refused it[52]; and 19th April 1280 a second license

---

rinis partibus agentem; et ab ipso admissus, adiit archiepiscopum Cantuariensem in partibus Sabaudiæ; et ab ipso apud Bellicum in festo B. Thomæ apostoli confirmatus, in Angliam rediit, consecratus exinde in ecclesia Cantuariensi vi Cal. Junii."

44 In August, according to the Annals of Worcester and Waverley; "circa festum S. Michaelis," Matt. Westm. et Wikes; "circa festum S. Matthæi," Annal. London. "12 die Sept." Obituar. Paulini, anno 1273. Henricus de Sandwich. episcopus Lond. apud Horseth manerium suum, post totum prælationis suæ tempus in maxima angustia consummatum, obiit in Octavis Nativitatis B. Mariæ. Annal. S. Edmundi et Contin. Flor. Wigorn.

45 Wikes, Matt. Westm., Annal. Winton. et S. Edmundi.

46 Pat. 2 Edw. I. m. 20.

47 Die Dominica prox. post festum Sanctæ Mariæ.

48 Annal. S. Edmundi.

49 Wikes and Adam Murimuth make him die 7th Feb.

50 In aquilonali muro ecclesiæ Paulinæ ex adverso chori. Annal. S. Edmundi et Historiola Lond.

51 Pat. 8 Edw. I. m. 23.

52 Annal. Lond. et Wigorn., "Ob debilitatem corporis et alia conscientiæ dictamina." Upon his declining to take upon him the office of bishop, his metropolitan, John Peckham, addressed the following epistle to him:

"Epistola Johannis Peckham, archiepiscopi Cantuariensis ad Fulconem Lovel electum Londinensem.

"Frater Johannes etc. Venerandæ discretionis viro, sibique in Christo carissimo domino Fulconi Lovel, archidiacono Colcestriæ, salutem. Exhibitis nobis nuper literis vestris de credentia per manus Stephani de Codenore socii vestri, ipse nobis circa hoc vestrum beneplacitum taliter explicans intimavit, quod vos per nostram solicitudinem dirigi petitis, per quam viam possitis honestius a Londinensis electionis negotio expediri. Nos autem non sine cordis amaritudine hoc audito, pro eo quod ipsi ecclesiæ per vos divinitus credebamus esse prospectum, putantes vos habiles esse ad majora, si aliquid nos latens canonicum non obsistat, deliberatione prævia taliter duximus esse respondendum: quod quia post renuntiationem

issued[53], when

1280 RICHARD DE GRAVESEND, *canon of St. Paul's and arch-*
8 Edw. I. *deacon of Northampton*, was chosen[54]. He received the royal assent to his election 9th May 1280[55], and was confirmed by the archbishop of Canterbury on the 17th of the same month[56], on which day the temporalities were also restored to him[57]. He was consecrated at Coventry 11th Aug., and enthroned 1st Oct. His will is dated 12th Sept. 1302[58]; and he died at Fulham 9th Dec. 1303, and on the 15th of the same month was buried in St. Paul's cathedral, close by the tomb of Henry of Sandwich[59]. The archbishop of Canterbury was informed of his death by letters from the chapter, dated 12th Dec.[60], and he appointed Richard de Newport, archdeacon of Middlesex, custos of the spiritualities of the see. The congé d'élire, vice Richard de Gravesend, is dated 12th Jan. 1303–4[61], and

1306 RALPH DE BALDOCK or BAUDAKE, *dean of St. Paul's*,
34 Edw. I. was elected 23rd Feb. 1303–4[62]. The royal assent

---

publicam a vobis factam jus electionis factæ taliter expiravit, ut sine novo consensu capituli nequeat convalescere, vos si in renuntiationis proposito funditus permanetis, sine moræ dispendio convocatis fratribus aliisque personis solennibus in capitulo resignationem vestram iteretis protestantes eisdem, quod pro debilitate corporis et alia conscientiæ dictamina non intenditis electioni de vobis factæ aliquatenus inhærere, malentes, in statu humili tutius consistere quam in sublimi districtius judicari. Ecce carissime, in cordis amaritudine, ut præmisimus, vobis ad propositum respondemus, qui speravimus in vobis columnam nobilem ecclesiæ fideliter reperisse. Sed si odium laboris aut pusillanimitas forsitan vos retrahat a sanctæ vocationis honore, non solum fratri defuncto, cujus remittis sponsam ducere, derogatis, verum etiam discalceati, vobis opprobrium secundum Mosaicæ legis arbitrium timere poteritis imminere. Dat. apud Eccleshal vi Idus Aprilis consecrationis nostræ anno secundo." Ex Reg. Peckham, fol. 169.

[53] Pat. 8 Edw. I. m. 20.

[54] Wikes, et Annales de Hida.

[55] Pat. 8 Edw. I. m. 19.

[56] Lett. in Turr. Lond. N°. 1209.

[57] Pat. 8 Edw. I. m. 19.

[58] Whart. de Epis. Lond. 106.

[59] Annales Lond.

[60] Reg. Peckham.

[61] Pat. 32 Edw. I. m. 27.

[62] In Vigilia S. Matthiæ.

was obtained 22nd March[63], and the archbishop's confirmation 10th May[64]; the restitution of the temporalities was made to him 1st June[65], but owing to an appeal being made to the Pope against his election and subsequent confirmation, he was not consecrated until 30th Jan. 1305–6[66], and 17th July following he was enthroned[67]. He died at Stepney 24th July 1313, and was buried in St. Paul's cathedral[68]. The license to elect a bishop in the room of bishop Baldock bears date 2nd Aug. 1313[69].

II. Gilbert de Segrave, *precentor of St. Paul's,* was elected 17th Aug. 1313[70]; he obtained the royal assent to his election on the 22nd of that month[71], confirmation 17th Sept.[72], and the temporalities on the 28th of the same month[73]. He was consecrated by Henry bishop of Winchester, at Canterbury, 25th Nov. following, and enthroned 24th March 1313–14[74]. He died 18th Dec. 1316[75]. On 30th Dec., the day on which bishop Segrave was buried, the license to elect his successor issued[76].

---

[63] Pat. 32 Edw. I. m. 23.

[64] Reg. Eccl. Cantuar. On 11th May, according to Reg. Winchelsey.

[65] Pat. 32 Edw. I. m. 18.

[66] Epistola Clementis Papæ in Reg. Cantuar. data Lugduni Feb. 1. 1306. He was consecrated at Lyons by the cardinal of Spain (a Petro Hispano cardinale Albanensi), and on his return to England he renewed his profession of obedience to the archbishop, (iv Cal. April.) 29th March 1306.

[67] Annal. London.

[68] Ibid. et Adam Murimuth.

[69] Pat. 7 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 18.

[70] Gilbertus de Segrave, decretorum doctor, et ecclesiæ Paulinæ præcentor, electus est in episcopum London. 1313. Aug. 17. per iv compromissarios, viz. Ricardum de Newport archidiaconum Middlesexiæ, Ricardum de Gravesend, Willelmum de Chadleshunte, et Gilbertum de Middleton canonicos (Reg. Eccl. Cantuar.)—xvii Cal. Sept. (16th Aug.) Adam Murimuth.

[71] Pat. 7 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 19.

[72] Reg. Eccl. Cantuar.

[73] Pat. 7 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 17.

[74] Reg. Eccl. Cantuar. Anno 1314 Gilbertus episcopus Londin. intronizatus est Dominica in Passione, viz. ix Cal. April., et eodem die posuit primos lapides novi Feretri S. Erkenwaldi, quasi fundator. Ad. Murimuth.

[75] Anno 1316 die xv Cal. Januarii (18th Dec.) obiit Gilbertus episcopus London. et sepultus fuit die Jovis 30 die Decembris. Ad. Murimuth.

[76] Pat. 10 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 36.

1317 10 Edw. II. RICHARD DE NEWPORT, *archdeacon of Middlesex*, was elected 27th Jan. 1317[77], and the dean and chapter on the following day inform the King of their choice[78]. On 11th Feb. the royal assent was given[79]; and the new bishop was confirmed at Canterbury 26th March[80], on the 31st of which month he received his temporalities[81], and was consecrated at Canterbury by archbishop Walter 15th May following[82]. He died 24th Aug. 1318, at Ilford[83], and was interred in St. Paul's four days afterwards.

1319 12 Edw. II. STEPHEN DE GRAVESEND, *nephew of Richard de Gravesend, late bishop of this see*, was elected 11th Sept. 1318, and received the royal assent[84] to his election on the 24th[85]. He was confirmed at Peterborough 3rd Nov., and had the temporalities restored to him three days afterwards[86]. His consecration took place at Canterbury 14th Jan. 1318–19[87], and his enthronization[88] 30th Sept.[89] He died at Stortford 8th April 1388[90], and was buried on the 27th in St. Paul's cathedral[91]. The license to elect a bishop in the room of Stephen de Gravesend issued 13th April 1338[92], and

1338 12 Ed. III. RICHARD DE BYNTEWORTH or BENTWORTH[93], *a canon of St. Paul's*, was elected 4th May 1338, and obtained the royal assent to his election on the 6th of the same

---

77 Ad. Murimuth.

78 Lett. in Turr. Lond. S. 155.

79 Pat. 10 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 30.

80 Lett. in Turr. Lond. H. 48.

81 Pat. 10 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 22. et Lett. in Turr. Lond. S. 120.

82 Reg. Cranborn. fol. 363.

83 Anno 1318 obiit die S. Bartholomæi apud Ylleford ad domum vicarii ejusdem loci subito; et statim de illo loco apud Stebenhethe noctanter delatus est. Ad. Murimuth.

84 In the enrolment of the royal assent he is by mistake called "Stephen de Segrave."

85 Pat. 12 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 23.

86 Ibid. m. 18.

87 Reg. Cranborn. et Adam. de Murimuth.

88 His suffragan was "Petrus episcopus Corbanensis." An. 1331 obiit die S. Wlstani apud Fratres Minores London. qui fuit de ordine eorum. Ad. Murimuth.

89 Reg. suum.

90 In his will, dated 29th Feb. 1337–8, he directs to be buried "prope Ricardum episcopum cognominem."

91 Ad. Murimuth.

92 Pat. 12 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 6.

93 He is improperly called "de

month[94]. He was confirmed at Otford on the 23rd, and received the temporalities 24th May[95]. He was consecrated by Robert bishop of Chichester at Lambeth[96] 12th July following, and enthroned the same day[97], on which day he also became chancellor of England[98]. He died 8th Dec. 1339[99], and was buried in his own cathedral on the 13th of the same month[1]. The congé d'élire vice bishop Bynteworth is dated 25th Jan. 1339–40[2].

0 III. Ralph de Stratford, *canon of St. Paul's and nephew of John archbishop of Canterbury*[3], was elected 26th Jan. 1339–40[4], and received the royal assent to his election on the 29th of that month[5], and the restitution of the temporalities 13th Feb.[6] He was consecrated at Canterbury on the second Sunday in Lent, 12th March following[7]. His death took place at Stepney on Thursday 7th April 1354[8]. Fourteen days after the decease of bishop Stratford, the congé d'élire to the dean and chapter issued[9], and

4 III. Michael de Northburg or Northbrook, LL.D., *archdeacon of Suffolk and canon of St. Paul's*, was elected bishop 22nd April 1354, and was confirmed the following day by the archbishop of Canterbury[10]; but as both of these proceedings took

---

Wentworth" in Registro Ecclesiæ Cantuariæ.

[94] Pat. 12 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 6.

[95] Ibid. p. 2. m. 31.

[96] The King, 24th May 1338, gave permission to the convent of Canterbury to issue a license that Richard de Bynteworth, elect of London, might be consecrated "extra ecclesiam Cantuariæ;" and the convent issued their license to that effect 6th of June, and the bishop elect acknowledged it 9th June from his manor of Lopham in the diocese of Norwich.

[97] Reg. Cranborn. et Adam. Murimuth.

[98] Claus. 12 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 23. in dorso.

[99] Ibid. et 13 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 11. in dorso.

[1] Ad. Murimuth.

[2] Pat. 14 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 47.

[3] Adam. Murimuth.

[4] Histor. Roffens. p. 374.

[5] Pat. 14 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 47.

[6] Ibid. m. 35.

[7] Reg. Eccl. Cantuar.

[8] Reg. Islip. fol. 81.

[9] Pat. 28 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 15.

[10] Letter dated 23rd April.

place without the Pope's approval they were accounted void. The King, however, restored the temporalities to him 23rd June[10]; and 3rd July the archbishop of Canterbury committed to him the spiritualities of the see, not by virtue of his election, but of the Pope's provision[11]. The date of his consecration is not recorded[12]. He died 9th Sept. 1361, at Copford in Essex[13], and was buried at the entrance of the cathedral of St. Paul's without the west door, as he had directed in his will bearing date 31st May 1361. The license to elect a new bishop in the room of Michael de Northburg bears date 21st Sept. 1361[14].

1362 36 Ed. III. SIMON OF SUDBURY[15], LL.D., *chancellor of Salisbury, domestic chaplain to pope Innocent the Sixth, and auditor of causes in the Rota at Rome*, was appointed to this see by papal bull dated 22nd Oct. 1361, by virtue of which the archbishop of Canterbury delivered up the spiritualities to him 30th Nov. following[16]. He was consecrated 20th March 1361–2, and the temporalities were restored 15th May following[17]. He was translated to Canterbury by papal bull of 4th May 1375[18].

1375 49 Ed. III. WILLIAM COURTENAY[19], *bishop of Hereford*, was translated thence to this see 12th Sept. 1375[20]. The writ by which his temporalities were restored to him is dated 2nd Dec. 1375[21], and he received his spiritualities on the following day[22]. The great seal of England was delivered to him as chancellor 10th Aug.

---

[10] Pat. 28 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 22.

[11] Newc. Rep. i. 18.

[12] Ibid.

[13] Reg. Islip.

[14] Pat. 35 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 39.

[15] His family name was Tybold, Tibald, or Thebaud; but he is usually known by the name of Sudbury, the place of his nativity. (Reg. Norwic. 6.) It was also spelt *Thepold*. "Orate pro domino Simone Thepold, alias Sudbury, qui istam capellam fundavit A. D. 1365." Weever, p. 743.

[16] Reg. Islip.

[17] Pat. 36 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 9.

[18] Reg. Sudb. fol. 1.

[19] He was the fourth son of Hugh Courtenay earl of Devon.

[20] Reg. Sudbury.

[21] Pat. 49 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 7.

[22] Reg. Sudbury.

1381[23]; and he was translated to Canterbury by bull of pope Urban dated 9th Sept. 1381[24], though he had been elected thereto 30th July preceding[25], and the royal assent given to his election 5th Aug.[26]

381 ic. II. ROBERT DE BRAYBROKE, the successor to bishop Courtenay, was promoted from being canon of Lichfield to the see of London by the bull of pope Urban 9th Sept. 1381[27]. He obtained the temporalities 27th Dec. following[28], was consecrated at Lambeth 5th Jan. 1381–2, and received the spiritualities the next day[29]. He held the Great Seal of England from 20th Sept. 1382 to 10th March 1383[30]. He died 28th Aug. 1404[31], and was buried in St. Paul's cathedral[32], in St. Mary's chapel[33]. The congé d'élire vice bishop Braybroke issued 10th Sept. 1404[34].

405 en. IV. ROGER WALDEN, *dean of York*, succeeded to Braybroke, and obtained the see by the Pope's bull of proviso published 10th Dec. 1404[35]. He had previously been advanced to the primacy of Canterbury by pope Boniface in the stead of Thomas Arundel, who was banished for treason[36]; but king Henry IV having restored Arundel to the see of Canterbury, declared Roger Walden an intruder and usurper. After five years spent in private life, he accepted, with king Henry's permission, the bishopric of London. He made his profession to the archbishop 29th June, and was installed the next day. He received the tempo-

---

23 Claus. 5 Ric. II. m. 25. in dorso.

24 Reg. Courtenay.

25 Reg. Eccl. Cantuar.

26 Pat. 5 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 29.

27 Reg. Courtenay.

28 Pat. 5 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 4.

29 Reg. Courtenay.

30 Claus. 6 Ric. II. m. 24. in dorso.

31 Hora prima, sic, in Reg. Arundel, 8th Dec. 1401. (Hist. Lond.); 27th Aug. 1405 according to his epitaph in Weever, p. 360; and 27th Aug. 1404 according to his epitaph as given by Dugdale in his History of St. Paul's.

32 Reg. Arundel.

33 Histor. Paul. p. 84.

34 Pat. 5 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 1.

35 In the bull he is styled "Episcopus ecclesiâ universalis." Wharton. de Epis. Lond. p. 34.

36 See vol. i. p. 21.

ralities from his Majesty 28th July 1405[37]; but he did not enjoy his dignity long, as he died in the beginning of Jan. 1405–6[38], and was buried in the priory church of St. Bartholomew, near Smithfield[39]. On 16th Jan. 1405–6 the dean and chapter of St. Paul's had the royal license to elect a bishop in the room of Roger Walden[40], and

1406 7 Hen. IV. NICHOLAS BUBBEWYTH, *archdeacon of Dorset, successively master of the rolls, keeper of the privy seal, and treasurer of England*, succeeded by papal bull dated 14th May 1406[41]. He was consecrated at Mortlake 26th Sept. in that year[42], and received the temporalities on the 27th of the same month[43]; and 22nd June following was translated to Salisbury[44].

1407 9 Hen. IV. RICHARD CLIFFORD, *bishop of Worcester*, was translated from that see to London 13th Oct. 1407[45], and had the temporalities restored to him on the 20th of the same month[46], on which day he made his profession to the archbishop at Gloucester. He died 20th Aug. 1421, and was buried in St. Paul's[47]. His will, dated 18th Aug. 1416, was proved 12th Nov. 1421[48]. The license to elect a bishop in the room of Richard Clifford is dated 9th Nov. 1421[49], and on the 22nd of the following month the dean and chapter of London elected Thomas Polton, bishop of Hereford[50], to preside over them, and sent a certificate of their election

---

[37] Pat. 6 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 15.

[38] He died 6th Jan. 1406, according to Arundel's Register; on 2nd Nov. 1406, according to his epitaph as given in Weever; on 30th Dec. 1405, according to the Historiola Lond.; and on 11th Jan. 1406, according to the Canterbury Register.

[39] Liber Lambeth.

[40] Pat. 7 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 17.

[41] Reg. Arundel.

[42] Ibid.

[43] Pat. 7 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 2.

[44] Pat. 8 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 20.

[45] Historiola Londinensis et Catal. Paulin.; but the bull of pope Gregory XII. is dated 22nd June 1407. Reg. Arundel.

[46] Pat. 9 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 31.

[47] Reg. Chichel. et ex Epitaph.

[48] Reg. Chichel. fol. 347.

[49] Pat. 9 Hen. V. p. 2. m. 14. The privy seal, witnessed "in excercitu nostro apud Ruthveil," is also dated 9th Nov. 1421.

[50] Reg. Goodman, fol. 76.

to pope Martin V; but before their notification reached his Holiness, he had, by bull dated 17th Nov.[51], translated to the see of London

22 John Kempe, *bishop of Chichester,* who received the
n. V. spirituals from the archbishop 20th May 1422[52], and his temporalities from the crown on the 20th of the following month[53]. The Great Seal of England was delivered to him as Lord Chancellor 16th March 1425–6[54], and 8th April 1426 he was elected archbishop of York[55], and on the 22nd of that month had the temporalities of the archiepiscopal see delivered to him[56]. On the translation of cardinal bishop Kempe to York,

26 William Grey, LL.D., *dean of York,* was elected
. VI. bishop of London by the King's command[57], and the temporalities were restored to him 6th May 1426[58], on which day he was also consecrated by the archbishop of Canterbury "papa inconsulto," and pope Martin V. thought it expedient to issue his bull of provision, dated 20th July 1426[59]. This prelate was translated to Lincoln in 1431[60]. His successor in the see of London was

---

[51] Reg. Chichel. fol. 32.

[52] Reg. Chichel.

[53] Pat. 10 Hen. V. m. 9.

[54] Claus. 4 Hen. VI. m. 8. in dorso.

[55] Bishop Kempe was nominated 14th Jan. 1425–6 to the metropolitan see of York, and Philip bishop of Worcester to the see of Ely, "in casu quod per summum pontificem prius de alia persona provisum non existat ad eandem," (MS. Cott. Cleop. F. iv. fol. 24.) and the certificate of the chapter of London to the archbishop of Canterbury, notifying the translation of Kempe to York, is dated 24th April 1426. Reg. Chicheley, II.

[56] Pat. 4 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 22. See also Reg. Chichel. II. f. 364.

[57] xiiii° die Januarii anno quarto [Henrici Sexti] præsentibus in Camera Stellata dominis Bedford et aliis ordinatum fuit. . . Ita de persona magistri Willielmi Grey decani Eborum provideatur ad ecclesiam London. (MS. Cott. Cleop. F. iv. fol. 24.) He was, "spreta papali reservatione," elected 8th April 1426.

[58] Pat. 4 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 16.

[59] Reg. Chichel.

[60] Pat. 9 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 8.

1431 9 Hen. VI. ROBERT FITZ-HUGH[61], LL.D., *archdeacon of Northampton*, who had the temporalities restored to him 4th Aug. 1431[62]. He was consecrated 16th Sept. following[63]. In Dec. 1435 he was chosen as the successor of bishop Morgan in the see of Ely, but before he could be translated thither he died at St. Osyth's 15th Jan.[64] 1435-6, and was buried in St. Paul's cathedral[65]. His will, dated 15th June 1434, was proved 13th Feb. 1435-6[66].

1436 14 Hen. VI. ROBERT GILBERT, D.D., *dean of York*, was chosen by the chapter to succeed bishop Fitz-Hugh; and 9th March 1435-6 "in consideratione magnæ virtutis et scientiæ quæ in persona præfati Roberti existit; acetiam servicii quod ipse carissimo patri nostro defuncto et nobis impendit," he had license to go to Rome to obtain confirmation of his election[67]. The Pope's bull of provision is dated xii Cal. Junii (21st May) 1436[68], and the temporalities were restored to him 15th Sept. following[69]. He was consecrated at Lambeth[70] 28th Oct.[71], and died 22nd June[72] 1448. The congé d'élire vice bishop Gilbert bears date 22nd Aug. 1448[73]; but

---

[61] He was the third son of the Lord Henry Fitz-Hugh.

[62] Pat. 9 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 8.

[63] In civitate Fulgensi in Italia. (Reg. ipsius.) He was elected during his absence from England in a mission to Rome from the King.

[64] Reginaldus Kentwode decanus et capitulum ecclesiæ S. Pauli London. Henrico Cantuar. archiepiscopo, &c.—intimamus quod dicta ecclesia London. per mortem Roberti ultim. episcopi die 15 Januar. incepit vacare &c. Godwin, on the authority of the epitaph in Weever, p. 360, places his death on 22nd Sept. 1435; but the epitaph, as printed in Dugdale, is 15th Jan.

[65] Ex Epitaph. et Reg. Chichel.

[66] Reg. Chichel. 458.

[67] Pat. 14 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 8.

[68] Reg. Chichel. I. fol. 53.

[69] Pat. 15 Hen. VI. m. 50.

[70] Reg. Chichel. fol. 53.

[71] His own register however states that the ceremony was performed by cardinal Beaufort, bishop of Winchester, in the conventual church of the Carmelites in London. Reg. Gilbert, fol. 1.

[72] The certificate of the chapter of London announcing his death is dated 27th July 1448.

[73] Pat. 26 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 16.

) VI. THOMAS KEMPE, A.M., S.T.B., *archdeacon of Richmond and Middlesex*, had already obtained the bishopric by virtue of a bull from pope Nicholas published 21st Aug. 1448[74]; and though the King had first written to his Holiness in favour of Kempe, he afterwards seemed disinclined to sanction the Pope's nomination[75]; consequently Thomas Kempe did not obtain the royal assent before 4th Feb. 1449–50, nor the temporalities until two days afterwards[76]: on the 8th of the same month he was consecrated by his uncle the archbishop of York, in the chapel of his palace, called York-place, in London[77]. He died 28th March 1489[78], and was buried in a chapel built expressly for that purpose in St. Paul's cathedral[79]. His will, dated 4th Feb. 1488–9, was proved 22nd Oct. 1489. The license to the canons to elect a bishop in the room of the deceased bears date 19th July 1489[80]; pursuant to which

) VII. RICHARD HILL, B.D., *dean of the King's chapel*, was elected 19th Aug. 1489, and received the temporalities 6th Nov.[81]; on the 15th he was consecrated at Lambeth[82] by John archbishop of Canterbury[83]. He died 20th Feb. 1495–6. His will, dated 26th April 1495, was proved 19th March 1495–6.[84]

---

74 Reg. Stafford.

75 The House of Commons petitioned the King that Edward duke of Somerset, the bishop of London, and others, should be removed from the King's presence during their lives, and not permitted to come within twelve miles of the royal court.

76 Pat. 28 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 9.

77 Reg. Kemp. "In capella infra hospitium archiepiscopi juxta Charing-cross in suburbio civitatis Londinensis."

78 His death is also placed incorrectly on 31st March. (Obit. Paulin.) The certificate of the dean and chapter notifying his decease is dated 30th March.

79 Ex Epitaphio.

80 Pat. 4 Hen. VII. m. 4.

81 Pat. 5 Hen. VII. m. 8.

82 The license for his consecration "extra ecclesiam Cantuar." is dated 29th Oct. 1489. Reg. Cantuar.

83 Reg. Hill.

84 Lib. Vox.

1496 THOMAS SAVAGE[84], *bishop of Rochester*, was translated
12 H. VII. to the see of London by papal provision from pope Alexander VI. 3rd Aug. 1496; confirmed by the archbishop of Canterbury 22nd Oct., and installed by proxy[85] 27th Oct.; but he did not obtain his temporalities from the King until 2nd Dec.[86] He was translated to York by the bull of pope Alexander VI. published in the cathedral at York 12th April 1501; and the spiritualities of the see of London were taken into the hands of the archbishop of Canterbury 17th Sept. 1501. The congé d'élire vice bishop Savage is not enrolled, but

1502 WILLIAM WAREHAM, *successively keeper of the Great*
18 H. VII. *Seal and chancellor of England,* was elected bishop of London. The date of his election, however, does not appear[87]; but he had the temporalities restored to him 1st Oct. 1502[88], and four days afterwards he was consecrated and enthroned, viz. 5th Oct. By papal bull, dated 29th Nov. 1503, he was translated to Canterbury[89].

1504 WILLIAM BARONS, or BARNES, as he is sometimes
20 H. VII. called, succeeded Wareham as bishop of London. Pope Julius II, by way of provision, conferred the see upon him 2nd Aug. 1504; he had been, however, previously elected by the canons of St. Paul's[90]. The temporalities were restored to him 13th Nov. in that

---

[84] Stow (vol. ii. lib. iv. p. 4.) says that John Marshall bishop of London died in 1493; but he has evidently misread "Land." for "Lond." for John Marshall bishop of Llandaff died in 1496. See page 250 of this vol.

[85] In the person of Richard Lichfield his proctor. Reg. Savage.

[86] Pat. 12 Hen. VII.

[87] Pope Alexander's bull of provision for him is dated 20th Oct. 1501. Reg. Wareham.

[88] He had a grant of the custody of the temporalities during the vacancy of the see by the translation of bishop Savage to York, viz. from 29th April 1501 to 1st Oct. 1502. Pat. 18 Hen. VII. p. 1. m. 10.

[89] Reg. Cantuar.

[90] Reg. Wareham et suum.

year[91], and he was consecrated on the 26th[92], and installed by proxy[93] on the 28th of that month[94]. He died 10th Oct. 1505, and had presided over the see scarcely eleven months. His will is dated 11th Oct. 1505[95].

6 VII. RICHARD FITZ-JAMES, *bishop of Chichester*, succeeded William Barons in the see of London 2nd August 1506[96], but the temporalities were restored to him 1st Aug.[97]. He died[98] 15th Jan. 1521–2, and was buried on the north side of his own cathedral. His will, dated 11th April 1518, was proved 22nd May 1522.

2 VIII. CUTHBERT TUNSTALL, LL.D., *master of the rolls and dean of Salisbury*, was promoted[99] to the see of London on the decease of bishop Fitz-James, by papal provision, and the temporalities were restored to him 5th July 1522[1], and again 7th Oct.[2] He was consecrated on the 9th, and installed on the 22nd of the same month[3]. He was appointed keeper of the privy seal 12th July 1523[4], and in March 1530 he was translated to Durham[5].

0 VIII. JOHN STOKESLEY, D.D., *archdeacon of Dorset*, was appointed bishop of London on the translation of Cuth-

---

[91] Pat. 20 Hen.VII. p.1.m.11.

[92] The license for his consecration "extra ecclesiam Cantuariensem" was obtained 22nd Nov. Reg. Cantuar.

[93] In the person of Christopher Ursewyke his proctor.

[94] Reg. ipsius.

[95] Lib. Holgrave.

[96] He is said to have been nominated by the King 24th March 1505–6, and confirmed by the archbishop 2nd Aug. following. He was also probably enthroned 30th Oct.

[97] Pat. 21 Hen.VII. p. 2. m.13.

[98] The certificate of the chapter of London notifying his death is dated 17th Jan. 1522.

[99] Although he was lawfully elected, yet pope Leo X. issued his bull of provision in his favour, dated 16th May 1522. (Reg. Tunst.) He received a second one from pope Adrian VI, dated 10th Sept. 1522. Ibid.

[1] Pat. 14 Hen.VIII. p. 2. m. 28.

[2] Ibid.

[3] Reg. Tunstall.

[4] Pat. 15 Hen.VIII. p. 2. m.10.

[5] Reg. Stokesl. et Reg. Wareham.

bert Tunstall to Durham[6]: he received the temporalities 14th July 1530[7], and was consecrated 27th Nov.[8] following[9]. He died on his birthday, 8th Sept. 1539, and was buried in his cathedral[10], in the chapel of St. Gregory, on the 14th of the same month.

1539 31 H.VIII. EDMUND BONNER, LL.D., *bishop elect of Hereford*, was chosen for the see of London 20th Oct. 1539[11], and obtained the royal assent to his election 7th Nov.[12], and his temporalities on the 18th of the same month[13]. He was consecrated in his own cathedral 4th April 1540[14], and enthroned on the 16th of that month[15]. He was deprived 1st Oct. 1549 by two several commissions dated 8th and 17th Sept. preceding[16].

1550 4 Edw.VI. NICHOLAS RIDLEY, *bishop of Rochester*, was translated to the see of London 1st April 1550[17], and enthroned on the 12th of the same month[18]; but in the 1st year of the reign of queen Mary, he was imprisoned, and 20th April 1554 condemned at Oxford. On 18th Oct. in the following year he was burnt to death at the stake a martyr to his faith.

1553 1 Mar. EDMUND BONNER was restored to the bishopric of London 5th Sept. 1553; but he was again displaced

---

[6] Pope Clement's bull of provision is dated 28th March 1530.

[7] Pat. 22 Hen.VIII. p. 2. m. 25.

[8] The license for his consecration "extra ecclesiam Cantuariensem" was obtained 26th Nov. 1530.

[9] Reg. Cantuar.

[10] Reg. Cranm.

[11] Ibid.

[12] Pat. 31 Hen.VIII. p. 3. m. 9.

[13] Ibid.

[14] Reg. Cranm. fol. 259.

[15] Ibid.

[16] Pat. 3 Edw.VI. p. 11. m. 3. in dorso. Reg. Bonner. fol. 210.

[17] Pat. 4 Edw.VI. p. 1. m. 23. Ridley was translated to London without a writ of congé d'élire having been sent to the dean and chapter, pursuant to the statute 1 Edw. VI. c. 2. which enacts "that from henceforth no congé d'élire shall be granted nor election of any archbishop or bishop by the dean and chapter made, but that the King may by his letters patent, at all times when any archbishopric or bishopric be void, confer the same upon any person whom the King shall think meet:" and the patent granting Ridley the restitution of the temporalities refers to and cites the statute in question.

[18] Reg. Bonner. fol. 277.

by authority of parliament 30th May 1559, and committed to the Marshalsea prison, where he died 5th Sept. 1569, and was buried in the churchyard of St. George, Southwark, in a spot used only for the interment of prisoners. On 22nd June 1559 the dean and chapter of London had license to elect a bishop in the stead of Edmund Bonner deprived[19].

59 Liz. EDMUND GRINDAL, S.T.P., was elected to the bishopric of London 26th July 1559, consecrated 21st Dec. and enthroned two days afterwards[20]; the temporalities were restored to him 21st March 1560[21], and 16th May 1570 he was translated to York[22]. The license to elect a bishop in the room of Edmund Grindal translated to York is dated 1st June 1570[23].

70 Eliz. EDWIN SANDES or SANDYS, *bishop of Worcester*, having been elected to this see 2nd June 1570, was translated hither, and received the royal assent 1st July[24]; the temporalities on the 13th[25], and was enthroned on the 20th of the same month[26]. After presiding over this see six years and a half he was removed to York in 1576–7. On the translation of bishop Sandes to York, a congé d'élire issued 10th March 1576–7[27], in pursuance of which

77 Liz. JOHN AYLMER, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Lincoln*, was elected on the 12th, confirmed on the 22nd, and consecrated 24th March 1576–7[28]. The queen's assent to his election was given 18th April[29]; and he received the temporalities 10th May following[30]. He died in the beginning of June 1594[31], and was

---

[19] Pat. 1 Eliz. p. 6. m. 1.

[20] Reg. Parker. fol. 18 et Reg. Grindal. fol. 1.

[21] Pat. 2 Eliz. p. 14. m. 3.

[22] Pat. 12 Eliz. p. 7. m. 18.

[23] Ibid. m. 28.

[24] Ibid.

[25] Ibid. m. 17.

[26] Reg. Grindal. fol. 80.

[27] Pat. 19 Eliz. p. 10 m. 29.

[28] Reg. Grindal. fol. 27.

[29] Pat. 19 Eliz. p. 10. m. 29.

[30] Ibid.

[31] Godwin and Stow say 3rd June; the London Catalogue says 5th June.

buried in St. Paul's cathedral. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[32]. The congé d'élire, vice bishop Aylmer is dated 25th Dec. 1594[33], pursuant to which

1595 37 Eliz. RICHARD FLETCHER, *bishop of Worcester*, was elected 30th Dec. 1594, obtained the queen's assent to his election 4th Jan. 1594-5[34], and the temporalities on the 25th of the same month[35]. He died 15th June 1596, and was buried in St. Paul's. His will is in the Prerogative Office[36]. The license to elect a bishop of London in the room of Richard Fletcher deceased is not dated, but it is enrolled on the patent roll of the 39th of Elizabeth, p. 16. m. 8, and

1597 39 Eliz. RICHARD BANCROFT, S.T.P., was elected 21st April 1597, and had the royal assent on the 30th of that month[37]; his consecration took place 8th May[38], and 30th May restitution of the temporalities was made to him[39]. On the 6th of the following month he was enthroned, and 10th Dec. 1604[40] was translated to Canterbury.

1604 2 Jac. I. RICHARD VAUGHAN, *bishop of Chester*, was translated thence to London on the promotion of bishop Bancroft, and was installed 24th Dec. 1604[41]. He died 30th March 1607, and was buried in bishop Kempe's chapel in St. Paul's. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[42].

1607 5 Jac. I. THOMAS RAVIS, *bishop of Gloucester*, was translated to London 18th May 1607, and enthroned 2nd June fol-

---

32 Dixy. 8.
33 Pat. 37 Eliz. p. 3. m. 25.
34 Ibid. m. 24.
35 Ibid.
36 Drake. 50.
37 Pat. 39 Eliz. p. 16. m. 8.
38 Reg. Whitg. II. fol. 82.
39 Pat. 39 Eliz. p. 16. m. 8.
40 Dec. 10, 1604, Rich. Bancroft episcopus London. translatus est ad archiepiscopatum Cantuariensem. Camd. Annal. Jac. I. See also vol. i. p. 26.
41 Reg. Grindal. fol. 404, et Camd. Annal.
42 Huddleston. 32.

lowing[43]. He died 14th Dec. 1609[44], and was buried in the north aisle of St. Paul's. His will is in the Prerogative Office[45]. His successor was

10 c. I. GEORGE ABBOT, *bishop of Coventry and Lichfield*, who was removed thence to London 20th Jan. 1609-10; and on the 12th of the following month he was enthroned[46]. He was translated to Canterbury 9th April 1611[47].

11 c. I. JOHN KING, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Nottingham and dean of Christ Church*, had the bishopric of London bestowed upon him by king James the First; he was confirmed 7th Sept. 1611[48], the next day he was consecrated at Lambeth[49], and on the 8th of the same month[50] the temporalities were restored to him. He died 30th March 1621[51], ætat. 62, and was buried in the south aisle near the choir in St. Paul's cathedral. The congé d'élire, vice bishop King, issued 26th June 1621[52].

21 ac. I. GEORGE MONTEIGNE, *bishop of Lincoln*, was elected to this see 20th July 1621; he received the royal assent[53], and 10th Sept. following he was enthroned. The temporalities were restored to him 14th Sept.[54] At the latter end of the year 1627 he was translated to Durham; and thence, after he had held the see but three months, to York. The license to elect on the translation of the last named bishop is dated 4th July 1628[55]; and

28 ar. I. WILLIAM LAUD, *bishop of Bath and Wells*, was translated to London, and obtained the royal assent 11th

---

[43] 2 Junii 1607. Thomas Ravis episcopus Glocestrensis translatus est ad sedem Londinensem. Camd. Annal. Jac. I. Reg. Bancroft. fol. 51.

[44] Ex. Epitaphio in Hist. Paul.

[45] Wingfield. 9.

[46] Reg. Bancroft. fol. 103.

[47] Reg. Abbot. fol. 1. et Camd. Annal. Jac. I.

[48] Reg. Bancroft. fol. 161.

[49] Reg. Abbot. fol. 28. et Camd. Annal. Jac. I.

[50] Reg. Abbot. fol. 28.

[51] Ex Epitaphio in Hist. Paul. p. 73. Ex calculo obiit 29 Martii 1621. Camd. Annal. Jac. I.

[52] Pat. 19 Jac. I. p. 23. No. 6.

[53] Ibid. No. 5.

[54] Ibid. No. 4.

[55] Pat. 4 Car. I. p. 36. No. 9.

July 1628[56]. He was confirmed 15th July 1628[57], and received the temporalities on the 18th of the same month[58]. On 19th Sept. 1633 he was advanced to the archiepiscopal see of Canterbury[59]. On his translation

1633 9 Car. I. WILLIAM JUXON, *bishop elect of Hereford*, was promoted to the see of London, and his election confirmed 23rd Oct. 1633. He was consecrated on the 27th of the same month[60], and enthroned 5th Nov. He was made high treasurer of England 6th March 1635, which office he enjoyed till 1641. He suffered in common with the other bishops during the rebellion, and retired to his manor of Little Compton, in Gloucestershire. After the restoration he was translated to the see of Canterbury, which he obtained 20th Sept. 1660[61].

1660 12 Car. I. GILBERT SHELDON, S.T.P., was elected bishop of London 23rd Oct. 1660, and consecrated at Westminster, in the chapel of king Henry the Seventh, on the 28th of the same month[62]. On the death of primate Juxon he was translated to Canterbury 31st Aug. 1663[63].

1663 15 Car. II. HUMFREY HENCHMAN, *bishop of Salisbury*, succeeded Gilbert Sheldon in the see of London 15th Sept. 1663[64]. He died 7th Oct. 1675, ætat. 83, and was buried in the parish church of Fulham.

1675 27 Car. II. HENRY COMPTON, youngest son of the earl of Northampton, was translated from the bishopric of Oxford to that of London 18th Dec. 1675, and confirmed at Chelsea 6th Feb. 1675–6. He died at Fulham 7th July 1713, aged 81, and was buried in the churchyard there.

1714 13 Ann. JOHN ROBINSON, *bishop of Bristol*, was nominated to London 8th Aug. 1713, on the death of bishop Comp-

---

[56] Pat. 4 Car. I. p. 36. No. 8.
[57] Reg. Abbot. II. fol. 130.
[58] Pat. 4 Car. I. p. 36. No. 7.
[59] Reg. Laud. I. fol. 1.
[60] Ibid. fol. 18.
[61] Reg. Juxon, fol. 152.
[62] Ibid. fol. 208.
[63] Ibid. fol. 327.
[64] Ibid. fol. 339.

ton, and the royal assent was given in the same month to his election. He was confirmed by the archbishop 13th March 1714. He died at Hampstead in co. Middlesex 11th April 1723, ætat. 73. He was buried privately 19th April, in Fulham churchyard near his predecessor bishop Compton.

3 I. Edmund Gibson, *bishop of Lincoln*, was nominated to London 10th April 1723; the congé d'élire issued on the 13th of the same month; he was elected on the 29th, and confirmed 4th May, and the temporalities were restored to him on the 6th of that month; he was installed 16th May. He died 4th Aug. 1748, æt. 79.

3 II. Thomas Sherlock, *bishop of Salisbury*, succeeded Dr. Gibson; he was nominated 12th Oct., his congé d'élire was dated 29th Oct. 1748, and his majesty 1st Dec. following commanded the duke of Grafton, chamberlain of the household, to admit and cause to be sworn Thomas bishop of London, in the room and place of Dr. Edmund Gibson. He was confirmed 1st Dec. 1748 at Bow church, London.

1 II. Thomas Hayter, *bishop of Norwich*, was elected 5th Oct. 1761. The royal assent to his election was given on the 17th, and he was confirmed at Bow church on the 24th of the same month[65]. He died 9th Jan. 1762.

2 II. Richard[66] Osbaldeston, *bishop of Carlisle*, was elected 8th Feb. 1762. The royal assent to his election was given on the 15th, and he was confirmed on the 18th of the same month[67]. He died in 1764.

4 III. Richard Terrick, *bishop of Peterborough*, was nominated 27th May 1764, and elected on the 30th of the same month[68]. The royal assent to his election was given 4th June, he was confirmed at Bow church 6th June, and the temporalities were restored to him 8th June[69]. He died 29th March 1777.

---

[65] Reg. Secker.

[66] In most lists he is called Thomas.

[67] Reg. Secker.

[68] Ibid.

[69] Church Book, Home Office.

1777 ROBERT LOWTH, *bishop of Norwich*, was elected 22nd
17 Geo. III. April 1777, and the royal assent to his election given 11th Oct.; he was confirmed by the archbishop 1st May 1778. He died 3rd Nov. 1787.

1787 BEILBY PORTEUS, *bishop of Chester*, was nominated to
28 Geo. III. London 14th Nov. 1787. The royal assent was ordered to be given to his election 28th Nov., and his Majesty ordered him to be sworn in on the following day[70]. The temporalities were restored to him 7th Dec.[71], on which he received the archbishop's confirmation. He died 14th May 1809, ætat. 78.

1809 JOHN RANDOLPH, *bishop of Bangor*, was nominated to
49 Geo. III. London 25th May 1809, elected 19th June, and the royal assent was ordered to be given to his election 30th June. He was confirmed 9th Aug., and the temporalities were restored to him on the 12th of that month.

1813 WILLIAM HOWLEY, *regius professor of divinity at Ox-*
53 Geo. III. *ford*, was nominated to London 12th Aug. 1813, and elected on the 31st of that month. The royal assent was ordered to be given on the same day. He was confirmed 1st Oct., and the temporalities were restored to him on the 6th of the same month[72]. He was translated to Canterbury in Aug. 1828.

1828 CHARLES JAMES BLOMFIELD, *bishop of Chester*, was
8 Geo. IV. nominated to London 15th Aug. 1828; elected on the 20th, on which day the royal assent was ordered to be given to his election. He was confirmed on the 23rd, and the temporalities were restored to him on the 26th of the same month. His lordship holds the see at present.

The bishopric is rated for first fruits at 1000*l.*

The arms of the see are Gules, two swords in saltire argent, the pommels or.

---

[70] Church Book, Home Office. [71] Ibid. [72] Ibid.

DEANS.

BEFORE THE NORMAN CONQUEST.

LEOVEGARUS. GODWINUS. SYREDUS. GUILERMUS. ELFWINUS. LUIREDUS.	No date can be assigned to the time any of them held the office.

SINCE THE NORMAN CONQUEST.

ULSTAN, called also WLMANN[73], was dean here in the time of bishop Maurice, (between 1085 and 1107.) His obit was kept 2nd Oct. He was also prebendary of Totenhale.

WILLIAM[74] occurs dean xiv Cal. Aug. (July 19) 1111. He died in 1138[75]. He was also prebendary of Chiswick.

RALPH DE LANGFORD[76], *prebendary of Totenhall*, occurs in 1142[77].

TAURINUS DE STAMFORD[78] held this dignity in the time of bishop Richard de Belmeis II. (1152—1162.)

HUGH DE MARINIS OR DE MARNEY, *prebendary of Totenhall*, is thought to have been dean of St. Paul's from about 1160, until about 1181.

RALPH DE DICETO, *the celebrated historian*, was from the archdeaconry of Middlesex[79] promoted to this

---

[73] MSS. Rawlins (B. 372), Bodley.

[74] Nepos Ricardi de Belmeis I. Londinensis episcopi ex Adelina sorore.

[75] Ralph de Diceto, Ymag. Hist. pp. 507, 508.

[76] Ricardi de Belmeis I. Londinensis episcopi ex Waltero de Belmeis fratre nepos, Ricardi de Belmeis II. episcopi frater.

[77] Reg. Dec. et Capit. lib. l. fol. 34; 1145, Ibid. fol. 45; 1150, Catal. Paulin.

[78] Taurinum de Stamford decanum nostrum admisimus ad vicariam de Dunton (Wharton, p. 202); but Newcourt, (pp. 33 and 34,) refuses to admit Stamford in his catalogue of deans.

[79] He also at one time held the prebend of Totenhale, and is frequently styled archdeacon of London; it being usual in those times to style any archdeacon in a diocese by the title of his cathedral.

deanery in 1181[79]. He held the office in 1199[80]. The time of his death is not known, but if Bale and Pits may be believed, he was living in 1210, but he probably resigned the deanery before his death. His obit was kept x Cal. Dec. (22nd Nov.)

ALARDUS DE BURNHAM, *archdeacon of London*, is said to have succeeded Ralph de Diceto about six years before 1210, in which year Bale and Pits reckon Ralph living. He held the prebends of Cadington Major, Holborn and Totenhale. Alardus died 14th Aug. 1216[81].

GERVASE DE HOBRUGG, *chancellor of this cathedral, and prebendary of Hoxton*, succeeded, but was forthwith deposed by the Pope's legate as a schismatic[82].

WILLIAM DE BASINGES was dean here about 1212.

ROBERT DE WATFORD, by some named DOWTFORD, *prebendary of Sneating*, was dean of this church 22nd Nov. 1218[83]. He held the office in 1222 and in 1227[84].

MARTIN DE PATESHULL, *archdeacon of Norfolk, and prebendary of Cadington Minor*, held this dignity in 1228. He died 14th Nov. 1229.

WALTER DE LANGFORD in the Pauline Catalogue is placed next after Martin de Pateshull, and in that of the Dean and Chapter next after Hugh de Marinis; but no other authority for his holding this deanery is to be found.

---

[79] Annus ab incarnatione Domini millesimus centesimus octogesimus primus, annus pontificatus Alexandri papæ tertii vicesimus primus, annus regni regis Anglorum Henrici secundi vicesimus septimus, annus regni regis Anglorum Henrici filii regis undecimus, annus translationis episcopi Herefordensis Gilberti Folioth in Lundonemsem episcopum octavus decimus tunc temporis affluebat: quando facta fuit inquisitio maneriorum beati Pauli per Radulfum de Diceto decanum Lundoniensem, anno primo sui decanatus. MSS. Rawlins (B. 372) Bodleian. Oxf.

[80] Ymag. Hist. col. 643. 647 et 705.

[81] Annal. de Dunstaple, et Obit. Paulin.

[82] Annal. de Dunstaple.

[83] Reg. Hospit. S. Thomæ Southwark.

[84] Reg. Dec. et Capit. lib. A. f. 34.

Richard Weathershed is said to have been dean here, but in what year it does not appear. He was made archbishop of Canterbury in 1229.

Geoffrey de Lucy, *prebendary of Isledon and archdeacon of London*, appears to have been dean here in 1231[85] and 1233[86]. He died in Sept. 1241[87]. His obit was held 7th Sept.

William de S. Maria, *prebendary of Cadington Minor and Ealdstreet*, as well as *chancellor of this church*, was chosen dean about the end of the year 1241[88]. He died in 1243. His obit was kept iv Id. Mar. (12th March.)

Henry de Cornhill, *prebendary of Holiwell and Wildland*, as well as *chancellor*[89], was dean 15th Aug. 1243, and died 9th April 1254[90].

Walter of London or Walter de Salerne, *prebendary of Rugmere*, was elected about Easter 1254[91], and 16th Oct. 1256 was elected archbishop of Tuam in Ireland[92]. He died at London in Aug. 1258.

Robert de Barthone, or de Barton, *precentor of this church, and prebendary of Willesdon*, succeeded in 1256. He was dean in 1259.

Peter de Newport, *archdeacon of London;* the time of his holding the deanery appears not; in the catalogue of the dean and chapter, and in the Pauline catalogue, he is placed as next successor to Robert de Barthone. His obit was kept iv Cal. Mar. (27th Feb.)

Richard Talbot was treasurer of this church in 1259[93]: he was afterwards chosen dean, and from being dean was elected bishop of London 18th Aug. 1262, but died in the following month before consecration.

---

[85] Reg. et Capit. lib. A. ff. 25. 37.

[86] Inq. Man. Capit.

[87] Matt. Paris; and 30th July 1240, according to Reg. Priorat. de Bermondsey.

[88] Matt. Paris.

[89] Pat. 19 Hen. III. m. 14.

[90] Matt. Paris et Obit. Paulin.

[91] Matt. Paris.

[92] Ware de Præsul. Hibern. et Cotton. Fast. Hibern.

[93] Lib. A. f. 10.

Geoffrey de Feringes, *prebendary of Wenlakesbarn,* was dean in 1263[93]. He was living in 1267.

John de Chishul, *archdeacon of London*, was dean of this church in Oct. 1268, and in Dec. 1273, when he was elected bishop of this see.

Hervey de Borham succeeded before 2nd Feb. 1273-4, and died 6th or 7th Oct. 1276[94].

Thomas de Ingaldesthorp, or Inglethorp[95], *archdeacon of Middlesex, and prebendary of Newington,* (he was also archdeacon of Sudbury in Aug. 1267[96],) succeeded about the latter end of Feb. or beginning of March 1276–7, and in July 1283 he was made bishop of Rochester.

Roger de la Leye, or Lee, *archdeacon of Essex, and prebendary of Browneswode,* was preferred to this deanery viii Cal. Nov. (25th Oct.) 1283, and installed 27th Oct. He died 18th Aug. 1285[97].

William de Montford, or Montfort, *prebendary of Isledon,* was elected dean of this church 31st Oct. 1285. He was also archdeacon of Salop. He died suddenly towards the end of the year 1294[98].

Ralph de Baldock, or Baudake, *archdeacon of Middlesex*[99], was elected dean 18th Oct. 1294[1], and in 1304 he became bishop of this see, though not consecrated till 1306.

Reymund de la Goth, *cardinal deacon of Rome*[2], *nephew of pope Clement V,* obtained this deanery before the end of the year 1306, and in 1307 was removed

---

[93] Statut. de Officio Puerorum Episcoporum, ff. 47, 48.

[94] Anno 1276 obiit Herveus de Borham decanus London, et electus est Thomas de Hingelthorp. Annal. Ecclesiæ Cantuariensis.

[95] Called also Hingelthorp.

[96] Pat. 51 Hen. III. m. 10.

[97] Cod. MS. Florilegi Lambeth. but 18th Aug. 1287, Ad. Murimuth.

[98] Lett. 1708 in Turr. Lond. et Matt. Westm.

[99] He held the prebends of Holborn, Isledon, and Newington.

[1] Cartul. Eccl. Paulin.

[2] Titulo S. Mariæ Novæ.

to the deanery of Lincoln[3], and from Lincoln to the deanery of Salisbury in 1310[4].

ARNALDUS FRANGERIUS DE CANTILUPO, *cardinal priest*[5], enjoyed this dignity 16th May 1307[6].

JOHN DE SANDALE, *prebendary of Newington*, was elected but not confirmed in 1311. He became bishop of Winchester in 1316.

RICHARD DE NEWPORT, *archdeacon of Middlesex*, was elected dean of this church in 1314, and in 1317 was made bishop of this see.

VITALIS DE TESTA[7] exchanged this dignity for the prebend of Torleton in the church of Sarum in 1323[8], with

JOHN DE EVERDON, *prebendary of Newington*, who was admitted 15th Sept. 1323, and installed on the 25th of the same month[9]. He died 15th Jan. 1336–7, and was buried in the church of St. Faith under St. Paul's. His will was proved 3rd Feb. 1336–7.

GILBERT DE BRUERA, *prebendary of Rugmere and archdeacon of Ely*, succeeded in this deanery in 1336. He died 3rd Nov. 1353.

RICHARD DE KYLNINGTON, or KILMYNGTON, *archdeacon of London*, succeeded in 1353, or the year following. He died before the end of the year 1361.

WALTER DE ALDERBURY, *prebendary of Holborn and Portpoole*, was collated to this see by Simon Sudbury,

---

[3] Robert de Graystanes in Historia Dunelm. c. 19.

[4] Reg. Eccl. Sarum.

[5] Titulo S. Marcelli. Gallia Sacra, i. p. 219.

[6] Pat. 35 Edw. I.

[7] Wharton calls him Vitalis de Furno, a cardinal priest, by the title of S. Equitius, but Newcourt (p. 41) proves that Wharton is clearly wrong.

[8] Wharton (de Decanis Londinensibus, p. 217) states that Vitalis de Furno, who was promoted to be a cardinal bishop, died at Avignon in 1320, and that his successor in the deanery of St. Paul's was John de Stratford in 1320, but he would seem to be mistaken, as John Stafford was dean of the arches of London in 1322.

[9] Ad. Murimuth.

bishop of London, 25th Nov. 1362, jure devolutionis[10].

Thomas Trillek, *dean of Hereford*, being elected to this deanery, was confirmed by the bishop 11th April 1363[11], and from hence he was promoted to the bishopric of Rochester 6th March 1364[12].

John de Appleby, LL.D., *archdeacon of Carlisle*, was made dean of this church by papal provision in 1364[13]. He held the office 22nd Nov. 1368[14]. He obtained the prebend of Chamberlainswode by permutation after he was dean.

Robert Brewer apparently held this dignity in 1376.

Thomas de Evere, or Eure, LL.D., *prebendary of Mora*, obtained this deanery by papal provision before the end of the year 1389. His appointment was confirmed by the King 19th March 1389–90[15]. He died 9th Oct. 1400, and was buried in the cathedral at the entrance of the choir[16].

Thomas Stow, LL.D., *archdeacon of London and prebendary of Mapesbury*, was elected to this deanery 25th Oct. 1400, and confirmed by the bishop on the 29th of the same month. His appointment was ratified by the King 9th Nov. 1400[17]. He died before 19th Nov. 1405.

Thomas Moor, *archdeacon of Colchester and prebendary of Newington*, was elected dean of this church in Jan. 1406–7, and died in Dec. 1421. His obit was kept 23rd Dec. He was buried 4th Jan. 1421–22 in a cloister on the north side of St. Paul's, called Pardon churchyard.

---

[10] Newcourt, p. 42. doubts whether his collation to the deanery took effect.

[11] Reg. Sudb.

[12] Pat. 39 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 34.

[13] In 1366 he had a pension of 100*l.* from the church of Durham. Cart. Miscel. Durham. No. 3710.

[14] Certific. Sim. Sudbury Epis. Lond. de statu decanatus Paulini.

[15] Pat. 13 Ric. II. p. 3. m. 23.

[16] Ex Epitaphio et Reg. Braybroke.

[17] Pat. 2 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 39.

Reginald Kentwode, *archdeacon of London*, was elected 20th Jan. 1421–22[18], and died 8th Oct. 1441[19]. He was also prebendary of Totenhall and Chamberlainswode.

Thomas Lisieux was elected 11th Dec. 1441, and confirmed by the bishop 20th Jan. following[20]. He was also prebendary of Totenhale. He died 13th Oct. 1456[21].

Laurence Bothe, or Bathe, *prebendary of Totenhale*, was elected 22nd Nov. 1456, and in 1457 was made bishop of Durham.

William Say[22], S.T.P., was elected 21st Nov. 1457, and died 23rd Nov. 1468[23].

Roger Radclyff, LL.D., *archdeacon of Salisbury, and prebendary of Ealdland*, was elected 15th Dec. 1468, and confirmed before the 23rd of the same month. He died before 28th July 1471[24].

Thomas Wynterbourn, LL.D., sometimes erroneously called Wilton, *archdeacon of Canterbury*, was elected 25th Sept. 1471. He died 7th Sept. 1478, according to his epitaph[25], 7th Dec. according to Weever[26]. He held successively the prebends of Mora and Totenhale.

William Worseley, S.T.P., but according to his epitaph, LL.D., *archdeacon of Nottingham and prebendary of Willesden*, was elected 22nd Jan. 1478–9, and confirmed 4th March following. He died 14th Aug. 1499[27].

Robert Sherbourn was elected in 1499, and in 1505 was made bishop of St.David's. He was successively archdeacon of Taunton, Huntingdon, and Buckingham, and held several stalls in this church.

---

[18] Privy Signet Bills, Temp. H. 5.

[19] William Grey is said in Antiq. Oxf. lib. ii. p. 21 to have been dean here in 1427, but there seems no authority for it.

[20] Reg. Gilbert.

[21] Obituar. Paulin.

[22] He held successively the prebends of Isledon, Newington, and Wenlakesbarn.

[23] Obituar. Paulin.

[24] Reg. Beauchamp. Sarum.

[25] Hist. Paul. 1716, p. 63.

[26] Fun. Mon. p. 370.

[27] Hist. Paul. p. 77.

John Colet, or Collet, S.T.P., *prebendary of Mora,* succeeded in May 1505. He died at Sheen in Surrey, 16th Sept. 1519, ætat. 53, and was buried in the south aisle of the choir of St. Paul's. He was the founder of Paul's school in 1512[28].

Richard Pace, *prebendary of Holywell,* was elected 25th Oct. 1519, and confirmed by the bishop 27th Nov. following. He was also dean of Exeter, and died at Stepney in 1532, and was buried in the chancel of that parish church. After his death this deanery continued void about four years.

Richard Sampson, *bishop of Chichester,* was elected dean of this church 24th July 1536, and confirmed by the bishop 27th of the same month[29]. He quitted it in 1540, and became bishop of Lichfield in 1542–3.

John Incent or Innocent, LL.D., *prebendary of Wildland,* was elected 4th June 1540, and confirmed the 10th of the same month[30]. He died before 12th Sept. 1545.

William May, LL.D., *prebendary of Chamberlainswode,* was elected 8th Feb. 1545–6, and in the 1st of queen Mary he was deprived. He also held the prebend of Wenlakesbarn.

John de Feckenham alias Howman, on the deprivation of William May, was elected to this deanery 10th March 1553–4; and in Nov. 1556 he was removed hence, and made abbot of Westminster. He held the prebend of Kentish Town.

Henry Cole, LL,D. and S.T.P., *prebendary of Wenlakesbarn,* was elected 11th Dec. 1556, and in the 1st of queen Elizabeth he was deprived. He was buried 4th Feb. 1579, ætat. 87.

William May was restored to this dignity, and re-

---

[28] Is magnificam in ecclesia Paulina scholam, quæ etiamnum maximoperè floret, fundavit anno 1512, sumptuque 4500 librarum absolvit, et Willelmum Lilium præceptorem primum præfecit. Wharton de decanis Londinensibus, p. 234.

[29] Reg Stokesley.

[30] Reg. Bonner.

elected 23rd June 1559. He died 8th Aug. 1560, and was buried in the choir of this cathedral.

ALEXANDER NOWELL, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Middlesex and prebendary of Totenhale*, was elected 17th Nov. 1560. He died 13th Feb. 1601–2, and was buried in the chapel of the Virgin Mary in St. Paul's cathedral.

JOHN OVERALL, S.T.P., *prebendary of Totenhale*, was elected 29th May 1602, and in 1614 was made bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

VALENTINE CAREY, S.T.P., *prebendary of Chiswick*, was elected 8th April 1614, and in 1621 was made bishop of Exeter.

JOHN DONNE, S.T.P., was elected 27th Nov. 1621. He died 31st March 1631, ætat. 59, and was buried in the south aisle of St. Paul's. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[30].

THOMAS WINNIFFE, *dean of Gloucester and prebendary of Mora*, was elected to this deanery 18th April 1631, and in 1642 was made bishop of Lincoln.

RICHARD STEWARD, LL.D., was nominated, or at least designed for this deanery after Winniffe's promotion; but he was never elected.

MATTHEW NICHOLAS, LL.D., *dean of Bristol and prebendary of Cadington Major*, had a grant of this deanery from king Charles the First; but it did not take effect until after the restoration; and then he obtained a confirmation of that grant from king Charles the Second, and 10th July 1660 was duly elected, and installed on the same day. He died 14th Aug. 1661, and was buried at Winterbourn-Erles in Wiltshire.

JOHN BARWICK, S.T.P., *dean of Durham and prebendary of Oxgate*, was elected to this deanery 16th Oct. 1661, and installed on the 19th of the same month. He died in 1664, and was buried in St. Paul's cathedral. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[31].

---

[30] St. John, 46. [31] Bruce, 109.

William Sancroft, S.T.P., *dean of York and prebendary of Oxgate*, was elected to this deanery 11th Nov. 1664, installed 10th Dec. following, and in 1677–8 was made archbishop of Canterbury.

Edward Stillingfleet, S.T.P., *prebendary of Newington*, was elected 16th Jan. 1677–8, installed on the 19th of the same month, and in Oct. 1689 was made bishop of Worcester.

John Tillotson, S.T.P., *dean of Canterbury*, was elected to this deanery 19th Nov. 1689, installed the 21st of the same month, and in May 1691 was made archbishop of Canterbury.

William Sherlock, S.T.P., *prebendary of St. Pancras*, was nominated 25th April and elected 12th June 1691, and installed on the 15th of the same month. He died at Hampstead in Middlesex 19th June 1707, ætat. 67, and was buried in St. Paul's.

Henry Godolphin, S.T.P., was elected 14th and installed 18th July 1707[32]. He resigned the deanery in 1726.

Francis Hare was elected dean 26th Oct. 1726, and installed on the 31st of the same month. He was made bishop of St. Asaph in 1727, and held this deanery in commendam. He was translated to Chichester in 1731, and still held this deanery until his death 26th April 1740.

Joseph Butler, *bishop of Bristol*, May 1740, vice Dr. Hare; resigned on being translated to Durham in 1750.

Thomas Secker, *bishop of Oxford*, 4th Dec. 1750. He resigned on being promoted to the archbishopric of Canterbury in 1758.

John Hume, *bishop elect of Oxford*, 24th May 1758. He resigned on being promoted to Salisbury in 1766.

Hon. Frederick Cornwallis, *bishop of Coventry and Lichfield*, 14th Nov. 1766. Resigned on being promoted to the see of Canterbury in 1768.

---

[32] Reg. Lond.

THOMAS NEWTON, *bishop of Bristol*, 8th Oct. 1768. He died 14th Feb. 1782.

THOMAS THURLOW, *bishop of Lincoln*, 13th March 1782. He resigned the deanery on being promoted to the see of Durham in 1787.

GEORGE PRETYMAN, *bishop of Lincoln*, 5th March 1787[33]. He changed his name to Tomline, and resigned the deanery on being promoted to Winchester in 1820.

WILLIAM VAN MILDERT, *bishop of Llandaff*, nominated 20th Aug. 1820, vice Dr. George Tomline, bishop of Lincoln. He resigned the deanery on being translated to the see of Durham in 1826.

CHARLES RICHARD SUMNER, nominated dean of St. Paul's 25th April 1826, vice Dr. William Van Mildert, bishop of Llandaff, translated to the see of Durham. He resigned the deanery on being translated to Winchester in 1827.

EDWARD COPLESTON, *bishop of Llandaff*, nominated 12th Dec. 1827, vice Charles Richard Sumner, bishop of Llandaff, promoted to the see of Winchester. He died 14th Oct. 1849.

HENRY HART MILMAN, M.A., 1st Nov. 1849, vice Dr. Edward Copleston.

This dignity is rated for first fruits at 210*l.* 12*s.* 1*d.*[34]

SUBDEANS AND 1st MINOR PREBENDARIES.

HENRY SMITH, 17th May 1660[35].

WILLIAM WASHBOURN, 20th Dec. 1733[36].

WILLIAM REYNER, 29th Oct. 1737[37].

WILLIAM PINCKNEY, 19th April 1764[38].

WILLIAM FITZHERBERT, 17th Feb. 1776[39].

WELDON CHAMPNEYS, 15th Dec. 1797[40].

HENRY FLY, 7th Jan. 1801[41].

---

[33] Bishops' Certificates.
[34] Ecton, p. 217.
[35] Bishops' Certificates.
[36] Bishops' Certificates.
[37] Ibid.
[38] Ibid.
[39] Ibid.
[40] Ibid.
[41] Ibid.

ARCHDEACONS OF LONDON.[42]

WILLIAM was archdeacon of London in or about 1136[43]. He held it in 1150[44].

ROBERT DE SIGILLO is said to have held this office in 1140.

GAUFRIDUS, 1161[45].

RAD. DE VISCI held it in 1162.

NICHOLAS also enjoyed it in 1162[46].

RALPH DE DICETO held the office about 1163 and 1168[47].

NICHOLAS was archdeacon here in 1181[48] and 1185[49].

PETER OF BLOIS or BLESENSIS[50] was present, when archdeacon of London, at the making of a statute by Ralph de Diceto, the dean, anno 1192[51]. He was also prebendary of Hoxton. He was deprived of his archdeaconry. He is said to have been also archdeacon of Canterbury[52].

WALTER FITZ-WALTER was archdeacon of London in 1197[53].

---

42 The archdeacon of London took precedence of the rest of the archdeacons of this diocese, and had the first stall on the left side of the choir opposite to the deans.

43 Mon. Angl. vol. i. p. 448, 459.

44 Reg. Dec. et Capit. Lib. B. fol. 35.

45 Rymer, vol. i. p. 18.

46 MS. Rawl. B. 372. Bodley.

47 Epist. Thom. Cant. 130. et Ymag. Hist. cap. 534.

48 Reg. Dec. et Capit. Lib. A. fol. 23.

49 Angl. Sacr. pars i. p. 346.

50 In a letter to pope Innocent (Ep.123.) he thus writes: "Nam archidiaconatus ille draco est, non habens unde possit vivere nisi vento. Ille siquidem honor est in solis et nudis et puris intellectibus. Nam cum sint in illa civitate XL millia hominum atque CXX ecclesiæ; nec a Laicis decimas vel primitias vel oblationes, quamvis sacerdotio fungar accipio, nec ab aliqua ecclesiarum synodalia vel cathedraticum sive procurationes, nec auxilia seu hospitia, nec aliquas consuetudines debitas archidiaconis possum elicere a subjectas. Præcipite, quæso, Eliensi et Wintoniensi episcopis; ut ad locum accedant, et secundum statum aliorum archidiaconorum istam ordinent."

51 Lib. L. fol. 57.

52 See vol. i. p. 38.

53 Stow's Survey, vol. i. b. ii. p. 97.

Alard de Burnham from this dignity succeeded Ralph de Diceto in the deanery about 1204[54].

Walter Fitz-Walter was archdeacon of London when Alard de Burnham was dean[55].

Gilbert (sometimes written Ailbertus) de Plesseto was possessed of it xiv Cal. Octob. (18th Sept.) 1214[56]. He was prebendary of Harleston in 1215.

William was archdeacon of London in 1218 and 1222[57].

Geoffrey de Lucy was archdeacon of London in the time of bishop Eustace de Fauconberge, viz. between Feb. 1221 and Oct. 1228. He appears likewise to have been dean of this church in 1231[58].

William de Rising succeeded Geoffrey de Lucy in this archdeaconry about 1231. He held the office in 1233[59]. His obit was held vii Id. Jul. (9th.) He was precentor of this church in 1226, and he held the prebend of Rugmere.

Peter de Newport from this dignity succeeded Rob. de Barthone in the deanery of this church.

Anchenis, according to Godwin, held this office in 1261.

John de Chishul was archdeacon of London in 1262[60]. He held this dignity in 1266, and was dean of this church in 1268, and afterwards bishop of London.

Theobaldus Placentinus was archdeacon of London in 1272[61].

Geoffrey de Mortuo Mari (Mortimer) held the office in 1278[62].

---

[54] Newcourt.

[55] Newcourt, p. 58. gives a different order of the succession of the first five archdeacons of London, viz. William, Nicolas, Alardus, Walterus, and Petrus Blesensis.

[56] Newcourt.

[57] MS. Cotton. Tiberius, C. 5. fol. 156.

[58] Newcourt, vol. i. p. 36. 59.

[59] Inc. Man. Capit.

[60] Pat. 48 Hen. III. m. 19.

[61] Coll. Leland. penes D. Hutton, vol. ii. p. 356.

[62] Newcourt, vol. i. p. 59. 281.

Richard de Swinefeld or Swynefead, alias Swynefeud or Swynefeld, *prebendary of St. Pancras,* held it in 1281[64]; and in 1283 he was made bishop of Hereford.

Robert de Ross succeeded Swinefeld in the prebend of St. Pancras, and probably in this archdeaconry; but the exact time is not set down. He continued a canon of this church in 1310, but voided his archdeaconry many years before[65].

Richard de Gravesend occurs archdeacon of London 9th Nov. 1294[66]. He was treasurer of this church at his death in 1329.

John de Bedford, *prebendary of Mapesbury*, occurs in 1300[67] and 1304[68]; and he had the King's letters of protection to go to Rome dated 1st Sept. 1307[69].

Reginald of St. Alban's, *prebendary of Bromesbury and Wildland*, succeeded John de Bedford in the archdeaconry of London in 1309[70].

Reginald or Roger de Cano Monte occurs archdeacon of London in 1318[71].

Ralph or Richard de Aston, *prebendary of Holywell*, occurs in 1323[72].

Pontius de Podio Bosato, by the title of archdeacon of London, had the King's letters of protection dated 28th Oct. 1324[73].

John or Icherius de Concorato, *the Pope's nuncio and prebendary of Ealdland*, was archdeacon of London in 1332[74].

Edmund Haward held the office 13th Sept. 1338[75].

John de Thoresby 21st March 1338–9[76].

---

64 Newcourt, vol. i. p. 59. 647.
65 Ibid.
66 Wharton. de Episc. Lond. p. 108.
67 Prynn, p. 309.
68 Reg. Dec. et Capit. Cart. Oril.
69 Pat. 1 Edw. II. p. 1.
70 Coll. Hutton.
71 Ibid.
72 Newcourt.
73 Ibid.
74 Ibid.
75 Pat. 12 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 4.
76 Pat. 13 Edw. III. p. 4. m. 26.

Richard de Kylnington or Kilmyngton[77], was confirmed by the King in this archdeaconry 18th March 1349–50[78]. He became dean of this cathedral in 1353.

James Beaufort had this dignity given him by the King 18th May 1354[79].

John Barnet, *prebendary of Chamberlainswode*, succeeded; he was summoned to parliament in 1359; and about the latter end of 1361 he was elected bishop of Worcester[80].

Adam de Hortingdon or de Hertyngton, appointed 26th March 1362[81]; he held the office in 1368, and was prebendary of Willesdon[82].

Thomas Baketon, *prebendary of Willesdon*, was archdeacon of London in 1382 and 1385; and the office was void by his death before 10th Nov. 1396[83].

Thomas Stow, LL.D., was collated 10th Nov. 1396: void by the death of Baketon[84]. In 1400 he became dean of this church.

Reginald[85] Kentwode was collated 12th Nov. 1400[86]. He resigned it on being made dean of London in 1422[87].

John Snell, *prebendary of Wildland*, appointed 16th March 1421–22[88], and resigned about Jan. 1430–31[89].

Richard Moresby, LL.B., *prebendary of Hoxton*, was collated 20th Jan. 1430–31: void by the resignation of Snell[90]. He resigned in 1442[91].

---

[77] His name is sometimes written Kilvington.

[78] Pat. 24 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 18.

[79] Pat. 28 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 3. He became archdeacon of Ely, and exchanged the archdeaconry of London for the prebend of Wolvey in Lichfield with John Barnet.

[80] Pat. 36 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 22.

[81] Ibid. m. 17.

[82] Newcourt, p. 61, 228.

[83] Reg. Lond.

[84] Reg. Braybroke, fol. 149.

[85] The Privy Seal Bill calls him William.

[86] Reg. Braybroke, f. 185.

[87] Privy Signet Bills, temp. Hen. V.

[88] Pat. 9 Hen. V. p. 2. m. 3. The Privy Signet Bill is dated 8th March 1421–22.

[89] Reg. Lond.

[90] Reg. Grey, fol. 38.

[91] Reg. Lond.

William Fallan was collated 23rd Feb. 1442–3, and installed on the 26th of the same month; void by the resignation of Moresby[92].

Richard Martyn was archdeacon of London in April 1469, but the time of his admission does not appear. He resigned in 1482[93]. He was collated to the prebend of Ealdland 28th July 1471, and also held the prebend of Hoxton.

John Giglis or de Lilliis, LL.D., was collated 22nd June 1482; void by the resignation of Martyn[94]. He resigned in 1490. He held the prebends of Hoxton and Mora, and became bishop of Worcester in 1497.

John Forster, A.M., was collated 16th Nov. 1490, void by the resignation of Giglis[95]. The time of his resigning this archdeaconry does not appear. He held the prebends of Hoxton and Mora.

William Horsey, *prebendary of Holywell*, was archdeacon of London. The time of his admission does not appear, but he resigned in 1514[96].

John Young, S.T.P., *dean of Chichester*, *afterwards titular bishop of Calliopolis in Thrace*, was collated to this archdeaconry 28th March 1514: void by the resignation of Horsey[97]. He died 28th March 1526, and was buried in New College chapel, Oxon.

Geoffrey Wharton, S.T.P., *prebendary of Isledon*, was collated 29th March 1526; void by the death of John Young[98]. He died about Oct. 1529.

William Clyff, LL.D., *prebendary of Twyford*, was collated 30th Oct. 1529: void by the death of Wharton[99]. He resigned in Aug. 1533 for the archdeaconry of Cleveland.

Thomas Bedyll or Bedell, LL.B., *archdeacon of Cleveland*, was collated 3rd or 5th Aug. 1533: void

---

92 Reg. Gilbert, fol. 47.
93 Reg. Lond.
94 Reg. Kempe, f. 192.
95 Reg. Hill, f. 3.
96 Reg. Lond.
97 Reg. Fitzjames, f. 30.
98 Reg. Tonstall, f. 14.
99 Ibid. f. 28.

by the resignation of W. Clyff[1]. He resigned in the following year.

Richard Gwent, S.T.P., was collated 19th Dec. 1534: void by the resignation of Bedyll[2]. He was also archdeacon of Huntingdon and prebendary of Totenhale, and died about July 1543.

Edward Mowle or Moyle, *prebendary of Chiswick*, was collated 23rd July 1543: void by the death of Gwent[3]. He resigned it 29th Oct. following on becoming archdeacon of Essex.

John Wymmesley or Wymmisley, LL.B., was collated 29th Oct. 1543: void by the resignation of Mowle[4]. He resigned in 1554 on being made archdeacon of Middlesex[5].

John Harpsfield, S.T.P., was collated 27th April 1554: void by the resignation of Wymmesley[6]. He was also dean of Norwich and prebendary of Mapesbury; was deprived in the beginning of queen Elizabeth's reign. He died in 1578, and was buried in the church of St. Sepulchre, London.

John Mullins, Molens or Molins, S.T.B., *prebendary of Kentish-town*, was collated 13th Dec. 1559: void by the deprivation of Harpsfield[7]. He died xi Cal. Jun. (22nd May) 1591, and was buried in the north aisle of the choir of St. Paul's cathedral.

Theophilus Aylmer, Aelmer or Elmer, A.M., was collated 1st June 1591: void by the death of John Mullins[8]. He died in Jan. 1625, and was buried at Much-Hadham in Hertfordshire.

---

[1] Reg. Stokesley, f. 19.

[2] Ibid. f. 25.

[3] Reg. Bonner, f. 144.

[4] Ibid. f. 145.

[5] John Fox, according to Ayliffe, (Oxf. vol. i. p. 385.) was archdeacon of London, temp. Hen. VIII. aut circa. Michael Dormer is also said to have been archdeacon here about 32 Hen. VIII. Gilbert Bourn, afterwards bishop of Bath and Wells, was, according to Godwin, (de Præsulibus) archdeacon here before 1554.

[6] Reg. Bonner, f. 450.

[7] Ibid. f. 483.

[8] Reg. Lond.

THOMAS PASKE, S.T.P., succeeded Aylmer in this archdeaconry; but the time of his admission does not appear[9]. He died in Sept. 1662[10].

JOHN DOLBEN, S.T.P., *prebendary of Cadington major*, was collated 11th Oct. 1662, and installed on the 20th of the same month: void by the death of Thomas Paske[11]. He resigned circa 1663. He was also dean of Westminster and canon of Christ Church, Oxford.

THOMAS LAMPLUGH, S.T.P., was presented 27th May 1664: void by the resignation of Dolben[12]. In the latter end of 1676 he was made bishop of Exeter.

EDWARD STILLINGFLEET, S.T.P., was presented 4th May 1677: void by the promotion of Lamplugh[13]. He was also dean of this church. In 1689 he was made bishop of Worcester.

THOMAS TENISON, S.T.P., was presented 26th Oct. 1689: void by the promotion of Stillingfleet[14]. In 1692 he was made bishop of Lincoln, and archbishop of Canterbury in 1695.

WILLIAM STANLEY, S.T.P., was presented 5th March 1691–2: void by the promotion of Tenison[15]. He was also dean of St. Asaph. Ob. 9th Oct. 1731 at Hadham in Hertford, and was buried on the 15th of the same month in St. Paul's cathedral.

ROBERT TYRWHIT was presented 19th Oct. and installed 23rd Oct. 1731. Ob. 15th June 1742, ætat. 44, and was buried in the chapel at Windsor.

JOHN COBDEN, 12th July 1742[16], vice Dr. Tyrwhit. Ob. 26th March 1761.

JOHN JORTIN, 24th April 1764[17], vice Cobden deceased. Ob. 5th Sept. 1770.

---

9 Newcourt, p. 63.
10 Ibid.
11 Reg. Henchman, f. 38.
12 Ibid. f. 106.
13 Reg. Compton, f. 46.
14 Reg. Compton, f. 109.
15 Ibid. f. 120.
16 Bishops' Certificates.
17 Ibid.

ANTHONY HAMILTON, 29th Sept. 1770[18], vice Jortin deceased. He resigned this archdeaconry for that of Colchester in Feb. 1775.

RICHARD BEADON, 22nd Feb. 1775[19]. He resigned on being made bishop of Gloucester in 1789.

WILLIAM BINGHAM, 13th Aug. 1789[20], vice Beadon promoted to the see of Gloucester. He resigned in 1813, and died 31st Dec. 1819.

JOSEPH HOLDEN POTT, *archdeacon of St. Alban's*, 31st Dec. 1813[21]; he resigned in 1842. Ob. 16th Feb. 1847, ætat. 88.

WILLIAM HALE HALE, 4th Nov. 1842, installed 12th Nov. vice Joseph Holden Pott.

This archdeaconry is rated for first fruits at 23*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*[22]

ARCHDEACONS OF MIDDLESEX.

ROGER held this office, and died about the year 1138[23].

RICHARD FITZ-WALTER OR DE BELMEIS, had this dignity conferred on him in or about 1138[24]. He continued in this office in 1150, and in 1152 was made bishop of this see.

RALPH DE DICETO, from this dignity was promoted to the deanery of this church in 1181.

GIBERT was archdeacon of Middlesex in 1186[25] and in 1192[26].

R . . . . . enjoyed this dignity in or about 1203[27].

WILLIAM was archdeacon of Middlesex in 1220 and 1226[28]. He was also prebendary of Willesdon.

---

18 Bishops' Certificates.
19 Ibid.
20 Ibid.
21 Ibid.
22 Ecton, p. 217.
23 R. de Dicet. col. 507.
24 During his minority.
25 Reg. Dec. et Capit. Cart. Orig.
26 Lib. L. f. 57.
27 Newcourt, vol. i. p. 77.
28 Ex Chartis Orig.

Reginald enjoyed this dignity in 1228, and died in 1231[75].

Robert de Bonewell was archdeacon of Middlesex in the time of Roger Niger, bishop of London, viz. between 1229 and 1241[76].

John of Northampton was archdeacon of Middlesex in 1242[77]. He died towards the latter end of 1243. He was also prebendary of Willesdon.

Fulke of Stanford, had this archdeaconry conferred on him in April 1244 : void by the death of John of Northampton[78]. He was also prebendary of Ealdland.

R . . . . . (supposed to be Richard Foliot) was archdeacon of Middlesex in 1248, 1251[79], and in 1259[80]. He was also prebendary of Wenlakesbarn. He died before x Cal. April. (23rd March) 1266[81].

Henry de Wengham had the King's letters of protection, as archdeacon of Middlesex dated 20th Jan. 1266–7[82]. He died x Cal. Nov. (23rd Oct.) following. He also held the prebend of Newington.

Thomas de Ingaldesthorp or Inglethorp, from this dignity was made dean of this church in 1276.

Ralph de Baldock or Baudake, was archdeacon of Middlesex in 1276, and from being archdeacon was elected dean of this church in 1294[83], and subsequently bishop of this diocese.

Ralph de Malling, *prebendary of Harleston*, had this dignity conferred on him by Robert Winchelsey, archbishop of Canterbury, viii Cal. Maii, (24th April) 1295, per assumptionem Baldock ad decanatum S. Pauli[84].

Richard de Newport, *prebendary of Isledon*, was archdeacon of Middlesex in 1304, and from this office was

---

75 MS. Cotton. Tiberius, A.10.

76 Newcourt, vol. i. p. 77, 78.

77 MS. Cotton. Cleopatra, A.7.

78 Cart. Orig. penes Dec. et Capit.

79 Lib. A. f. 58.

80 Pat. 43 Hen. III. m. 9.

81 Newcourt.

82 Pat. 51 Hen. III. m. 11.

83 Newcourt, vol. i. p. 39.

84 Reg. Winchels. Cantuar.

made dean of this church in 1314, and bishop in 1317[85].

Robert de Baldock, *prebendary of Holywell,* succeeded in this archdeaconry in 1314. He was secretary to the King[86] in 1320, and elected bishop of Norwich, but never consecrated to that see, the Pope having placed another there in his stead. He was deprived in 1326, and thrown by the mob into Newgate, where he died 28th May 1327, and was buried in St. Paul's church two days after[87].

Roger de Hales was collated iii Non. Dec. (3rd Dec.) 1326[88]. He was also prebendary of Ealdstreet.

Thomas Trussell had this archdeaconry given him by the King 15th Feb. 1330[89].

Thomas Astley or de Astele was appointed by the Pope, and confirmed by the King 30th May 1332[90]. He also held the prebends of Holywell and Islington. He resigned it by way of exchange for the treasurership of this church in 1333[91]. He died before 26th Jan. 1349–50.

Robert de Reddeswell, LL.D., *treasurer of this church, and prebendary of Islington,* was admitted ix Cal. Dec. (23rd Nov.) 1333: void by the resignation of Astley[92]. He died before xvii Cal. Dec. (15th Nov.) 1337[93].

Thomas Durant, S.T.P., *chancellor of this church, and prebendary of Harleston,* was collated xvii Cal. Dec. (15th Nov.) 1337: void by the death of Reddeswell[94].

Andrew Offard or Ufford, LL.D., succeeded by papal provision in 1349. He died about the latter end of 1358.

Matthew Crump was confirmed by the King in this archdeaconry 19th Aug. 1361[95].

---

[85] Pat. 10 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 30.
[86] Pat. 14 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 7.
[87] Wharton de Episc. Lond. p. 111, 112.
[88] Reg. Baudake, f. 63.
[89] Pat. 5 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 21.
[90] Pat. 5 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 2.
[91] Newcourt, vol. i. p. 79.
[92] Reg. Baudake, f. 87.
[93] Reg. Lond.
[94] Reg. Baudake, f. 102.
[95] Pat. 35 Edw. III. p. 2.

William de Pelmogna, or Palmerna, or Polmorna, succeeded Crump in this archdeaconry; the King (in the vacancy of the see) gave it to him 21st Sept. 1361[95]; and he was admitted on the 24th of the same month[96].

Adam Thebaud or Tybold, seems to have been the next archdeacon of Middlesex; but the time of his admission does not appear. He resigned it in 1364, by way of exchange for the rectory of Rougham in Norfolk[97], with

Bartholomew Sidey, who was admitted xvii Cal. Julii (15th June) 1364: void by the resignation of Thebaud[98]. He was also prebendary of Neasden. He died before 10th May 1393.

William Stortford, *treasurer of St. Paul's*, was admitted 10th May, and confirmed by the King 13th May 1393[99]: void by the death of Sidey[1]. He made his will 1st Aug. 1416, which was proved 4th Nov. following[2].

Richard Bruton, *prebendary of Islington*, was admitted 20th Nov. 1416[3]. He died before 17th March 1417–18.

Richard Clifford, *prebendary of Islington*, was admitted 2nd May 1418: void by the death of Bruton[4]. He died before 6th Sept. 1422.

Simon Northew was admitted 6th Sept. 1422: void by the death of Clifford[5]. He died before 2nd May 1429.

William Bothe or Boothe, *prebendary of Consumpta per Mare*, was collated 2nd May 1429: void by the death of Northew[6]. He resigned in 1441, and became bishop of Coventry and Lichfield in 1447.

---

95 Pat. 35 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 38.
96 Reg. Sudbury, f. 5.
97 Wharton.
98 Reg. Sudbury, fol. 32.
99 Pat. 16 Ric. II. p. 3. m. 14.
1 Reg. Braybroke, f. 100.
2 Reg. Dec. et Capit.
3 Ibid. f. 48.
4 Ibid. f. 56.
5 Newcourt, vol. i. p. 80.
6 Reg. Grey, f. 27.

Stephen Wilton, S.T.P., was collated 9th Nov. 1441: void by the resignation of Bothe[7]. He resigned it in 1443. He became archdeacon of Sarum in 1451, and also archdeacon of Cleveland, and died in 1457. His will was proved 6th July 1457.

Robert Wyott was collated 15th April 1443: void by the resignation of Wilton[8]. He was also prebendary of Bromesbury.

Thomas Kempe, S.T.B., was archdeacon of Middlesex; but the time of his admission or voiding it does not appear. He also held the archdeaconry of York, then that of Richmond, and afterwards became bishop of London in 1450, when he probably resigned this archdeaconry.

John Wodde was the successor of Kempe in this archdeaconry; he was also prebendary of Mapesbury in 1464. The time of his admission does not appear, but it became void by his death before 16th Nov. 1475[9].

William Dudley, A.M., *dean of Windsor and prebendary of Cadington Minor*, was collated 16th Nov. 1475: void by the death of Wodde[10]. He resigned before 30th Oct. 1476[11], when he became bishop of Durham.

Richard Lichfeld, LL.D., *archdeacon of Bath*, was collated 30th Oct. 1476: void by the resignation of Dudley[12]. He died 27th Feb. 1496–7, and was buried in St. Paul's cathedral. He was successively prebendary of Cadington Major, Wenlakesbarn, and Newington.

John Aleyn, alias Kerver, S.T.P., *prebendary of Neasden*, was collated 8th March 1496–7: void by the death of Lichfeld[13]. He died before 11th Aug. 1516[14].

---

[7] Reg. Gilbert, f. 39.
[8] Reg. Kempe, f. 49.
[9] Newcourt, vol. i. pp. 80, 81.
[10] Reg. Kempe, f. 153.
[11] Reg. Lond.
[12] Reg. Kempe, f. 158.
[13] Reg. Hill, f. 22.
[14] Reg. Lond.

Richard Eden was collated 11th Aug. 1516: void by the death of Aleyn[15]. He died before 9th April 1551.

Henry Hervie, LL.D., was collated 9th April 1551: void by the death of Eden[16]. He resigned it on or before 11th April 1554 for the precentorship of this cathedral.

John Wymunsley or Wymmesley, LL.B., *archdeacon of London*, resigning that, was collated to this, 11th April 1554: void by the resignation of Hervie[17]. He died before 10th Oct. 1556.

William Chedsey, S.T.P., was collated 10th Oct. 1556: void by the death of Wymunsley[18]. He was deprived in the beginning of the reign of queen Elizabeth.

Alexander Nowell, S.T.P., was collated 1st Jan. 1559–60: void by the deprivation of Chedsey[19]. He held it about a year, and then resigned it. He became dean of St. Paul's 17th Nov. 1560.

Thomas Watts, A.M., *prebendary of Totenhale*, was collated 31st Jan. 1560–61: void by the resignation of Nowell[20]. He died before 28th May 1577[21].

Adam Squire, S.T.P., was collated 12th June 1577: void by the death of Watts[22]. He died before 26th Oct. 1588[23].

Richard Vaughan, S.T.B., was collated 26th Oct. 1588: void by the death of Squire[24]. He became bishop of Bangor in 1596 and resigned this archdeaconry.

Robert Tighe succeeded next; the time of his admission does not appear, but it probably took place in 1595. He died before 4th May 1616[25].

---

15 Reg. Fitz-James, fol. 65.
16 Reg. Bonner, f. 310.
17 Ibid. f. 449.
18 Ibid. f. 468.
19 Reg. Grindal, f. 112.
20 Reg. Grindal, f. 119.
21 Reg. Lond. et Cantuar.
22 Reg. Grindal, f. 190.
23 Reg. Lond.
24 Reg. Grindal.
25 Newcourt, vol. i. p. 82.

William Godwyn or Goodwyn, S.T.P., was collated 23rd Sept. 1616: void by the death of Tighe[26]. He died 11th June 1620, dean of Christ Church, and was buried in Christ Church, Oxon.

Richard Cluet, S.T.P., *prebendary of Newington*, was collated 16th June 1620: void by the death of Godwyn[27]. He died before the restoration.

Robert Pory, S.T.P., was collated 20th July 1660: void by the death of Cluet. He died before 29th Nov. 1669[28].

Thomas Cook, *treasurer of St. Paul's*, was collated 7th Dec. 1669: void by the death of Pory[29]. He died before 3rd Oct. 1679[30]. He was prebendary of Willesden.

William Jane, A.M., was collated 7th Oct. 1679: void by the death of Cook[31]. He resigned in 1686[32]. He was installed dean of Gloucester 6th June 1685. He was also prebendary of Chamberlainswood.

John Goodman, S.T.P., was collated 13th June 1686: void by the resignation of Jane[33].

Charles Alston is said to have been presented to this archdeaconry 17th July 1689.

Robert Grove, S.T.P., *prebendary of Willesden*, was collated 8th Sept. 1690: void by the death of Goodman[34]. In 1691 he was made bishop of Chichester. He died 25th Sept. 1696.

Robert Corey, S.T.P., *prebendary of Holborn*, was admitted 14th Aug. 1691: void by the promotion of Grove[35].

William Lancaster, S.T.P., collated 29th March, and installed 3rd April 1705: void by the death of Corey[36]. Ob. 4th Feb. 1716–17.

---

[26] Reg. Bancroft, f. 208.
[27] Reg. Bancroft, f. 238.
[28] Newcourt, vol. i. p. 83.
[29] Reg. Henchman, f. 144.
[30] Reg. Cantuar. et Lond.
[31] Reg. Compton, f. 58.
[32] Reg. Lond.
[33] Reg. Compton, f. 87.
[34] Reg. Compton, f. 124.
[35] Ibid. f. 129.
[36] Reg. Lond.

Roger Altham, S.T.P., was installed 9th Feb. 1716–17. Ob. 28th Feb. 1729–30.[12].

Daniel Waterland, collated 13th Aug. 1730. Ob. 23rd Dec. 1740[13].

Fifield Allen, collated 6th May 1741. Ob. 26th April 1764[14].

John Hotham, 1st May 1764[15].

George Jubb, 8th Jan. 1780[16]. He resigned in 1781. Ob. 13th Nov. 1787.

Stephen Eaton, 7th Sept. 1781, vice George Jubb[17].

George Owen Cambridge, 12th March 1806[18]. Ob. 1st May 1841, ætat. 85.

William Hale Hale, collated 19th Aug. and installed 29th Aug. 1840[19], vice George Owen Cambridge.

John Lonsdale, collated 20th Jan. and installed 1st July 1843[20], vice William Hale Hale.

John Sinclair, collated 22nd Dec. 1843, and installed 31st Jan. 1844[21], vice John Lonsdale promoted to the see of Lichfield.

This archdeaconry is rated for first fruits at 60*l.*[22]

ARCHDEACONS OF ESSEX[23].

Theobald or Tethbald, *prebendary of Portpole and Cadington Minor*, held this archdeaconry before 1142[24].

---

[12] Bishops' Certificates.
[13] Ibid. [14] Ibid.
[15] Ibid. [16] Ibid.
[17] Ibid. [18] Ibid.
[19] Ibid. [20] Ibid.
[21] Ibid.
[22] Ecton, p. 217.
[23] The archdeacon of Essex occupied the second stall on the right side of the choir.
[24] Le Neve, in a note, says, "Theobald is the first set down by Mr. Newcourt, though in his notes upon him he owns that this person (whilst canon of St. Paul's) was present with Reugerus, Quintilianus, Walterus, and Robertus (the first four archdeacons of this diocese that have occurred to him) at an agreement made by the canons of this church in 1143; therefore surely one of those four was archdeacon of Essex: the archdeaconry of St. Alban's, which makes the fifth in this diocese, being instituted some hundreds of years after, viz. after the suppression of religious houses by king Henry the Eighth."

Richard Ruffus or Rufus, *prebendary of Twyford*, was witness to a grant made by Robert de Sigillo, bishop of London, in 1142[25]; the same in 1150 and 1162.

Robert Banaster, *prebendary of Isledon*, was archdeacon of Essex in 1168[26], in 1192[27], and 1194[28]. His obit was kept xiii Cal. Junii (20th May)[29].

Richard de Heghams was archdeacon of Essex in 1206 and 1214[30]. He was also prebendary of Cadington Major.

Theobald de Valen, Valeyns, or de Valoniis, *prebendary of Cadington Major*, was archdeacon of Essex in 1218[31], 23rd June 1223[32], and in 1228[33].

Thomas de Falkeberg or de Falconberg was archdeacon of Essex when Eustace de Fauconberg was bishop, viz. between April 1222 and Nov. 1228[34]. Thomas was archdeacon of Essex 13th May 1238[35].

Hugh was archdeacon of Essex in 1248[36].

Stephen of Sandwich or de Sandwico possessed the dignity in 1252[37] and in 1262[38]. He also held the prebends of Mapesbury and Wildland.

Adam of Feversham enjoyed it in 1271[39].

Roger de la Leye or Lee from this dignity was made dean of this church in 1283.

Robert de Wynshale or Winchelsey was sometime archdeacon of Essex, but the time of his admission is not set down. He was promoted to the archiepiscopal see of Canterbury from his preferments in this church in 1294. Who succeeded him immediately in this archdeaconry does not appear; the next that occurs was

---

25 Lib. L. f. 39.
26 Collect. Cotton. p. 107.
27 Lib. L. f. 57.
28 MS. Cotton. Faustina, B. 2. f. 13.
29 Obituar. Paul. lib. F. f. 56.
30 Cartul. de Stoke-Clare, f. 54.
31 Lib. A. f. 12.
32 Pat. 7 Hen. III. m. 3.
33 Lib. B. f. 12, 13.
34 Coll. Hutton.
35 Add. MSS. Mus. Brit. 15354. fol. 135.
36 Reg. Dec. et Capit.
37 Lib. A. f. 58.
38 Ibid. f. 63.
39 Cart. Orig.

Stephen de Segrave; to whom king Edward the Second gave this archdeaconry in 1314, by reason the see of London was lately void[30]. He resigned it before ii Id. Jul. (14th) 1319[31].

John de Elham, *prebendary of Reculverland*, was archdeacon of Essex in 1329[32]. He died in 1331.

William Vigerous was presented iv Non. Dec. (2nd) 1331: void by the death of Elham[33]. It was vacant again before iii Non. Sept. (3rd) 1332.

Robert of Canterbury, *prebendary of Mapesbury*, was collated iii Non. Sept. (3rd) 1332[34]. He died in 1333.

Hugh de Stathern, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Gloucester and precentor of St. Paul's*, was collated v Id. Nov. (9th) 1333: void by the death of Robert of Canterbury[35]. He resigned it in 1336.

John de Bowsar was collated xi Cal. Feb. (22nd Jan.) 1336–7: void by the resignation of Hugh de Stathern[36].

William de Rothewell had this archdeaconry given him by the King, in the vacancy of the see, 20th June 1351[37]. He also held the prebend of Isledon.

John Barnet *junior*, (so called to distinguish him from John Barnet who was archdeacon of London,) had this archdeaconry given him by the King, in the vacancy of the see, 30th Nov. 1361[38]. He resigned it in 1367.

John de Cantebrug, LL.B., was collated xii Cal. Julii (20th June) 1367: void by the resignation of John Barnet junior[39].

Henry Wynterton seems to have possessed this archdeaconry in 1369[40]; he held it in 1389[41].

---

[30] Grant dated 29th Jan. 1314–15. Pat. 8 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 5.

[31] Reg. Dec. et Capit. in Bibl. Moriana.

[32] Lib. A. f. 82.

[33] Reg. Baudake, f. 81.

[34] Ibid. f. 82.

[35] Reg. Baudake, f. 86.

[36] Ibid. f. 100.

[37] Pat. 25 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 20.

[38] Pat. 35 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 14.

[39] Reg. Sudbury, f. 50.

[40] Reg. Whittlesey.

[41] Pat. 13 Ric. II. p. 3, m. 26.

Richard Prentys was presented 11th Feb. 1399-1400: void by the death of Wynterton[42]. He resigned in 1420.

John Shirbourn, LL.B., was collated 7th Sept. 1420: void by the resignation of Prentys[43]. He died in 1434, and was buried in Fulham church.

Zanobius Mulakyn, S.T.P., was collated 5th April 1435: void by the death of Shirbourn[44]. He died in 1461.

James Goldwell, LL.D., *prebendary of Iseldon*, was collated 5th Aug. 1461: void by the death of Mulakyn[45]. He was also dean of Salisbury, and resigned about 1472, on being made bishop of Norwich.

John Gunthorp or Gundorp, A.M., *prebendary of Wenlakesbarn*, was collated 3rd Oct. 1472: void by the resignation of Goldwell[46]. He resigned in May 1478. He was also dean of Wells.

John Crall, alias Sudbury, *prebendary of Holborn*, was collated 16th May 1478: void by the resignation of Gunthorp[47]. He died in 1479.

Edmund Audeley, A.M., *prebendary of Mora*, was collated 22nd Dec. 1479: void by the death of Crall[48]. He resigned on being promoted to the see of Rochester in 1480. He died at Ramsbury 23rd Aug. 1524.

Thomas Jan or Jane, S.T.P., was collated 21st July 1480: void by the resignation of Audeley[49]. He successively held the prebends of Rugmere, Reculverland, and Browneswode. He resigned in 1499, on being elected bishop of Norwich.

John de Lopez[50], *a cardinal priest* by the title of *Sancta Maria trans Tyberim*, was presented by the

[42] Reg. Braybroke, f. 179.
[43] Reg. Dec. et Capit. f. 70.
[44] Reg. Fitz-Hugh, f. 35.
[45] Reg. Kempe, f. 75.
[46] Ibid. f. 136.
[47] Ibid. f. 166.
[48] Ibid. f. 176.
[49] Reg. Kempe, f. 179.
[50] He was brother to Jerome Lopez, apostolical nuncio in France; and secretary "in minoribus" to pope Alexander VI.; and bishop of Perugia in the ecclesiastical state in Italy.

King 4th Nov. 1499: void by the promotion of Jan[51]. He died at Rome 5th Aug. 1501, and was buried in the Vatican church there.

FRANCIS, *archbishop of Byzantium, and archdeacon of Wells,* was presented by the King to this dignity in the vacancy of the see 19th March 1501–2: void by the death of John Lopez[52]. He died in 1502: he was a prince of the empire.

RICHARD RAWSON, S.T.P., was collated 24th Jan. 1502–3: void by the death of Francis[53]. He died in 1543.

EDWARD MOWLE, *archdeacon of London,* was collated 29th Oct. 1543: void by the death of Rawson[54]. He died in 1558.

THOMAS DARBYSHIRE, LL.D., was collated 22nd Oct. 1558: void by the death of Mowle[55]. He was deprived in the beginning of queen Elizabeth's reign, and died at Penta Mousson, in Lorraine, in 1604.

THOMAS COLE, A.M., was collated 3rd Jan. 1559–60: void by the deprivation of Darbyshire[56]. He died in 1571. He held the prebend of Rugmere in 1564.

JOHN WALKER, S.T.P., was collated 10th July 1571: void by the death of Cole[57]. He resigned about Aug. 1585. He also was prebendary of Mora.

WILLIAM TABOR, S.T.B., was collated 27th Aug. 1585: void by the resignation of Walker[58]. He resigned in 1602.

SAMUEL HARSNET, A.M., *prebendary of Mapesbury,* was collated 17th Jan. 1602–3: void by the resignation of Tabor[59]. He resigned in 1609, on being made bishop of Chichester.

GEORGE GOLDMAN, S.T.P., was collated 8th Nov. 1609: void by the resignation of Harsnet[60]. He died about

---

[51] Reg. Hill, f. 34.
[52] Ibid. f. 39.
[53] Ibid. f. 41.
[54] Reg. Bonner, f. 145.
[55] Ibid. f. 477.
[56] Reg. Grindal, f. 112.
[57] Ibid. f. 161.
[58] Ibid. f. 221.
[59] Reg. Bancroft, f. 32.
[60] Ibid. f. 130.

1st Jan. 1633–4, and was buried in the chancel of the church of Cheshunt in Hertfordshire.

EDWARD LAYFIELD, A.M., *prebendary of Harleston*, was collated by the archbishop of Canterbury (*pro hac vice*) 5th Feb. 1633–4: void by the death of Goldman[62]. He died about the beginning of Aug. 1680, and was buried in the chancel of Allhallows Barking, of which church he was vicar.

THOMAS TURNER, S.T.P., was collated 28th Dec. 1680: void by the death of Layfield[63]. He resigned in 1689. He also held the prebend of Mapesbury.

CHARLES ALSTON, S.T.P., *prebendary of Mora,* was collated 17th July 1689: void by the resignation of Turner[64].

THOMAS GOOCH, S.T.P., was collated 22nd July, and installed 24th July 1714: void by the death of Alston[65]. He resigned on being made bishop of Bristol in 1737.

REUBEN CLERKE appointed in June 1737, and installed 1st Aug. following. He died 9th Aug. 1746, and was buried at Godmanchester, where he died.

WILLIAM GIBSON, son of the bishop of London, 6th Feb. 1746–7[66]. Ob. 31st Oct. 1752.

THOMAS RUTHERFORTH, 28th Nov. 1752. Ob. 5th Oct. 1771. He was also divinity professor at Cambridge.

STOTHERD ABDY, 11th Oct. 1771[67]. Ob. 5th April 1773.

JAMES WALLER, 21st Apr. 1773[68]. Ob. 10th Nov. 1795.

WILLIAM GRETTON, 2nd Dec. 1795[69]. Ob. 29th Sept. 1813, ætat. 78.

F. J. HYDE WOLLASTON, 14th Dec. 1813[70].

HUGH CHAMBRES JONES, 14th Nov. 1823, vice F. J. Hyde Wollaston[71].

This archdeaconry (which is now transferred to Rochester diocese) is rated for first fruits at 52*l.*[72]

---

[62] Reg. Laud, f. 80.
[63] Reg. Compton, f. 64.
[64] Ibid.
[65] Reg. Robinson.
[66] Bishops' Certificates.
[67] Bishops' Certificates.
[68] Ibid.
[69] Ibid.
[70] Ibid.
[71] Ibid.
[72] Ecton, p. 217.

ARCHDEACONS OF COLCHESTER[48].

RICHARD in 1132[49].

AILWARD seems to be archdeacon of Colchester in 1150[50]. He was prebendary of Ealdland[51].

RICHARD FOLIOT was archdeacon of Colchester when Gilbert Foliot was bishop of London, viz. between 1163 and 1187[52].

RALPH occurs as archdeacon of Colchester in 1186[53]. He died in 1190, in the Holy Land.

RICHARD possessed this dignity in 1192[44].

SIMON held the office in 1214[55].

ROGER NIGER was archdeacon of Colchester v Cal. Dec. (27th Nov.) 1218[56] and 1221[57]; he was also prebendary of Ealdland. He was made bishop of this see in 1229.

HUGH OF LONDON, *prebendary of Ealdland and Cadington Minor*, died possessed of it in 1238[58].

R . . . . . held the archdeaconry of Colchester in 1248[59].

HUGH DE S. EDMUNDO held the office of archdeacon of Colchester in 1250[60] and in 1260[61].

FULC LOVEL, *prebendary of Cadington Major and Isledon,* was archdeacon of Colchester 1st July 1267[62]. In 1280 he was elected bishop of this see, but refused it. He died 21st Nov. 1285[63].

---

48 To this archdeaconry belonged the last stall on the right side of the choir.

49 Reg. Dec. et Capit. Lib. L. f. 53.

50 Lib. L. f. 57.

51 Le Neve here has a note: "N. B. Here Mr. Newcourt repeats the same words of the four first archdeacons, (viz. Reugerus, Quintilianus, Walterus, and Robertus,) as he said in the archdeacons of Essex. Quære, Why they had not their rank in his catalogue?"

52 Lib. A. f. 8.

53 MS. Cotton. Vitellius, E. 15. f. 151.

54 Lib. L. f. 57.

55 Lib. A. f. 26.

56 MS. Cotton. Tiberius, C. f. 156.

57 Ibid. Otho, D. 3. f. 78.

58 Ibid. Tiberius, A. f. 10.

59 Coll. Hutton.

60 Reg. Dec. et Capit. Pix K.

61 Pat. 45 Hen. III.

62 Pat. 51 Hen. III. m. 16.

63 Wharton, p. 105.

GILES DE FYLOL, *prebendary of Mapesbury*, was archdeacon of Colchester in 1286[64]. He died in 1298[65].

RICHARD DE NEWFORT is once mentioned in an old Cartulary, 31 Edw. I., 1302, by the title of archdeacon of Colchester. He was archdeacon of Middlesex in 1304, dean of this church in 1314, and bishop of the see in 1317[66].

JOHN DE CHISHUL, *prebendary of Mora*; the time of his admission to this archdeaconry or voidance of it does not appear, but he held the office in 1310.

WILLIAM DE MELEFORD, *prebendary of Mora*, in all probability succeeded Chishul. He was archdeacon of Colchester in 1312, 1319, 1328, and 1331[67]. He died in 1336.

WILLIAM DE STOW, *prebendary of Portpoole*, was presented iii Non. Mar. (5th) 1336–7 to this dignity on the death of Meleford[68].

RICHARD DE PLESSIS or PLESSETIS, *prebendary of Measden*, was archdeacon of Colchester in 1342: he voided it before iii Id. Apr. (11th) 1363[69].

MICHAEL DE NORTHBURG, afterwards prebendary of Browneswode, was presented by the King, in the vacancy of the see, iii Id. Apr. (10th) 1363[70]. He resigned it in 1373.

RICHARD DE PIRITON was collated vi Cal. Oct. (26th Sept.) 1373: void by the resignation of Northburg[71]. He died 26th Aug. 1387, and was buried in St. Paul's cathedral.

JOHN DE CARLETON, *prebendary of Bromesbury*, seems to have succeeded Piriton in this archdeaconry, but the time of his admission does not appear. He voided it before 3rd Nov. 1398[72].

THOMAS MOORE succeeded in this archdeaconry 3rd

---

64 Prynn, vol. i. p. 1288.
65 Lib. A. f. 70.
66 Cart. Orig.
67 Ibid.
68 Reg. Baudake, f. 100.
69 Newcourt, vol. i. p. 88.
70 Pat. 37 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 28. Reg. Sudbury, f. 24.
71 Reg. Sudbury, f. 100.
72 Newcourt, vol. i. p. 89.

Nov. 1398: void by the resignation of Carleton[73]. He probably resigned this archdeaconry on being made dean of St. Paul's in Jan. 1406–7.

Richard Kyngeston, *prebendary of Mapesbury*, appointed 17th Jan. 1405–6[74]; appointment ratified 11th March following. He resigned it in 1411, by way of exchange for the church of Berughby, in the diocese of Lincoln[75], with

William Spigurnell, who was collated 25th Nov., 1411: void by the resignation of Kyngeston[76].

Peter Hendewyck, *prebendary of Ealdstreet*, was installed 14th Feb. 1423–4[77]. He died in 1425, and was buried in St. Michael's, Cornhill, London.

William Duffeld was installed 23rd March 1424–5[78], and the office was ratified to him 19th May 1426[79]. He resigned in 1433.

John Stopyngton, *prebendary of Cadington Minor*, was presented 19th May 1433: void by the resignation of Duffeld[80]. He resigned about April 1440, on being made archdeacon of Dorset.

Robert Aiscogh or Ayscough, S.T.B., was collated 3rd April 1440: void by the resignation of Stopyngton[81]. He died before 15th Feb. 1447–8. He was also prebendary of Wildland.

Nicholas Cloos or Close, S.T.P., was collated 15th Feb. 1447–8: void by the death of Aiscogh[82]. He became bishop of Carlisle in 1450.

Robert Stillington was archdeacon of Colchester, but the time of his admission thereto does not appear. But if he was so made in 1462, as Dr. Hutton states on the authority of the Exeter Register, then there must have been another archdeacon of Colchester be-

---

73 Reg. Braybroke.

74 Pat. 7 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 21. et p. 2. m. 43.

75 Newcourt, vol. i. p. 89.

76 Reg. Dec. et Capit. f. 9.

77 Ibid. f. 99.

78 Reg. Dec. et Capit. f. 111.

79 Pat. 4 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 16.

80 Reg. Fitz-Hugh, f. 18.

81 Reg. Gilbert, f. 28.

82 Ibid. f. 112.

tween him and Cloos. Stillington resigned this archdeaconry in 1465 for the archdeaconry of Wells. He was archdeacon of Berks in 1463.

Benedict Burgh, Burges, Burg, or Burd, A.M., was collated 10th Feb. 1464–5: void by the resignation of Stillington[83]. He died in 1483[84].

Thomas Barow, LL.D., was collated 18th July 1483: void by the death of Burgh[85]. He died in 1499.

John Maynwaring was collated 9th July 1499: void by the death of Barow[86].

Robert Perrott was archdeacon of Colchester, but the time of his admission does not appear. He died in 1518[87].

Richard Pace, *archdeacon of Dorset*, was collated 16th Feb. 1518–19: void by the death of Perrot[88]. He resigned it in Oct. 1519 for the deanery of St. Paul's. He became dean of Exeter in 1522.

John Clerk or Clark, LL.D., was collated 22nd Oct. 1519: void by the resignation of Pace[89]. In 1523 he was made bishop of Bath and Wells. His will was proved 17th Jan. 1540–1, and is in the Prerogative Office[90].

Edward Lee, S.T.P., had this archdeaconry conferred on him by the King 19th Nov. 1523: void by the promotion of Clerk[91]. In 1531 he was made archbishop of York.

Robert Alderidge or Aldrich, S.T.P., succeeded in this archdeaconry by the gift of the King 30th Dec. 1531: void by the promotion of Lee[92]. In 1534 he was installed a canon of Windsor and made registrar of the Garter. He became provost of Eton in 1537, and in the same year he was made bishop of Carlisle.

Richard Cozen or Coren, S.T.P., succeeded likewise

---

[83] Reg. Kempe, f. 99.
[84] Reg. Lond.
[85] Reg. Kempe, f. 195.
[86] Reg. Hill, f. 31.
[87] Newcourt, vol. i. p. 90.
[88] Reg. Fitz-James, f. 77.
[89] Ibid. f. 79.
[90] Alenger, 20.
[91] Reg. Tunstall, f. 4.
[92] Reg. Stokesley, f. 11.

by the gift of the King 1st Oct. 1537: void by the promotion of Alderidge[93]. He died in 1543.

ANTHONY BELASIS, LL.D., succeeded 27th April 1543: void by the death of Cozen[94]. He died in 1553[95].

JOHN STANDISH, S.T.P., was admitted 10th Jan. 1552–3, (void by the death of Belasis,) at the presentation of sir Edw. North, knt.,[96] but his institution was obliterated a few days afterwards.

HUGH WESTON, S.T.P., *dean of Westminster*, was collated 22nd Jan. 1553–4: "per subductionem et obliterationem actus institutionis Standish."[97] He was put out of it before 15th Oct. 1558. He became dean of Windsor in 1556.

JOHN STANDISH, S.T.P., *prebendary of Ealdland*, was again invested in it, by bishop Bonner's collation, 15th Oct. 1558: void by the removal of Weston[98]. He was deprived soon after queen Elizabeth came to the crown.

JOHN PULLEYNE was admitted 13th Dec. 1559, "ad presentationem Reginæ:" void by the deprivation of Standish[99]. He died in 1565[1]. He was also prebendary of Wenlakesbarn.

JOHN CALFHILL, S.T.B., was collated 16th July 1565: void by the death of Pulleyne[2]. In 1570 he was nominated to the see of Worcester, but died before consecration.

GEORGE WYTHERS, S.T.P., was collated 11th Oct. 1570: void by the death of Calfhill[3]. He died in 1617.

HENRY KING, A.M., *prebendary of St. Pancras*, was collated 10th April 1617: void by the death of Wythers[4].

---

93 Reg. Stokesley, f. 34.

94 Reg. Bonner, f. 143.

95 Simon Bellystre is said (Ath. Oxon. vol. i. p. 696) to have been archdeacon here in 1545; but this must be an error.

96 Reg. Bonner, f. 316.

97 Reg. Bonner, f. 448.

98 Ibid. f. 477.

99 Ibid. f. 483.

1 Reg. Lond.

2 Reg. Grindal, f. 137.

3 Ibid. f. 157.

4 Reg. Lond.

He became dean of Rochester in 1638, and was made bishop of Chichester in 1641.

JOSIAS SHUTE, A.M., had this dignity conferred on him by the King 15th April 1642: void by the promotion of H. King[5]. He died before 10th July in the same year[6].

Vacant eighteen years.

JOHN HANSLEY, *prebendary of Holborn*, after the Restoration was made archdeacon of Colchester; but the time of his admission does not appear, nor that of his death.

WILLIAM WELLS, S.T.P., was collated 2nd Feb. 1666–7, and installed on the 5th of the same month[7]. He died in 1675.

CHARLES SMITH, A.M., *prebendary of St. Pancras*, was collated 25th Aug. 1675: void by the death of Wells[8]. He died in 1678.

WILLIAM SILL, A.M., *prebendary of Neasdon*, was collated 18th Sept. and installed 24th Sept. 1678: void by the death of Smith[9]. He died in 1681.

WILLIAM BEVERIDGE, S.T.P., *prebendary of Chiswick*, was collated 3rd Nov. 1681: void by the death of Sill[10]. In the year 1704 he was made bishop of St. Asaph.

JONAS WARLEY, A.M., was collated 23rd Aug. and installed 26th Aug. 1704: void by the promotion of Beveridge[11]. Ob. 9th Aug. 1722.

JOHN KING, *master of the Charter House*, collated 11th Aug. 1722. Ob. 4th Aug. 1737[12], ætat. 82, and buried 14th Aug. in the Charter House chapel.

THOMAS CARTWRIGHT, collated 24th Aug. 1737[13], vice Dr. King. He died 8th Nov. 1749, and was buried in Hornsey church.

---

[5] Reg. Laud. f. 110.

[6] 22nd June 1643. Lloyd's Memoirs, p. 294.

[7] Reg. Henchman, f. 123.

[8] Ibid. f. 180.

[9] Reg. Compton, f. 51.

[10] Ibid. f. 69.

[11] Reg. Lond.

[12] Bishops' Certificates.

[13] Ibid.

Charles Moss, 29th Nov. 1749, vice Cartwright[14]. He was promoted to St. David's in 1766.

William Samuel Powell, 12th Dec. 1766, vice Charles Moss[15].

Anthony Hamilton, 6th Feb. 1775, vice William Samuel Powell[16]. Ob. 4th Oct. 1812, ætat. 74.

Joseph Jefferson, 16th Nov. 1812, vice Anthony Hamilton[17]. Ob. in Dec. 1821.

Charles James Blomfield, 15th Jan. 1822, vice Joseph Jefferson[18].

William Rowe Lyall, 4th June 1824, vice Charles James Blomfield[19].

Sir Herbert Oakeley, bart., 7th July 1841, vice William Rowe Lyall[20]. Ob. 27th March 1845, ætat. 54.

Charles Parr Burney, collated 15th Aug. and installed 15th Oct. 1845, vice sir Herbert Oakeley, bart.[21]

This archdeaconry (now transferred to Rochester) is rated for first fruits at 50*l.*[22]

ARCHDEACONS OF ST. ALBAN'S[23].

The abbey of St. Alban's and several parishes in the

---

[14] Bishops' Certificates.
[15] Ibid. [16] Ibid.
[17] Ibid. [18] Ibid.
[19] Ibid. [20] Ibid.
[21] Ibid.
[22] Ecton, p. 217.
[23] The following MS. note is in earl Powis's copy of Le Neve, p. 198: "This archdeaconry was founded temp. Hen. III. (1 Prynne 599.) The following catalogue of archdeacons was extracted from the Registers of the Archdeaconry wherein wills are proved, with the names of the archdeacons written at the beginning of their prefecture; but there are no dates of admissions. As I apprehend, the archdeacons were removable at the pleasure of the abbot, and the office was executed by some of the convent, as I guess. The Register begins 1420, and the following archdeacons occur:

1. John Hatfield in 1420.
2. William Alnwick in 1425 and 1430.
3. John Hatfield in 1433.
4. John Peyton in 1435.
5. Stephen London, D.D., in 1441.
6. William Albon, LL.D., in 1446.
7. John Blethbury in 1452.

counties of Hertford and Bucks were first subjected to the jurisdiction of the bishop of London, and his successors for ever, by the King's letters patent dated 1st April 1550. (4 Edw. VI.)[24] Over which the then bishop of London (Nicholas Ridley) constituted an archdeacon, thereby adding a fifth archdeacon to the diocese of London[25].

WILLIAM EAST, S.T.B., was the last appointed by the abbey and the first archdeacon of St. Alban's appointed by the bishop of London. He resigned it in 1556.

JAMES DUGDALE or DUCKDALE, A.M., was collated 26th Feb. 1556–7: void by the resignation of William East[26]. He was deprived in 1560.

DAVID KEMPE was collated 17th July 1560: void by the deprivation of Dugdale[27]. He resigned in 1580. He was also prebendary of Harleston.

GILES LAWRENCE, LL.D., was collated 30th Jan. 1580–1: void by the resignation of Kempe[28]. He resigned about July the year following.

---

8. William Wallingford in 1470.
9. Nicholas Boston in 1476.
10. John Rothebury in 1477.
11. John Thornton in 1490.
12. Thomas Newland in 1493.
13. John Stonewell, D.D., in 1504.
14. John Killingworth in 1506.
15. John Albon in 1507.
16. Richard Runham in 1507.
17. John Mainard in 1508.
18. Thomas Marshall, B.D., in 1514.
19. Thomas Kingsbury from 1518 to 1539.
20. William East in 1540."

[24] After the suppression of religious houses by king Henry VIII. it was enacted, (by Stat. 31 Hen. VIII. cap. 13,) "That such of them as were before exempted from the visitation or jurisdiction of the ordinary, within whose diocese they were situate, from thenceforth be within the jurisdiction or visitation of the ordinary or ordinaries within whose diocese they, or any of them, be situate and set; or within the jurisdiction and visitation of such person or persons as by the king's highness shall be limited or appointed." See Rymer, vol. xv. p. 225.

[25] This fifth archdeacon had no stall nor place in the choir or chapter. See Newcourt, vol. i. p. 94.

[26] Reg. Bonner, f. 470.

[27] Reg. Grindal, f. 116.

[28] Ibid. f. 200.

William Hutchinson, A.M., was collated 5th July 1581: void by the resignation of Lawrence[29]. He was successively prebendary of Wildland and Hoxton.

Lewis Bayley was archdeacon here, and preferred to the see of Bangor in 1616.

Thomas Rayment or Raymond, S.T.P., *prebendary of Chamberlainswode*, occurs archdeacon of St. Alban's, but the time of his admission appears not. He died 4th Nov. 1631[30], and was buried in St. Paul's cathedral.

Thomas Westfield, S.T.P., *prebendary of Cadington Major*, was collated 14th Nov. 1631: void by the death of Rayment[31]. He became bishop of Bristol in 1642, but is supposed to have holden this in commendam with it.

Void from June 1644 till after the Restoration.

Mark Frank, S.T.B., was collated 19th Dec. 1660[32]. He died in 1664. He was also treasurer of this church, and held the prebend of Isledon.

Christopher Shute, S.T.P., *prebendary of Portpoole*, was collated 30th June 1664: void by the death of Frank[33]. He died 24th April 1671.

William Bell, S.T.B., was collated 28th April 1671: void by the death of Shute[34]. He died 19th July 1683, and was buried in the chancel of St. Sepulchre's church, London[35]. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[36].

Edward Carter, A.M., was collated 9th Aug. 1683: void by the death of Bell[37]. He died in 1687. His library was sold by auction 5th Aug. 1689.

John Cole, A.M., had this archdeaconry conferred on him by the archbishop of Canterbury (the bishop of

---

29 Reg. Grindal, f. 201.
30 Reg. Lond.
31 Reg. Laud, f. 60.
32 Reg. Henchman, f. 9.
33 Ibid. f. 107.
34 Reg. Henchman, f. 157.
35 Reg. Lond.
36 Drax. 110.
37 Reg. Compton, f. 77.

London being then under suspension) 5th June 1688: void by the death of Carter[38].

Lionell Gatford, S.T.P., collated 21st April 1713. Ob. 15th Sept. 1715.

Phillip Stubbs, collated 6th Oct. 1715. Ob. at Greenwich 13th Sept. 1738, æt. 73.

Fifield Allen, collated 14th Oct. 1738, vice Stubbs.

John Cole, 14th June 1741[39].

James Ibbetson, 13th Sept. 1754[40]. Ob. 12th Aug. 1781.

Samuel Horsley, 8th Sept. 1781[41], vice James Ibbetson.

Joseph Holden Pott, 8th Jan. 1789[42]. Ob. 16th Feb. 1847, æt. 88.

Robert Hodgson, 4th Jan. 1814[43], vice Joseph Holden Pott.

John James Watson, 23rd Jan. 1816[44], vice Robert Hodgson.

William Hale Hale, 17th June 1839, vice John James Watson.

Charles Parr Burney, 16th Oct. 1840, vice William Hale Hale.

This archdeaconry (now transferred to Rochester) is not charged for first-fruits or tenths either in Newcourt or Ecton.

PRECENTORS.

This office was endowed in the fifth year of king John, 1203.

Ralph held this office in 1183.

Walter Fitz-Walter succeeded Ralph; he was also prebendary of Holywell.

---

38 Reg. Dec. et Capit. f. 209.
39 Bishops' Certificates.
40 Ibid.
41 Bishops' Certificates.
42 Ibid.
43 Ibid.
44 Ibid.

Benedict de Sansetun was made the first precentor after the office was endowed and erected into a dignity in 1203[46]. And from this dignity he was made bishop of Rochester in 1215.

William de Rising was precentor in 1226[47]; he was archdeacon of London in 1231.

Peter was precentor in 1227 and in Dec. 1233[48]. He also held the prebend of Hoxton.

John de Norton enjoyed the office in 1239[49].

Thomas de Storteford, *prebendary of Mapesbury*, was possessed of it about 1240 and 1241[50]. His obit used to be kept on Cal. Decemb. (1st.)

Roger de Horsett, commonly called Dorsett and De Orseth, was precentor in 1241 and 1243[51]. He was also prebendary of Portpole. His obit was kept ix Cal. Febr. (24th Jan.)[52], or on xix Cal. Febr. (14th Jan.)[53].

Robert de Barthone, or De Barton, was collated to this dignity in 1246[54]. In 1256 he was made dean of this church.

R . . . . . 24th May 1259[55].

John de Wengham or Wyngham was precentor in 1262[56], and also prebendary of Hoxton in 1281.

Gilbert Segrave was precentor in 1310, and in 1313 was made bishop of this see[57].

Joceus, or Jocius de Kynbauton, or Kynebarton, was collated to this dignity by Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, in 1313. He exchanged this office for the archdeaconry of Gloucester in 1328 with

Hugh de Stathern, who was collated xvi Cal. Aug.

---

46 See the instrument in Newcourt, vol. i. p. 97.

47 Reg. Abbat. de Waltham dudum penes Petrum Le Neve, Arm. Norroy, nunc penes Robertum, Comit. Oxon. f. 113.

48 Baga Elien. Dioc.

49 Newcourt, vol. i. p. 98.

50 Lib. A. f. 28.

51 Cart. Orig.

52 Lib. L. f. 92.

53 Ibid. f. 66.

54 Reg. Grosthead, Episc. Linc.

55 Pat. 43 Hen. III. m. 9.

56 Pat. 47 Hen. III. m. 19.

57 Pat. 7 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 19.

(17th July) 1328[58]. He became archdeacon of Essex in 1333, and resigned this office.

WILLIAM DE WORSTON was collated iv Id. Dec. (10th) 1333: void by the removal of Stathern[59]. He was probably succeeded by

WILLIAM DE PLUMSTOCK, who was precentor 15th June 1341[60].

WILLIAM DE BORSTON was precentor 3rd July 1341[61].

JOHN DE WYNCHCOMB held this office, but the time of his admission does not appear. He resigned the office before 1st Nov. 1370[62].

PHILIP MELRETH was collated 1st Nov. 1370: void by the resignation of Wynchcomb[63].

THOMAS HORTON was precentor, but the time of his admission does not appear. He died possessed of the dignity about July 1394[64].

JOHN ETHENHAM or EDENHAM was collated 26th July 1394: void by the death of Horton[65]. He resigned in the beginning of the next month, and died before 26th Feb. 1437–8.

JOHN WYKE was collated 5th Aug. 1394: void by the resignation of Ethenham[66]. He resigned it 15th June 1397. He became prebendary of Reculverland in 1398.

JOHN DREWERY or DRURY was collated 15th June 1397: void by the resignation of Wyke[67]. His appointment was ratified 2nd Aug. 1398[68]. He resigned it in 1442[69]. He also was prebendary of Neasdon.

NICHOLAS STURGEON was collated 7th July 1442: void by the resignation of Drewery[70]. He died about June 1454. He held successively the prebends of Reculverland and Kentish Town.

---

58 Reg. Baudake, f. 69.
59 Ibid. f. 87.
60 Pat. 15 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 47.
61 Ibid. m. 40.
62 Newcourt, vol. i. p. 99.
63 Reg. Sudbury, f. 78.
64 Newcourt, vol. i. p. 99.
65 Reg. Braybroke, f. 123.
66 Ibid.
67 Ibid. f. 152.
68 Pat. 22 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 28.
69 Reg. Lond.
70 Reg. Gilbert, f. 44.

THOMAS GRAUNT, S.T.B., *prebendary of Wenlakesbarn*, was collated 5th July 1454: void by the death of Sturgeon[70]. He died in 1474. He held successively the prebends of Totenhale and Mora.

WILLIAM WYLDE, *treasurer, and prebendary of Bromesbury and Oxgate*, was collated 9th July 1474: void by the death of Graunt[71].

GUNDISALOUS FERNANDI had this office granted to him by patent 8th July 1504[72], vice William Wylde deceased. He died possessed of it before 27th June 1513[73]. He was the son of Roderic Gundisalous Fernandus, LL.D., formerly ambassador of Spain to the king of England[74]. In another instrument, that of his denegation, he is styled "son of the famous Doctor de Puebba, formerly ambassador orator of Spain[75]."

THOMAS WULCY or WOLSEY was collated 8th July 1513: void by the death of Fernandi[76]. In the next year he was made bishop of Lincoln.

WILLIAM HORSEY, S.T.P., *archdeacon of London*, was presented by the King 27th March 1514–15: void by the promotion of Wolsey[77]. He resigned it in 1531.

GEORGE WYNDHAM, *archdeacon of Norwich*, was collated 11th Nov. 1531: void by the resignation of Horsey[78]. He died in 1543.

JOHN SHERY was presented 27th Nov. 1543: void by the death of G. Wyndham[79]. He died in 1551.

EDMUND GRINDAL, S.T.B., was collated 24th Aug. 1551: void by the death of Shery[80]. He resigned it in 1554, and afterwards became bishop of this see.

HENRY HERVIE, LL.D., *archdeacon of Middlesex*, was collated 28th April 1554: void by the resignation of Grindal[81]. He died in 1585.

---

70 Reg. Kempe, f. 32.
71 Ibid. f. 146.
72 Pat. 19 Hen. VII. p. 1. m. 34.
73 Reg. Lond.
74 Pat. 24 Hen. VII. p. 1. m. 26.
75 Ibid.
76 Reg. Fitz-James, f. 41.
77 Ibid. f. 50.
78 Reg. Stokesley, f. 11.
79 Reg. Bonner, f. 145.
80 Ibid. f. 312.
81 Ibid. f. 450.

John Duport, A.M., was presented 29th April 1585: void by the death of Hervie[81]. He died in 1617. His will, dated in Oct. 1617, was proved in Feb. 1617–18.

Thomas Goad, S. T. P., was presented 16th Feb. 1617–18: void by the death of Duport[82]. He died about Aug. 1638.

Thomas Wykes, S.T.P., *prebendary of Holywell*, was collated 27th Aug. 1638: void by the death of Goad[83]. He died about Aug. 1644.

Vacant sixteen years.

Joseph Crowther, S.T.P., was collated 25th Aug. 1660: void by the death of Wykes[84]. He died 16th Dec. 1689, and was buried in St. Paul's cathedral. He was also prebendary of Brownswode.

Thomas Turner, S. T. P., was collated 11th Jan. 1689–90: void by the death of Crowther[85].

Lionell Gatford, S.T.P., was installed 5th May 1714. He resigned this office for the treasurership.

Thomas Dibben, A.M., was installed 16th June 1714. He died a prisoner in the Fleet, 5th April 1741.

Edmund Gibson, 8th April 1741, vice Dibben[86].

Anthony Hamilton, 26th April 1771[87], vice Edmund Gibson.

Herbert Randolph, 12th Nov. 1812[88], vice Anthony Hamilton. Ob. 8th March 1819, ætat. 72.

Charles Almeric Belli, 16th March 1819[89], vice Herbert Randolph.

This dignity is rated for first fruits at 46*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.*[90].

---

81 Reg. Grindal, f. 219.
82 Reg. Bancroft, f. 221.
83 Reg. Laud, f. 97.
84 Reg. Lond.
85 Reg. Compton, f. 110.
86 Bishops' Certificates.
87 Ibid.
88 Ibid.
89 Ibid.
90 Ecton, p. 217.

TREASURERS.

This office was founded by bishop Richard de Belmeis II, about the year 1160[93].

Godefredus was the first treasurer about 1160. He was also prebendary of Harleston.

Henry Banaster was so styled about 1162[94]. He was also treasurer in 1192[95].

Peter de S. Maria was treasurer xvi Cal. Jan. (17th Dec.) 1213[96]. He held the office in 1222 (anno secundo post translationem beati Thomæ martiris Cantuar. archiepiscopi). He occurs as prebendary of Isledon, Kentish town, and Mora.

William de Fauconberge held this office in 1222[97] and 1226; the office was void in 1231, but whether by his death or otherwise does not appear. He was also prebendary of Kentish Town.

Alexander Swerford was treasurer of St. Paul's 15th Jan. 1231–32[98]. How long he continued in this office appears not, but he held it in 1233[99], and died in 1246 between Michaelmas and Christmas[1]; and was buried in the cathedral. He seems to have resigned the office before his death, as

Hugh de Pateshull was treasurer here circa 1240.

Fulk de Saunford was treasurer here 1256.

Richard Talboth or Talbot was treasurer in 1259[2]. He occurs as prebendary of Holywell and Mora. He was afterwards dean of this church.

---

93 See Newcourt, vol. i. p. 102.

94 MS. Cotton. Nero, E. 6. f. 205.

95 Lib. L. f. 57.

96 Baga in Scaccario, Dioc. Lond.

97 Inq. Man. Capit.

98 Pat. 16 Hen. III. m. 9.

99 Inq. Man. Capit.

1 Lib. A. f. 10.

2 Ibid. f. 59.

Robert le Moyn was treasurer when Geoffrey de Feringes and Robert de Chishull were deans, i. e. between 1263 and 1273[3].

Richard de Gravesend was treasurer, and resigned the office in 1278[4], about two years before he was made bishop of this see.

Robert de Drayton was treasurer in 1278[5] and 1281. He resigned the office in that year.

S . . . . . was treasurer of St. Paul's in 1298.

Richard de Gravesend occurs treasurer in 1310 and in 1317[6], and it became void by his death in 1329. He occurs as prebendary of Chiswick and archdeacon of London.

Robert de Reddeswell, LL.D., was collated v Id. Mar. (11th) 1329: void by the death of Gravesend[7]. He resigned in 1333 for the archdeaconry of Middlesex.

Thomas de Astele, *archdeacon of Middlesex*, was collated ix Cal. Dec. (23rd Nov.) 1333: void by the resignation of Reddeswell[8].

Richard Vaughan or Waghan was treasurer iv Cal. Nov. (29th Oct.) 1344[9].

John Cok appears as treasurer 3rd June 1350[10].

Thomas Strete de Knesworth was presented by the King in the vacancy of the see, v Cal. Oct. (21st Sept.) 1361[11]. He resigned it in 1368 for the prebend of St. Pancras.

Henry de Wakefield was collated iv Id. Feb. (10th) 1368: void by the resignation of Strete[12]. He became archdeacon of Canterbury in 1374, and bishop of Worcester in 1375.

William Stortford had this dignity conferred upon

---

[3] Cart. Orig.
[4] Newcourt, vol. i. p. 104.
[5] Lib. A. f. 107.
[6] Pat. 10 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 24.
[7] Reg. Baudake, f. 73.
[8] Ibid. f. 87.
[9] Reg. Dec. et Capit. Pix B.
[10] Pix K.
[11] Pat. 35 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 39. Reg. Sudbury, f. 5.
[12] Reg. Sudbury, f. 67.

him by the King 3rd June 1387, sede nuper vacante[13]. He resigned the office in 1393 for the archdeaconry of Middlesex.

JOHN MAUNDOUR, 8th July 1389[14]; appointment revoked 21st Aug. following[15].

ROBERT ALBRYGHTON, *prebendary of Holywell*, was collated 20th Aug. 1393[16]. He resigned in the year following.

GUY DE MONA, *prebendary of Cadington Major*, appointed 1st Oct. 1393[17], and collated 27th May 1394: void by the resignation of Albryghton[18]. He resigned in 1397[19], and became bishop of St. David's.

JOHN DONEYS was collated 28th Aug. 1397: void by the resignation of Mona[20].

NICHOLAS MOCKYNG, 6th Oct. 1398[21].

WALTER COOK, appointment ratified 23rd Jan. 1398–9[22]. He resigned the office about Jan. 1400.

WALTER MEDEFORD was collated 21st Jan. 1400: void by the resignation of Cooke[23]. His appointment was ratified by the King 12th Feb. 1400–1[24]. He was prebendary of Portpoole in 1417, and Cadington Minor in 1418.

JOHN CHANDELER: the time of his admission does not appear; but his appointment was ratified 14th Nov. 1402[25]. He resigned it in 1420.

JOHN SYMONDSBURGH succeeded in 1420: void by the resignation of Chandeler[26]. He resigned it about 1423.

ALEXANDER SPARWE or SPARMA was collated 26th

---

[13] Pat. 10 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 1. There would seem to have been another treasurer between 1375 and 1387, but his name has not occurred.

[14] Pat. 13 Ric. II.

[15] Ibid. p. 1. m. 15.

[16] Reg. Braybroke, f. 114.

[17] Pat. 17 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 16.

[18] Reg. Braybroke, f. 122.

[19] Reg. Lond. et Cantuar.

[20] Reg. Braybroke, f. 153.

[21] Pat. 22 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 6.

[22] Ibid. p. 2. m. 30.

[23] Reg. Braybroke, f. 188.

[24] Pat. 2 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 2.

[25] Pat. 4 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 27.

[26] Newcourt, vol. i. p. 105.

Nov. 1423: void by the resignation of Symondsburgh[28].

THOMAS MORDEN, LL.B., was collated 6th Dec. 1433. Ob. 30th April 1458, and was buried at Fladbury church, Worcester.

JOHN DREWELL or STREWELL, LL.D., *prebendary of Oxgate,* was collated 19th June 1458: void by the death of Morden[29]. He resigned in 1467.

WILLIAM WYLDE was collated 2nd Sept. 1467; void by the resignation of Drewell[30]. He resigned in 1474 for the precentorship of this church.

ROBERT BALLARD, *prebendary of Kentish Town,* was collated 9th July 1474: void by the resignation of Wylde[31]. He resigned about the latter end of 1477.

WALTER KNIGHTLEY, A.M., was collated 2nd March 1477–8: void by the resignation of Ballard[32]. He resigned the office in Jan. 1478–9 for the chancellorship of this church. He was also prebendary of Totenhall.

THOMAS DANETT, S.T.P., was collated 11th March 1478–9: void by the resignation of Knightley[33]. He died 18th Sept. 1483 dean of Windsor, and was buried at Windsor.

RICHARD FITZ-JAMES, S.T.P., was collated the very day his predecessor died, viz. 18th Sept. 1483[34]. In 1497 he was made bishop of Rochester, and resigned the treasurership.

CHRISTOPHER BAINBRIGGE or BAMBRIDGE, LL.D., was presented by the King 2nd June 1497: void by the promotion of Fitz-James[35]. He resigned in 1503 for the deanery of York.

EDWARD VAUGHAN, LL.D., *prebendary of Harleston,* was collated 10th Nov. 1503: void by the resignation of

---

[28] Reg. Dec. et Capit. f. 92.
[29] Reg. Kempe, f. 57.
[30] Ibid. f. 108.
[31] Ibid. f. 146.
[32] Reg. Kempe. f. 165.
[33] Ibid. f. 171.
[34] Ibid. f. 196.
[35] Reg. Hill, f. 24.

Bainbrigge[36]. In 1509 he resigned on being made bishop of St. David's.

John Edenham or Ednam, S.T.P., was presented by the King 23rd July 1509: void by the promotion of Vaughan[37]. He died in 1516[38].

Thomas Hede or Hedde, LL.D., was collated 27th Jan. 1516–17: void by the death of Edenham[39]. He died in 1520[40]. He occurs as prebendary of Mora.

Thomas Benet or Bennet, LL.D., was collated 12th March 1520–21: void by the death of Hedde[41]. He died in 1558[42]. He occurs as prebendary of Ealdstreet and Rugmere*.

Robert Cosen, Cowsen, Cousinne, or Cousynne, A.M., was collated 16th Oct. 1558: void by the death of Bennet[43]. He was deprived in the beginning of the reign of queen Elizabeth. He occurs as prebendary of Holborn and Mora.

William Saxey died in this office about July 1567[44]. He occurs as prebendary of Willesdon.

Harbert Westfaling[45], S.T.P., was collated 26th Sept. 1567: void by the death of Saxey[46]. In 1586 he was made bishop of Hereford and resigned the treasurership.

Richard Bancroft, S. T. P., was presented by the Queen 10th Feb. 1585–6: void by the promotion of Westfaling[47]. In 1597 he was made bishop of this see, and resigned the treasurership.

---

36 Reg. Hill, f. 44.
37 Reg. Fitz-James, f. 3.
38 Reg. Lond.
39 Reg. Fitz-James, f. 71.
40 Reg. Lond.
41 Reg. Fitz-James, f. 81.
42 Reg. Lond.
* John Allen seems to have been treasurer here circa 1527.
43 Reg. Bonner, f. 477.
44 Newcourt, vol. i. p. 107.
45 Son of Harbert, who was son of Harbert, a native of Westphalia in Germany; the son and the grandson, who lived mostly in London, were by a popular error called Westphaling. Note in earl Powis's copy of Le Neve.
46 Reg. Grindal, f. 144.
47 Ibid. f. 225.

GILES FLETCHER, LL.D., was presented by the Queen 20th June 1597: void by the promotion of Bancroft[48]. He died in Feb. 1610–11, and was buried in the church of St. Catherine, Coleman street, London.

LEWIS BAYLY, A.M., was collated 7th Feb. 1610–11: void by the death of Fletcher[49]. In 1616 he was made bishop of Bangor, and resigned this office.

PATRICK YOUNG was the next treasurer, but the time of his admission does not appear: he died about 1652. He was keeper of the library at St. James's. His MSS. came into the possession of dean Owen of Christ Church, Oxford.

Vacant till after the Restoration.

MARK FRANK, S.T.B., was collated 20th Dec. 1660: void by the death of Young[50]. He died in 1664. He was also archdeacon of St. Alban's.

RICHARD HENCHMAN, A.M., was collated 7th June 1664: void by the death of Frank[51]. He died at Chigwell in the latter end of 1671, and was buried in the chancel of that parish church.

THOMAS COOK, S.T.B., *archdeacon of Middlesex*, was collated 25th March 1671–2: void by the death of Henchman[52]. He died in 1679.

WILLIAM JANE, A.M., *archdeacon of Middlesex*, was collated 7th Aug. 1679: void by the death of Cook[53].

CHARLES ASTON, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Essex*, was collated 28th Feb. and installed 4th March 1706–7.

LIONELL GATFORD, S.T.P., *precentor*, was collated 12th and installed 14th June 1714: void by the death of Aston: he died in Sept. 1715.

FRANCIS ASTREY, collated 30th Sept. 1715. Ob. 30th Oct. 1766.

---

[48] Reg. Lond.
[49] Reg. Bancroft, f. 154.
[50] Reg. Henchman, f. 9.
[51] Reg. Henchman, f. 107.
[52] Ibid. f. 163.
[53] Reg. Compton, f. 58.

William Bell, collated 6th Nov. 1766.

Hugh Chambres Jones, collated 30th Oct. 1816, vice William Bell.

This dignity is rated for first fruits at 37*l.*

CHANCELLORS[54].

Hugh was the first master of the schools appointed by bishop Richard de Belmeis I, in the time of king Henry the First. The exact time is not set down.

Henry succeeded him in this office, which he held in 1150 and 1162.

Ralph de Alta Ripa, by the title of magister, enjoyed it in the time of bishop Gilbert Foliot, viz. between 1163 and 1187–8[55].

Richard de Stortford was so styled in 1184[56]. He died in or before 1215. He occurs as prebendary of Harleston.

John of Canterbury was the first master of the schools who bore the title of chancellor. He was so styled when Alard was dean, who died in 1216. He appears as prebendary of St. Pancras and Holywell.

Gervase de Hobrugge was chancellor of London iii Id. Jul. (13th July) 1214[57]. He became dean of St. Paul's.

Henry de Cornhull succeeded to this dignity in 1217[58]. He resigned in 1241, and was dean of this church in 1243[59].

William de S. Maria was chancellor in 1241[60]. He died dean of this church in 1243.

---

[54] The title of chancellor was at first magister scholarum: the account of his office, and its erection are to be seen in Newcourt's Repertorium Ecclesiasticum, vol. i. p. 108, 109, 110.

[55] Lib. A. f. 8.

[56] Lib. A. f. 33.

[57] Baga Dioc. Lond. in Scaccario.

[58] Coll. Hutton.

[59] Inq. Maneriorum Capituli.

[60] Mat. Paris.

John Mansell had this dignity conferred on him by the King in the vacancy of the see 24th May 1243[61].

Henry was chancellor in 1259[62]. How long he continued in this dignity appears not.

Ralph de Ivinghoe was chancellor in 1278, 1281[63], 1298[64].

Robert or John de Clothall was chancellor in 1309, 1314, 1318, and 1319[65].

William de Kenham or de Reynham enjoyed the office xvi Cal. Nov. (17th Oct.) 1331[66]. He occurs as prebendary of Oxgate.

Thomas Durant, S.T.P., was collated 5th Jan. 1333–4[67]. He resigned the chancellorship about Oct. 1337 for the archdeaconry of Middlesex.

Thomas de Bradwardin was collated xiii Cal. Octob. (19th Sept.) 1337[68]. He became archbishop of Canterbury in 1349.

William de Askeby. The time of his admission does not appear, but he resigned the office before xvi Cal. Junii (17th May) 1363[69].

Thomas Young was collated xvi Cal. Junii (17th May) 1363: void by the resignation of Askeby[70]. He resigned in 1369.

Roger Holme, *prebendary of Kentish Town*, was collated 1st July 1369: void by the resignation of Young[71]. He died in 1395.

William de Lullyngton, 19th Feb. 1389–90[72].

Nicholas Hereford was collated 1st July 1395: void by the death of Holme[73]. He held office 27th Nov. 1395[74]. He resigned in 1396.

---

[61] Pat. 27 Hen. III. m. 10.
[62] Lib. A. f. 54.
[63] Coll. Hutton.
[64] Lib. A. f. 70.
[65] Cart. Orig. Pix Y.
[66] Reg. Dec. et Capit. in Bibl. Moriana.
[67] Reg. Baudake, f. 88.
[68] Ibid. f 102.
[69] Reg. Sudbury, f. 26.
[70] Ibid.
[71] Ibid. f. 70.
[72] Pat. 13 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 10.
[73] Reg. Braybroke, f. 132.
[74] Pat. 19 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 6.

John Godmanston, appointed by patent 22nd Feb. 1396–7[73]: void by the resignation of Hereford[74]. His appointment was ratified 31st Oct. 1399[75]. He died in 1401.

Thomas Lentwardin was collated 18th . . . . . 1401: void by the death of Godmanston[76].

William Boothe was the next chancellor; but the time of his admission to it, or voiding it, appears not. He was archdeacon of Middlesex in 1429.

Thomas Thate or Chace was collated 7th April 1423: no mention how void[77]. He died in 1449.

Henry Sever or Seber, S.T.P., was collated 28th April 1449: void by the death of Thate[78]. His appointment was ratified 11th Sept. 1450[79]. He died 6th July 1471, and was buried in Merton college chapel, Oxon.

Thomas Smith, S.T.P., was collated 15th Aug. 1471: void by the death of Seber[80]. He died in 1478.

Walter Knightley, M.D., was collated 16th Jan. 1478–9: void by the death of Smith[81].

Gundisalous Fernandi was the next chancellor, but the time of his admission does not appear. He resigned the office in 1504[82].

John Walles, *the King's chaplain*, had the chancellorship, vice Gundisalous Fernandi, 31st July 1504[83], and

William Lichfield, LL.D., was collated 20th Dec. 1504: void by the dimission of Fernandi[84]. He died in 1517. He occurs as prebendary of Chamberlainswood.

---

73 Pat. 20 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 22.
74 Reg. Braybroke, f. 148.
75 Pat. 1 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 29.
76 Ibid. f. 191.
77 Reg. Dec. et Capit. f. 89.
78 Reg. Gilbert, f. 213.
79 Pat. 26 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 19.
80 Reg. Kempe, f. 122.
81 Reg. Kempe, f. 219.
82 Pat. 19 Hen. VII. p. 1. m. 34.
83 Ibid. p. 2. m. 25.
84 Reg. Hill, f. 50.

John Edmunds, S.T.P., was collated 24th Nov. 1517: void by the death of Lichfield[85]. He resigned in 1529. He was prebendary of Bromesbury.

Thomas Bage, alias Williams, S.T.B., was collated 22nd Feb. 1529: void by the resignation of Edmunds[86]. He died in 1557.

John Watson, A.M., was collated 7th Feb. 1557: void by the death of Bage[87]. In 1580 he was made bishop of Winchester.

William Whitaker, S.T.B., was presented by the Queen 1st Oct. 1580: void by the promotion of Watson[88]. He resigned in 1587.

William Day, S.T.P., was collated 2nd Nov. 1587: void by the resignation of Whitaker[89].

John Dee held the office 8th Dec. 1594.

Edward Stanhope. Ob. 16th March 1608.

William Wilson held this office, but the time of his admission does not appear. He died in 1615[90].

John Bowman, S.T.B., was collated 18th April 1615: void by the death of Wilson[91]. He died in 1629.

Thomas Turner, S.T.B., *prebendary of Newington*, was collated 29th Oct. 1629: void by the death of Bowman[92]. He was a dean of Canterbury, and died 8th Oct. 1672, ætat. 81.

Anthony Saunders, S.T.B., was collated 30th Oct. 1672: void by the death of Turner[93].

Edward Jones, made chancellor here, vice Saunders, 21st Jan. 1719–20. He resigned in July 1733[94] in favour of his son-in-law,

Peniston Booth, D.D., collated 23rd July and installed 26th July 1733[95].

Robert Gibson, 16th Nov. 1761, vice Peniston Booth[96].

---

[85] Reg. Fitz-James, f. 74.
[86] Reg. Tunstall, f. 30.
[87] Reg. Bonner, f. 474.
[88] Reg. Grindal, f. 199.
[89] Ibid. f. 235.
[90] Reg. Lond.
[91] Reg. Bancroft, f. 191.
[92] Reg. Laud. f. 57.
[93] Reg. Henchman, f. 169.
[94] Bishops' Certificates.
[95] Ibid.
[96] Ibid.

East Apthorpe, 10th Dec. 1791, vice Robert Gibson[96].

Richard Richardson, 25th May 1792[97], vice East Apthorpe. Ob. 27th Sept. 1839, ætat. 87.

Henry Soames, 25th Nov. 1842[98], vice Richard Richardson.

This dignity is rated for first fruits at 33*l.*[99]

PREBENDARIES.

BROMESBURY.[1]

The prebends or canonries in the cathedral church of St. Paul are all in the collation of the bishop of the diocese.

Ailward Ruffus held this stall when Maurice was bishop of London, and witnessed a grant in 1104[2].

Arcoidus, nephew of Bishop Gilbert, held this stall in 1132[3].

Roger Brun held this stall in 1142[4].

Laurence Belesmeius.

Roger of Worcester or de Wyrescestria held this stall in 1192[5].

Walter de Brackele or Brachele, appointed by patent 25th March 1229[6].

Robert de Bonewell held this stall and the archdeaconry of Middlesex between 1229 and 1241.

Ralph de August,
Roger de Meuelent,
William Blundell.
} The time of their several appointments is not known.

William de Middleton held this stall in Oct. 1273[7].

---

96 Bishops' Certificates.
97 Ibid.
98 Ibid.
99 Ecton, p. 217.
1 Or Browndisbery, Brunesbery or Brandesbury.
2 Reg. Dec. et Cap. Lib. L. f. 19.
3 Ibid. f. 53.
4 Ibid. f. 39.
5 Ibid. f. 57.
6 Pat. 13 Hen. III. m. 9.
7 Lib. A. f. 64.

PHILIP WYLEWEBY or WYLEBY held this stall between 1271 and 1275[8].

GEOFFREY ASPALL held this stall in 1278[9].

REGINALD OF ST. ALBAN'S held this stall; he was also archdeacon of London.

GERALD DE CANTELAUS or CANTELAUTA resigned this stall in 1327 for the prebend of Brownswood xiv Kal. Feb. (19th Jan.) 1327.

RICHARD DE BRENCKESLEE or BRENCHESLEE, collated v Kal. Jan. (28th Dec.) 1327[10].

PETER DE WOTTON, confirmed in this stall by the King 14th Nov. 1348[11].

EDMUND LA ZOUCH had license, 21st June 1351, to exchange this stall for the prebend of Bolewerheth in the King's free chapel of Hastings[12], with

WILLIAM DE SHROVESBURY, 21st June 1351.

JOHN CARLETON or CHARLETON resigned this stall in 1385. He was also archdeacon of Colchester.

WILLIAM BORSTALL or BURSTALL succeeded 30th Nov. 1385[13].

WILLIAM NEWBOLD held this stall at his death 1418.

JOHN SUDBURY or CRALL succeeded 20th Dec. 1418[14]. He became archdeacon of Essex.

ROBERT WYOTT succeeded 29th Sept. 1444[15]. He was also archdeacon of Middlesex.

THOMAS BONYFAUNT exchanged this stall before 13th Oct. 1468 with

WILLIAM WESTBURY, collated 17th Oct. 1468[16]. Ob. in 1477.

WILLIAM WYLDE collated 31st Mar. 1477, per mortem Westbury[17]. He was also precentor of this church.

---

[8] Lib. F. f. 62.
[9] Lib. A. f. 107.
[10] Reg. Baudake, f. 65.
[11] Pat. 22 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 13.
[12] Pat. 26 Edw. III. p. 2.
[13] Reg. Braybroke, f. 40.
[14] Reg. Dec. et Cap.
[15] Reg. Gilbert, f. 57.
[16] Pat. 8 Edw. IV. p. 2. m. 21. et Reg. Kempe, f. 114.
[17] Ibid. f. 161.

Edward Vaughan, LL.D., resigned this stall on his promotion to the bishopric of St. David's in 1509. He was also treasurer of this church.

John Edenham, S.T.P., collated 23rd July 1509, vice Vaughan promoted[17]. He was also treasurer of this church.

John Edmunds, S.T.P., collated 6th March 1509–10, on the resignation of Edenham[18]. He resigned this stall for the chancellorship in 1517.

Hugh Saunders, alias Breakspear, S.T.P., collated 25th Nov. 1517[19].

Robert Croham, alias Peterson, S.T.B., *late prior of Lewes*, collated 3rd Nov. 1537, vice Saunders deceased[20].

Thomas Moreton, LL.B., collated 9th Aug. 1555, vice Peterson deceased[21].

Thomas Collyer, A.M., collated 22nd July 1558, on the resignation of Moreton[22].

Thomas Byam was deprived of this stall before 5th Oct. 1562.

Matthew Hutton, collated 5th Oct. 1562, on the deprivation of Byam[23]. He resigned this stall on his promotion to the see of Durham.

Richard Bancroft, collated 25th Feb. 1589–90[24]. He resigned this stall on his promotion to the see of London.

Thomas Singleton, S.T.B., *principal of Brasenose college, Oxford,* collated 10th May 1597, vice Bancroft promoted[25]. He died 29th Nov. 1614. His successor in this prebend has not been discovered.

William Brabourne or Brabant, collated 25th Aug. 1660[26].

---

17 Reg. Fitz-James, f. 3.
18 Ibid. f. 14.
19 Ibid. f. 74.
20 Reg. Stokesley, f. 35.
21 Reg. Bonner, f. 463.
22 Reg. Bonner, f. 478.
23 Reg. Grindal, f. 126.
24 Ibid. f. 148.
25 Ibid. f. 283.
26 Reg. Laud, f. 130.

John Scott, collated 14th March 1684–5, vice Brabourne deceased[27].

George Wall, collated 23rd March 1694–5, vice Scott deceased[28].

Stephen Unwin; the time of his admission has not been found; he probably succeeded Wall.

Richard Hind, collated 24th Feb. 1772–3, vice Stephen Unwin[29].

East Apthorpe, collated 31st March 1790, vice Hind[30].

Nicholas Rigby Baldwin, collated 12th May 1792, vice East Apthorpe[31]. Ob. in 1825.

John James Watson, collated 11th Feb. 1825, vice N. R. Baldwin[32]. Ob. 9th June 1839.

James Thomas Round, installed 18th March 1843, vice John James Watson.

BROWNSWOOD.[33]

Airicus[34]. The time of his admission is not known.

Richard de Aurivall is supposed to have been the successor of Aurivall, but the time of his admission is not known.

Roger de Langford held this stall circa 1132[35].

William de Costentim, vel Costance. Nothing is known of him or of his five immediate successors.

David Brand.

Robert de Sandon.

Laurence "Romanus."

Richard de Sandford.

John de Chaham or Cheham.

Henry de Newerk, *dean of York*, held this stall circa 1271, and 1275[36].

Adam de Writtele had letters of protection dated 13th Dec. 1295[37].

---

[27] Reg. Compton, f. 84.
[28] Ibid. f. 133.
[29] Bishops' Certificates.
[30] Ibid.
[31] Ibid.
[32] Ibid.
[33] Or Brandeswood, or Broudeswode.
[34] Reg. Dec. et Cap. Lib. I. f. 71, 72, 73.
[35] Ibid. Lib. L. f. 71—73.
[36] Ibid. Lib. F. f. 62.
[37] Pat. 24 Edw. I.

ROGER DE LA LEGH, *dean of this cathedral*, held this stall.

JOHN DE LEICESTER, circa 1281, and 1289.

HENRY BRANDE, vel BRANKE, held this stall, but the time of his admission is not known.

SARACEN DE URBE; the time of his holding this stall has not been ascertained.

ROBERT DE DONNSBRUGG held this stall in 1315[36].

GEOFFREY DE EYTON, collated[37] iv Id. Apr. (10th) 1325[38].

GERALD DE CANTELAUS or CANTELAUTA, xiv Kal. Feb. (19th Jan.) 1327[39].

WALTER DE LONDON, *dean of Wells*, held this stall circa 1331—1336.

IVO DE GLYNTON, presented 10th June 1344[40].

PETER DE WOTTON: the King ratified his appointment 14th Nov. 1348[41].

WILLIAM DE WENLOCK: the King ratified his appointment 16th Nov. 1362[42].

MICHAEL DE NORTHBURGH, appointed 22nd April 1363[43].

REGINALD BRAYBROKE, 18th May 1392[44], per mortem Wenlock.

HUGH COTINGHAM, 11th Nov. 1394[45].

ROBERT MANFELD, 19th Feb. 1409–10, vice Cotingham deceased.

THOMAS DE LA POLE, 18th June 1419, vice Manfeld deceased[46].

JOHN BURDET, 15th July 1433, vice De la Pole deceased.

---

36 Pat. 8 Edw. II. p. 1.

37 The King also gave him this stall by patent, dated 14th April 1325.

38 Reg. Baudake, f. 61.

39 Ibid. f. 65.

40 Pat. 18 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 49. Brad. Comp. Hist. vol. ii. 245.

41 Pat. 22 Edw. III.

42 Pat. 36 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 3.

43 Reg. Sudbury, f. 64. et Pat. 37 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 18. The King revoked this presentation 5th July 1363, because he had previously ratified William de Wenlock in the same prebend.

44 Reg. Braybroke, f. 95.

45 Ibid. f. 126.

46 Reg. Dec. et Cap. f. 64.

ROBERT KYRKHAM, 29th Jan. 1448–9[47] : appointment ratified 26th March 1450[48].

JOHN ALCOCK, LL.D., 16th Dec. 1468, vice Kyrkham resigned[49].

WILLIAM DUDLEY, *dean of the Chapel Royal,* 20th Feb. 1472–3, vice Alcock resigned[50]. He became archdeacon of Middlesex.

JOHN DAVISON, *dean of Windsor,* 30th Nov. 1473[51].

RICHARD FOX, LL.B., *secretary to Henry VII.,* 26th Oct. 1485[52]. He was successively bishop of Exeter, Bath and Wells, Durham and Winton.

THOMAS JAN, D.D., 11th April 1487[53]. He was archdeacon of Essex, and became bishop of Norwich.

JOHN PEROTT, B.D., 28th Oct. 1499[54].

THOMAS HULSE held this stall at his death in 1515[55].

WILLIAM WARHAM, 29th Nov. 1515[56]. He was archdeacon of Canterbury.

WILLIAM HALSEY held this stall at the time of his death in 1530–31[57].

THOMAS WHITEHEAD, B.D., 10th Feb. 1530–31[58].

GILBERT BOURNE, S.T.B., 7th Nov. 1548[59]. He resigned this stall on his promotion to the see of Bath and Wells.

HENRY WOTTON, A.M., 25th July 1554[60].

ROBERT HARRINGTON held this stall at his death in 1610[61].

JOHN BARCHAM or BARKAM, S.T.B., 31st Oct. 1610, vice Harrington deceased[62]. Ob. 25th March 1642.

THOMAS SINGLETON resigned this stall in 1614[63].

ISAAC SINGLETON, presented 22nd April 1614[64].

---

47 Reg. Gilbert, f. 210.
48 Pat. 28 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 3.
49 Reg. Kempe, f. 115.
50 Ibid. f. 132.
51 Ibid. f. 142.
52 Ibid. f. 204.
53 Ibid. f. 212.
54 Reg. Hill, f. 34.
55 Reg. Fitz-James, f. 61.
56 Reg. Fitz-James, f. 61.
57 Reg. Stokesley, f. 7.
58 Ibid.
59 Reg. Bonner, f. 164.
60 Ibid. f. 454.
61 Reg. Lond.
62 Reg. Bancroft, f. 148.
63 Ibid. f. 178.
64 Ibid.

Robert Barkham resigned this stall in 1642[65].

Joseph Crowther, S.T.B., 8th April 1642[66]. He was also precentor.

Thomas Turner, S.T.B., 11th Jan. 1689–90[67]. He was also precentor.

George Cartes, collated 19th June 1714[68].

Thomas Cartwright, collated 26th March 1733[69].

Sherlock Willis, collated 23rd Nov. 1749[70]. Ob. 21st April 1783.

John Sturges, collated 26th June 1783, vice Willis[71].

George Secker, collated 5th Nov. 1807, vice Sturges[72]. Ob. 28th Nov. 1840, ætat. 74.

Richard Harvey, collated 17th March 1843, vice George Secker[73].

CADINGTON[74] MAJOR.

Askyllus or Auskyldus held this stall in 1103[75].

Roger, *the archdeacon*, son of Robert the archdeacon.

Richard, "Nepos episcopi frater Ricardi."

Alexander de Saccavil or Sachevil held this stall about 1162.

Ralph "de Alta Ripa;" he was also chancellor of this church.

Alard, *the archdeacon* [*of London*]. He was also dean here.

Robert de S. Mariæ Ecclesia.

Simon de Wells, *bishop of Chichester*.

Richard de Heghams, *archdeacon of Essex*.

Theobald de Valoniis, *archdeacon of Essex*.

Philip de Fauconberg, *archdeacon of Huntingdon*, held this stall between 1222 and 1228.

Ralph Brito or le Breton, appointed in 1228[76].

---

65 Reg. Laud. f. 109.
66 Ibid.
67 Reg. Compton, f. 110.
68 Bishops' Certificates.
69 Ibid.
70 Ibid.
71 Ibid.
72 Bishops' Certificates.
73 Ibid.
74 Cadindona or Cadindon, or Kadendon.
75 Reg. Dec. et Cap. Lib. L. f. 17.
76 Pat. 13 Hen. III. m. 11.

THOMAS DE ANESTY, *archdeacon of Durham.*

PHILIP LOVEL, *the King's treasurer*, held this stall when Hardell was mayor of London[77].

ALEXANDER DE FERENTIN.

FULCO LOVELL, *archdeacon of Colchester.*

RALPH DE HENGHAM.

JOHN DE MANSO held this stall 12th April 1329. Resigned about Oct. 1337.

RAYMUND PELEGRINE, Oct. 1337. Ratified in it by the King 6th Nov. 1343[78].

ADAM DAMPORT[79] resigned in 1381[80].

WILLIAM DE HERMESTHORP succeeded 21st Nov. 1381, vice Adam Damport[81].

RICHARD CLIFFORD, appointed 1st Feb. 1385–6[82].

JOHN ROULEY held this stall 3rd July 1386[83].

GUY MONE, 7th Oct. 1386, vice Rouley resigned[84]. He was also treasurer of this church.

JOHN COLE, 28th Aug. 1389, vice Mone resigned[85].

RICHARD CLIFFORD, appointed 10th Dec. 1397[86].

JOHN COLNE, appointed 23rd April 1398[87].

HENRY BOWETT, appointed 18th Oct. 1399[88].

JOHN BRECH, 26th Sept. 1406[89].

ROBERT FELTON died possessed of this stall in 1438[90].

THOMAS WODEFORD, 20th July 1438, vice Felton[91].

FULK BERMINGHAM, 22nd Oct. 1441, vice Wodeford resigned[92].

MASCULINE COSYN resigned this prebend in 1466.

HENRY SHARP, 4th Feb. 1466–7[93].

THOMAS CHAUNDELER, S.T.D., 15th Aug. 1471[94].

---

77 Cart. Orig.
78 Pat. 18 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 6.
79 Reg. Baudake, f. 103.
80 Pat. 5 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 6.
81 Ibid.
82 Pat. 9 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 38.
83 Pat. 10 Ric. II. p. 2.
84 Reg. Braybroke, ff. 47, 153.
85 Reg. Walden, f. 1.
86 Pat. 21 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 21.
87 Pat. 22 Ric. II. p. 3. m. 33.
88 Pat. 1 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 30.
89 Ibid. et Pat. 7 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 5.
90 Reg. Lond. et Cantuar.
91 Reg. Gilbert, f. 13.
92 Ibid. f. 39.
93 Reg. Kempe, f. 104.
94 Ibid. f. 129.

John Davison, 13th April 1472[91].

John Penberton, 23rd June 1472[92].

John Peese, LL.D., 29th Nov. 1475, vice Penberton resigned[93].

John Smith, LL.B., 11th April 1487[94].

John Salvage resigned.

Christopher Plummer, 9th July 1515[95].

John Salvage reappointed; resigned a second time in 1524.

John Pennand, D.D., 11th Oct. 1524, on the resignation of Salvage[96].

William Boleyn, 23rd May 1529, vice Pennand deceased[97].

John Pate, 8th Jan. 1529–30, vice Boleyn resigned[98].

Peter Vanne died in possession of this stall in 1564.

John Young, S.T.P., 3rd May 1564, vice Vanne deceased[99]. Ob. 10th April 1605, ætat. 71.

John Flower, A.M., 7th July 1579[1].

Peter Lillye, S.T.B., 16th April 1599, vice Flower deceased[2].

George Downham, S.T.P.; resigned in 1616 on being made bishop of Derry.

Thomas Some, A.M., 17th Feb. 1616, vice Downham promoted[3].

Thomas Westfield, *archdeacon of St. Alban's*, died possessed of this stall. He became bishop of Bristol, and died 25th June 1644.

Matthew Nicolas, LL.D., 17th Aug. 1660[4].

John Dolben, S.T.P., 21st April 1661[5], vice Nicolas deceased.

---

91 Reg. Kempe, f. 133.
92 Ibid. f. 134.
93 Ibid. f. 153.
94 Ibid. f. 212.
95 Reg. Fitz-James, f. 60.
96 Reg. Tunstall, f. 8.
97 Ibid. f. 27.
98 Reg. Tunstall, f. 29.
99 Reg. Grindal, f. 133.
1 Ibid. f. 196.
2 Ibid. f. 318.
3 Reg. Bancroft, f. 210.
4 Reg. Laud, f. 128.
5 Reg. Henchman, f. 21.

WILLIAM MASTERS, 14th Feb. 1666–7, vice Dolben promoted to the see of Rochester[6].

WILLIAM STANLEY, S.T.B., 18th Sept. 1684, vice Masters deceased[7].

JOSEPH STEADMAN, collated 25th Oct. 1731[8].

THOMAS JACKSON, collated 20th April 1733[9].

SAMUEL NICHOLLS, collated 21st April 1749[10].

PULTER FORESTER, collated 10th Dec. 1756, vice Nicholls[11].

JOHN STURGES, collated 28th Aug. 1778, vice Pulter Forester[12].

BENJAMIN WHEELER, collated 11th July 1783, vice John Sturges[13]. Ob. 22nd July 1783.

SAMUEL HORSLEY, collated 8th Aug. 1783, vice Wheeler[14].

THOMAS WINSTANLEY, collated 17th May 1794, vice Samuel Horsley[15]. Ob. 2nd Sept. 1823, ætat. 74.

WILLIAM WOOD, collated 27th March 1810, vice Winstanley[16].

THOMAS GAISFORD, collated 31st Oct. 1823, vice Wood.

CADINGTON MINOR.

THEOBALD or TETHBALD held this stall in 1103[17].

ODO occurs in 1132[18].

PARISIUS, "nepos Roberti Pulli," occurs 1183.

WILLIAM DE HELY or ELY, *the King's treasurer*, held it 1192, and died 1223.

MARTIN DE PATESHULL, *dean of London.*

HUGH DE LONDON, *archdeacon of Colchester.*

WILLIAM DE SANCTÆ MARIÆ ECCLESIA, *dean of London.*

GUY DE PALUDE, 6th April 1243[19].

ROBERT DE PASSELEWE held this stall in 1243[20].

---

[6] Reg. Henchman, f. 123.
[7] Reg. Compton, f. 83.
[8] Bishops' Certificates.
[9] Ibid.
[10] Ibid.
[11] Ibid.
[12] Ibid.
[13] Ibid.
[14] Ibid.
[15] Ibid.
[16] Ibid.
[17] Reg. Dec. et Cap. Lib. L. f. 19.
[18] Ibid. f. 53.
[19] Pat. 27 Hen. III. m. 31.
[20] Pat. 27 Hen. III. m. 4. et Pat. et Chart. 27 Hen. III. m. 10.

John de Vulun.

Ralph de Ivynghoe held this stall between 1271 and 1275.

Roger de Waltham held this stall between 1316 and 1329.

Thomas de Bradwardyn, *chancellor of this church.*

Richard Michel resigned in 1362.

William de Navesby, xviii Kal. Dec. (14th Nov.) 1362, vice Michel resigned[22].

Laurence de Allesthorp held this stall 20th Nov. 1388[23].

Simon Bache: he resigned in 1414.

William Barton, 25th April 1414, vice Bache resigned; he exchanged it for Portpoole 19th Feb. 1418[24], with

Walter Medford, 19th Feb. 1418[25].

John Stopynton, installed 9th Jan. 1424. He became archdeacon of Colchester[26].

Thomas Chicheley, 18th Feb. 1429, vice Stopynton resigned[27].

Thomas Seintjust, Mus. Doct., 31st Jan. 1466, vice Chicheley deceased[28].

Richard Lichfeld, LL.D., also *archdeacon of Middlesex*, 25th Sept. 1467, vice Seintjust deceased[29].

William Dudley, afterwards *archdeacon of Middlesex*, 24th Nov. 1468, vice Lichfeld resigned[30].

John Peese, LL.D., 15th Aug. 1471[31].

Richard Freston, 27th Jan. 1475–6[32].

Ralph Shaw or Shaa, S.T.B., 14th March 1476–7, vice Freston resigned[33].

Edmund Chaterton, 21st Aug. 1484, vice Shaw deceased[34].

---

22 Reg. Sudbury, f. 22.
23 Pat. 12 Ric. II. p. 1.
24 Reg. Dec. et Cap. f. 27.
25 Ibid. f. 62.
26 Ibid. f. 98.
27 Reg. Grey, f. 32.
28 Ibid. f. 104.
29 Ibid. f. 109.
30 Ibid. f. 115.
31 Reg. Kempe, f. 129.
32 Ibid. f. 153.
33 Ibid. f. 160.
34 Reg. Kempe, f. 199.

John Treguran, A.M., 15th Nov. 1499, vice Chaterton deceased[35].

Thomas Hynd, LL.B., 23rd Nov. 1532, vice Treguran resigned[36].

John Somers died possessed of this stall 28th Nov. 1573.

George Walls, A.M., 7th Jan. 1573–4[37]. He resigned in 1581.

Godfrey Goldborough or Goldsborough, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Worcester*, 13th Dec. 1581, vice Walls resigned[38]. He became bishop of Gloucester, and resigned this stall in 1598.

George Downham, S.T.B., 13th Dec. 1598[39].

Thomas Soame held this stall at his death in 1649.

Christopher Newsted, S.T.B., 25th Aug. 1660, vice Soame deceased. Ob. 1662.

Robert Breton, S.T.P., 7th March 1662–3, vice Newsted deceased[40].

William Lloyd, S.T.P., 4th May 1672, vice Breton deceased[41].

Joshua Hodgkis, A.M., 24th March 1675–6, vice Lloyd resigned[42].

Nathaniel Hume, 6th May 1764[43].

William Wood, 8th April 1810[44].

Thomas Dale, collated 10th March, and installed 18th March 1843, vice William Wood[45].

Henry Venn, collated 13th Feb. 1846, vice Thomas Dale[46].

---

[35] Reg. Hill, f. 35.
[36] Reg. Stokesley, f. 15.
[37] Reg. Grindal, f. 174.
[38] Ibid. f. 201.
[39] Ibid. f. 314.
[40] Reg. Henchman, f. 53.
[41] Ibid. f. 165.
[42] Reg. Compton, f. 42.
[43] Bishops' Certificates.
[44] Ibid. [45] Ibid. [46] Ibid.

CHAMBERLAIN WOOD[45].

ROBERT DE LIMESEY, *bishop of Coventry.*

RALPH GUNDRAM held it in 1104 and 1115[46].

RAHERIUS or RAGERIUS.

GEOFFREY "CONSTABULARIUS"[47].

RICHARD DE HUMFRAMVILL[48].

RICHARD DE CAMERA[49].

PHILIP DE HADHAM[50].

RICHARD FOLIOT, *archdeacon of Middlesex.*

JOHN DE CHISHUL, successively archdeacon of London, dean, and bishop of the see.

WARINUS DE DYRE.

STEPHEN DE GRAVESEND held it between 1271 and 1275.

HUGH DE COLINHAM held it 1285 and 1287[51].

SOLOMON DE ROFF.

THOMAS DE NORTHFLETE held it in 1310. Ob. 1317.

JOHN DE MIDDELTONE held it in 1326 and 1329[52].

WILLIAM DE HOO.

JOHN DE BARNET; his appointment ratified 6th June 1347[53].

JOHN DE STRETCHE, appointed 21st March 1361–2[54].

JOHN DE APPLEBY; he was dean of this church.

JOHN DE EDINGTON, collated xiii Kal. Nov. (30th Oct.) 1366[55].

THOMAS MORE, appointed 19th Oct. 1390[56].

JOHN DE COKENHACHE resigned this prebend in 1391.

THOMAS DE MIDDLETON, 28th July 1391, vice Cokenhache resigned[57].

REGINALD KENTWODE, LL.B., 16th Oct. 1396. He was also dean of this church[58].

---

45 Or Chamberleyneswode.

46 Reg. Dec. et Cap. Lib. L. f. 19.

47 Ibid. f. 45.

48 Lib. A. f. 7.

49 Ibid. f. 65.

50 Cart. Orig.

51 Lib. F. f. 63. et Cart. Orig.

52 Cart. Orig.

53 Pat. 21 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 27.

54 Pat. 36 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 21.

55 Reg. Sudbury, f. 47.

56 Pat. 14 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 20.

57 Reg. Braybroke, f. 87.

58 Ibid. f. 146.

John Skyfteling, 6th Jan. 1400–1, vice Kentwode resigned[59].

John Malverne, S.T.P., 8th Jan. 1405–6, vice Skyfteling[60].

James Cole, 12th June 1422, vice Malverne deceased[61].

Fulk Bermingham, 14th Nov. 1436[62].

Gerard Hesil, 21st Oct. 1441, vice Bermingham resigned[63].

William Bothe, 2nd Nov. 1443, vice Hesil resigned[64].

William Wytham, LL.D., July 1447, vice Bothe promoted to the see of Coventry and Lichfield[65].

Edmund Bothe, 8th Nov. 1454, vice Wytham resigned[66].

William Saunder, 21st April 1456, vice Bothe deceased[67].

John Isaak, 20th Oct. 1472, vice Saunder deceased[68].

William Lichfeld, LL.D., 7th Dec. 1485, vice Isaak resigned[69].

William Knight, LL.D., 15th Dec. 1517, vice Lichfeld deceased[70].

Andrew Tracy, 16th March 1542, vice Knight promoted to the see of Bath and Wells[71].

William Meye or May, LL.D., 1st Nov. 1545, vice Tracy deceased[72].

Cuthbert Scott, S.T.P., 26th April 1554, vice Meye resigned[73].

John Fuller, LL.D., 28th May 1558, vice Scott promoted to the see of Chester[74].

John Weale, S.T.B., 14th Dec. 1558, vice Fuller deceased[75].

---

59 Reg. Braybroke, f. 187.
60 Reg. Walden, f. 2. et Pat. 7 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 22.
61 Ib. P. Kempe, f. 1.
62 Reg. Dec. et Cap. f. 162.
63 Reg. Gilbert, f. 39.
64 Ibid. f. 53.
65 Ibid. f. 73.
66 Reg. Kempe, f. 34.
67 Reg. Kempe, f. 40.
68 Ibid. f. 137.
69 Ibid. f. 206.
70 Reg. Fitz-James, f. 74.
71 Reg. Bonner, f. 139.
72 Ibid. f. 153.
73 Ibid. f. 450.
74 Ibid. f. 475.
75 Ibid. f. 478.

THOMAS DRANTE, S.T.B., 2nd July 1569, vice Weale deceased[76].

JOHN WYNTER, A.M., 20th April 1570, vice Drante resigned[77].

ITHELL GRIFFITH, 13th May 1606, vice Wynter deceased[78].

NICHOLAS FELTON, S.T.P., 4th March 1616, vice Griffith deceased[79]. He became bishop of Bristol.

THOMAS OATES, S.T.P., 14th Nov. 1618, vice Felton resigned[80].

THOMAS RAYMENT, S.T.P., *archdeacon of St. Alban's*, died possessed of this stall in 1631.

WILLIAM HEYWOOD, S.T.B., 21st Nov. 1631, vice Rayment deceased[81].

WILLIAM MASTERS, A.M., 17th July 1663, vice Heywood deceased[82].

JOHN WILKINS, S.T.P., 26th March 1667[83].

HENRY HIBBERT, S.T.P., 12th Jan. 1668–9, vice Wilkins promoted to the see of Chester[84].

WILLIAM JANE, 24th June 1679, vice Hibbert deceased[85].

THOMAS HOUGHTON, 11th March 1706–7[86].

ROBERT TOMLINSON, 5th May 1719[87].

ROBERT GIBSON, 2nd April 1748, vice Robert Tomlinson[88].

WILLIAM GIBSON, 30th May 1781, vice Robert Gibson[89].

THOMAS HENDERSON, collated 25th Nov. 1842, installed 21st Jan. 1843, vice William Gibson[90].

---

76 Reg. Grindal, f. 151.
77 Ibid. f. 154.
78 Reg. Bancroft, f. 81.
79 Ibid. f. 199.
80 Ibid. f. 154.
81 Reg. Laud, f. 60.
82 Reg. Henchman, f. 60.
83 Reg. Henchman, f. 124.
84 Ibid. f. 134.
85 Reg. Compton, f. 56.
86 Bishops' Certificates.
87 Ibid.
88 Ibid.
89 Ibid.
90 Ibid.

CHISWICK.[91]

EDMUND held this stall in 1103[92].

WILLIAM, *the dean of this church.*

NIGELLUS, nephew of Roger bishop of Sarum, and became bishop of Ely.

RICHARD DE AMANVILLA or AMAVILLA[93].

RICHARD, *the King's treasurer.*

WILLIAM CORONER.

RALPH HELA.

ALAN, *chaplain to pope Innocent III.*, held this stall between 1198 and 1216.

JOHN BELEMEUS or BELEMEYUS held this stall in 1225 and 1252.

WILLIAM DE BATHONIA.

EDMUND DE BATHONIA.

RICHARD DE GRAVESEND; he was also archdeacon of London.

WILLIAM DE SCOTHO.

PHILIP WESTON, appointed by the King 12th Sept. 1338[94]; ratified 6th March 1339–40[95].

JOHN MAUNDOUR held this stall 24th March 1372–3[96] and 16th Nov. 1376[97].

WILLIAM DE WENLYNGBURGH, senior, appointed by the King 15th Sept. 1377[98].

WILLIAM BRYAN, 26th Sept. 1395[99]; appointment ratified 5th Oct. following[1].

RICHARD CLIFFORD, *archdeacon of Canterbury*, 18th April 1397[2]. He became archdeacon of Middlesex, and bishop of Worcester and of London.

JOHN NOTINGHAM died possessed of this stall in 1418.

THOMAS POOLE, 20th Feb. 1418–19, vice Notingham deceased[3].

---

91 Or Chesewyke.

92 Reg. Dec. et Cap. Lib. L. ff. 17 et 40.

93 Lib. L. f. 33.

94 Pat. 12 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 4.

95 Pat. 13 Edw. III.

96 Pat. 47 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 23.

97 Pat. 50 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 11.

98 Pat. 1 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 14.

99 Reg. Brayboke, f. 134.

1 Pat. 19 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 22.

2 Reg. Brayboke, f. 151.

3 Reg. Dec. et Cap. f. 60.

Richard Clyfford, 19th June 1419[1].

Nicholas Dikson died possessed of this stall in 1469.

Robert Newbald, appointed 27th Oct. 1469, on the death of Dikson[2].

William Cleve resigned this stall in 1469.

John Colville, 11th Nov. 1469, vice Cleve resigned[3].

Henry Sharp, LL.D., 7th Aug. 1471, vice Colvile deceased[4].

Robert Newbald, LL.B., 25th April 1472, vice Sharp resigned[5].

John Moreton, LL.D., 12th July 1473[6].

Robert Moreton, A.M., 29th June 1478, vice John Moreton resigned[7].

Christopher Urswick, *the King's almoner*, 20th Feb. 1486[8].

Richard Sampson, LL.D.; he was also dean of this cathedral.

Richard Sparchford, A.M., 31st March 1534, vice Sampson resigned[9].

Edmund Bonner; he became bishop of London, and resigned this stall in 1539.

Edward Moyle, 4th Sept. 1539, vice Bonner resigned[10].

Gabriel Goodman; he was also dean of Westminster.

William Barlow, S.T.P., 18th July 1597, vice Goodman deceased[11].

Valentine Carey, S.T.B., 1st July 1601, vice Barlow[12].

Richard Bayley, S.T.B., *archdeacon of Nottingham*, 2nd May 1631[13].

Richard Perrinchiefe, S.T.P., 2nd Aug. 1667, vice Bayley deceased[14].

Charles Smith, 9th Sept. 1673, vice Perrinchiefe deceased[15].

---

1 Reg. Dec. et Cap. f. 64.
2 Pat. 9 Edw. IV. p. 2. m. 19.
3 Reg. Kempe, f. 120.
4 Ibid. f. 128.
5 Ibid. f. 129.
6 Ibid. f. 141.
7 Ibid. f. 168.
8 Ibid. f. 212.
9 Reg. Stokesley, f. 22.
10 Reg. Stokesley, f. 42.
11 Reg. Bancroft, f. 14.
12 Ibid. f. 108.
13 Reg. Laud. f. 57.
14 Reg. Henchman, f. 127.
15 Ibid. f. 171.

WILLIAM BEVERIDGE, collated 22nd Dec. 1674, vice Smith resigned[16].

WILLIAM HALL, 19th March 1707–8[17].

WHITE KENNETT resigned this stall in 1740.

EDMUND GIBSON, 16th Oct. 1740, vice White Kennett[18].

THOMAS CHURCH, 3rd Jan. 1743–4, vice Gibson[19]. Ob. 23rd Dec. 1756.

EDMUND TYRWHIT, 30th Dec. 1756, vice Church[20]. Ob. 6th Jan. 1788.

JOHN WRIGHT, 9th Feb. 1788, vice Tyrwhit[21].

GEORGE GREGORY, 8th March 1793, vice Wright[22].

THOMAS PARKINSON, 16th Jan. 1798, vice Gregory[23].

JOHN SMITH collated 19th Nov., and installed 30th Dec. 1830, vice Thomas Parkinson.

CONSUMPTA PER MARE.[24]

ROBERT LOSINGA, *bishop of Hereford.*

WILLIAM GIFFARD, *bishop of Winchester.*

OSBERN or OSBERT "MASCULUS," *the King's chaplain.*

THURSTAN, *archbishop of York.*

RALPH PATIN.

RICHARD; afterwards archbishop of Canterbury.

AILEBERT or GILBERT BANASTER held this stall in 1192 and 1215[25].

ALEXANDER DE SWEREFORD, *archdeacon of Salop.*

SYLVESTER, *the archdeacon.*

WILLIAM LA AFFAITE, or LA FAITE, or DE AFFAITE, held it in 1252 and 1262[26].

WILLIAM DE KINKENNY, or KILKENNY, or KYRKENNY. He became successively archdeacon of Coventry and bishop of Ely.

---

16 Reg. Henchman, f. 177.

17 Bishops' Certificates.

18 Ibid.

19 Ibid.

20 Ibid.

21 Ibid.

22 Ibid.

23 Ibid.

24 The corps of this prebend having been swallowed up by the sea, it was denominated "Prebenda consumpta per mare," and sometimes "Consumpt in Waltone."

25 Lib. L. f. 57.

26 Lib. A. ff. 52 et 63.

Philip de Eya.

Thomas Eswy or Askewy held this stall in 1257.

William Passemer held this stall about 1262[26].

John Benger.

Philip de Wylewebey.

Gilbert de Strattone.

John de Berewick held this stall between 1271 and 1275.

Simon de Strambregg held it in 1278, 1282, and 1285[27].

Richard de Brenches.

William de Evers or de Everdone.

Peter de Tylley died possessed of this prebend in 1326[28].

Richard de Brencheslee, xiii Kal. Mar. (17th Feb.) 1326[29].

William de Gidon, ii Kal. Feb. (31st Jan.) 1335–6[30].

John Payton resigned this prebend in 1389.

Robert Sutton, 17th Aug. 1389, vice Payton resigned[31].

John Elvet, 23rd Oct. 1395[32].

John Yardeburg, 26th Nov. 1395, vice Elvet resigned[33].

Robert de Northwell, 3rd Feb. 1400–1, vice Yardeburg resigned[34].

William Burton resigned this stall in 1421.

William Bothe, 28th May 1421, vice Burton resigned[35].

William Sprever, LL.D., 29th Nov. 1443, vice Bothe[36].

Henry Sharpe, LL.D., 20th Feb. 1459–60, vice Sprever deceased[37].

Thomas Morton, 23rd Nov. 1464, vice Sharpe resigned[38].

---

26 Lib. A. f. 63.

27 Lib. A. ff. 67 et 106. Lib. F. f. 63.

28 Reg. Baudake, f. 63.

29 Ibid.

30 Ibid. f. 100.

31 Reg. Braybroke, f. 68.

32 Reg. Braybroke, f. 136.

33 Ibid. f. 137.

34 Ibid. f. 188.

35 Reg. Dec. et Capit. f. 72.

36 Reg. Gilbert, f. 53.

37 Reg. Kempe, f. 69.

38 Ibid. f. 91.

William Bolton, 3rd April 1481, vice Morton resigned [39].

Henry Sutton, M.D., 26th Nov. 1488, vice Bolton resigned [40].

John Pykering, 25th Feb. 1494–5, vice Sutton resigned [41].

Richard Dudley, 6th Jan. 1504–5, vice Pykering resigned [42].

Thomas Thornham, A.M., 7th June 1536, vice Dudley deceased [43].

John Leyff, LL.D., 8th March 1547–8, vice Thornham deceased [44].

William Massenger, 22nd Oct. 1557, vice Leyff deceased [45].

John Atherton, A.M., 28th May 1562, vice Massenger deprived [46].

Robert Temple, S.T.B., 9th Oct. 1592 [47].

David Dee, A.M., 27th June 1598 [48].

Henry Wayland, S.T.B., 13th Dec. 1598, vice Dee resigned [49].

Alexander Strange, S.T.B., 15th Feb. 1635–6 [50].

Thomas Gale, S.T.P., 7th June 1676 [51].

Thomas Cook, 11th May 1702 [52].

John Thomas.

James Johnson, 24th Nov. 1748, vice Dr. Thomas promoted to Peterborough [53].

Phillip Yonge, 6th April 1753, vice James Johnson promoted to Gloucester [54].

Shute Barrington, 23rd April 1768 [55].

John Douglas, 26th Nov. 1776, vice Barrington [56].

---

[39] Reg. Kempe, f. 183.
[40] Ibid. f. 219.
[41] Reg. Hill, f. 15.
[42] Ibid. f. 50.
[43] Reg. Stokesley, f. 50.
[44] Reg. Bonner, f. 160.
[45] Ibid. f. 472.
[46] Reg. Grindal, f. 124.
[47] Ibid. f. 268.
[48] Reg. Grindal, f. 304.
[49] Ibid. f. 314.
[50] Reg. Laud, f. 94.
[51] Reg. Compton, f. 43.
[52] Bishops' Certificates.
[53] Ibid.
[54] Ibid.
[55] Ibid.
[56] Ibid.

Richard Farmer, 19th March 1788, vice Douglas[56].

Charles Moss, 15th Nov. 1797, vice Richard Farmer[57].

Thomas Hughes, 6th Feb. 1807, vice Moss[58].

James Tate, 1st Feb. 1833, vice Thomas Hughes deceased[59].

Ernest Hawkins, 27th Dec. 1844, vice James Tate[60].

EALDLAND[61].

Quintilian held this stall in 1103 and 1114[62].

Cyprian, son of Quintilian, held it in 1132[63].

Geoffrey; he became archdeacon of Middlesex[64].

Ailward; he was also archdeacon of Colchester.

Hugh of London; he, too, was archdeacon of Colchester.

Laurence, nephew of pope Celestine the Third, held the stall about 1192[65].

John of London.

Roger Niger held this stall in 1192. He was also archdeacon of Colchester.

Richard Phisicus.

John de Gatesdone.

Fulke of Sandford; he was also archdeacon of Middlesex.

Robert de Eschall held this stall in 1262[66]. He was also archdeacon of Worcester.

John de Selvestone held it in 1268[67].

Robert de Scardebe or Scarborough held it in 1278[68].

Philip de Barton.

Icherius de Concorato, appointed by Stephen de Gravesende bishop of London; he was also archdeacon of London.

---

56 Bishops' Certificates.

57 Ibid.

58 Ibid.

59 Ibid.

60 Ibid.

61 Also Ealdeland, Ealdlond, or Ealdelond.

62 Lib. L. ff. 17. 19. 40. et 54.

63 Lib. L. f. 28.

64 Lib. L. f. 54 et 56.

65 Lib. L. f. 57 et 68.

66 Lib. F. f. 57 et 68.

67 Lib. A. f. 17.

68 Lib. A. f. 107.

JOHN DE ST. PAUL.

DAVID WOLLORE, presented by the King 22nd Sept. 1349[67]; his appointment was ratified 28th June 1350[68].

JOHN DE FRETON, 4th July 1370, vice Wollore resigned[69]. He was also archdeacon of Norfolk.

JOHN DYSSEFORD[70].

JOHN BOTLESHAM, 21st May 1412, on the resignation of Dysseford[71].

JOHN BATHE resigned this stall in 1433[72].

STEPHEN WILTON, 24th July 1433, on the resignation of Bathe[73]. He became archdeacon of Middlesex.

ALEXANDER ALTHAM, 16th Aug. 1450, on the resignation of Wilton[74].

ROGER RADCLYFF, 19th June 1458, on the resignation of Altham[75]. He became dean of St. Paul's.

RICHARD MARTYN, B.D., on the death of Radclyff[76]. He was also archdeacon of London.

BENEDICT BURD or BURG, *archdeacon of Colchester*[77], succeeded Martyn 23rd Feb. 1472.

WILLIAM MORLAND, 18th June 1476, on the resignation of Burd[78].

ADRIAN DE CASTELLO, *the Pope's collector*, 10th May 1492[79].

PETER CARMELIANUS resigned this stall in 1526.

WILLIAM BENNET, LL.D., 26th Nov. 1526, on the resignation of Carmelianus[80].

HUGH BAKER, A.M., 5th Oct. 1533, on the death of Bennet[81].

JOHN KEALE, 30th Sept. 1536, on the death of Baker[82].

---

67 Pat. 23 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 30.
68 Pat. 22 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 27.
69 Pat. 44 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 3.
70 Reg. Dec. et Capit. f. 26.
71 Ibid.
72 Ibid.
73 Reg. Walden.
74 Reg. Kempe, f. 77.
75 Ibid. f. 57.
67 Reg. Kempe, f. 128.
77 Ibid. f. 133.
78 Ibid. f. 156.
79 Reg. Hill, f. 6.
80 Reg. Tunstall, f. 16.
81 Reg. Stokesley, f. 20.
82 Ibid. f. 32.

John Tendring, LL.B., 4th Jan. 1537–8, on the death of Keale[83].

William Ibrye, 11th June 1548, on the death of Tendring[84].

John Standish, S.T.P., 21st Oct. 1557, on the death of Ibrye[85]. He seems to have been deprived.

Robert Willanton, Willarton, or Willerton, succeeded circa 1557 or 1558.

John Morren or Morwen, S.T.B., 22nd July 1558[86].

John Standish restored, and died possessed of this stall in 1570.

John Wyllocke, S.T.B., 31st March 1570, on the death of Standish[87].

William Chatborn, 13th Dec. 1585, on the death of Wyllocke[88].

Giles Bury or Bery, S.T.B., 28th Nov. 1627.

John Cooke, A.M., 16th Dec. 1661[89].

Roger Wilford, S.T.P., 23rd June 1665[90].

John Tillotson, S.T.P., 18th Dec. 1675. He resigned this prebend in 1677.

Samuel Masters, A.M., 25th June 1678[91].

John Younger, S.T.P., 24th Sept. 1693, on the death of Masters[92].

Richard Terrick, 7th Oct. 1749[93].

John Taylor, 8th July 1757, vice Terrick promoted to Peterborough[94].

Thomas Winstanley, 5th April 1766, vice Taylor[95].

Robert Lowth, 25th Feb. 1789, vice Winstanley[96].

John Honywood Randolph, collated 1st Nov. 1821, vice Robert Lowth.

---

83 Reg. Stokesley, f. 40.
84 Reg. Bonner, f. 162.
85 Ibid. f. 472.
86 Ibid. f. 476.
87 Reg. Grindal, f. 154.
88 Ibid. f. 224.
89 Reg. Henchman, f. 26.
90 Reg. Henchman, f. 114.
91 Reg. Compton, f. 49.
92 Ibid. f. 116.
93 Bishops' Certificates.
94 Ibid.
95 Ibid.
96 Ibid.

EALDSTREET.

AUSCHITILLUS, *archdeacon of Canterbury*, held this stall.

FULCHERUS EPISCOPUS, *frater Ranulfi episcopi*[98].

HAMO DE REINS or REME.

THEODORE *the younger*.

GEOFFREY DE LUCY; he was also dean of St. Paul's.

PETER DE WALMER.

WILLIAM DE ECCLESIA SANCTÆ MARIÆ; he was also dean of St. Paul's.

ALAN DE HERTILAND or HERULAND.

HUGH, *archdeacon of Wells*.

BARTHOLOMEW, *archdeacon of Winchester*.

HUGH DE SANCTO EDMUNDO; he was also archdeacon of Colchester.

ALMARIC DE MONTFORT.

WILLIAM DE SARDENA held this stall between 1271 and 1275.

THOMAS DE COBHAM held it in 1310[99]. He became bishop of Worcester in 1317.

RICHARD DE ELLESFELD had it given him by the King 20th April 1317[1], vice Cobham.

ROGER DE HALES, iv Non. Feb. (2nd) 1327[2]. He was also archdeacon of Middlesex.

HENRY DE SHORNA.

JOHN DE EGGISHALE.

JOHN BRAMORE; he resigned this stall in 1418[3].

JOHN DE IXWORTH, LL.D., 19th Nov. 1418, on the death of Bramore[4]. He was also archdeacon of Worcester.

PETER HENDEWYCK, 9th June 1419[5]. He was also archdeacon of Colchester.

---

[98] Cart. Orig. penes Reg. Dec. et Cap.

[99] Cart. Orig.

[1] Pat. 10 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 20.

[2] Reg. Baudake, f. 64.

[3] Reg. Dec. et Cap. f. 56.

[4] Ibid.

[5] Ibid. f. 64.

John Piquet, 26th March 1426[5], on the death of Hendewyck. His appointment was ratified 10th May 1426[6].

Alan Kyrketon, D.D., 7th Dec. 1432, on the resignation of Piquet[7].

Philip ap Rice, D.D., 21st Aug. 1443, on the death of Kyrketon[8].

William Byconyll, LL.D., in Nov. 1445, on the resignation of ap Rice[9].

Roger Keys; he resigned this stall in 1448[10].

Richard Lanstrother, 4th Feb. 1448–9, on the resignation of Keys[11].

Walter Hert, A.M., 23rd Sept. 1467, on the death of Lanstrother[12].

John Smith, LL.B., 30th May 1484, on the death of Hert[13].

Richard Terynden, LL.B., 12th April 1487, on the cession of Smith[14].

John Wyppyll, A.M., 1st Oct. 1488[15].

Thomas Norrury died possessed of this stall in 1508[16].

Hugh Saunders, S.T.P., 10th Jan. 1508–9, on the death of Norbury[17].

Thomas Bennet, LL.D., 26th Nov. 1517, on the resignation of Saunders[18].

John Ashwell, D.D., 7th Nov. 1521, on the resignation of Bennet[19].

Robert Higden, S.T.B., 23rd Aug. 1541, on the death of Ashwell[20].

---

[5] Reg. Dec. et Cap. f. 111.
[6] Pat. 4 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 19.
[7] Reg. Walden P. Fitzhugh, f. 14.
[8] Reg. Gilbert, f. 51.
[9] Ibid. f. 64.
[10] Ibid. f. 211.
[11] Ibid.
[12] Reg. Kempe, f. 108.
[13] Reg. Kempe, f. 198.
[14] Ibid. f. 212.
[15] Ibid. f. 219.
[16] Reg. Fitz-James, f. 2.
[17] Ibid.
[18] Ibid. f. 74.
[19] Ibid. f. 82.
[20] Reg. Bonner, f. 137.

John Crook, LL.D., 25th June 1544, on the death of Higden [21].

John Warner, M.D., 30th April 1547, on the resignation of Crook [22].

Richard Rogers, S.T.B., 15th Oct. 1566, on the death of Warner [23].

John Spencer, S.T.P., 13th Nov. 1612 [24]. He died 3rd April 1614, and was buried in the college of Corpus Christi, Oxon.

Thomas Westford, S.T.B., 12th April 1614, on the death of Spencer [25].

William Wilson, S.T.P., died possessed of this stall in 1615.

John Whiting, S.T.P., 27th June 1615, on the death of Wilson [26].

. . . . . Taylor, S.T.P., died possessed of this stall.

William Walwyn, S.T.B., 27th Aug. 1660, vice Taylor [27].

Henry Halsted, A.M., 21st June 1671, on the death of Walwyn [28].

William Butler, 6th Jan. 1728–9 [29].

Richard Biscoe.

Joseph Sims, 6th Dec. 1748, vice Richard Biscoe [30].

Samuel Carr, 8th May 1776, vice Sims [31].

James Salt, 1st Nov. 1793 [32].

Matthew Field, 27th March 1794, vice S. Carr.

Robert Watts, 4th Jan. 1797, vice Matthew Field [33]. Ob. 1842, ætat. 90.

Lancelot Sharpe, collated 10th March and installed 18th March 1843, vice Robert Watts [34].

---

21 Reg. Bonner, f. 147.
22 Ibid. f. 158.
23 Reg. Grindal, f. 140.
24 Reg. Bancroft, f. 169.
25 Ibid. f. 178.
26 Ibid. f. 192.
27 Reg. Laud, f. 131.
28 Reg. Henchman, f. 158.
29 Bishops' Certificates.
30 Ibid.
31 Ibid.
32 Ibid.
33 Ibid.
34 Ibid.

HARLESTON[35].

ROBERT, *archdeacon*, held this stall in 1103[36].

HUGH DE BOKLAND or BOCHELAND.

HUGH, the second brother.

HUGH, the third brother.

NICOLAS SCRIBA[37].

GODFREY; treasurer of this church in 1160.

RICHARD DE STORTFORD; chancellor of this church in 1184.

AILBERT or GILBERT DE PLESSETO, *archdeacon of London*, held this prebend in 1215.

WILLIAM, formerly archdeacon of London[38].

JOHN DE BOLEMER was a canon here in 1245[39].

WILLIAM DE FAITE.

HENRY LOVELL.

HUGH DE KENDALE held this stall between 1271 and 1275.

RALPH DE MALLING: he was also archdeacon of Middlesex.

WALTER DE TORP or THORPE held it in 1313. His will, dated in 1319, was proved vi Id. Jan. (8th) 1320.

WILLIAM DE GONDON.

THOMAS DURANT, viii Kal. Maii (24th April) 1336, on the death of Gondon[40]. He was also archdeacon of Middlesex.

ADAM MURIMUTH or MERIMOUTH or MEREMOUTH. The time of his admission to or resignation of this stall is not known[41].

JOHN DE AUNBESBERI.

---

[35] Or Herleston or Herleton. Reg. Dec. et Cap. Lib. A. f. 14.

[36] Lib. L. f. 17.

[37] Lib. A. f. 21.

[38] This is either William, who was archdeacon of London in 1218; or William de Rising, who held the office in 1231.

[39] Lib. F. f. 82.

[40] Reg. Baudake.

[41] He wrote the History of this country from 1302 to 1380. He seems to have been the same person as Adam Mupimouth, who was presented to the prebend of Neasdon in 1327.

Robert Manfeld, appointed by the King 29th April 1398[42].

Richard Getingdon resigned this stall about 1398.

Walter Malet, 13th Dec. 1398, on the resignation of Getingdon[43]. His appointment was ratified 16th Jan. 1398–9, and 18th April following[44].

John Preston, presented 4th Nov. 1404[45].

Walter Cook, 1421[46].

Jacob Cole.

John Prentys, presented 28th Nov. 1439[47].

Henry Seber or Sever, S.T.D., 29th May 1445[48], on the death of Prentys. He was also chancellor of this church.

John Tapton, A.M., 10th July 1471, on the death of Severe[49].

Walter Oudeby or Owdeby, D.D., 1st July 1485, on the resignation of Tapton[50].

John Perot, 12th Aug. 1498, on the death of Oudeby[51].

Edward Vaughan, LL.D., 26th Nov. 1503, on the resignation of Perot[52]. He was also treasurer of this church.

John Smith, M.D., 26th Nov. 1503, on the resignation of Vaughan[53].

John Craford, S.T.P., 31st Jan. 1539, on the death of Smith[54].

John Hodgekynne, or Hodkynne, or Hodgkinns, S.T.P., *suffragan bishop of Bedford*, 26th Nov. 1548, on the death of Crayford[55]. He was deprived in 1554.

Nicholas Harpsfield, 27th April 1554[56]. He became archdeacon of Canterbury in 1554.

---

42 Pat. 21 Ric. II. p. 3. m. 25.
43 Reg. Braybroke, f. 164.
44 Pat. 22 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 32. et Ibid. p. 3. m. 34.
45 Pat. 6 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 24.
46 Reg. Dec. et Cap.
47 Reg. Gilbert, f. 25.
48 Ibid. f. 61.
49 Reg. Kempe, f. 127.
50 Ibid. f. 203.
51 Reg. Hill, f. 27.
52 Ibid. f. 35.
53 Ibid. f. 44.
54 Reg. Bonner, f. 130.
55 Ibid. f. 165.
56 Ibid. f. 450.

John Hodgekyns, or Hodkynne, or Hodgkinns, was restored on the accession of queen Elizabeth.

Humphrey Alcockson, A.M., 7th July 1560, on the death of Hodgekyns[53].

David Kempe, collated 14th April 1561, on the death of Alcockson[54]. He was also archdeacon of St. Alban's.

Anthony Corano or Corro of Seville, S.T.P., 29th March 1582, on the death of Kempe[55]. He died 30th March 1591.

George Dickins, A.M., 2nd April 1591, on the death of Corano[56].

Robert Temple, S.T.B., 19th March 1593, on the death of Dickins[57].

Thomas Mountfort, or Mounfort, or Mountforth, S.T.P., 24th March 1596, on the resignation of Temple[58]. He died 27th Feb. 1631–2, and was buried at Tewing in Hertfordshire.

Edward Layfield, A.M., 2nd March 1632, on the death of Mountfort[59].

John Wells, S.T.P., 22nd Sept. 1680, on the death of Layfield[60].

Benjamin Calamy, S.T.P., 8th June 1685, on the death of Wells[61].

Zacheus Isham, S.T.B., 28th Jan. 1685–6, on the death of Calamy[62].

Thomas Price, 4th Nov. 1707[63].

George Bell, 4th June 1714[64].

Hugh Wyat, 12th Aug. 1734, vice George Bell[65].

Joseph Jortin, 11th March 1762, vice Wyat[66].

Peter Stephen Goddard, 23rd Sept. 1770, vice Jortin[67].

Joseph Wharton, 11th Jan. 1782, vice Goddard[68].

---

53 Reg. Grindall, f. 115.
54 Ibid. f. 120.
55 Ibid. f. 204.
56 Ibid. f. 254.
57 Ibid. f. 282.
58 Reg. Whitgift, pars ii. f. 282.
59 Reg. Laud, f. 71.
60 Reg. Compton, f. 63.
61 Ibid. f. 85.
62 Ibid. f. 86.
63 Bishops' Certificates.
64 Ibid.
65 Ibid.
66 Ibid.
67 Ibid.
68 Ibid.

Thomas Briggs, 19th April 1800[69].

Thomas Rennell, 28th April 1802, vice Thomas Briggs[70].

James William Bellamy, collated 10th and installed 18th March, vice Thomas Rennell[71].

HOLBORN.

Walter, *the archdeacon,* held this stall in 1103[72].

Richard, nephew of the archdeacon.

Richard, junior, held it in 1183 and 1210.

Robert Meldens.

William Brunus.

Alardus, perhaps Alard de Burham, *dean of London*[73].

Eustachius de Fauconburgia. He became bishop of this see.

Petrus de Colle medio Romano.

Alexander de Hales.

William de Welleburn held it in 1239[74] and 1250[75].

John Fransigena or Le Franceys held it 1st Dec. 1251[76].

Robert Burnel, afterwards bishop of Bath and Wells.

Ralph de Baudake or Baldok. He successively became dean and bishop of this see.

Nicolas de Luvetot or Lovetot.

Walter de Langton. He became bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

William de Greenfeld.

Thomas de Southwerk.

John de Middleton.

Henry de Ides or Idesworth.

Richard de Chaddes'.

William de Stow. He was also archdeacon of Colchester.

---

[69] Bishops' Certificates.
[70] Ibid.
[71] Ibid.
[72] Lib. L. f. 17.
[73] Lib. Reg. f. 94.
[74] Cart. Orig.
[75] Ibid.
[76] Lib. A. f. 60.

Walter de Alderbury. His appointment was ratified 10th Dec. 1362[75]. He was also dean of this cathedral.

William de Chuseldon. His appointment was ratified by the King 27th Oct. 1374[76].

Thomas Brightwell. His appointment was ratified by the King 4th Nov. 1386[77].

William Deghere, 23rd Oct. 1390[78].

Walter Cook held this stall 7th March 1396–7[79] and 20th Jan. 1421–2[80].

David Price, 4th Aug. 1423[81].

Thomas de Bekinton, LL.D., 10th Nov. 1438, on the death of Price[82]. He became bishop of Bath and Wells.

John Kette, 5th April 1444[83].

John Hals, S.T.B., 6th July 1455, on the death of Kette[84]. He was promoted to the see of Coventry and Lichfield.

Thomas Manning, 30th Nov. 1459, on the promotion of Halse to the see of Coventry and Lichfield[85].

John Sudbury or Crall, 20th March 1463[86]. He was also archdeacon of Essex.

Thomas Brent, LL.D., 18th Dec. 1479, on the death of Sudbury or Crall[87].

John Young, LL.D., 28th Nov. 1511, on the resignation of Brent[88]. He became dean of York in 1514, and he was master of the Rolls. Died 25th April 1516, and was buried in the Rolls chapel, Chancery-lane, London.

John Adams, S.T.P., 11th Feb. 1511, on the resignation of Young[89].

---

75 Pat. 36 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 25.
76 Pat. 48 Edw. III. p. 2.
77 Pat. 10 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 16.
78 Reg. Braybroke, f. 79.
79 Pat. 20 Ric. II. p. 3. m. 37.
80 Reg. Dec. et Cap. f. 85.
81 Ibid. f. 98.
82 Reg. Gilbert, f. 15.
83 Pat. 22 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 24. et Reg. Dec. et Cap. f. 211.
84 Reg. Kempe, f. 36.
85 Ibid. f. 68.
86 Ibid. f. 88.
87 Ibid. f. 176.
88 Reg. Fitzjames, f. 31.
89 Ibid. f. 32.

John Bulgyn, A.M., 21st Jan. 1520, on the resignation of Adams[90].

William Greene, S.T.P., 21st July 1534, on the death of Bulgyn[91].

Henry Cole, LL.D., 5th Oct. 1540, on the death of Greene[92]. He became dean of London.

William Buckmaster, S.T.P., 9th April 1541, on the resignation of Cole[93].

Robert Cousynne, A.M., 14th Sept. 1545, on the death of Buckmaster[94]. He was also treasurer of this church.

John Harpsfield, 26th May 1554, on the cession of Cousynne[95]. He was also archdeacon of London.

James Grindall, 5th March 1560[96].

Edward Layfield, A.M., 21st Feb. 1574, on the death of Grindall[97].

Richard Vaughan, A.M., 18th Nov. 1583, on the death of Layfield[98]. He was promoted to the bishopric of this see.

Thomas Worrall, S.T.P., 19th July 1627. Died 28th Nov. 1639.

John Hansley, A.M., 15th Feb. 1639–40, on the death of Worrall[99]. He became archdeacon of Colchester.

John Lake, S.T.P., 4th June 1667[1]. He was promoted to the see of Chichester.

Robert Cory, S.T.P., 9th Jan. 1682[2].

Samuel Edgeley, 12th April 1705[3].

John Wilcox, 8th Sept. 1732[4].

William Parker, 23rd Sept. 1762[5].

---

[90] Reg. Fitz-James, f. 80.
[91] Reg. Stokesley, f. 24.
[92] Reg. Bonner, f. 134.
[93] Ibid. f. 135.
[94] Ibid. f. 153.
[95] Ibid. f. 452.
[96] Reg. Grindal, f. 119.
[97] Reg. Grindal, f. 178.
[98] Ibid. f. 212.
[99] Reg. Laud, f. 102.
[1] Reg. Henchman, f. 126.
[2] Reg. Compton, f. 73.
[3] Bishops' Certificates.
[4] Ibid.
[5] Ibid.

Luke Heslop, *archdeacon of Bucks*, 28th Sept. 1776, vice Parker[6]. Ob. 23rd June 1825, ætat. 87.

Henry Handley Norris, 4th Nov. 1825, vice Luke Heslop[7]. Ob. 4th Dec. 1850, ætat. 80.

HOLYWELL alias FINSBURY[8].

Levegarus Cantor. He was canon here in 1104[9].

Robert "*filius Generanni*" occurs in 1132[10], 1150[11], and 1162[12].

Ralph, *precentor of this cathedral.*

Walter, *precentor of this cathedral.*

John of Canterbury, *chancellor of this cathedral.*

Simon de Langeton.

Philip "*Fortis Brachiæ.*"

Henry de Cornhull, *chancellor*, and afterwards dean of this cathedral.

Richard Talebot, *treasurer*, and afterwards dean of this cathedral.

Walter de Merton held this stall in 1264[13].

William de Ewell held this stall on the Kalends of June 1301[14].

Robert de Baldock, admitted on the Vigil of St. Laurence 1312[15]. He was also archdeacon of Middlesex.

Thomas de Asteley held it 15th Feb. 1328-9[16]. His appointment was ratified by Pat. 21 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 22. He was also archdeacon of Middlesex, and treasurer of this church.

Reseus ap Howell, 4th Dec. 1326[17].

Richard de Aston, ratified by the King in this prebend 20th Sept. 1359[18].

---

6 Bishops' Certificates.

7 Ibid.

8 Hollywell, Halywell, Halliwell, alias Finsbury or Finesbury, Wynesbury or Vynesbury.

9 Reg. Dec. et Cap. Lib. L. f. 19.

10 Lib. L. f. 53.

11 Lib. B. f. 35.

12 Cart. Orig.

13 Pat. 49 Hen. III. No. 24.

14 Lib. A. f. 50.

15 Cart. Orig.

16 Pat. 4 Edw. III. p. 1.

17 Reg. Baudake, f. 63.

18 Pat. 33 Edw. III. p. 3.

WILLIAM DE FULBOURNE. He was one of the barons of the Exchequer.

ROGER ALBRYGHTON, 2nd Aug. 1391, on the death of Fulbourne[19]. He was also treasurer of this church.

JOHN BURTON, 24th May 1393, on the resignation of Albryghton[20].

REGINALD BRAYBROKE, presented 23rd July 1394, on the death of Burton[21].

JOHN MALVERNE. He was also prebendary of Chamberlain-wood.

NICOLAS HERBURY.

RICHARD CAWDRY, CAWDRAY, or CAUDRAY, 9th Jan. 1423–4. He was also dean of St. Martin's-le-Grand, London.

JAMES STANLEY, 26th Aug. 1458, on the death of Cawdry[22]. He became bishop of Ely in 1506.

RALPH LANGLEY, *warden of the collegiate church of Manchester*, 21st Aug. 1481, on the resignation of Stanley[23].

JOHN HILL, 5th April 1493[24].

ROBERT SHERBORNE, 2nd Nov. 1493, on the resignation of Hill[25]. He was also dean of London.

GEOFFREY SYMEON, S.T.P., 19th Aug. 1494, on the resignation of Sherborne[26]. He died dean of Lincoln 21st Aug. 1508.

WILLIAM HORSEY, D.D. He became archdeacon of London.

JAMES FITZJAMES, A.M., 6th July 1513, on the resignation of Horsey[27].

RICHARD PACE, *the King's secretary*, 22nd Oct. 1519,

---

[19] Reg. Braybroke, f. 88. et Pat. 15 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 30.

[20] Reg. Braybroke, f. 111. et Pat. 16 Ric. II. p. 3. m. 4.

[21] Reg. Braybroke, f. 122.

[22] Reg. Kempe, f. 58.

[23] Reg. Kempe, f. 105.

[24] Reg. Hill, f. 9.

[25] Ibid. f. 11.

[26] Ibid. f. 14.

[27] Reg. Fitz-James, f. 41.

on the resignation of Fitzjames[28]. He became dean of London in 1519.

RICHARD WOLEMAN, D.D., 25th June 1527[29]. He became dean of Wells in 1529.

JOHN SPENDLOVE or SPENDLOWE, 19th Sept. 1537, on the death of Wolleman[30].

EDWARD MOWLE, 26th May 1554, on the deprivation of Spendlove[31]. He was archdeacon of London in 1543.

THOMAS COLLYER, A.M., 23rd Oct. 1558, on the death of Mowle[32].

JOHN SPENDLOVE was restored to this stall, of which he had been deprived.

SAMUEL AELMER, 14th Sept. 1581, on the death of Spendlove[33].

THEOPHILUS AELMER, 14th Sept. 1583, on the resignation of Samuel Aelmer[34]. He was archdeacon of London in 1591.

THOMAS WYKES or WEEKS, 29th Oct. 1636[35]; presented by the King 9th July 1636. He was also precentor.

WILLIAM COLLINGWOOD, A.M., 26th Sept. 1660, on the death of Wykes[36].

WILLIAM JOHNSON, S.T.P., 1st June 1666, on the death of Collingwood[37].

JOHN HALL, S.T.B., 21st March 1666–7, on the death of Johnson[38].

WILLIAM WHITFIELD, 22nd Dec. 1707[39].

HENRY LAMBE, 16th March 1716–17[40].

THOMAS STAMPER, 11th Aug. 1729.

LANCELOT JACKSON.

---

28 Reg. Fitz-James, f. 79.
29 Reg. Tunstall, f. 20.
30 Reg. Stokesley, f. 34.
31 Reg. Bonner, f. 452.
32 Ibid. f. 477.
33 Reg. Grindal, f. 202.
34 Ibid. f. 210.
35 Reg. Laud, f. 94.
36 Ibid. f. 130.
37 Reg. Compton, f. 119.
38 Ibid. f. 124.
39 Bishops' Certificates.
40 Ibid.

Christopher Wilson, 21st Oct. 1745, vice Lancelot Jackson. Dr. Wilson became bishop of Bristol in 1783, and died 18th April 1792.

East Apthorpe, 5th May 1792, vice Christopher Wilson, bishop of Bristol[41]. Ob. 17th April 1816, æt. 84.

Hon. Hugh Percy, 12th July 1816, vice East Apthorpe[42].

HOXTON[43].

Osbern Masculus[44], held this stall in 1142[45].

Geoffrey, *son of Osbern Masculus*, was canon here in 1104[46].

Hugh, *the archdeacon*[47].

Henry, *his son.*

John Cumin or Comyn.

Robert de Camera.

Peter Blesen. or Peter of Blois, *archdeacon of London.*

Walter, *archdeacon of London.*

Gervase de Hobrugg; he successively filled the offices of chancellor and dean of this cathedral.

Thomas de Urso.

Peter, *precentor of this cathedral.*

John de Wengham, *precentor of this cathedral.*

John Mansell; he was chancellor of this cathedral.

Edmund Trussell.

Richard Vaghan. Appointment was ratified by the King 27th July 1348[48]. He was also archdeacon of Surrey.

William Bradele. His appointment was ratified by

---

41 Bishops' Certificates.

42 Ibid.

43 Or Hogeston anciently called Shordich.

44 Perhaps the same Osbern, the King's chaplain, who held Consumpta per Mare.

45 Reg. Dec. et Cap. Lib. L. f. 39.

46 Lib. L. f. 19.

47 It is not apparent whether this person was Hugh archdeacon of Essex, or Hugh archdeacon of Colchester. Newcourt thinks it was Hugh archdeacon of London, mentioned in Lib. L. f 52.

48 Pat. 22 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 25.

the King 21st Oct. 1351[49]. The King gave it him a second time 4th May 1354[50].

Richard de Ravensere succeeded in this prebend, which the King gave him 15th Sept. 1361[51].

John de Ludham, Non. Nov. (5th) 1363, on the resignation of Ravensere[52].

Thomas Crocer died holding this stall in 1411.

Thomas Fereby, 18th Nov. 1411, on the death of Crocer[53].

Peter de Altobosco, Aug. 1420.

Richard Moresby, LL.B., 31st May 1427[54]. He was also archdeacon of London.

John Derby, LL.D., 2nd Nov. 1443, on the resignation of Moresby[55].

John Gunthorp, A.M., 30th Dec. 1468, on the resignation of Derby[56]. He became archdeacon of Essex in 1472.

Richard Martyn. He resigned in 1482[57]. He was archdeacon of London in 1469.

John Giglis, LL.D., 22nd June 1482[58], on the resignation of Martyn. He was archdeacon of London in 1482.

John Forster, 16th Nov. 1490[59], on the resignation of Giglis. He too was archdeacon of London in 1490.

Thomas Sewell, D.D., 23rd Oct. 1512, on the death of Forster. He resigned in 1521[60].

Thomas Bele, Beel or Beyl, S.T.P., 11th Nov. 1521, on the resignation of Sewell[61]. He became suffragan bishop to Richard Fitz-James, bishop of London, under the title of "Episcopus Lydensis."

---

49 Pat. 25 Edw. III. p. 2.
50 Pat. 28 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 20.
51 Pat. 35 Edw. III. p. 3.
52 Reg. Sudbury, f. 28.
53 Reg. Dec. et Cap. f. 8.
54 Reg. Grey, f. 7.
55 Reg. Gilbert, f. 25.
56 Reg. Kempe, f. 116.
57 Ibid. f. 129.
58 Ibid.
59 Reg. Hill, f. 3.
60 Reg. Fitz-James, f. 39.
61 Reg. Fitz-James, f. 82.

John Brereton 5th Aug. 1530, on the death of Bele[63].

Nicolas Wilson, S.T.P., 14th Dec. 1542, on the death of Brereton[64].

William Clyff, LL.D., 11th June 1548, on the death of Wilson[65]. He was archdeacon of London in 1529.

Hugh Evans, collated 14th Dec. 1558, on the death of Clyff[66]. He became dean of St. Asaph in 1560.

John Duffield, S.T.B., ult. Feb. 1578–9, on the resignation of Evans[67].

Henry Hamond, A.M., 13th Oct. 1585[68].

George Dickins, A.M., 11th Dec. 1585, on the resignation of Hamond[69].

William Hutchinson, S.T.B., 10th April 1591[70]. He was archdeacon of St. Alban's in 1581.

John Simpson, A.M., 22nd Feb. 1604–5, on the resignation of Hutchinson.

Robert Cottesford, A.M., 12th Sept. 1633, on the death of Simpson[72]. He died before the Restoration.

Thomas Holbech, S.T.P., 23rd Aug. 1660[73], on the death of Cottesford. He died master of Emanuel College, Cambridge.

Thomas Beaumont, A.M., 13th Nov. 1681[74].

John Gohier, 2nd Feb. 1710–11[75].

Christopher Baynes, 15th Aug. 1713[76].

Francis Astry, 7th Nov. 1718[77].

James Waller, 12th Nov. 1766[78].

Townsend Andrews, 22nd May 1771, vice Waller[79].

Edward Copleston, 12th June 1812, vice Townsend Andrews[80].

---

63 Reg. Stokesley, f. 5.
64 Reg. Bonner, f. 142.
65 Ibid. f. 162.
66 Ibid. f. 479.
67 Reg. Grindal, f. 197.
68 Ibid. f. 222.
69 Ibid. f. 224.
70 Ibid. f. 255.
71 Reg. Bancroft, f. 68.
72 Reg. Laud, f. 74.
73 Ibid. f. 130.
74 Reg. Compton, f. 64.
75 Bishops' Certificates.
76 Ibid.
77 Ibid.
78 Ibid.
79 Ibid.
80 Ibid.

ISLEDON ALIAS ISLINGTON.

ALGARUS, son of Dereman.

ULFRANUS, *the bishop's chaplain*, held this stall in 1104 and 1114[83].

RICHARD, son of the chancellor.

HENRY; nephew of bishop Gilbert.

JOCELYN; afterwards bishop of Salisbury.

ROBERT WARLEWAST; bishop of Exeter in 1155.

JOHN DE GRENEFORD; bishop of Chichester in 1173.

RICHER or RICHARD DE ANDELE.

ROBERT BANASTER; archdeacon of Essex in 1186.

ROBERT the treasurer.

PETER; treasurer of this cathedral in 1213.

RALPH FURNIS.

GEOFFREY DE LUCY; dean of this cathedral in 1231.

WILLIAM DE HAVERHULLE; died on the eve of the feast of St. Bartholomew, 23rd Aug. (x Cal. Sept.) anno 1252, being then canon of this church.

FULKE LOVELL was archdeacon of Colchester in 1267.

PHILIP LOVELL.

HUGH DE DODINGH.

PETER DE AURIVALL.

RALPH DUNGON.

WILLIAM DE MONTFORD or MONTFORT. He was dean of this cathedral in 1285.

JOHN DE LUCO, DE LUK, or DE LUCCA.

WILLIAM DE SARDENE.

RICHARD DE NEWPORT; archdeacon of Middlesex in 1304.

GERALD DE INGOLISME.

THOMAS DE CHARLTON.

RALPH DE BALDOCK; dean of this cathedral in 1294.

THOMAS DE ASTELEY; archdeacon of Middlesex in 1332.

ROBERT DE REDDESWELL; archdeacon of Middlesex in 1333.

---

[83] Lib. L. ff. 19. 34.

Henry de Ides, or Idesworth.

Humphrey de Hastang had this prebend given him by the King 20th Sept. 1343[84].

William de Rothewell, presented by the King 22nd July 1350. He became archdeacon of Essex in 1351.

William de Lothbury held it 6th March 1357–8[85].

John de Suynlo or Sweinleigh; the King gave him this prebend 21st Oct. 1361[86].

William de Hyndelee, x Kal. Oct. (22nd Sept.) 1366, on the resignation of Sweinleigh[87].

Adam Holme. His appointment was ratified 20th March 1389–90[88].

William de Storteford, 15th Dec. 1399[89]. Archdeacon of Middlesex in 1393.

Richard Bruton, 20th Nov. 1416[90]. Archdeacon of Middlesex in 1416.

Richard Clifford, 17th March 1417-18[91]. Archdeacon of Middlesex in 1418.

John Ryder, 21st June 1419[92].

William Briggeford, 8th March 1442-3, on the death of Ryder[93].

William Say, S.T.B., 15th April 1447, on the resignation of Briggeford[94]. He became dean of this cathedral in 1457.

Henry Ewen, A.M., 6th Nov. 1451[95].

James Goldwell, LL.D., 16th May 1459[96]. He became archdeacon of Essex in 1461.

John Moreton, LL.D., 26th Oct. 1472[97].

William Kempe, 27th Oct. 1473[98].

Ralph Byrd or Bryde, 31st March 1478[99].

---

84 Pat. 17 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 17.
85 Pix Y.
86 Pat. 35 Edw. III. p. 3.
87 Reg. Sudbury, f. 46.
88 Pat. 13 Ric. II. p. 3. m. 26.
89 Reg. Braybroke, f. 178.
90 Reg. Dec. et Cap. f. 48.
91 Ibid.
92 Ibid. f. 55.
93 Reg. Gilbert, f. 48.
94 Ibid. f. 72.
95 Reg. Kempe, f. 13.
96 Ibid. f. 65.
97 Ibid. f. 137.
98 Ibid. f. 144.
99 Ibid. f. 166.

George Wandysford, B.D., 12th Jan. 1482–3, on the resignation of Byrd[99].

William Haryndon, LL.D., 8th July 1497, on the resignation of Wandysford[1].

Geoffrey Wharton, D.D., 25th Nov. 1523, on the death of Haryndon[2]. He was archdeacon of London in 1526.

Robert Rydeley, S.T.P., 30th Oct. 1529, on the death of Wharton[3].

John Spendelove, 12th June 1536, on the death of Rydeley[4].

Elizeus Ambrose, 16th Nov. 1537, on the resignation of Spendlove[5].

Richard Fletcher, A.M., 30th Sept. 1572[6]. He became bishop of this see in 1595.

Thomas Marten, A.M., 24th Oct. 1589, on the resignation of Fletcher[7].

Simon Rogers, A.M., 5th Nov. 1603, on the death of Marten[8].

William Rogerson, S.T.B., 25th June 1604, on the resignation of Rogers[9].

Grenado Chester, S.T.B., 13th June 1638, on the resignation of Rogerson[10].

William Hall, A.M., 15th Aug. 1660[11].

Mark Frank, S.T.P., 21st April 1662[12]. He was archdeacon of St. Alban's in 1660.

John Hall, A.M., 11th July 1664[13].

Edward Stillingfleet, S.T.B., 9th Feb. 1666–7[14]. He was archdeacon of London in 1677.

---

99 Reg. Kempe, f. 192.
1 Reg. Hill, f. 24.
2 Reg. Tunstall, f. 5.
3 Ibid. f. 28.
4 Reg. Stokesley, f. 30.
5 Ibid. f. 36.
6 Reg. Grindal, f. 167.
7 Ibid. f. 246.
8 Reg. Bancroft, f. 38.
9 Ibid. f. 49.
10 Reg. Laud, f. 97.
11 Ibid. f. 128.
12 Reg. Henchman, f. 30.
13 Ibid. f. 108.
14 Ibid. f. 123.

William Holder, S.T.P., 16th Nov. 1672[15].

Edmund Kidby, A.M., 9th April 1698[16].

Ptolomeus James, 4th June 1713[17].

Robert Drew, 9th June 1729[18].

Joseph Butler, 11th Feb. 1745–6, vice Robert Drew[19]. Ob. Aug. 1798.

Thomas Burgess, 14th Nov. 1798, vice Joseph Butler[20].

Robert Nares, 1st Dec. 1798[21].

William Hale Hale, 3rd April 1829, vice Robert Nares[22].

Derwent Coleridge, collated 24th Jan. and installed 28th Feb. 1846, vice William Hale Hale[23].

KENTISH-TOWN[24].

Segarus.

Angerus or Augerus, *the father of Thurstan the archbishop* [*of York*], canon in 1104.

Audoenus, *brother of the archbishop* [*of York*].

Hubert Vacca was canon in 1150.

Henry de Northampton was canon in 1181.

Richard de Ely.

Peter, *treasurer of this cathedral.*

William de Fauconberge, *treasurer of this cathedral.*

William de Ralegh.

Roger de Cantilupo held it in 1249[25].

Walter de Merton[26]; 15th June 1259.

Anthony de Kamille or Camilla.

Henry the Almoner.

William Heyremin, or Ermyne, or Ayreminne.

Ingelard de Wareley. The King gave him this

---

[15] Reg. Henchman, f. 169.
[16] Reg. Compton, f. 145.
[17] Bishops' Certificates.
[18] Ibid.
[19] Ibid.
[20] Ibid.
[21] Ibid.
[22] Ibid.
[23] Bishops' Certificates.
[24] Or Kentissetune or Cantlers, sometimes Kentillers.
[25] Pat. 43 Hen. III. m. 7.
[26] Ibid.

prebend 21st April 1316[25]. He was one of the barons of the Exchequer.

John Rusel had this prebend given him by the King 7th July 1316[26].

Hugh de Ingolisma had it given him by the King 5th Aug. 1324[27]. He was archdeacon of Canterbury in 1327.

Roger Isarmy.

Richard de Bintworth or Bynteworth, presented 10th April 1338. He became bishop of London the same year.

Henry de Ides or de Idesworth.

Edmund de Grymesby, presented 6th Aug. 1350[28].

Roger Home or Holme; chancellor of this church in 1369.

William Waltham, LL.B., 30th June 1395[29].

Thomas Southam, 22nd March 1397–8, on the resignation of Waltham[30].

Thomas Shapewyke, alias Horston, alias Van Shapewick. His appointment was ratified 15th Sept. 1404[31]. Ob. circa Sept. 1410.

Nicolas Herbury, B.D., 25th Sept. 1410[32], on the death of Horston.

Robert Clerk died possessed of this stall in 1430.

William Grey, collated 11th Jan. 1430-1, on the death of Clerk[33].

Clement Denston, B.D., 6th June 1446, on the resignation of Grey[34].

Nicolas Sturgeon, presented 23rd May 1452[35], on the death of Denston. He was precentor of this cathedral in 1442.

John Waynflete, June 1454, on the death of Sturgeon[36].

---

[25] Pat. 10 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 18.
[26] Pat. 11 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 4.
[27] Pat. 18 Edw. II. p. 1.
[28] Pat. 24 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 20.
[29] Reg. Braybroke, f. 132. et Pat. 19 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 37.
[30] Reg. Braybroke, f. 158.
[31] Pat. 5 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 32.
[32] Wal. P. Clif. f. 29.
[33] Reg. Grey, f. 27.
[34] Reg. Gilbert, f. 68.
[35] Reg. Kempe, f. 18.
[36] Ibid. f. 38.

Robert Ballard, 24th Nov. 1465, on the resignation of Waynflete[37]. He was treasurer of this cathedral in 1474.

William Kemp, 2nd March 1478-9, on the resignation of Ballard[38].

Richard Layton, LL.B., 9th May 1523[39], on the resignation of Kemp. He was archdeacon of Bucks in 1534.

William Layton, 17th Oct. 1544, on the death of Richard Layton[40].

John Bradford, A.M., 24th Aug. 1551, on the death of William Layton[41].

John Feckenham, S.T.B., 25th Jan. 1553–4[42]. He was dean of this church in 1554.

George Lilly, 22nd Nov. 1556, on the resignation of Feckenham[43].

John Mullens, A.M., 29th July 1559, on the death of Lilly[44]. He was archdeacon of London in 1560.

Edward Stanhop, LL.D., 31st May 1591[45], on the death of Mullens. He died 16th March 1608–9.

Robert Tinley, S.T.P., 23rd Aug. 1608, on the death of Stanhop[46].

John King, A.M., 23rd Dec. 1616, on the death of Tinley[47]. He died 2nd Jan. 1638.

John Tolsen or Tolson, S.T.P., 15th Feb. 1638–9[48]. He was chosen provost of Oriel College, Oxon, 29th June 1621. Ob. 16th Dec. 1644.

Walter Jones, S.T.P., 14th Aug. 1660[49].

Thomas Henchman, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Wilts*, 13th July 1672[50].

---

37 Reg. Kempe, f. 98.
38 Ibid. f. 167.
39 Reg. Tunstall, f. 3.
40 Reg. Bonner, f. 148.
41 Ibid. f. 313.
42 Ibid. f. 448.
43 Ibid. f. 469.
44 Reg. Bonner, f. 482.
45 Reg. Grindal, f. 257.
46 Reg. Bancroft, f. 111.
47 Ibid. f. 208.
48 Reg. Laud, f. 98.
49 Ibid. f. 127.
50 Reg. Henchman, f. 145.

William Wigan, A.M., 22nd Dec. 1674, on the death of Henchman[49].

Jonas Warly, 1st May 1700[50].

Robert Tyrwhit, 24th Dec. 1732[51].

William Gibson, 24th June 1742, vice Robert Tyrwhit[52].

Edmund Gibson, 23rd July 1746, vice William Gibson resigned[53].

Anthony Hamilton, 26th April 1771, vice Edmund Gibson[54].

Thomas Randolph, 16th Nov. 1812[55], vice Anthony Hamilton.

MAPESBURY[56].

Albertus Lotaringus.

Hugh, his son.

Baldwin held this stall in 1162.

Geoffrey, the natural son of king Henry II.; he was elected bishop of Lincoln in 1173, and subsequently archbishop of York.

Walter Mape[57].

Richard, *the chaplain.*

Thomas de Storteford, *precentor of this cathedral.*

Peter de Burdegal or Peter of Bordeaux.

William de Ebor. held this stall in 1241 and 1243.

Stephen de Sandwich: he was archdeacon of Essex in 1252.

Robert Parvus or Petit.

John Sandon held the stall in 1273 and 1275.

Giles Fylol, *archdeacon of Colchester.*

Peter de Dene.

John de Bedeford, *archdeacon of London.*

---

49 Reg. Henchman, f. 177.
50 Bishops' Certificates.
51 Ibid.
52 Ibid.
53 Ibid.
54 Bishops' Certificates.
55 Ibid.
56 Or Maplebury.
57 Lib. L. f. 57.

ROBERT OF CANTERBURY held this stall 23rd April 1332.

MICHAEL DE NORTHBURG, presented 1st Sept. 1351. He became bishop of London in 1354.

RICHARD OF NORWICH had this prebend given him by the King 12th May 1354[58]. He was archdeacon of Norwich 9th April 1355.

JOHN OF BUCKINGHAM, xvii Kal. Nov. (16th Oct.) 1361[59].

ROGER LE SCROP had it given him by the King 12th June 1375[60].

JOHN DE CLAYDONE.

WILLIAM PACKINGTON.

THOMAS STOW, LL.D., 25th July 1390, on the death of Packington[61]. His appointment was ratified 28th Aug. 1390[62]. He was dean of this church in 1400.

RICHARD KYNGESTON, presented 19th Nov. 1405, on the death of Stow[63]. He was archdeacon of Colchester in 1406.

ROBERT ROTHBURY, 24th Jan. 1418–19[64].

JOHN BERMINGHAM, installed 9th Jan. 1424–25[65].

LAURENCE BOTHE, 21st Nov. 1453, on the resignation of Bermingham[66]. He was dean of this church in 1456.

JOHN ARUNDEL, M.D., 25th Nov. 1456, on the resignation of Bothe[67]. He was promoted to the see of Chichester in 1459.

RICHARD EWYN, 16th May 1459, on the promotion of Arundel to the see of Chichester[68].

JOHN BOTHE, 14th March 1463–4, on the death of Ewyn[69]. He became bishop of Exeter in 1465.

JOHN WODDE, S.T.B., 18th Jan. 1464–5, on the resignation of Both[70]. He was also archdeacon of Middlesex.

---

[58] Pat. 28 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 23.
[59] Reg. Sudbury, f. 7.
[60] Pat. 49 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 9.
[61] Reg. Braybroke, f. 79.
[62] Pat. 14 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 14.
[63] Reg. Walden, f. 2. et Pat. 7 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 16.
[64] Reg. Dec. et Cap. f. 59.
[65] Reg. Dec. et Cap. f. 98.
[66] Reg. Kempe, f. 28.
[67] Ibid. f. 43.
[68] Ibid. f. 65.
[69] Ibid. f. 88.
[70] Ibid. f. 93.

John Bourchier or Bowser, 15th Nov. 1495, on the death of Wodde[70].

John Hill, LL.B., 23rd Nov. 1495, on the death of Bowser[71].

John Wythers died possessed of this prebend in 1534[72].

John Spendlove, 29th Sept. 1534, on the death of Wythers[73].

William Wellyfed, 14th Oct. 1534, on the resignation of Spendlove[74].

Thomas Bedyll, 17th Dec. 1534, on the resignation of Wellyfed[75]. He was archdeacon of London in 1533.

William Wellyfed, 22nd Dec. 1534, on the resignation of Bedyll[76].

Gabriel Dunne, A.M., 16th March 1540–41, on the resignation of Wellyfed[77].

John Harpsfeld, S.T.P., 10th Dec. 1558, on the death of Dunne[78]. He was archdeacon of London in 1554.

John Pilkington, A.M., 10th Feb. 1559–60, on the deprivation of Harpesfeld[79]. Ob. 16th Sept. 1581, and buried in Durham cathedral.

John Ebden, *archdeacon of Durham,* 13th Nov. 1562, on the resignation of Pilkington[80].

John Ebden, A.M., 9th July 1596, on the resignation of Ebden[81].

Leon Chambers, S.T.B., 22nd March 1597–8, on the death of Ebden[82].

Samuel Harsnet, A.M., 5th Aug. 1598, on the death of Chambers[83].

---

70 Reg. Kempe, f. 152.
71 Reg. Hill, f. 18.
72 Reg. Stokesley, f. 24.
73 Ibid.
74 Ibid.
75 Ibid. f. 25.
76 Ibid.
77 Reg. Bonner, f. 135.
78 Ibid. f. 478.
79 Reg. Grindal, f. 112.
80 Ibid. f. 127.
81 Reg. Whitgift, pars i. 277.
82 Reg. Grindal, f. 300.
83 Ibid. f. 306.

John Bancroft, S.T.B., 23rd Oct. 1609, on the resignation of Harsnet[84].

William Bray, S.T.B., presented by the King 11th June 1632, on the promotion of Bancroft to the bishopric of Oxford[85].

Frank Hall, S.T.P., 23rd Aug. 1660[86].

Thomas Turner, S.T.P., 9th May 1682[87].

Edward Norton, S.T.P., 22nd Jan. 1689–90[88].

George Jacson, 6th Nov. 1712[89].

Edmund Chishull, 19th Nov. 1719[90].

Edmund Simpson, 8th June 1733[91].

Edmund Gibson, 9th July 1743[92].

Walter Walker Ward, 29th Dec. 1747[93]. Ob. 20th March 1755.

Nicholas Webb, 12th April 1755, vice Ward[94].

Richard Beadon, 23rd Feb. 1775, vice Nicholas Webb.

Joseph Eyre, 21st June 1802, vice Beadon[95].

Herbert Oakeley, 11th Oct. 1816, vice Joseph Eyre[96].

Jonathan Tyers Barrett, 29th March 1825, vice Herbert Oakeley[97].

MORA[98].

Nigel, *the physician.*

Ebrard, *the bishop.*

William of Calme or Calne.

Henry, the son of Robert the bishop.

Alan, *the chaplain.*

Peter, *the treasurer of this cathedral.*

William of Anjou held this stall in 1220.

Philip de Fauconberg.

Thomas de Falkeberg, *archdeacon of Essex.*

---

84 Reg. Bancroft, f. 128.
85 Reg. Laud, f. 67.
86 Ibid. f. 129.
87 Reg. Compton, f. 72.
88 Ibid. f. 111.
89 Bishops' Certificates.
90 Bishops' Certificates.
91 Ibid.
92 Ibid.
93 Ibid.
94 Ibid.
95 Ibid.
96 Ibid.
97 Ibid.
98 Or More extra London.

Richard Talebot or Taleboth: he was successively treasurer and dean of this church.

Walter Chasehuse or Chancehus held this stall ii Id. Maii (14th) 1253[98].

Philip de Eya.

John de Chishull, *archdeacon of Colchester.*

William de Meleford, *archdeacon of Colchester.*

Robert de Stratford, vi Id. Oct. (10th) 1336[99]. He was archdeacon of Canterbury, and bishop of Chichester in 1325, and died 9th April 1362.

Richard de Bynteworth, presented Non. Dec. (5th) 1337[1]. He became bishop of this see in 1338.

William de Belesby.

Paul of Montflory.

Simon Islip: the King gave it him 20th Jan. 1347–8[2]. He was archdeacon of Canterbury in 1343, and archbishop of Canterbury in 1349.

Nicholas de Heth resigned this stall in 1362[3].

William Wyvell, 19th Feb. 1362–3, on the resignation of Heth[4].

Henry de Snayth, 12th Dec. 1364, on the resignation of Wyvell[5].

Thomas de Horton: his appointment was ratified by the King 8th April 1382[6].

Thomas de Evere: he was dean of this cathedral in 1389.

John Ethenham, 16th Oct. 1400, on the death of Evere[7]. He was precentor here in 1394.

Edmund Tebbot, 26th Feb. 1437–8, on the resignation of Ethenham[8].

Walter Shyryngton, 1st June 1440, on the resignation of Tebbot[9].

---

98 Pyx H.
99 Reg. Baudake, f. 98.
1 Ibid. f. 103.
2 Pat. 22 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 10.
3 Reg. Sudbury, f. 22.
4 Ibid.
5 Reg. Sudbury, f. 35.
6 Pat. 5 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 20.
7 Reg. Braybroke, f. 184.
8 Reg. Gilbert, f. 5.
9 Ibid. f. 30.

John Kyrkeby, 4th Feb. 1448–9[10]. His appointment was ratified 15th March following.

Thomas Parbior, collated 31st May 1451, on the resignation of Kyrkeby[11].

Thomas Wynterborne, LL.D., 9th Dec. 1469[12]. He became dean of this church in 1471.

Thomas Graunt, 30th July 1473, on the resignation of Wynterborne[13]. He was precentor here in 1454.

John Russel, D.D., 9th July 1474, on the death of Graunt[14]. He became bishop of Rochester in 1476.

Edmund Audeley, A.M., 18th Sept. 1476, on the resignation of Russel[15]. He succeeded Russel in this prebend and in the bishopric of Rochester.

Lionel Wydevel or Woodvill, D.D., 31st Oct. 1480, on the promotion of Audeley to the bishopric of Rochester[16]. He was promoted to the see of Salisbury in 1482.

John Forstar, A.M., 10th March 1480–81, on the resignation of Wydevel[17]. He was archdeacon of London in 1490.

John de Giglis, LL.D., 16th Nov. 1490, on the cession of Forstar[18]. He was archdeacon of London in 1482.

Robert Sherbourne, A.M., 17th March 1468–9[19], on the resignation of Giglis. He was dean of this church in 1499, and promoted to the see of St. David's in 1505.

John Colet, S.T.P., 5th May 1505[20], on the promotion of Sherbourne to the bishopric of St. David's. He was dean of St. Paul's in 1505.

Thomas Hedde, LL.D., 16th Sept. 1519, on the death

---

[10] Reg. Gilbert, f. 211. et Pat. 27 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 25.
[11] Reg. Kempe, f. 10.
[12] Ibid. f. 121.
[13] Ibid. f. 139.
[14] Ibid. f. 148.
[15] Reg. Kempe, f. 158.
[16] Ibid. f. 181.
[17] Ibid. f. 183.
[18] Reg. Hill, f. 4.
[19] Ibid. f. 23.
[20] Ibid. f. 51.

of Colet[21]. He was treasurer of this church in 1516.

John Adams, S.T.P., 21st Jan. 1520–21, on the death of Hedde[22].

Robert Rydeley, S.T.P., 21st March 1523–4, on the death of Adams[23].

John Tunstall, collated 3rd April 1527, on the resignation of Rydeley[24].

Thomas Barrett, LL.D., 12th Dec. 1534, on the resignation of Tunstall[25].

William Darbyshire, 26th April 1544, on the death of Barrett[26].

Edmund West, A.M., 24th Aug. 1551, on the death of Darbyshire[27].

Robert Cousyn, A.M., 26th May 1554, on the death of West[28]. He was treasurer of this cathedral in 1558.

John Veron, 8th Nov. 1559, on the deprivation of Cousyn[29]. He died 1st Sept. 1563.

Robert Crowley, 1st Sept. 1563, on the death of Veron[30]. He died 18th June 1588.

William Palmer, A.M., 24th Sept. 1565, on the deprivation of Crowley[31].

John Walker, S.T.D., 14th Aug. 1574, on the resignation of Palmer[32]. He was archdeacon of Essex in 1571.

Thomas White, S.T.P., 12th Dec. 1588, on the death of Walker[33]. He died 1st March 1623–4, and was buried in the church of St. Dunstan's in the West.

Thomas Wynniffe, S.T.P.: he resigned in 1642 on

---

21 Reg. Fitz-James, f. 79.
22 Ibid. f. 80.
23 Reg. Tunstall, f. 5.
24 Ibid. f. 19.
25 Reg. Stokesley, f. 25.
26 Reg. Bonner, f. 147.
27 Ibid. f. 312.
28 Reg. Bonner, f. 452.
29 Ibid. f. 483.
30 Reg. Grindal, f. 131.
31 Ibid. f. 139.
32 Ibid. f. 176.
33 Ibid. f. 241.

being promoted to the see of Lincoln. He was dean of this church in 1631.

John Hacket, S.T.P., 28th March 1642[34], on the promotion of Wynniffe to the bishopric of Lincoln. He was promoted to the see of Coventry and Lichfield in 1661. He died 28th Oct. 1670.

John Prichett, A.M., 25th Jan. 1660–1, on the promotion of Hacket to the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield[35]. He was promoted to the see of Gloucester in 1672.

Charles Alston, A.M., 30th May 1681[36].

John Wyvill, 29th July 1714[37]

George Bell, 25th Nov. 1714[38].

Lancelot Smith, 1st Aug. 1717[39].

Fifield Allen, 8th Feb. 1737–8[40].

Richard Grey, 9th July 1743[41].

Anthony Hamilton, 12th April 1771, vice Grey[42].

James Waller, 21st May 1771, vice Hamilton[43].

Thomas Stinton, 29th Nov. 1795, vice Waller[44]. Ob. 6th July 1797.

Robert Porteus, 13th July 1797, vice Stinton[45].

Henry Wintour, 13th Dec. 1803[46].

William Herringham, 4th April 1804, vice Wintour[47].

Samuel Gauntlett, 26th March 1819, vice William Herringham[48].

Joseph Holden Pott, 17th Sept. 1822, vice Samuel Gauntlett[49].

Thomas Robinson, collated 25th June, and installed 3rd July 1847, vice Joseph Holden Pott[50].

William Aldwin Soames, installed 15th Jan. 1848, vice John Sleath.

---

[34] Reg. Laud, f. 109.
[35] Reg. Henchman, f. 28.
[36] Reg. Compton, f. 67.
[37] Bishops' Certificates.
[38] Ibid. [39] Ibid. [40] Ibid.
[41] Bishops' Certificates.
[42] Ibid. [43] Ibid.
[44] Ibid. [45] Ibid.
[46] Ibid. [47] Ibid.
[48] Ibid. [49] Ibid. [50] Ibid.

NEASDON[51].

Reyner, *the archdeacon*, held this stall in 1103[52].

Wymund, *dean of Lincoln.*

Roger de Clytonia.

William de Vere, afterwards bishop of Hereford, held this stall about 1162.

William de Norhall, *bishop of Worcester*, held this stall in 1177 when he was archdeacon of Gloucester.

Ralph Foliot, *archdeacon of Hereford*, held this stall.

Benedict de Sansetun, *precentor* of this cathedral in 1203.

William of Purle: he died in 1238.

Richard of Wendover: he died in 1252.

Hugh de Pateshulle: he was promoted to the see of Coventry and Lichfield in 1240.

Conrad[53].

Robert of Passelew, 6th Nov. 1242[54].

William of Luda; he was elected bishop of Ely in 1290.

Hugh of Kersington.

John of Swinefeld.

Robert Burhast or Burhgass.

Adam Mupimouth, 2nd Feb. 1327[55].

Richard de Plessis: he was archdeacon of Colchester in 1342.

John of Colchester held this stall 28th July 1346.

Bartholomew Sidey, B.D., 4th Nov. 1370[56]. He was archdeacon of Middlesex in 1364.

Simon Stainton died possessed of this stall in 1395.

Nicholas Braybroke, 4th June 1395, on the death of Stainton[57].

John Drewery, 4th Jan. 1399, on the death of Braybroke[58]. He was precentor of this church in 1397.

---

51 Or Hesdon, alias Measdone.
52 Lib. L. ff. 17 et 40.
53 Pat. 27 Hen. III. m. 4.
54 Ibid.
55 Reg. Baudake, f. 65.
56 Reg. Sudbury, f. 79.
57 Reg. Braybroke, f. 131.
58 Ibid. f. 178.

William Brewster, 20 Feb. 1441–42[59].

John Walters, LL.B., 2nd Nov. 1465, on the death of Brewster[60].

Richard Luke, A.M., 25th Oct. 1467, on the resignation of Walters[61].

John Aleyn, alias Kerver, LL.B., 20th Oct. 1484, on the death of Luke[62]. He was archdeacon of Middlesex in 1497.

Edward Underwood, S.T.P., 18th March 1492–3, on the resignation of Aleyn[63].

William Mathem, 21st Dec. 1504, on the death of Underwood[64].

Rolland or Rowland Phillips, 28th Nov. 1517, on the death of Mathem[65].

Brian Higden, *dean of York,* held this stall at his death, 5th June 1539.

William Ermested, 23rd June 1539, on the death of Higden[66].

Richard Marshal, *dean of Christ Church, Oxford,* was deprived of this stall in 1561.

Nicholas Flemings, 21st June 1561, on the deprivation of Marshal[67].

John Fox, S.T.B., 13th May 1591, on the resignation of Flemings[68].

Thomas Wilson, S.T.B.

Matthew Day, A.M., 25th Aug. 1660.

Richard Henchman, A.M., 9th Oct. 1663, on the death of Day[69]. He was treasurer of this cathedral in 1664.

Samuel Wilkinson, S.T.P., 4th Nov. 1668[70].

---

59 Reg. Dec. et Cap. f. 193.
60 Reg. Kempe, f. 97.
61 Ibid. f. 109.
62 Ibid. f. 199.
63 Reg. Hill, f. 23.
64 Ibid. f. 50.
65 Reg. Fitz-James, f. 74.
66 Reg. Stokesley, f. 42.
67 Reg. Grindal, f. 120.
68 Ibid. f. 256.
69 Reg. Henchman, f. 102.
70 Reg. Ibid. f. 132.

Thomas Leader, S.T.P., 29th June 1671[71].

William Sill, A.M., 10th July 1678[72]. He was archdeacon of Colchester in 1678.

Edward Norton, A.M., 27th May 1679, on the cession of Sill[73].

Wright Burdett, A.M., 1st Feb. 1689–90, on the cession of Norton[74].

William Whitfeld, A.M., 21st Nov. 1695, on the death of Burdett[75].

Henry Roby, 7th March 1698–9, on the cession of Whitfeld[76].

Joshua Burton, 14th March 1706–7[77].

William Hawkins, 21st July 1707[78].

John Heylin: the date of his appointment does not appear.

Thomas Rayne, 25th Aug, 1759, vice Heylin[79]. Ob. 1789.

Richard Ormerod, 30th Nov. 1789, vice Rayne[80].

Thomas Jackson, 24th April 1792, vice Ormerod[81].

Henry William Majendie, 16th Jan. 1798, vice Thomas Jackson[82].

Hon. Gerald Valerian Wellesley, 7th Nov. 1809, vice last incumbent translated to Bangor[83].

Robert James [Carr], *bishop of Chichester*, 26th June 1827, vice Wellesley[84].

Sydney Smith, 26th Sept. 1827, vice Robert James, bishop of Chichester, promoted to Worcester[85].

Charles Browne Dalton, 12th April 1845, vice Sydney Smith[86].

---

71 Reg. Henchman, f. 158.
72 Reg. Compton, f. 50.
73 Ibid. f. 55.
74 Ibid. f. 111.
75 Ibid. f. 135.
76 Ibid. f. 143.
77 Bishops' Certificates.
78 Ibid.
79 Ibid.
80 Ibid.
81 Ibid.
82 Ibid.
83 Ibid.
84 Ibid.
85 Ibid.
86 Ibid.

NEWINGTON[87].

WILWARD or VILVARD, *the son of Sirad or Sired.*

FULK, *prior of St. Osyth.*

WALTER, *son of Richard the bishop.*

GILBERT FOLIOT. He was bishop of this see in 1163.

JOHN DE GARLAND.

WILLIAM COMIN.

RANULF DE BISACIA was canon here in 1217, 1226, and 1243[88].

JOHN OF RAMESEY.

HENRY OF WINGHAM. He was bishop of the see in 1259.

HENRY OF WINGHAM; archdeacon of Middlesex in 1267.

THOMAS OF INGALDESTHORP; dean of London in 1277.

RALPH OF BAUDAKE or BALDOK; dean of London in 1294.

JOHN OF EVERD or EVERDON.

ROGER OF STRATHONE.

JOHN OF SANDALE; dean of London in 1311.

ROGER OF NORTHBURGH, presented 1st Jan. 1316–17[89].

THOMAS OF LYNTON had it granted him by the King 12th Nov. 1381[90].

JOHN BARNET; his appointment in this prebend was ratified by the King 30th Nov. 1387[91].

THOMAS MORE or MOOR, 6th June 1391[92].

JOHN LANGTON, 9th Nov. 1428[93].

WILLIAM BRIGGEFORD, presented 15th April 1447, on the resignation of Langton[94].

---

87 Or Newton, or Neweton Canonicorum.

88 Cart. Orig.

89 Pat. 10 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 35.

90 Pat. 5 Ric. II. p. 1.

91 Pat. 11 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 7.

92 Reg. Braybroke, f. 86. Pat. 14 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 29. et Pat. 15 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 36.

93 Reg. Grey, f. 22.

94 Reg. Gilbert, f. 72.

William Say, *dean of this cathedral*, resigned this prebend in 1464[95].

John Chadworth or Chedworth, 18th July 1464, on the resignation of Say[96].

William Dudley, A.M., 15th Aug. 1471, on the death of Chadworth[97]. He was archdeacon of Middlesex in 1475.

Richard Lichfield, LL.D., 20th Oct. 1472, on the resignation of Dudley[98]. He was archdeacon of Middlesex in 1476.

Hugh Oldham, 11th March 1475–6, on the death of Lichfield[99].

John Pickering, B.D., 6th Jan. 1503–4, on the resignation of Oldham[1].

John Young, LL.D., 10th Feb. 1510–11, on the death of Pickering[2].

Thomas Wells, S.T.P., 29th April 1516, on the death of Young[3].

William Warham died possessed of this stall in 1558[4].

John Boxhall, S.T.P., 14th May 1558[5]. He was successively archdeacon of Ely, dean of Peterborough, dean of Norwich, dean of Windsor.

Thomas Penny, A.M., 2nd March 1558–9, on the deprivation of Boxhall[6].

Robert King, A.M., 3rd Dec. 1577, on the deprivation of Penny[7].

Hugh Lloyd, LL.B., 12th Nov. 1584, on the death of King[8]. Ob. 17th Oct. 1601.

Zachary Pasfield, S.T.B., 24th Oct. 1601, on the death of Lloyd[9].

---

95 Reg. Kempe, f. 90.
96 Ibid.
97 Ibid. f. 128.
98 Ibid. f. 132.
99 Reg. Hill, f. 23.
1 Ibid. f. 50.
2 Reg. Fitz-James, f. 32.
3 Reg. Fitz-James, f. 64.
4 Reg. Bonner, f. 475.
5 Ibid.
6 Reg. Grindal, f. 113.
7 Ibid. f. 191.
8 Ibid. f. 215.
9 Reg. Bancroft, f. 18.

Richard Cluet resigned this prebend in 1620. He was archdeacon of Middlesex.

William Prichard, A.M., 13th June 1620, on the resignation of Cluet [10].

Thomas Turner, S.T.B., 14th April 1629 [11]. He became chancellor of this church.

Edward Stillingflete, S.T.P., 11th Oct. 1672, on the death of Turner [12]. He was dean of St. Paul's in 1678, and afterwards promoted to the bishopric of Worcester.

John Tillotson, S.T.P., 24th Dec. 1689, on the promotion of Edward Stillingflete to the see of Worcester [13].

John Hunt, S.T.B., 17th June 1691, on the promotion of John Tillotson to the archbishopric of Canterbury [14].

John Millington, 13th Aug. 1703 [15].

Joseph Smith; the time of his admission has not been ascertained.

Samuel Nicolls, 3rd Dec. 1756, vice Joseph Smith [16]. Ob. 18th Nov. 1763.

Charles Weston, 20th Nov. 1763 [17].

Thomas Briggs, 16th Jan. 1802, vice Weston [18].

John Lonsdale, instituted 7th Oct. and installed 12th Oct. 1831, vice Thomas Briggs deceased [19].

Robert William Browne, instituted 18th April and installed 26th April 1845, vice John Lonsdale promoted to the see of Lichfield [20].

OXGATE.

Arturus was canon here in 1103 and 1115 [21].

Nicholas Crocemannus or Crocumannus.

---

[10] Reg. Bancroft, f. 328.
[11] Reg. Laud, f. 45.
[12] Reg. Henchman, f. 166.
[13] Reg. Dec. et Capit. f. 218.
[14] Reg. Compton, f. 118.
[15] Bishops' Certificates.
[16] Ibid.
[17] Ibid.
[18] Ibid.
[19] Ibid.
[20] Ibid.
[21] Lib. L. ff. 17 et 40.

Nicholas his son, *archdeacon of London,* was canon here in 1150[22].

Richard de Windeh. or de Windesore, was canon here in 1192[23].

Roger the Chaplain was canon here also in 1192[24].

Godfrey of Norfeuc or Northfolk was canon here in 1233[25].

Bimar.

Reyner the Lombard.

Robert de Winchelsey or Wynshale; he was archdeacon of Essex.

Laurence Romanus.

Aldebrandinus.

Richard de Miliciis de Urbe.

Adam de Lymberwe.

Thomas de Hatfeld.

William de Ayremine[26].

William de Reynham or Kenham, x Kal. Apr. (23rd March) 1327[27].

John de Wodeford; the King gave him it 21st April 1338[28].

Edmund de la Beche; the King confirmed him in it 23rd April 1339[29], but 15th Dec. 1340 revoked it[30].

Richard de Murimouth; his presentation confirmed by the King[31].

Richard de Bury; the King gave him it 25th April 1354[32].

William de Wykeham, vi Non. Oct. (2nd) 1361[33].

John de Brinkle.

Thomas de Aston, confirmed in this prebend by the King, 9th Sept. 1374[34].

---

22 Lib. B. f. 35.
23 Lib. L. f. 57.
24 Pyx B.
25 Lib. F. f. 14.
26 Pat. 8 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 6.
27 Reg. Baudake, f. 64.
28 Pat. 12 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 7.
29 Pat. 13 Ed. III. p. 1. m. 21.
30 Pat. 14 Ed. III. p. 3. m. 16.
31 Pat. 14 Edw. III. p. 3.
32 Pat. 28 Edw. III. p. 28.
33 Reg. Sudbury, f. 5.
34 Pat. 48 Edw. III. p. 1.

JOHN DONEWYCH.

WILLIAM EYREMYNNE, 9th April 1392, on the death of Donewych[35].

HENRY MERSTON, presented 28th Nov. 1401, on the death of Eyremynne[36].

JOHN MARTYN resigned this stall in 1419.

WILLIAM BOKINGHAM, 11th July 1419, on the resignation of Martyn.

THOMAS PULTER, 12th March 1425–6, on the resignation of Bokingham[37].

LAURENCE BOTHE, 12th Nov. 1449, on the resignation of Pulter.

JOHN BERMYNGHAM, presented 21st Nov. 1453, on the resignation of Bothe[38].

JOHN DREWELL, LL.D., 27th May 1457, on the death of Bermyngham[39]. He was treasurer of this cathedral in 1458.

WILLIAM WYLDE, 2nd Sept. 1467, on the resignation of Drewell[40]. He was precentor of this church in 1474.

WALTER BATE, A.M., 31st March 1477, on the resignation of Wylde[41].

EDMUND ALBANE, M.D., 20th Nov. 1479, on the resignation of Bate[42].

WILLIAM TALBOT, D.D., 24th Nov. 1481, on the resignation of Albane[43].

THOMAS HOBBYS resigned this stall in 1509.

JOHN PRATT, LL.B., 13th April 1509, on the resignation of Hobbys[44].

POLIDORE VIRGIL[45], 11th June 1513, on the death of Pratt[46].

---

35 Reg. Braybroke, f. 94.
36 Ibid. f. 195.
37 Reg. Grey, f. 67.
38 Reg. Kempe, f. 28.
39 Ibid. f. 48.
40 Ibid. f. 98.
41 Ibid. f. 161.
42 Ibid. f. 175.
43 Reg. Kempe, f. 187.
44 Reg. Fitz-James, f. 2.
45 The historian. He was naturalized by the name of "Polydorus Virgilius, alias dictus Polydorus Castellensis clericus."
46 Reg. Fitz-James, f. 40.

John Braban died possessed of this stall in 1564.

Edmund Bunny, A.M., 20th March 1563–4, on the death of Braban[47]. Ob. 20th Feb. 1616–17.

William Paske died possessed of this stall in 1639.

John Hansley, A.M., 13th Sept. 1639, on the death of Paske[48].

Robert Adams, S.T.P., 15th Feb. 1638–9, on the resignation of Hansley[49].

John Barwick, S.T.P., 16th Oct. 1661[50]. He was dean of this cathedral in 1661.

William Sancroft, S.T.P., 2nd Dec. 1664, on the death of Barwick[51]. He was dean of this cathedral in 1664.

John Tillotson, S.T.P., 14th Feb. 1676–7, on the promotion of Sancroft to the archbishopric of Canterbury[52]. He was dean of this cathedral in 1689.

Laurence Newton, A.M., 2nd June 1690[53].

Thomas Felstead, A.M., 16th Oct. 1691, on the death of Newton[54].

Michael Stanhope, 11th July 1711[55].

George Walker, 30th Dec. 1737, vice Stanhope[56].

Henry Green, 22nd Jan. 1772, vice Walker[57].

Samuel Glasse, 28th Nov. 1797, vice Henry Green[58]. Ob. 27th April 1812, ætat. 66.

Richard Lendon, 11th May 1812, vice Samuel Glasse[59]. Ob. 15th Nov. 1833, ætat. 66.

William Parker, instituted 6th Dec. and installed 14th Dec. 1833, vice Richard Lendon deceased[60]. Ob. 15th Jan. 1843. ætat. 65.

Thomas Boyles Murray, instituted 10th March and installed 18th March 1843, vice William Parker[61].

---

47 Reg. Grindal, f. 135.
48 Reg. Laud, f. 100.
49 Ibid. f. 102.
50 Reg. Henchman, f. 23.
51 Ibid. f. 110.
52 Reg. Dec. et Capit. f. 148.
53 Reg. Compton, f. 112.
54 Ibid. f. 119.
55 Bishops' Certificates.
56 Ibid.
57 Ibid.
58 Ibid.
59 Ibid.
60 Ibid.
61 Ibid.

ST. PANCRAS.

Osbern or Osbert de Auco.

Robert, his son, was canon here in 1145[62] and 1150[63].

John of Canterbury; he was chancellor of this church circa 1216.

Richard de Belmeis[64].

John de St. Laurence held this stall in 1192[65].

Luke, *the King's treasurer.*

William de Lich. or de Lichefeld; he was canon here in 1250 and 1258[66].

Hugh Mortimer was canon here in 1259[67].

Anthony Bec or de Bek was canon here in 1278[68]. He was archdeacon of Durham, and elected bishop of Durham in 1283.

Richard de Swynefeud; archdeacon of London in 1281.

Robert de Ros; also archdeacon of London.

William de Bray held it 18th Dec. 1314 and 12th Nov. 1324.

Richard de Ferby was canon here 1st Aug. 1342[69].

John Cruse resigned this prebend in 1362.

Henry de Wakefeld, 15th March 1361–2[70]; confirmed in it by the King 25th March 1363[71]; treasurer of this church in 1368, and was elected bishop of Ely in 1373.

Thomas Strete de Kneesworth, iv Id. Feb. (10th) 1368–9; treasurer of this church in 1361.

William Brian.

John Sileby or Selby, 29th Sept. 1395[72].

---

62 Lib. L. f. 45.
63 Lib. B. f. 35.
64 Lib. A. f. 89.
65 Lib. L. f. 57.
66 Matt. Paris. et Lib. F. f. 143.
67 Pyx Y.
68 Lib. A. f. 107.
69 Pyx H.
70 Reg. Sudbury, f. 22.
71 Pat. 37 Ed. III. p. 1. m. 12.
72 Reg. Braybroke, f. 135.

Richard Clifford, 5th Aug. 1417, on the death of Selby; archdeacon of Middlesex in 1418.

John Ixworth *senior*, 5th June 1419.

John Ixworth *junior*, 2nd Aug. 1431, on the resignation of Ixworth senior[73].

Roger Martyn, A.M., 30th March 1447[74].

Thomas Gange died possessed of this prebend in 1470.

Ranolf Byrd, 8th Nov. 1470, on the death of Gange.

John Barvile, S.T.B., 15th May 1478.

Thomas Dulting died possessed of this stall in 1494.

William Whetley, A.M., 1st July 1494, on the death of Dulting[75].

John Fyshar died possessed of this stall in 1511.

John Davis, A.M., 30th May 1511, on the death of Fyshar[76].

Thomas Sewell, D.D., 8th Nov. 1521, on the death of Davis[77].

Robert Rydeley, S.T.P., 3rd April 1527, on the death of Sewell[78].

John Royston, S.T.P., 30th Oct. 1529, on the resignation of Rydeley[79].

John Rogers, collated 24th Aug. 1551, on the death of Royston[80].

Thomas Chetteham, *bishop of Sidon*, 10th Oct. 1553[81].

Robert Willanton or Willerton, A.M., 6th Oct. 1558, on the death of Chetteham[82].

William Alley, 1st Jan. 1558–9, on the deprivation of Willanton[83]. He was promoted to the see of Exeter in 1560.

James Calfed or Calfhill, S.T.B., 4th Oct. 1562,

---

[73] Reg. Grey, f. 42. et Pat. 11 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 21.
[74] Reg. Gilbert, f. 72.
[75] Reg. Hill, f. 13.
[76] Reg. Fitz-James, f. 30.
[77] Ibid. f. 82.
[78] Reg. Tunstall, f. 19.
[79] Ibid. f. 28.
[80] Reg. Bonner, f. 312.
[81] Ibid. f. 448.
[82] Ibid. f. 477.
[83] Reg. Grindal, f. 112.

on the promotion of Alley to the bishopric of Exeter[84]. He was archdeacon of Colchester in 1565.

THOMAS SAMPSON, S.T.P., 13th Sept. 1570, on the death of Calfed[85]. Ob. 9th April 1589.

LAUNCELOT ANDREWS, S.T.B., 29th May 1589, on the death of Sampson[86]. See deans of Westminster.

ROGER FENTON, S.T.B., 18th Sept. 1609, on the promotion of Andrews to the bishopric of Chichester[87]. Ob. 16th Jan. 1615–16.

HENRY KING, A.M., 24th Jan. 1615–16, on the death of Fenton[88]. He was archdeacon of Colchester in 1617.

RICHARD STEWARD or STEUART, LL.D., presented by the King 9th March and collated 15th March 1641–2, on the promotion of King to the bishopric of Chichester. Ob. 14th Nov. 1651 at Paris.

PHILIP KING, S.T.P., 14th Aug. 1660[89]. Ob. 4th March 1666–7.

RICHARD HENCHMAN, S.T.P., 11th March 1666–7[90]. He was treasurer of this church in 1664.

WILLIAM WIGAN, 12th March 1671–2, on the death of Henchman[91].

CHARLES SMITH, A.M., 22nd Dec. 1674, on the resignation of Wigan[92]. He was archdeacon of Colchester in 1675.

WILLIAM SILL, A.M., 24th Sept. 1678, on the death of Smith[93].

WILLIAM SHERLOCK, S.T.P., 3rd Nov. 1681, on the death of Sill[94]. He was dean of this cathedral in 1691.

WILLIAM SHERLOCK, 26th Sept. 1690[95].

---

84 Reg. Grindal, f. 326.
85 Ibid. f. 156.
86 Ibid. f. 244.
87 Reg. Bancroft, f. 126.
88 Ibid. f. 196.
89 Reg. Laud, f. 127.
90 Reg. Henchman, f. 124.
91 Ibid. f. 162.
92 Ibid. f. 177.
93 Reg. Compton, f. 51.
94 Ibid. f. 69.
95 Bishops' Certificates.

James Williams, 12th Dec. 1707[96].

William Crowe.

Fifield Allen, 9th July 1743[97]. Ob. 26th April 1764.

Juhn Harris, 1st May 1764, vice Allen[98].

William Paley, 4th Aug. 1794, vice John Harris[99].

William Beloe, 8th June 1804, vice William Paley[1]. Ob. 11th April 1817.

Arthur Robinson Chauvel, 18th April 1817, vice William Beloe[2]. Ob. 21st Jan. 1847, ætat. 88.

Thomas Bowdler, 7th Dec. 1849, vice Arthur Robinson Chauvel deceased[3].

PORTPOOLE[4].

Theobald, *archdeacon of Essex*, held this stall.

Astan.

Robert, the son of Wlured or Walured, was canon here in 1150.

Gilbert, nephew of the archdeacon.

Robert de Clifford was canon here in 1192.

William de la Fere, or de Lafara.

Wiilliam the Hermit, or Eremita, was canon here in 1226 and 1267.

Roger de Horsett, or Orsethe, or D'Orsett. He was also precentor of this cathedral.

Edmund Brytho or Brito.

Arcalduld Burgingo, or Arculdulf the Burgundian.

Philip the son of John, the son of Geoffrey.

Robert de Stowe.

Dionysius de Crienciis.

Gilbert de Segrave. He was bishop of this see in 1313.

---

96 Bishops' Certificates.
97 Ibid. 98 Ibid.
99 Ibid.

1 Bishops' Certificates.
2 Ibid. 3 Ibid.
4 Or Portpole, or Pourtepol.

THOMAS DE SEGRAVE held it 27th July 1329[4] and 1331[5].

GEOFFREY DE SCHROP.

ROBERT DE STRATFORD.

WILLIAM DE KILLESBY or KILDESBY[6]. He died at Caen 20th July 1347.

WILLIAM DE STOW. He was archdeacon of Colchester in 1312.

WALTER ALDERBURY or ALDEBURY was dean of this cathedral in 1362.

WILLIAM CHAMBER.

GILBERT DE STOUA, 9th March 1411–12, on the resignation of Chamber[7].

WALTER MEDFORD, B.LL., 9th Dec. 1417[8].

WILLIAM BARTON, 19th Feb. 1418–19, on the resignation of Medford[9].

JOHN STANDOLF, LL.B., 29th Nov. 1420, on the resignation of Barton[10].

ROBERT ROLLESTON, 19th Nov. 1422, on the resignation of Standolf[11].

JOHN SAXTON, 20th Feb. 1426–27[12].

THOMAS BOLEYN, LL.B., 15th July 1447, on the resignation of Saxton[13].

THOMAS HALLE, 28th Oct. 1451[14].

JOHN GYLES, LL.D., 9th April 1470, on the death of Halle[15].

JOHN SMYTH, LL.B., 13th Feb. 1481–82, on the resignation of Gyles[16].

JOHN ALEYN, alias KERVER, LL.B., 31st May 1484, on the resignation of Smyth[17].

---

[4] Lib. A. f. 82.
[5] Pyx H.
[6] Pat. 19 Edw. III. p. 1.
[7] Reg. Dec. et Cap. f. 13.
[8] Ibid. f. 53.
[9] Ibid. f. 62.
[10] Ibid. f. 70.
[11] Reg. Kempe, f. 4.
[12] Reg. Dec. et Cap. f. 112.
[13] Reg. Gilbert, f. 73.
[14] Reg. Kempe, f. 13.
[15] Ibid. f. 171.
[16] Ibid. f. 188.
[17] Ibid. f. 198.

John Newcourt, D.D. 20th Oct. 1484, on the cession of Aleyn[18].

Richard Fitz-James, S.T.P., 24th Sept. 1485, on the death of Newcourt[19]. He became bishop of this see in 1506.

Richard Fenrother, LL.B., 23rd June 1497[20], on the promotion of Fitz-James to the bishopric of Rochester.

John Dowman, L.B., resigned this prebend in 1514.

John Palgrave or Palsgrave, A.M., 29th April 1514, on the resignation of Dowman[21].

Edmund Brygotte, Brycotte or Brickett, or Brygate, S.T.P., 12th Sept. 1554, on the resignation of Palgrave[22].

Edmund Parkynson, A.M., 5th Dec. 1565, on the death of Brygotte[23].

Thomas Thurswell, A.M., 7th Dec. 1580[24].

Richard Wood died possessed of this stall in 1609.

Gabriel Powell, S.T.B., 14th Oct. 1609, on the death of Wood[25].

Thomas Sanderson, S.T.P., 31st Dec. 1611, on the death of Powell[26].

Christopher Shute, 26th Aug. 1660[27].

Charles Mason, S.T.P., 31st Dec. 1663, on the death of Shute[28].

William Batty, A.M., 3rd Sept. 1678, on the death of Mason[29].

Francis Hare, 27th Feb. 1706–7[30].

Joseph Butler, *bishop of Bristol*, 23rd May 1740, vice Francis Hare[31].

---

18 Kempe, f. 199.
19 Ibid. f. 204.
20 Reg. Hill, f. 24.
21 Reg. Fitz-James, f. 51.
22 Reg. Bonner, f. 456.
23 Reg. Grindal, f. 138.
24 Ibid. f. 200.
25 Reg. Bancroft, f. 129.
26 Ibid. f. 163.
27 Reg. Laud, f. 130.
28 Reg. Henchman, f. 104.
29 Reg. Compton, f. 51.
30 Bishops' Certificates.
31 Ibid.

THOMAS, *bishop of Oxford*, 28th Nov. 1750, vice bishop of Bristol, promoted to Durham[32].

THOMAS NEWTON, 24th Nov. 1761[33].

THOMAS, *bishop of Lincoln*, 7th March 1782, vice Newton[34].

GEORGE PRETYMAN, 21st Feb. 1787, vice bishop of Lincoln, promoted to the see of Durham[35].

WILLIAM, *bishop of Llandaff*, 4th Sept. 1820, vice George bishop of Lincoln, promoted to Winchester[36].

CHARLES RICHARD SUMNER, 27th April 1826, vice William bishop of Llandaff, promoted to Durham[37].

CHARLES WADSWORTH, 9th March 1828, vice Charles Richard Sumner bishop of Llandaff, promoted to Winchester[38]. Wadsworth died 28th March 1844.

ALEXANDER M'CAUL, 14th Dec. 1844, vice Charles Wadsworth[39].

RECULVERLAND[40].

ALDRED.

ROBERT PICTOR.

BURBUND DE WALTHAM.

WILLIAM, *the archdeacon of London*[41].

SAINT THOMAS DE LONDON.

HUGH DE RAC' or RACULFER was a canon here in 1185 and 1192[42].

HENRY DE CIVITATE was a canon here in 1215[43].

GILES DE ARDIGTON or ERDINTON was canon here in 1270.

RALPH DE FREMINGHAM. The King presented him 17th Aug. 1270[44].

RALPH DE STAUNFORD.

---

[32] Bishops' Certificates.
[33] Ibid.
[34] Ibid.
[35] Ibid.
[36] Ibid.
[37] Ibid.
[38] Ibid.
[39] Ibid.
[40] Or Racolveslond, Raculveslande, Radecolverslond, Raculvesden, or Raculveresland.
[41] Pyx Y.
[42] Pyx H. et Lib. L. f. 57.
[43] Lib. A. f. 58.
[44] Pat. 54 Hen. III. m. 6.

Robert Clothal. He was chancellor of this cathedral in 1309.

John de Elham was archdeacon of Essex in 1329.

Simon Flambard. The King gave it him 20th Nov. 1331[45], and defended his presentation to it 28th Jan. following[46].

William de Wykyneston.

Robert de Chigwell, xiii Kal. April. (20th March) 1336; confirmed in it by the King 18th April 1337[47], vice Wykyneston resigned[48].

William de Coloinge, confirmed in it by the King 4th June 1371[49].

John Wyke, presented 11th Oct. 1398[50]. He was precentor of this church in 1394.

John Ixworth, LL.D., 5th June 1419[51].

Richard Betty, 17th June 1421, on the resignation of Ixworth[52].

Nicholas Sturgeon, 6th Nov. 1440, vice Betty resigned[53]. He was precentor of this church in 1442.

Richard Bole, LL.B., 23rd May 1452, vice Sturgeon resigned[54].

Thomas Arderne, S.T.B., 25th Nov. 1456, vice Bole resigned[55].

Thomas Jan, D.D., 15th Aug. 1471[56]. He was archdeacon of Essex in 1480.

William Lambart, 9th March 1479–80[57].

John Hill, 15th Feb. 1492–3, vice Lambart deceased[58].

Edward Vaughan, LL.D., 15th April 1493, vice Hill resigned[59]. He was treasurer of this church in 1503.

---

45 Pat. 5 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 11.
46 Pat. 6 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 28.
47 Pat. 11 Edw. III. p. 1. mm. 10. et 15.
48 Reg. Baudake, f. 100.
49 Pat. 45 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 1.
50 Reg. Braybroke, f. 162.
51 Reg. Dec. et Cap. f. 163.
52 Reg. Dec. et Cap. f. 172.
53 Reg. Gilbert, f. 33.
54 Reg. Kempe, f. 18.
55 Ibid. f. 44.
56 Ibid. f. 129.
57 Ibid. f. 178.
58 Reg. Hill, f. 9.
59 Ibid.

Robert Frost, B.D., 21st Nov. 1499, vice Vaughan resigned[60].

Charles Both or Boothe resigned this stall on his promotion to the see of Hereford, in 1516.

Roger Norton, presented 2nd Dec. 1516, vice Boothe, promoted to the see of Hereford[61].

John Allen, LL.D., 12th Jan. 1526–7, vice Norton resigned[62]. He was consecrated archbishop of Dublin 13th March 1528–9.

John Bell, D.D., 27th Sept. 1528, vice Allen, promoted to the archbishopric of Dublin[63]. He became bishop of Worcester.

Edward Sepham died possessed of this stall in 1554.

Henry Pendilton, S.T.P., 11th April 1554, vice Sepham deceased[64].

Robert Willanton, A.M., 10th Feb. 1557–8, vice Pendilton deceased[65].

Michael Reniger or Rhanger, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Winchester*, 7th July 1583[66]. Ob. 26th Aug. 1609, ætat. 89.

Leonard Hutton, S.T.P., 1st Oct. 1609, vice Reniger deceased[67]. Ob. 17th May 1632.

John Tolson, S.T.P., 12th June 1632[68].

Benjamin Stone, A.M., 5th March 1638–9[69]. Deprived in 1642; reinstalled on the Restoration in 1660.

Richard Owen, S.T.P., 16th Aug. 1660[70].

William Bell, S.T.B., 20th March 1665–6, vice Stone deceased[71]. He was archdeacon of St. Alban's in 1671.

Ambrose Atfield, S.T.P., 28th Aug. 1683, vice Bell deceased[72].

---

60 Reg. Hill, f. 35.
61 Reg. Fitz-James, f. 71.
62 Reg. Tunstall, f. 17.
63 Ibid. f. 25.
64 Reg. Bonner, f. 450.
65 Ibid. f. 474.
66 Reg. Grindal, f. 210.
67 Reg. Bancroft, f. 127.
68 Reg. Laud, f. 96.
69 Ibid. f. 99.
70 Ibid. f. 127.
71 Reg. Henchman, f. 117.
72 Reg. Compton, f. 77.

Edward Carter, A.M., 1st April 1684, vice Atfield deceased[73]. He was archdeacon of St. Alban's in 1683.

Robert Brabant, A.M., 12th June 1688, vice Carter deceased[74].

Thomas Spateman, 20th Dec. 1728–9[75].

Denison Cumberland, 29th Jan. 1761, vice Spateman[76].

John Hotham, 25th Sept. 1763, vice Cumberland[77].

Stodherd Abdy, 23rd May 1771, vice Hotham[78].

Richard Beadon, 12th Oct. 1771, vice Abdy[79].

George Watson Hand, 3rd March 1775, vice Beadon[80].

Francis John Hyde Wallaston, 6th July 1802, vice George Watson Hand[81].

William Stanley Goddard, 28th Jan. 1814, vice Francis John Hyde Wallaston[82].

Anthony Grant, instituted 21st Nov. and installed 29th Nov. 1845, vice William Stanley Goddard[83].

Robert George Barker, instituted 4th Dec. 1845, and installed 16th Jan. 1846, vice Anthony Grant[84].

RUGMERE[85].

Ralph son of Algod, was canon here in 1104[86] and 1132[87].

William, his son.

Ralph de Chilton, vel Chilthone, was canon here in 1183 and 1193[88].

John Wyting was canon here in 1215 and 1222[89].

"Cinchius" the Roman[90].

---

73 Reg. Compton, f. 81.
74 Reg. Dec. et Cap. f. 209.
75 Bishops' Certificates.
76 Ibid.
77 Ibid.
78 Ibid.
79 Ibid.
80 Ibid.
81 Ibid.
82 Ibid.
83 Ibid.
84 Ibid.
85 Or Ruggemere.
86 Lib. L. f. 19 et 33.
87 Ibid. f. 53.
88 Lib. B. f. 34, et Lib. L. f. 57.
89 Cart. Orig. et Lib. A. f. 65.
90 Lib. A. f. 19.

William de Rising, *archdeacon of Londan*, in 1233.

Nicolas de Bladenstone, or Bladingthone.

Walter Niger[90].

Richard de Wendover.

Walter de Salerne was dean of this cathedral in 1264.

Rostandus held this prebend circa 1259.

John de Crachale, *archdeacon of Bedford*, had this stall given to him in 1259.

Jordanus, vice-chancellor of the Pope.

Osbert the Roman.

William de Chadleshunt or de Chateleshunte, was canon here in 1313.

Gilbert de Bruera was dean of this cathedral in 1336.

John de Welwick had this prebend given him by the King 20th June 1354[91].

William de Dighton, x Cal. Oct. (22nd Sept.) 1361[92]. The King nominated him 14th Sept[93].

William de Beverlee, iii Non. Feb. (3rd) 1363–4, vice Dighton resigned[94].

John de Brettevill, xii Kal. Nov. (21st Oct.) 1367, vice Beverlee resigned[95].

Robert Bragare or Bradegare; his appointment was ratified by the King 20th Jan. 1373–4[96].

Robert Manfeld, 16th Sept. 1409, vice Bragare deceased[97].

Richard Bruton, LL.B., 19th Feb. 1409–10[98]. He was archdeacon of Middlesex in 1416.

Henry Ware, *licenciate of Laws*, 16th Feb. 1416–17[99]. He became bishop of Chichester in May 1418.

---

90 Lib. F.

91 Pat. 28 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 20.

92 Reg. Sudbury, f. 3.

93 Pat. 35 Edw. III. p. 3.

94 Reg. Sudbury, f. 30.

95 Ibid. f. 31.

96 Pat. 48 Edw. III. p. 2.

97 Reg. Walden, P. Clifford, f. 19.

98 Ibid. f. 33.

99 Reg. Dec. et Cap.

THOMAS DANET, presented 22nd Nov. 1418, vice Ware promoted to the see of Chichester[1].

THOMAS LISIEUX resigned this stall in 1452. He was dean of this cathedral in 1441.

JOHN SUTTON, A.M., 9th April 1452, vice Lisieux resigned[2].

THOMAS JAN, D.D., 8th March 1479–80, vice Sutton deceased[3]. He was archdeacon of Essex in 1480.

OLIVER KING, LL.B., 2nd May 1487, on the cession of Jan[4]. He was made bishop of Exeter in 1493.

JOHN MORGAN, LL.D., 5th Feb. 1492-3, vice King promoted to the see of Exeter[5]. He resigned this prebend on being made bishop of St. David's in 1496.

PETER LE PENER, LL.D., 31st Oct. 1496, vice Morgan resigned[6].

THOMAS RANDOLF, 1st Jan. 1499–1500, vice le Pener deceased[7].

THOMAS BENNET, LL.D., 19th Oct. 1521, vice Randolf deceased[8]. He was treasurer of this cathedral in 1521.

TRISTRAMUS SWADDLE was deprived of this stall in 1560.

THOMAS COLE, A.M., 7th Dec. 1560, vice Swaddle deprived[9]. He was archdeacon of Essex in 1561.

ROBERT AVYS, A.M., 9th Aug. 1571, vice Cole deceased[10].

WILLIAM GODDEL, collated 14th July 1581, vice Avys deceased[11].

ZACHARIAH GODDEL, 21st Oct. 1590, vice William Goddel resigned[12].

MATTHEW SMALLWOOD, S.T.P., 6th Dec. 1660, vice Goddel deceased[13]. He became dean of Lichfield in 1671.

---

[1] Reg. Dec. et Cap.
[2] Reg. Kempe, f. 16.
[3] Ibid. f. 178.
[4] Ibid. f. 212.
[5] Reg. Hill, f. 9.
[6] Ibid. f. 21.
[7] Ibid. f. 35.
[8] Reg. Fitz-James, f. 81.
[9] Reg. Grindal, f. 118.
[10] Ibid. f. 163.
[11] Ibid. f. 202.
[12] Ibid. f. 251.
[13] Reg. Henchman, f. 8.

John Williams, A.M., 21st Sept. 1683[14]. He was promoted to the bishopric of Chichester in 1696.

John Wright, A.M., 20th July 1697, vice Williams promoted to the see of Chichester[15].

James Barker, 3rd July 1701[16].

Edmund Gibson, 23rd May 1738[17].

Lancelot Jackson, 10th April 1741, vice Gibson[18].

William Gibson, 8th Sept. 1741[19].

Thomas Archer, 21st Oct. 1743[20].

Anthony Hamilton, 1st July 1767, vice Archer[21].

John Hotham, 8th May 1771, vice Hamilton[22].

Drake Hollingsbery, 10th Feb. 1780, vice Hotham[23]. Ob. 31st Dec. 1821, ætat. 80.

John Sleath, 5th July 1822, vice Drake Hollingsbery[24].

William Aldwin Soames, installed 15th Jan. 1848, vice Sleath.

SNEATING[25].

Livingus, son of Lenred.

Elias, the son of Ralph the bishop.

William, son of Oco or Otho, the archdeacon.

Ralph, the brother of Ely.

William Medicus.

Richard, son of Nicolas.

Edmund de Suwella.

Robert de Watford. He was dean of this cathedral in 1218.

Benedict, *chaplain to pope Gregory.*

W. de Passelewe had the prebend, held by Benedict, formerly chamberlain and chaplain to the Pope, granted to him by the King 20th May 1242[26].

Robert, called the Monk.

---

[14] Reg. Compton, f. 78.
[15] Reg. Dec. et Cap. f. 8.
[16] Bishops' Certificates.
[17] Ibid.
[18] Ibid.
[19] Ibid.
[20] Ibid.
[21] Bishops' Certificates.
[22] Ibid.
[23] Ibid.
[24] Ibid.
[25] Or Sneting.
[26] Pat. 26 Hen. III. p. 2. m. 4.

Reginald de Brandon was canon here in 1279[27] and 1305.

John de Ditton was canon here in 1310[28] and 1326.

Alan Hotham; his appointment was ratified by the King 12th Oct. 1331[29]. He was residentiary here in July 1329[30], and stagiary 6th Nov. 1342[31]. He was living in 1350, for his will bears date in that year.

Thomas Brember; the King gave him this prebend 18th June 1354[32].

William Tyrington; the King gave him this prebend 28th Oct. 1361[33].

Richard Courtenay, collated 24th July 1394, vice Tyrington resigned[34]. He was promoted to the bishopric of Norwich in 1413.

Nicholas Colnet died possessed of this prebend in 1420.

Nicholas Byllysdon, LL.D., 29th Nov. 1420, vice Colnet deceased.

Richard Wetwange, B. D., 7th June 1441, vice Byllysdon deceased[35].

John Sendall, 6th Nov. 1453, vice Wetwange resigned[36].

William Radcliffe, LL.D., 30th Aug. 1454, vice Sendall resigned[37].

James Goldwell, LL.D., 16th Oct. 1458, vice Radcliffe deceased[38].

John Weston, 16th May 1459[39].

William Poteman, LL.D., resigned this prebend in 1466.

Richard Bigod, collated 26th Oct. 1466, vice Poteman resigned[40].

---

27 Cart. Orig.
28 Ibid.
29 Pat. 5 Edw. III. p. 2.
30 Lib. A. f. 83.
31 Pyx H.
32 Pat. 28 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 13.
33 Pat. 33 Edw. III. p. 3.
34 Reg. Braybroke, f. 123.
35 Reg. Gilbert, f. 36.
36 Reg. Kempe, f. 28.
37 Ibid. f. 33.
38 Ibid. f. 59.
39 Ibid. f. 65.
40 Ibid. f. 102.

Robert Pevesey resigned this prebend in 1494.

Robert Blith, 5th Feb. 1494, vice Pevesey resigned[41].

Geoffrey Blythe resigned this stall in Feb. 1502–3. He was promoted to the see of Lichfield in 1503.

Edward Underwood, 10th Feb. 1502–3, vice Blith resigned[42].

Thomas Brerewood, LL.B., 28th June 1518, vice Underwood resigned[43].

William Stillington, D.D., 13th Aug. 1524, vice Brerewood resigned[44].

Walter Preston, S.T.P., 16th Aug. 1528, vice Stillington deceased[45].

Simon Matthew, alias Cour, 26th June 1533, vice Preston deceased[46].

Henry Cole, 9th April 1541, vice Matthew deceased[47]. He was dean of this cathedral in 1556.

John Wymmesley, LL.B., 22nd March 1541–2, vice Cole[48]. He was archdeacon of London in 1543.

Robert Stoopes, A.M., 10th Oct. 1556, vice Wymmesley deceased[49].

David Pade or Padye, 28th Dec. 1559, vice Stoopes deprived[50].

William Cotton, A.M., 11th April 1577, vice Payde deceased[51]. He became bishop of Exeter in 1598.

John King, S.T.B., 16th Aug. 1599, vice Cotton promoted to the see of Exeter[52]. He was promoted to the see of London in 1611.

William Ballow, S.T.B., 11th Sept. 1611, vice King promoted to the see of London[53].

John Mountford, S.T.B., 14th Nov. 1618[54].

---

41 Reg. Hill, f. 15.
42 Ibid. f. 41.
43 Reg. Fitz-James, f. 75.
44 Reg. Tunstall, f. 7.
45 Ibid. f. 25.
46 Reg. Stokesley, f. 18.
47 Reg. Bonner, f. 135.
48 Reg. Bonner, f. 139.
49 Ibid. f. 468.
50 Reg. Grindal, f. 111.
51 Ibid. f. 190.
52 Ibid. f. 327.
53 Reg. Bancroft, f. 161.
54 Ibid. f. 225.

John Wilton, S.T.B., 15th Aug. 1660[55].

Thomas Grigg, S.T.B., 11th Oct. 1666[56].

Fra. Turner, S.T.P., 7th Dec. 1669[57].

Henry Godolphin, A.M., 13th Nov. 1683, vice Turner promoted to the see of Rochester[58].

Thomas Machen Fiddes, 11th May 1733[59].

Fifield Allen, 11th Oct. 1734, vice Fiddes[60].

Benjamin Bulkeley, 2nd July 1742[61].

John Pettingal, 3rd June 1757, vice Bulkeley[62].

George Jubb, 7th Sept. 1781, vice Pettingal[63].

Thomas Carwardine, 16th April 1788, vice George Jubb[64]. Ob. 14th April 1824, ætat. 90.

John Davison, 14th Aug. 1824, vice Thomas Carwardine[65]. Ob. 6th May 1834.

Thomas Hartwell Horne, instituted 30th Aug. and installed 7th Sept. 1831, vice John Davison[66].

TOTENHALL[67].

Wulmanus or Ulstanus; the dean[68].

Ralph Flambard, afterwards bishop of Durham.

Humphrey, son of Roger Bigod.

William de Waren.

Rad. de Langford or Landford,
Hugh de Marinis,
Ralph de Diceto,
Alard de Burnham,
} successively deans of this cathedral.

William, son of Robert, was canon here in 1233 and 1240[69].

---

55 Reg. Laud, f. 137.
56 Reg. Henchman, f. 121.
57 Ibid. f. 144.
58 Reg. Dec. et Cap. f. 182.
59 Bishops' Certificates.
60 Ibid.
61 Ibid.
62 Ibid.
63 Bishops' Certificates.
64 Ibid.
65 Ibid.
66 Ibid.
67 Or Totanell, now Tottenham or Totnam-Court.
68 Lib. L. f. 1 et Lib. T. f. 66.
69 Lib. A. f. 18 et Pyx Y.

GEOFFREY, son of the dean.

JOHN MANSELL or MANSHALL; he was also chancellor of this cathedral in 1243.

RICHARD DE GRAVESEND; he became bishop of this see in 1280.

ANTHONY BEK.

JAMES OF SPAIN (HISPANIA or ISPANIA) was canon here circa 1303.

ODARD DE MONTE MARTINO; the King presented him 14th June 1303[70].

JOHN DE OFFORD or UFFORD was canon here xvi Cal. Nov. (17th Oct.) 1331. He became archbishop of Canterbury in 1348.

JOHN DE BANKTREE; the King gave him this prebend 14th Sept. 1361[71].

WILLIAM DE WYKEHAM; he resigned this prebend in 1362.

JOHN DE BLEBURY, xi Kal. Jan. (22nd Dec.) 1362, vice Wykeham resigned[72].

WILLIAM DE WYKEHAM, admitted vii Kal. Maii (25th April) 1363, vice Blebury resigned[73].

JOHN DE FLAMSTED, died possessed of this prebend in 1364.

JOHN, son of Robert Thebaud, xvii Kal. Jan. (16th Dec.) 1364, vice Flamsted deceased[74].

WILLIAM DIGHTON was ratified in this prebend by the King in 1386.

JOHN CARP, 7th May 1391, vice Dighton deceased[75].

REGINALD KENTWODE, 25th Dec. 1400, vice Carp deceased[76]. He became dean of this church in 1422.

THOMAS WODFORD, 9th Oct. 1441, vice Kentwode deceased[77].

---

[70] Pat. 31 Edw. I.

[71] Pat. 35 Edw. III. p. 3.

[72] Reg. Sudbury, f. 21. et Pat. 36 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 29.

[73] Reg. Sudbury, f. 25. et Pat. 37 Edw. III. p. 1.

[74] Reg. Sudbury, f. 36.

[75] Reg. Braybroke, f. 85.

[76] Ibid. f. 187.

[77] Reg. Gilbert, f. 40.

Thomas Lisieux, S.T.P., 8th April 1452, vice Wodford deceased[78]. He became dean of London in 1441.

Laurence Both, 25th Nov. 1456, vice Lisieux deceased[79].

Thomas Graunt, S.T.B., 28th Oct. 1457, on the promotion of Both to the see of Durham[80]. He was also precentor of this cathedral in 1454.

Thomas Winterbourn, LL.D., 30th July 1473, vice Grant resigned[81]. He became dean of this cathedral in 1471.

Walter Knightly, 11th March 1478-9, vice Winterborne deceased[82]. He was also treasurer of this cathedral in 1478.

Gundisalous Ferdinandi; he was precentor of this cathedral in 1504.

William Horsey, D.D., 27th June 1513, vice Ferdinandi deceased[83]. He was archdeacon of London about 1513.

Richard Gwent, LL.D., 12th April 1543, vice Hornsey deceased[84]. He was archdeacon of London in 1534.

Thomas Darbyshire, collated 23rd July 1543, vice Gwent deceased[85]. He was archdeacon of Essex in 1558.

Thomas Watts, A.M., 1st Jan. 1559–60, vice Darbyshire deprived[86].

Adam Squire, S.T.P., 12th June 1577, vice Watts deceased[87].

Alexander Nowell, A.M., 11th Nov. 1588, vice Squire deceased[88].

Simon Rogers, 13th Feb. 1601-2, vice Nowell deceased[89].

John Overall, S.T.P., 29th May 1602, vice Rogers resigned[90]. He was dean of this cathedral in 1602.

---

78 Reg. Kempe, f. 16.
79 Ibid. f. 43.
80 Ibid. f. 51.
81 Ibid. f. 140.
82 Ibid. f. 171.
83 Reg. Fitz-James, f. 41.
84 Reg. Bonner, f. 143.
85 Reg. Bonner, f. 144.
86 Reg. Grindal, f. 112.
87 Ibid. f. 190.
88 Ibid, f. 240.
89 Reg. Bancroft, f. 23.
90 Ibid. f. 27.

SAMUEL BAKER, 29th Oct. 1636[91].

ROBERT MARSH, A.M., 18th Aug. 1660[92].

ZACHEUS ISHAM, S.T.B., 9th March 1687–8, vice Marsh deceased[93].

JOHN PELLING, 24th July 1705[94].

HUGH WYNNE, 20th April 1750, vice Pelling[95].

RICHARD BROWNE, 18th Oct. 1754, vice Wynne[96].

MICHAEL LORT, 11th April 1780, vice Browne[97].

THOMAS WILLIS, 15th Nov. 1790, vice Lort[98].

CHOMLEY EDWARD JOHN DERING, 29th Nov. 1827, vice Thomas Willis[99]. Ob. 12th Aug. 1848, ætat. 58.

RICHARD BURGESS, 15th Nov. 1850, vice Chomley Edward John Dering deceased[1].

TWYFORD.

DURAND was canon here in 1103 and 1106[3].

ROBERT DE CHADAMO, or CADAMO, (*Caen*,) was canon here in 1132 and 1150[4].

RICHARD RUFFUS vel RUFUS was canon here in 1192[5].

THOMAS DE HUSSEBORNE succeeded in 1191[6].

WILLIAM DE POTTERNE[7].

MAURICIUS DE HERLAWE was canon here in 1218[8].

WILLIAM DE LODNES.

ROBERT DE INSULA died canon here in 1246.

WILLIAM PASSEMERE or PASSEMORE.

ROBERT DE DRAYTON, *treasurer* here in 1278.

BARTHOLOMEW DE FERENTIA vel FERENTINO was canon here in 1309[9].

LAURENCE FASTOLF was canon here in 1331 and 1349.

---

91 Reg. Laud, f. 94.
92 Ibid. f. 129.
93 Reg. Dec. et Cap. f. 208.
94 Bishops' Certificates.
95 Ibid.
96 Ibid.
97 Ibid.
98 Ibid.
99 Ibid.
1 Ibid.
3 Lib. L. f. 40; Lib. B. f. 42; et Lib. A. f. 56.
4 Lib. L. f. 53; et Lib. B. f. 35.
5 Lib. L. f. 57.
6 Lib. A. f. 12.
7 Ibid. f. 7.
8 Reg. Waltham.
9 Pyx Y.

Pascasius de Boloigne; the King ratified his appointment 14th Feb. 1360[10].

Thomas de Keynes, collated vi Kal. Nov. (27th Oct.) 1361[11].

Alexander Southo or de South, Non. Oct. (7th) 1366, vice Keynes resigned[12].

John Berking.

William Sondey, LL.D., 17th Aug. 1390[13].

Thomas Weston, 9th Oct. 1393[14].

John Danby, 26th June 1397, vice Weston resigned[15].

John Hildyard, 13th May 1400[16].

Richard Clifford, presented 14th Jan. 1408–9, vice Hildyard deceased[17]. He was archdeacon of Middlesex in 1418.

Thomas Walbere, 4th June 1416[18].

Elias Holcote or Halcote, A.M., 23rd March 1445–6, vice Walbere resigned[19].

Richard Chester, 9th March 1448–9, vice Holcote resigned[20].

John Wardale held this prebend at his death in 1472.

William Wodecock, 5th May 1472, vice Wardale deceased[21].

John Baily, 12th March 1487–8, vice Wodecock deceased[22].

Richard Draper, LL.D., 16th April 1495, vice Baily deceased[23].

William Fitzherberd or Herbert, D.D., 16th June 1498, vice Draper resigned[24].

John Dowman, LL.D., 20th April 1514, vice Fitzherberd deceased[25].

---

10 Pat. 35 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 23.
11 Reg. Sudbury, f. 8.
12 Ibid. f. 46.
13 Reg. Braybroke, f. 80.
14 Ibid. f. 117. et Pat. 17 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 11.
15 Reg. Braybroke, f. 153.
16 Ibid. f. 182. See also Pat. 4 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 4.
17 Reg. Wald. P. Cliff. f. 13.
18 Reg. Dec. et Cap. f. 43.
19 Reg. Gilbert, f. 67.
20 Ibid. f. 212.
21 Reg. Kempe, f. 134.
22 Ibid. f. 216.
23 Reg. Hill, f. 16.
24 Ibid. f. 27.
25 Reg. Fitz-James, f. 51.

William Cliff, LL.D., 11th Nov. 1526, vice Dowman deceased[26]. He was archdeacon of London in 1529.

William Chedsey, S.T.P., 9th July 1548, vice Cliff resigned[27]. He was archdeacon of Middlesex in 1550.

Arthur Cole, 28th April 1554, vice Chedsey resigned[28].

Robert Greneacres, A.M., 22nd Jan. 1562–3, vice Cole deprived[29].

William Barkesdale, collated 12th Nov. 1573, vice Greneacres deceased[30].

Hugh Johnson, A.M., 24th Oct. 1606, vice Barkesdale resigned[31]. He died in 1618.

Thomas Cartwright, S.T.P., 24th April 1665[32]. He became bishop of Chester in 1686, and died 15th April 1689.

Lucas Beaulieu, S.T.P., 17th Jan. 1686–7, vice Cartwright promoted to the see of Chester[33].

Samuel Baber, 17th June 1724[34].

Robert Stanley, 16th Jan. 1730–1[35].

John Mangey, 6th Oct. 1775, vice Robert Stanley[36].

Henry Waring, 29th Nov. 1782, vice John Mangey[37].

Henry Meen, 13th Nov. 1795, vice Henry Waring[38]. Ob. 3rd Jan. 1817, ætat. 72.

James William Bellamy, 18th April 1817, vice Henry Meen[39].

Samuel Birch, 4th June 1819, vice James William Bellamy[40]. Ob. 24th June 1848.

Edward Murray, 1st Dec. 1848, vice Samuel Birch[41].

---

26 Reg. Tunstall, f. 16.
27 Reg. Bonner, f. 162.
28 Ibid. f. 450.
29 Reg. Grindal, f. 129.
30 Ibid. f. 172.
31 Reg. Bancroft, f. 9.
32 Reg. Henchman, f. 113.
33 Reg. Dec. et Cap. f. 194.
34 Bishops' Certificates.
35 Ibid. 36 Ibid.
37 Ibid. 38 Ibid.
39 Ibid. 40 Ibid. 41 Ibid.

WENLAKESBARN[42].

ADWINUS or AEDWIN was canon here in 1104[43].

WILLIAM DE WINTONIA vel WICONIO[44].

RICHARD, his son.

ALBERT.

WALTER BERDEPERIER.

RICHARD FOLIOT; he was archdeacon of Colchester circa 1180.

ROBERT FOLET held this stall in 1192[45].

RALPH DE NEVIL.

LUCAS, *archdeacon of Surrey*.

GEOFFREY DE FERING or FERRINGES; he was dean of London in 1263.

ADAM BEK.

JOHN DE SANCTA MARIA was canon here in 1279.

HUGH COLINGHAM.

STEPHEN DE GRAVESEND.

GILBERT DE MIDDLETON. The King gave it him 8th Nov. 1318[46].

RICHARD DE BERY, BYRY, or BURY.

ROBERT DE TANTON, presented iii Kal. Feb. (30th Jan.) 1334–5[47].

WILLIAM DE CUSANCIA, collated xvi Kal. Maii (16th April) 1335, vice Tanton deceased[48].

JOHN DE HANNEY had the King's presentation to it 25th Sept. 1375[49].

THOMAS HORTON; he was precentor of this church circa 1394.

NIC. SLAKE, presented 22nd July 1394, vice Horton deceased[50].

---

42 Or Wenlokesborn, or Wallokesbern, or Wenlakesbyri, and Willekolkesbury.

43 Reg. Dec. et Cap. Lib. L. f. 19.

44 Lib. B. f. 35.

45 Lib. L. f. 59.

46 Pat. 12 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 21.

47 Reg. Baudake, f. 91.

48 Ibid. f. 92. et Pat. 12 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 12.

49 Pat. 49 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 23.

50 Reg. Braybroke, f. 122.

William de Styveccle, LL.B., 30th Oct. 1395, vice Slake resigned[51].

Thomas Bubbewyth, appointed circa 1406 or 1407[52]. He resigned the stall in 1428.

John Horton, 21st Feb. 1428–9, vice Bubbewyth resigned[53].

John Carter, presented 26th Oct. 1441, vice Horton resigned[54].

Gerard Hesyll, presented 31st Oct. 1443, vice Carter deceased[55].

Thomas Graunt, S.T.B., 9th April 1451, vice Hesyll deceased[56]. He was precentor in 1454.

Richard Hayman, 29th Oct. 1457, vice Graunt resigned[57].

John Chadworth, 8th Sept. 1462, vice Hayman resigned[58].

William Say, S.T.P., *dean*, 20th July 1464, vice Chadworth resigned[59].

Richard Lichfield, LL.D., 24th Nov. 1468, vice Say deceased[60]. He was archdeacon of Middlesex in 1476.

John Gunthorp, "Eleemosinarius Dom. Regis," 22nd Feb. 1471–2[61]. He was archdeacon of Essex in 1472.

William Pykenham, LL.D., 3rd Oct. 1472, vice Gunthorp resigned[62].

Humfrey de la Pole resigned this stall in 1509.

Edv. Sharnbroke, 2nd July 1509, vice de la Pole resigned[63]. He died 23rd Dec. 1530.

Richard Foxford, LL.D., 23rd Dec. 1530, vice Sharnbroke deceased[64].

Peter Ligham, D.D., 20th Aug. 1533, vice Foxford deceased[65].

---

[51] Reg. Braybroke, f. 136. et Pat. 19 Ric.II. p. 1. m. 7.
[52] Reg. Dec. et Cap. f. 75.
[53] Reg. Grey, f. 25.
[54] Reg. Gilbert, f. 39.
[55] Ibid. f. 52.
[56] Reg. Kempe, f. 16.
[57] Ibid. f. 52.
[58] Reg. Kempe, f. 80.
[59] Ibid. f. 89.
[60] Ibid. f. 114.
[61] Ibid. f. 133.
[62] Ibid. f. 136.
[63] Reg. Fitz-James, f. 3.
[64] Reg. Stokesley, f. 7.
[65] Ibid. f. 19.

Gilbert Wykes, collated 7th Sept. 1538, vice Ligham deceased[66].

Henry Cole, LL.D., 22nd March 1541–2, vice Wykes deceased[67]. He was dean of London in 1556.

William May died possessed of this stall in 1560. He was dean 1546, and again in 1559.

John Pulleyne, S.T.B., *archdeacon of Colchester*, 12th Sept. 1561, vice May deceased[68].

John Bullingham, A.M., 31st Aug. 1565, vice Pullen deceased[69]. He became bishop of Bristol and Gloucester in 1581.

Robert Tower or Towers, S.T.B., 7th June 1571, vice Bullingham resigned[70].

Henry Hamond, collated 19th Nov. 1585, vice Tower deceased[71].

John Leese, A.M., 12th Aug. 1592, vice Hamond deceased[72].

Griffin or Griffith Vaughan, A.M., 30th Aug. 1605, vice Leese deceased[73].

Samuel Fell, A.M., 29th Jan. 1612–13, vice Vaughan deceased[74]. He became dean of Lichfield, and afterwards dean of Christchurch. Ob. 1st Feb. 1648–9.

Brian Walton, S.T.P., 14th Aug. 1660[75]. He became bishop of Chester in Dec. 1660. Ob. 29th Nov. 1661.

George Stradling, A.M., 19th Dec. 1660, vice Walton, promoted to the see of Chester[76]. He died in April 1688.

Francis Hawkins, S.T.P., 3rd Dec. 1688, vice Stradling deceased[77].

Roger Altham, 4th March 1698–9[78].

---

66 Reg. Stokesley, f. 39.
67 Reg. Bonner, f. 139.
68 Reg. Grindal, f. 122.
69 Ibid. f. 137.
70 Ibid. f. 161.
71 Ibid. f. 223.
72 Ibid. f. 267.
73 Reg. Bancroft, f. 70.
74 Ibid. f. 170.
75 Reg. Laud, f. 127.
76 Reg. Henchman, f. 9.
77 Reg. Dec. et Cap. f. 211.
78 Bishops' Certificates.

MATTHEW GIBSON, 3rd July 1730[79].

LANCELOT JACKSON, 1st Aug. 1741[80].

JOHN WICKINS, 22nd Oct. 1750, vice Jackson[81]. Ob. 18th Feb. 1783.

SAMUEL PARR, LL.D., 21st March 1783, vice John Wickins[82]. Ob. 6th March 1825, ætat. 79.

SIR HERBERT OAKELEY, 9th Nov. 1824, vice Samuel Parr[83]. Ob. 27th March 1845, ætat. 54.

THOMAS GRAINGER HALL, instituted 18th and installed April 1845, vice Sir Herbert Oakeley[84].

WILDLAND[85].

CHARLES DE CICESTRIA.

ALARD, son of Goldman.

GEOFFREY, his son.

WALTER DE DUNSTAVILL or DUNSTANVILE.

WALTER DE INSULA.

NICOLAS, nephew of the archbishop.

SIMON DE GLOCESTRIA was canon here in 1213.

JOHN BELEMEIS or BELEMAINS.

HENRY DE CORNHILL; he was dean of this cathedral in 1243.

ROGER DE WESEHAM.

STEPHEN DE SANDWICH; he was archdeacon of Essex in 1252.

WILLIAM LUPUS.

PHILIP LOVELL.

HENRY DE SANDWICH; he became bishop here in 1262.

NICHOLAS DE ELY.

BARTHOLOMEW DE REGIO.

JOHN DE LUC vel DE LUCO.

THOMAS DE NORTHFLETE.

JOHN DE SANCTO CLARO or SEINCLERE was canon here in 1298.

---

79 Bishops' Certificates.
80 Ibid.
81 Ibid.
82 Ibid.
83 Ibid.
84 Bishops' Certificates.
85 Or Wildland, Wyldelond, or Wilderlond.

William de Chadleshunt.

Reginald de Sancto Albano; he was archdeacon of London in 1309.

Walter Reginaldi or Reynolds. He became bishop of Worcester, and subsequently archbishop of Canterbury.

Gilbert de Middleton.

John Walwyn had this prebend given him by the King 3rd and 8th Nov. 1318[86].

Thomas de Bourgh resigned this prebend in 1330.

Robert de Reddeswell, J.C.P., xviii Kal. Jan. (15th Dec.) 1330, vice Bourgh resigned[87]. He was archdeacon of Middlesex in 1333.

John de Gadesden was canon here 1st Aug. 1342.

Richard de Chesterfeld, collated vi Kal. Oct. (26th Sept.) 1361[88]. The King presented him by letters patent dated 24th Sept. 1631[19].

Richard Northwell, xvii Kal. Aug. (16th July) 1365, vice Chesterfeld resigned[90].

Robert Wavendon resigned this prebend in 1393.

Robert Whitteby, 21st Feb. 1393–4, vice Wavendon resigned[91].

John Rider, 8th Nov. 1417[92].

William Kynmelmersh, 20th June 1421[93].

John Snell, *archdeacon of London*, presented 27th Aug. 1426[94].

John Stokes, LL.D., 25th Jan. 1430–1, vice Snell resigned[95].

Adam Molens, Molins, or Moleins, LL.D., 26th July 1440, vice Stokes resigned[96].

Nicholas Upton, LL.B., 10th April 1443, vice Molens resigned[97].

---

86 Pat. 12 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 20.
87 Reg. Baudake, f. 75.
88 Reg. Sudbury, f. 5.
89 Pat. 35 Edw. III. p. 3.
90 Reg. Sudbury, f. 40.
91 Reg. Braybroke, f. 120.
92 Reg. Dec. et Cap. f. 48.
93 Ibid. f. 83.
94 Reg. Grey, f. 3.
95 Ibid. f. 38.
96 Reg. Gilbert, f. 31.
97 Ibid. f. 49.

Robert Aiscogh, S.P.P., *archdeacon of Colchester*, 18th May 1446, vice Upton resigned[98].

Richard Hayman, 4th Dec. 1447, vice Aiscogh resigned[99].

Laurence Bothe, 21st Nov. 1453, vice Hayman resigned[1]. He was dean of London in 1456.

James Goldwell, LL.D., 28th Oct. 1457, vice Bothe resigned[2]. He was archdeacon of Essex in 1461.

John Wodde, S.T.B., 17th Oct. 1458, vice Goldwell resigned[3]. He was archdeacon of Middlesex circa 1450.

William Fryston, appointed 23rd Aug. 1461, vice Wode resigned[4].

Thomas Chaundeler, S.T.D., 27th Jan. 1475–6[5].

Robert Sherbourn, 26th Aug. 1489[6]; he was dean of London in 1499.

John Hill, 2nd Nov. 1493, vice Sherborne resigned[7].

Richard Rathur, LL.D., 4th Feb. 1495–6, vice Hill resigned[8].

John Underhill resigned this prebend in 1519.

John Incent, LL.D., 1st June 1519, vice Underhill resigned[9]. Was dean of London in 1540.

Gilbert Bourne, S.T.B., 12th Sept. 1545, vice Incent deceased[10]. He became bishop of Bath and Wells in 1554.

Robert Wyllanton, A.M., 7th Nov. 1548, vice Bourne resigned[11].

John Morren.

Alexander Nowell, *dean*, 3rd Dec. 1560, vice Morren deprived[12].

William Hutchinson, A.M., *archdeacon of St. Alban's*, 18th Feb. 1588[13].

---

98 Reg. Gilbert, f. 67.
99 Ibid. f. 75.
1 Reg. Kempe, f. 28.
2 Ibid. f. 52.
3 Ibid. f. 59.
4 Ibid. f. 75.
5 Ibid. f. 153.
6 Reg. Dec. et Cap.
7 Reg. Hill, f. 11.
8 Ibid. f. 18.
9 Reg. Fitz-James, f. 78.
10 Reg. Bonner, f. 152.
11 Ibid. f. 163.
12 Reg. Grindal, f. 118.
13 Ibid. f. 242.

Arthur Bright, S.T.P., 22nd Oct. 1590, vice Hutchinson[14].

William Peirse. He became bishop of Peterborough in 1630.

Robert Thompson, M.A., presented by the King 1st Nov. 1630, installed 29th April 1631, vice Peirse, promoted to the see of Peterborough[15].

Thomas Lant, S.T.B., 22nd Sept. 1662, vice Thompson deceased[16].

John Pulleyn, A.M., 21st Jan. 1688–9[17].

Thomas Sherlock, 2nd June 1713[18].

George Lavington, 2nd Nov. 1731[19].

John Hume, 30th March 1748, vice Lavington[20].

Frederick Cornwallis, 8th Nov. 1760, vice Hume, promoted to Salisbury[21].

John Egerton, *bishop of Bangor*, 20th Oct. 1768, vice Cornwallis promoted to Lichfield[22].

John Green, *bishop of Lincoln*, 31st July 1771, vice John Egerton, bishop of Bangor[23]. Ob. 25th April 1799.

John Jeffreys, 20th May 1779, vice John Green, bishop of Lincoln[24]. Ob. 20th Nov. 1798.

Ryder Weston, 6th Dec. 1798, vice Jeffreys[25].

Frederick William Blomberg, 25th Jan. 1822, vice Samuel Ryder Weston[26].

Thomas Jackson, appointed in 1850.

WILLESDON[27].

Huctred or Utred.

Hugh, son of Generun.

Henry Banaster; he was treasurer in 1162.

Henry.

---

[14] Reg. Grindal, f. 251.
[15] Reg. Laud, f. 57.
[16] Reg. Henchman, f. 35.
[17] Reg. Compton, f. 106.
[18] Bishops' Certificates.
[19] Ibid. [20] Ibid. [21] Ibid.
[22] Bishops' Certificates.
[23] Ibid. [24] Ibid.
[25] Ibid. [26] Ibid.
[27] Or Willesdon Green, or Wilesdon, alias Bowlnesse vel Bouns.

WILLIAM; he was archdeacon of Middlesex in 1220.

NICHOLAS DE GAMBORILE vel CAMBORILE.

JOHN DE NORTHAMPTON, archdeacon of Middlesex in 1242.

ROBERT DE BARTON or BARTHONE; dean in 1256.

RAD. DE BONN.

WILLIAM PASSEMER.

HENRY DE CHADDESDEN[28].

THOMAS DE BREWES had this prebend given him by the King 30th May 1354[29].

JOHN DE THORP: the King ratified his appointment 10th Dec. 1361[30].

ADAM DE HERTINGTON: the King gave it him 19th Sept. 1375[31].

THOMAS BAKETON died possessed of this prebend in 1396.

ROGER WALDEN, *dean of York*, 10th Feb. 1396–7, vice Baketon deceased[32].

THOMAS WISEBECH; his appointment was ratified 11th Aug. 1398[33]: resigned this stall in 1409.

JOHN CHITTERNE, 4th June 1409, vice Wisebech resigned[34].

JOHN WYKES, presented 4th June 1419, vice Chitterne deceased[35].

THOMAS WARD, D.D., 14th March 1427–8, vice Wykes deceased[36].

JOHN PAKENHAM, LL.B., 20th Sept. 1452, vice Ward deceased[37].

. . . . SETH, 5th Aug. 1459, vice Pakenham resigned[38].

WILLIAM WORSELEY or WURSLEY; he became dean of this church in 1479.

---

[28] Pat. 24 Edw. III. p. 3.
[29] Pat. 28 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 1.
[30] Pat. 35 Edw. III. p. 3.
[31] Pat. 49 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 25.
[32] Reg. Braybroke, f. 149.
[33] Pat. 22 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 32.
[34] Wal. P. Cliff, 16. See also Pat. 2 Hen. V. p. 1. m. 39.
[35] Reg. Dec. et Cap. f. 67.
[36] Reg. Grey, f. 16.
[37] Reg. Kempe, f. 31.
[38] Ibid. f. 66.

Richard Rawlens, S.T.P., 7th Sept. 1499, vice Worseley deceased[38].

William Patenson.

John Tunstall, 17th April 1525, vice Patenson deceased[39].

Peter Wylberfosse, B.D., 3rd April 1527, vice Tunstall deceased[40].

Peter Ligham, D.D., 15th July 1533, vice Wylberfosse deceased[41].

William Saxey, LL.B., 20th Aug. 1533, vice Ligham resigned[42]. He was treasurer in 1567.

William Gravett, A.M., 28th July 1567, vice Saxey deceased[43].

John Dixe, S.T.P., 5th March 1598–9, vice Gravett deceased[44].

Henry Mason succeeded to this stall about 1613.

Samuel Hoard, S.T.B., 29th March 1637[45].

Robert Pory, S.T.B., *archdeacon of Middlesex,* 16th Aug. 1660, vice Hoard deceased[46].

Thomas Grigg, S.T.B., 1st Dec. 1669[47].

Thomas Cook, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Middlesex,* 29th Sept. 1670, vice Grigg deceased[48].

Robert Grove, S.T.B., 6th Oct. 1679, vice Cooke deceased[49].

Stephen Bordley, A.M., 3rd Oct. 1691, vice Grove promoted to the see of Chester[50].

Roger Altham, A.M., 30th Aug. 1695, vice Bordley deceased[51].

---

38 Reg. Hill, f. 33.
39 Reg. Tunstall, f. 11.
40 Ibid. f. 19.
41 Reg. Stokesley, f. 18.
42 Ibid. f. 19.
43 Reg. Grindal, f. 143.
44 Ibid. f. 316.
45 Reg. Laud, f. 94.
46 Ibid. f. 127.
47 Reg. Henchman, f. 144.
48 Ibid. f. 50.
49 Reg. Compton, f. 58.
50 Reg. Dec. et Cap. f. 235.
51 Reg. Compton, f. 134.

William Whitfeld[52], A.M., 16th Jan. 1694–5, vice cession of Altham[53].

James Joshua Burton, 2nd Jan. 1707–8[54].

Thomas Hilman, 28th June 1736[55].

Edmund Marten died possessed of this stall in 1751.

Sackville Turner, 26th Nov. 1751, vice Edmund Marten deceased[56].

Richard Browne, 3rd Oct. 1752, vice Turner deceased[57].

George Secker, 25th Oct. 1754, vice Browne[58]. Ob. in 1768.

Charles Sturges, 3rd June 1768, vice Secker[59].

Robert Wintle, 11th June 1805, vice Charles Sturges[60]. Ob. 24th Aug. 1848, ætat. 76.

George Robert Gleig, instituted 29th Dec. 1848, and installed 26th Jan. 1849, vice Robert Wintle[61].

---

[52] Cum mense Januarii superiori anno 1694–5 dictus Willielmus Whitfeld collatus fuerit ad præbendam de Willesden, tunc temporis non vacantem. Notum igitur facimus per presentes quod dicta collatio dicti Willielmi Whitfeld ad præbendam de Willesden designata fuerit per nos episcopum antedictum ad prebendam de Neesdon suprascriptam eo tempore vacantem, verum autem errore scriptoris in autographis præbenda de Willesdon inserta fuerit loco præbenda Neesdon qua de causa collatio suprascripta dicti Willielmi Whitfeld ad præbendam de Neesdon hoc anno repetita fuit. Bishops' Certificates.

[53] Reg. Compton, f. 147.

[54] Bishops' Certificates.

[55] Ibid.

[56] Ibid.

[57] Ibid.

[58] Ibid.

[59] Ibid.

[60] Ibid.

[61] Ibid.

NORWICH.

THE diocese of Norwich, prior to the alterations made by the Ecclesiastical Commissioners appointed in 1835, contained the whole county of Norfolk, except Emneth, which belonged to the diocese of Ely; and all Suffolk, except Freckenham, which belonged to that of Rochester; and Hadleigh, Monks Illeigh, and Moulton, which were peculiars[1] belonging to the see of Canterbury. It also had sixteen churches and chapels in Cambridgeshire.

In it were four archdeaconries, viz. Norwich, Norfolk, Suffolk, and Sudbury[2].

The members of the cathedral body now are the dean, the three first-mentioned archdeacons, six major canons or prebendaries, six minor canons, &c.

Sigiberht, king of East Anglia, on his return from France, after the death of Earpwald, who had deposed him, established an episcopal see at Domnoc,

---

[1] The order in council 20th May 1847 abolished peculiar and exempt jurisdictions in the diocese of Norwich.

[2] By order in council 19th April 1837 the parish of Rickinghall Inferior in the deanery of Blackburne, but united with the parish of Rickinghall Superior in the deanery of Hartismere, both in the archdeaconry of Sudbury, was detached from the deanery of Blackburne and included in the deanery of Hartismere; and the last-mentioned deanery and the deanery of Stow, also in the archdeaconry of Sudbury, were detached and dissevered from the said archdeaconry of Sudbury, and included in the archdeaconry of Suffolk. The archdeaconry of Sudbury, with the before-mentioned exceptions, was also detached and dissevered from the diocese of Norwich, and permanently annexed and united to the diocese of Ely.

and placed there Felix, a Burgundian, who had been commissioned to convert the East-Anglians to Christianity[3].

BISHOPS.

630 FELIX, the first bishop of East Anglia, commenced his ministry in 630; and, after having presided upwards of sixteen years, he died on Wednesday 8th March 647[4], and was buried at Soham, but his body was subsequently translated to the abbey of Ramsey in Huntingdonshire[5].

647 THOMAS, the deacon, of Jarrow, was consecrated as the successor of Felix in 647 by Honorius, archbishop of Canterbury[6], and presided over the see five years[7].

652 BERCTGILS, surnamed BONIFACE. He was also consecrated by Honorius[8]. He sat seventeen years.

670 BISI succeeded Berctgils, and was ordained by archbishop Theodore in 670[9]; but his great age and indifferent health prevented him from governing so large a district: he therefore divided his diocese into two sees, giving the charge of Domnoc to Aecce, and placing Elmham under Baedwine[10].

DOMNOC. (DUNWICH.)

673 AECCE[11].

AESCUULF[12].

731 EARDRED[13] or ALDBERCT.

CUTHUINE[14].

---

[3] Beda, Hist. Eccl. lib. ii. c. 15.

[4] Ibid.

[5] Malmes. de Pontif. f. 135.

[6] Beda, Hist. Eccl. lib. iii. c. 20.

[7] Ibid. [8] Ibid.

[9] Beda, lib. iv. c. 3.

[10] Ibid.

[11] MS. Cott. Vesp. B. vi.; Aecci, Beda; Heca, Malmes.; Aeca, Flor. Wigorn. In the printed works of Malmesbury, &c., the name has been misread Etta and Heta for Heca.

[12] MS. Cott. Vesp. B. vi.; Asculfus, Malmes.; Aesculfus, Flor. Wigorn.

[13] MS. Cott. Vesp. B. vi.; Aldberct, Beda, lib. v. c. 23; Heardulfus, Concil. Angl. i. 94; Eardredus, Flor. Wigorn.; Edredus, Malmes.; Eadfarthus, Godwin.

[14] MS. Cott. Vesp. B. vi.; Malmes. et Flor. Wig.; Guthwine, Text. Roff.

ALDBERHT[15].
HEARDRED[16].
EIGLAF[17].
AELFHUN[18].
TIDFERTH[19].
HUNBERHT[20].
WAERMUND[21].
WILBRED[22].

ELMHAM.

BAEDWINE[23]. Ob. 679.
NOTHBERHT[24].
HEATHOLAC[25].
AETHILFERTH[26].
EANFERTH[27].
AETHELUULF[28].
ALCHEARD[29].
UUERMUND[30] or WAERMUND.
UUILFRED[31] or WILBRED.

---

[15] MS. Cott. Vesp. B. vi.; Albrithus, Malmes.; Aldbertus, Flor. Wigorn., Hoved. fol. 231 b.

[16] MS. Cott. Vesp. B. vi. His name follows Eiglaf in the lists of Florence, Malmesbury, and Godwin.

[17] Not in Vesp. B. vi., but in CCC Cantuar. clxxxiii, Malmes., Flor. Wigorn., et Text. Roff.

[18] MS. Cott. Vesp. B. vi., Alhun, Malmes.; Alfhunus, Flor. Wigorn.

[19] MS. Cott. Vesp. B. vi. but in a later hand; Widferth, Tiber. B. v.; Hidferthus, Flor. Wigorn.; Titfrid, Malmes.

[20] MS. Cott. Vesp. B. vi, later hand. Among the bishops of Elmham in Florence and Malmesbury.

[21] CCC. Cantuar. clxxxiii.

[22] Ibid.

[23] MS. Cott. Vest. B. vi. Beadwine, CCC. Cantuar. clxxxiii.; Baldwine, Malmes.; Eadewine, Text. Roff.

[24] MS. Cott. Vesp. B. vi.; Rothberht, Tiber. B. v., et Text. Roff.

[25] MS. Cott. Vesp. B. vi.; Hadulac, Beda, lib. v. c. 23; Netholacus, Malmes.

[26] MS. Cott. Vesp. B. vi.; Edelfridus, Malmes.; Aethelferth, Flor. Wigorn.

[27] MS. Cott. Vesp. B. vi. Aethelfrith, CCC. Cantuar. clxxxiii; Lamfred, Malmes.; Lanferthus, Godwin.

[28] MS. Cott. Vesp. B. vi. Malmes. et Flor. Wigorn. After this bishop Florence changes the succession thus: Hanferth, Sibba, Hunferth, and Hunbryht.

[29] MS. Cott. Vesp. B. vi. Alhheard, CCC. Cantuar. clxxxxiii.

[30] MS. Cott. Vesp. B. vi. In some lists called also bishop of Domnoc.

[31] MS. Cott. Vesp. B. vi. In some lists called also bishop of

The two sees of Domnoc and Elmham seem to have been for many years without a bishop on account of the Danish wars and invasions: at length about the year 955

ATHULFUS was made bishop of the province of East Anglia.

ALFRICUS or AFFRICUS.

THEODREDUS or TEDREDUS.

THEODREDUS.

AETHELSTANUS or ELSTANUS.

ALGARUS; he resigned, and died in 1021[32].

1021 ALWINUS. Ob. ante anno 1035[33].

AELFRICUS or ELRICUS. Ob. ante 1035.

AELFRICUS II. Ob. 1038[34].

1038 STIGAND; but afterwards deposed.

1040 GRIMKITELL[35]; removed to Chichester.

1042 STIGAND, restored; and translated to Winchester.

1047 AGELMARUS[36], the brother of Stigand[37].

BISHOPS OF THETFORD.

1070 ARFASTUS was appointed by the King bishop of Elm-
4 Will. I. ham in the year 1070; and he transferred the see to Thetford in the year 1078, pursuant to the decree of the council of London, that episcopal sees should be removed from obscure towns to cities[38]. He died in 1084[39].

1086 WILLIAM GALSAGUS[40] succeeded Arfastus as bishop of
20 Will. I.

Domnoc. Florence and Malmesbury both state that Hunberht and Wilred were the contemporary bishops of East Anglia in the time of Ludecan king of Mercia, and Ecgberht king of the West Saxons; but the whole series of prelates of these sees is disjointed and unsatisfactory.

[32] Hoved. fol. 250 b., Sim. Dunelm.

[33] Whart. Angl. Sac. p. 405.

[34] Flor. Wigorn.

[35] Et pro auro Grimketel electus tenuit duas parochias Orientalium Anglorum et Australium Saxonum. Malmes.

[36] Ethelmarus, Malmes.

[37] Flor. Wigorn.

[38] Concil. Angl.

[39] Annal. Winton. in Anglia Sacra, pars i. p. 294.

[40] Sometimes called William Bewfewe, sometimes "de Bello

Thetford; he was nominated by the King on Christmas-day 1085[41], and consecrated at Canterbury in 1086[42]. He died in 1091.

BISHOPS OF NORWICH.

1. HERBERT, surnamed LOSINGA[43] from his skill in adulation, from being abbot of Ramsey, purchased the bishopric of Thetford. On his return from Rome, (whither he had been to resign the staff and ring he had acquired by simony, and which the Pope restored to him,) he removed the see from Thetford to Norwich, a town celebrated for its trade and populousness[44]. He died 22nd July (xi Cal. Aug.) 1119[45], and was buried in his own cathedral[46].

I. EVERARD or EBERARD, *archdeacon of Salisbury*, succeeded to the see of Norwich, and was consecrated 12th June 1121[47]. He resigned it in 1145[48].

1. WILLIAM, surnamed TURBUS, *prior of Norwich*, was consecrated bishop of Norwich in 1146[49], and died 16th Jan. (xvii Kal. Feb.) 1174–5[50].

I. JOHN OF OXFORD, *dean of Salisbury*, was elected 26th Nov., and consecrated 14th Dec. (xix Cal. Jan.) 1175[51]. He died 2nd June 1200[52].

---

fago;" also William Welson: "promovit clericum suum Willielmum Bewfewe ad episcopatum East Angliæ post mortem Arfasti." Mon. Angl. tom. i. p. 407.

41 Flor. Wigorn.

42 Sax. Chron. et Sim. Dunelm.

43 Herbertus cognomento Losinga, quod ei ars adulationis impegerat, ex abbate Ramesiensi emit episcopatum Thetfordensem. Malmes. Gest. Reg. lib. iv. § 338.

44 Ibid.

45 Flor. Wigorn. et Walt. Coventr.; but, according to Sim. Dunelm., xi Kal. Feb. (22nd Jan.) 1119.

46 See Brev. Chron. Norwic. MS. Cott. Vitel. C. 9.

47 Flor. Wigorn. et Walt. Coventr.

48 He died 15th Oct. 1149. This bishop divided the archdeaconry of Suffolk, which extended over the whole of that county, into two archdeaconries.

49 Gerv. ad ann.

50 Ymag. Hist. et Contin. Flor. Wigorn.

51 Rad. de Dicet.

52 Hoved. fol. 458.

1200 JOHN GREY, *archdeacon of Gloucester*, was consecrated
2 Joh. bishop of Norwich 24th Sept. 1200[53], and elected to the see of Canterbury in 1206[54]; but the Pope annulled the election. He died 18th Oct. 1214[55].

Between the death of John Grey and the consecration of his successor nearly eight years elapsed[56].

1222 PANDULPH[57] was elected in 1218, but he was not con-
6 Hen. III. secrated till 29th May 1222, and the ceremony was then performed at Rome[58]. He died 16th Aug.[59] 1226[60], and was buried in Norwich cathedral[61].

1226 THOMAS DE BLUNVILLE[62] or BLUNDEVILLE was elected
11 H. III. by the prior and convent of Norwich in the room of bishop Pandulph[63]. He obtained the royal assent to his election 5th Nov. 1226[64], and was consecrated 20th Dec.[65] following[66]. He died 16th Aug. (xvii Kal. Sept.) 1236[67]. On 22nd Aug., six days after the decease of bishop Blunville, the prior and convent of Norwich had license to elect a bishop in his room[68].

---

[53] Ymag. Hist.

[54] Pat. 7 Joh. m. 1. et Reg. Cant. p. 25.

[55] The custody of this bishopric was granted to Ranuph de Warham, a monk of Norwich, 15th Nov. 1214. Pat. 16 Joh. m. 11.

[56] Johannes rex &c. priori et conventui Norwic., salutem: Sciatis quod ratum habemus et gratum quod feceritis de eligendo vobis episcopo per concilium venerabilium patrum nostrorum S. Exon. W. Wigorn. episcoporum et dilecti nostri magistri Petri Russinol præcentoris Eborum, secundum mandatum domini Papæ. 18. Jul. Pat. 17 Joh. m. 19.

[57] Ciacono Vit. Pont. et Card. tom. i. col. 1111. ed. Rom. 1677.

[58] Angl. Sacra, pars i. p. 410.

[59] 1226 Pandulphus episcopus Norwic. obiit in Italia xvii Cal. Sept. (Contin. Flor. Wigorn.) Chron. Norwic., MS. Cott. Nero, C. 5. says xvi Cal. Oct. [16th Sept.]

[60] Matt. Westm. et Annal. Margan.

[61] Weever's Fun. Mon. 869.

[62] He had a grant of the custody of the bishopric of Norwich 24th Oct. 1224. (Pat. 8 Hen. III. m. 1.); and the congé d'élire by which he was elected is dated 27th Oct.

[63] Lett. in Turr. Lond. N°. 504.

[64] Pat. 11 Hen. III. m. 13.

[65] Dominicâ primâ ante Nativitatem. (Matt. Paris.)—Thomas de Blunvile consecratus xii Cal. Januar. (21st Dec.) 1226. Continuat. Flor. Wigorn.

[66] Matt. Westm. ad ann.

[67] Matt. Paris., Matt. Westm., et Contin. Flor. Wigorn.

[68] Pat. 20 Hen. III. m. 4.

36 Ralph was elected 28th Oct. 1236[69]; and died, having
III. held the see but a short time. The monks then elected Simon de Elmham their prior; but his election being quashed by the Pope, the see was again vacant 17th March 1236–7[70], and

39 William de Raleigh[71] or Ralee was elected 10th
III. April (iv Id. April.) 1239[72], and consecrated in St. Paul's cathedral, London, 25th Sept. following, by Edmund archbishop of Canterbury. He was elected to Winchester in 1242.

43 Walter de Suthfeld, alias Calthorp, was chosen by
III. the prior and chapter, and received the royal assent to his election 9th July 1244[73]. He was consecrated 19th Feb. 1244–5 (xi Kal. Martii),[74] and died at Colchester 20th May 1257[75]. The license to elect a bishop in the room of the last-named prelate issued 26th May 1257[76], and

57 Simon de Wauton or Walton was chosen. The royal
III. assent was given to his election 10th June 1257[77], and he was confirmed by the archbishop 2nd Aug. following[78]. He was consecrated at Canterbury 10th March 1257–8, and enthroned on the 17th of the same month[79]. He died 2nd Jan. 1265–6, and was buried in his own cathedral[80].

66 Roger de Skerwyng or Skerning, *prior of Norwich*,
III. was elected 23rd Jan. 1265–6, and obtained the royal

---

[69] Matt. Westm.

[70] Pat. 21 Hen. III. m. 10.

[71] Die vero Sancti Stephani obiit Alexander episcopus Coventrensis, ad quem episcopatum Gulihelmus de Rale a monachis Coventren. et canonicis Lichefeld in capitula Coventren. ad preces Regis, concorditer fuit electus. Qui pendente assensu suo electioni præstando, cassata electione prioris Simonis Norwic. in episcopum Norwic. est electus consecratus. Matt. Westm. et Matt. Paris.

[72] Contin. Flor. Wigorn. Rex inhibet electionem donec constiterit sibi voluntas domini Papæ. 3 Dec. Pat. 28 Hen. III. m. 12.

[73] Pat. 28 Hen. III. m. 4.

[74] Cont. Flor. Wigorn.

[75] Matt. Paris. ad ann.

[76] Pat. 41 Hen. III. m. 8.

[77] Ibid. m. 7.

[78] Chron. brev. Norwic.

[79] Ibid.

[80] Ibid.

assent 9th Feb.;[81] the temporalities were restored to him 17th March[82], and he was consecrated at Canterbury, by Ottobone the Pope's legate, 19th Sept. following[83]. He died at South Elmham 22nd Jan. 1277–8[84], and was buried in Norwich cathedral[85]. The congé d'élire, vice bishop Roger, is dated 11th Feb. 1277–8[86]; and

1278 6 Edw. I. WILLIAM DE MIDDLETON, *archdeacon of Canterbury,* was chosen by the chapter of Norwich as their bishop 24th Feb. 1277–8[87], and received the royal assent 6th March[88], and the temporalities on the 16th of that month[89]. His consecration took place 29th May, and he was enthroned 27th Nov. following[90]. He died 1st Sept. 1288, and was buried in his own cathedral.

1289 17 Edw. I. RALPH DE WALPOLE, *archdeacon of Ely,* was elected 11th Nov. 1288, and confirmed by the archbishop 1st Feb. 1288–9[91]. He had the temporalities restored to him on the 7th of that month[92], and was consecrated at Canterbury on Midlent Sunday, 20th March, in the same year[93]. He was translated to Ely 15th July 1299[94].

1299 27 Edw. I. JOHN SALMON[95], *prior of Ely,* was appointed to this see by papal bull of provision, dated 15th July 1299; and confirmed by the archbishop 3rd Oct.[96]; the temporalities were restored to him on the 19th of the

---

[81] Pat. 50 Hen. III. m. 29.

[82] Ibid. m. 23.

[83] Anglia Sacra, pars i. p. 411.

[84] Rogerus episcopus Norwic. die Sancti Vincentii Martyris apud Suthelmam manerium suum obiit. Sepultusque est apud Norwicum in Octavis S. Agnetis, cui successit magister Willielmus de Middletone archidiaconus Cantuar. die Sancti Mathiæ electus. Contin. Flor. Wigorn.

[85] Obituar. Norwic.

[86] Pat. 6 Edw. I. m. 21.

[87] Lett. in Turr. Lond. No. 1210.

[88] Pat. 6 Edw. I. m. 20.

[89] Ibid.

[90] Chron. brev. Norwic.

[91] Lett. in Turr. Lond. S. 89.

[92] Pat. 17 Edw. I. m. 21.

[93] MS. Lambeth.

[94] Vol. i. p. 332.

[95] Alias Saleman, alias De Meire.

[96] Reg. Winchels.

same month[97]. He was consecrated at Canterbury 15th Nov. following[98]. He was appointed chancellor of England in the 13th of Edward II.[99] He died at Folkestone 2nd July 1325, and was buried in his own cathedral[1]. The license to elect another prelate in the room of bishop Salmon is dated 13th July 1325[2].

5 Robert de Baldock, *archdeacon of Middlesex*, was
. II. elected in July 1325, and obtained the royal assent on the 28th of that month[3]. He was confirmed by the archbishop 11th Aug.[4], and had the temporalities restored to him on the following day[5]. The Pope, however, on the death of John Salmon, had conferred the see on William de Ayreminne; on hearing which, Robert de Baldock renounced his office, at Langdon near Dover, 3rd Sept.[6]

5 William de Ayreminne was, as stated above, pro-
. II. vided to this see by the Pope on the death of bishop Salmon, and was consecrated 15th Sept. 1325[7]. The temporalities were restored to him 13th Dec.[8], and he obtained, 19th Dec., a mandate from the archbishop for his enthronization[9]. He died 27th March 1336,

---

97 Pat. 27 Edw. I. m. 8.

98 Reg. Winchels.

99 Claus. 13 Ed. II. m. 9. dorso.

1 Chron. brev. Norwic.

2 Pat. 19 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 35.

3 Ibid. m. 32.

4 Angl. Sacra, pars i. p. 413.

5 Pat. 19 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 31.

6 Reg. Baldock. He was shortly afterwards deprived of his other dignities, and thrown into Newgate, where he died 28th May 1327. He was lord chancellor of England from 1323 to 1327.

7 App. Browne, p. 42.

8 Pat. 20 Edw. II. m. 5. In the first year of the reign of Edward the Third, bishop Ayreminne stated, in a petition to the King, "that Edward the Second, on the 4th of December in the 19th year of his reign, (1325,) obtained the Pope's bull advancing him to the bishopric of Norwich, and he had thereupon obtained the royal mandate for the restitution of his temporalities; yet nevertheless his proctors, Hugh Le Despenser and Robert de Baldock, retained possession of the temporalities until the 9th of November following," (1326.) His Majesty thereupon ordered all the temporalities to be restored to him from the said 4th of December 1325. Rot. Claus. 1 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 20.

9 Chron. brev. Norwic.

and was buried in his own cathedral. The license for the election of a bishop in the room of William de Ayreminne issued 3rd April 1336[10], and

1336 THOMAS DE HEMENHALE or HENNIBALL, *a monk of*
10 Ed. III. *Norwich*, was elected by the chapter 6th April 1336, but he was removed to Worcester before consecration; and

1337 ANTHONY BEK, *dean of Lincoln*, had the bishopric
11 Ed. III. conferred on him by papal bull, dated 14th March 1336–7; the temporalities were restored to him by the King 9th July 1337[11]. He died at his manor of Heningham on the night before the 19th Dec. 1343[12], and was interred in Norwich cathedral. The congé d'élire, vice Anthony Bek, issued three days after his decease[13]; but

1344 WILLIAM BATEMAN, LL.D., sometimes called WIL-
18 Ed. III. LIAM OF NORWICH, *dean of Lincoln*, was made bishop of Norwich by papal bull, dated 23rd Jan. 1343–4, and was consecrated by the Pope himself[14]. The temporalities were restored to him 2nd March 1343–4[15]. He died at Avignon 6th Jan. 1354–5, and was buried there[16]. The license to elect a bishop in the room of William Bateman is dated 17th Feb. 1354–5[17].

1355 THOMAS PERCY[18] was elected by the chapter, and the
29 Edw. III. temporalities were restored to him 14th April 1355[19]. He was consecrated 3rd Jan. 1356–7[20]. He died at Blofield 8th Aug. 1369, and was buried in his own cathedral. His will, dated 25th March 1368, was proved

---

[10] Pat. 10 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 28.

[11] Pat. 11 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 26.

[12] Reg. Norwic. 2.

[13] Pat. 17 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 2.

[14] Vit. Will. Bateman, MS. in Bibl. Aulæ Trin. Cant.

[15] Pat. 18 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 41.

[16] Reg. Islip. et Reg. Norwic. Hen. Knighton.

[17] Pat. 29 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 35.

[18] He was the son of Henry lord Percy, who married Idonea a daughter of lord de Clifford. "Gulielmo sublato, papa Episcopatum statim contulit Thomæ, Rege et monachis inconsultis, juveni 22 tantum annorum."

[19] Pat. 29 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 14.

[20] The King issued a proclamation forbidding all persons to go armed to his enthronization. Pat. 30 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 4. dors.

15th Nov. 1369[21]. On 14th Aug., six days after the death of bishop Percy, the license issued to elect his successor[22].

6 III. Henry de Spencer, le Spencer, or Despenser, *canon of Salisbury*, was appointed by papal bull dated 3rd April 1370, and was consecrated at Rome on the 20th of the same month[23]. He received the spiritualities from the archbishop 12th July, and his temporalities from the King 14th Aug.[24]; they were seized into the King's hands in 1383[25], but restored 24th Oct. 1385[26]. He died 23rd Aug. 1406[27], and was buried in Norwich cathedral. The date of the congé d'élire vice the last named bishop is 3rd Sept. 1406[28].

7 IV. Alexander Totington, *prior of Norwich*, was elected 14th Sept. 1406; the King not approving of his preferment he was not consecrated, but pope Gregory having issued his bull of provision in his favour 19th Jan. 1406–7[29], the King was induced to sanction the appointment, and he was consecrated at Gloucester 23rd Oct.[30], on which day he had the temporalities restored to him[31]. He made his profession of obedience 1st Nov. following[32]. He died at the end of April 1413, and was buried in the cathedral of Norwich; his will, dated 20th April 1412, was proved 4th May 1413[33]. The license to elect a bishop on the death of Alexander Totington is dated 3rd May 1413[34].

---

21 Reg. Wittles. f. 105.

22 Pat. 43 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 26.

23 Reg. ipsius.

24 Pat. 44 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 6.

25 Pat. 9 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 27.

26 Ibid.

27 Vacatio episcopatus Norwic. quæ incepit per mortem bonæ memoriæ Henrici le Despenser die Lune in vigilia sancti Bartholomæi apostoli, videlicet 23 Augusti 1406. Custodia spiritualitatis commissa magistris Johanni Derlyngton archidiacono Norwic. et Willielmo Milton archidiacono Buckingham. Reg. Arundel.

28 Pat. 7 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 7.

29 Reg. Arund. f. 39.

30 Reg. ipsius.

31 Pat. 9 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 30.

32 Reg. Arundel.

33 Reg. Arund. pars ii. f. 166.

34 Pat. 1 Hen. V. p. 1. m. 37.

1413 RICHARD COURTENAY[35], *dean of Wells*, was nominated
1 Hen. V. by the Pope, and had the temporalities restored 11th Sept. 1413[36]; he was consecrated in the royal chapel at Windsor 27th Sept.[37], and died in Normandy 15th Sept. 1415[38]; but his body was brought over and buried in Westminster abbey. The license to elect a bishop on the death of Richard Courtenay issued 3rd Nov. 1415[39].

1416 JOHN WAKERING, *archdeacon of Canterbury*, was elected
4 Hen. V. and obtained the royal assent to his election 24th Nov. 1415[40]. He was confirmed 27th May 1416[41], and had the temporalities restored the same day[42]. He was consecrated in St. Paul's London 31st May[43]. He died at his manor of Thorp 9th April 1425[44], and was buried in his own cathedral[45]. His will, dated 29th March 1425, was proved 28th April 1425[46]. The congé d'élire, vice bishop Wakering[47], is dated 11th May 1425[48].

---

[35] Second son of Philip lord Courtney.

[36] Pat. 1 Hen. V. p. 3. m. 16.

[37] Reg. ipsius.

[38] Juratores dicunt quod Ricardus Courtenay episcopus Norwic. obiit in die Dominica post festum Exaltationis Crucis (Inq. p. m. 3 Hen. V. N°. 44.). Registrum Episcopatus Norwicen per mortem naturalem bonæ memoriæ domini Ricardi Courtenay ult. episcopi, qui in comitiva excellentissimi principis et domini Domini Henrici Regis quinti illustrissimi in obsidione villæ de Harfleur in Normannia. obiit xiiii. die mensis Novembris 1415. Regist. Chichel. II. f. 149.

[39] Pat. 3 Hen. V. p. 2. m. 21.

[40] Ibid. m. 22.

[41] Reg. Chichel. II.

[42] Pat. 4 Hen. V. m. 23.

[43] Ibid. et Reg. ipsius. William Westacre archdeacon of Norwich, and Matthew Assheton custodes of the spiritualities are commanded by the archbishop to deliver the registers, muniments and spiritualities of the diocese of Norwich, to the lord John the bishop. Dated 30th June 1416. Reg. Chichel.

[44] Vacatio episcopatus Norwicen per mortem naturalem bonæ memoriæ domini Johannis Wakeryng ult. Episcopi, qui obiit in manerio suo de Thorp nono die mensis Aprilis anno 1425, et suæ consecrationis nono. Reg. Chichel. II. f. 220.

[45] Reg. Chichel. II. f. 220.

[46] Ibid. f. 384.

[47] The archbishop committed the custody of the spiritualities to William Bernham 20th April 1425. Ibid. f. 220.

[48] Pat. 3 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 1.

6 VI. William Alnewick, LL.D., *archdeacon of Salisbury, keeper of the privy seal*, was made bishop of Norwich, by papal bull, dated 27th Feb. 1425–6[49]; he had the temporalities restored 4th May[50], and was consecrated at Canterbury 18th Aug. following[51]. He was translated to Lincoln 19th Sept. 1436[52].

6 VI. Thomas Brown, *bishop of Rochester*, was translated to this see by papal bull, dated 19th Sept. 1436[53]. The temporalities were restored to him 16th Feb. 1436–7[54]. He died 6th Dec.[55] 1445[56], and was buried in his own cathedral[57]. His will, dated 28th Oct. 1445, was proved 17th Feb. 1445–6[58]. The license to elect, vice bishop Brown, is dated 15th Dec. 1445[59]

John Stanbery, *provost of Eton*, was nominated to this see by the King, but set aside by the Pope, and

6 n. VI. Walter le Hert[60], S.T.B., was made bishop of Norwich by papal bull dated 24th Jan. 1445–6; he had the custody of the temporalities 10th Jan.[61], and the temporalities were restored to him 26th Feb. 1445–6[62]; he was consecrated at Lambeth the next day[63], and enthroned 3rd April[64]. He died on Whit Sunday 17th May 1472[65], and was buried in his own cathedral[66]. His will is dated 14th May 1472. The license to elect, on the death of Walter le Hert, is dated 22nd June[67].

---

[49] Reg. Chichel. f. 42.

[50] Pat. 4 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 21.

[51] Reg. Chichel. f. 42.

[52] Reg. Chichel. f. 54. Pat. 14 Hen. VI. m. 9.

[53] Reg. Chichel. f. 53.

[54] Pat. 15 Hen. VI. m. 32.

[55] In the Obituar. Cantuar. Bishop Brown is said to have died iv Kal. Dec. (28th Nov.)

[56] Reg. Stafford, f. 57.

[57] MS. Lambeth.

[58] Reg. Stafford, f. 131 b.

[59] Pat. 24 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 15.

[60] De Hart, or Lyghard, or Lyhert, or Lyghert.

[61] Pat. 24 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 31.

[62] Ibid. p. 1. m. 16.

[63] Reg. Stafford, f. 21.

[64] Reg. ipsius.

[65] His own register states that he died 24th May. Godwin in his English edition places his death 6th May, and on the 26th of that month in his Latin edition.

[66] Ex Epitaphio.

[67] Pat. 12 Edw. IV. p. 1. m. 5.

1472 JAMES GOLDWELL, *dean of Salisbury, and archdeacon*
11 Ed. IV. *of Essex,* however, was made bishop by papal bull dated 17th July 1472[68], and was consecrated at Rome by the Pope himself 4th Oct.; he had the temporalities restored to him 25th Feb. following[69]. He died 15th Feb.[70] 1498–9, and was buried in his own cathedral[71]. His will is dated 14th Feb. 1498–9[72].

1499 THOMAS JANN or JANE, LL.D., *archdeacon of Essex,*
14 H. VII. *canon of Windsor, and dean of the Chapel Royal,* had the temporalities restored to him 21st July 1499[73], and was confirmed on the 24th of the same month. The license of his consecration was dated 17th Oct. following. He died at Folkstone Abbey, near Dover, in Sept. 1500, and was buried in his own cathedral.

1501 RICHARD NYKKE[74], NIKKE, or NYX, LL.D., *archdeacon*
16 H. VII. *of Wells, and dean of the Royal Chapel.* His election was confirmed about 17th March 1501. The license of his consecration was dated 17th April 1501[75]. He had the temporalities restored the 24th of the same month[76]. He died 14th Jan. 1535–6[77], and was buried in his own cathedral. The license to elect on the death of bishop Nykke is dated 25th May 1536[78].

1536 WILLIAM RUGG[79], alias REPPS, S.T.P., *abbot of St. Benet*
28 H. VIII. *of Hulm,* the first bishop of the new foundation of the

---

[68] Reg. ipsius. He was called dean of Salisbury and elect of Norwich 12th July 1472. Pat. 12 Edw. IV. m. 22.

[69] Pat. 12 Edw. IV. p. 1. m. 6.

[70] Elsewhere he is said to have died ix Cal. Dec. (23rd Nov.) There is no inscription on his tomb in the cathedral, but there is one in All Souls' college, Oxford, the chapel of which he built.

[71] Reg. ipsius.

[72] Lib. Horne, in Offic. Prerog. Cantuar.

[73] Pat. 14 Hen. VII. p. 2. m. 5.

[74] Ita enim nomen propria ejus manu conscriptum vidi. MS. note in lord Powis's copy.

[75] Reg. Cantuar.

[76] Pat. 16 Hen. VII. p. 1. m. 25.

[77] xix Cal. Feb. (14th Jan.), obiit dominus Ricardus Nyx episcopus Norwicensis pater et benefactor noster. Obituar. Cantuar.

[78] Pat. 28 Hen. VIII. p. 3. m. 2.

[79] Son of William Rugg of North Repps in the county of Norfolk.

bishopric by king Henry VIII., was elected 31st May 1536; confirmed 8th June, consecrated 11th June[79], and had the temporalities restored 19th July[80]. He resigned 31st Jan. 1549, and the spiritualities were seized into the archbishop's hands 21st Feb.[81] He died 21st Sept. 1550, and was buried in the cathedral of Norwich.

50 Edw. VI. THOMAS THIRLBY, *bishop of Westminster*, was, on the resignation of bishop Rugg, translated to this see 1st April 1550, pursuant to statute 1 Edw. VI. c. 1[82], made his profession of obedience 3rd April[83], and was enthroned on the 20th of the same month. In 1554 he was translated to Ely[84]. The congé d'élire vice bishop Thirlby is dated 4th Sept. 1554[85].

54 & M. JOHN HOPTON, S.T.P., had the royal assent to his election 2nd Oct. 1554[86], the temporalities were restored to him on the 4th[87], and he was consecrated the 28th of the same month. His will is dated 24th Aug. 1558[88]. He died soon after, and was buried in his own cathedral. On 5th June 1559 the congé d'élire, vice John Hopton, issued[89].

59 Eliz. RICHARD COX, S.T.P., was elected to this see about 22nd June 1559; but before consecration he was removed to Ely[90]. The congé d'élire, upon the translation of Richard Cox, is dated 27th March 1560[91].

60 Eliz. JOHN PARKEHURST, S.T.B., was elected 13th April 1560, his "significavit" is dated 10th June 1560[92]; he was consecrated 1st Sept.[93], and enthroned the 27th of the same month, and had the temporalities restored to him 24th Oct. following[94]. He died 2nd Feb.

---

79 Reg. Cranm. f. 208 & 212.
80 Pat. 28 Hen. VIII. p. 3. m. 2.
81 Reg. Cranmer.
82 Pat. 4 Edw. VI. p. 1. No. 21.
83 Rot. Profess. Autogr.
84 Pat. 1 & 2 Phil. & Mar. p. 1. m. 26.
85 Pat. 2 Phil. & Mar. p. 1. m. 26.
86 Pat. 2 Phil. & Mar. p. 1. m. 26.
87 Ibid. m. 20.
88 Chayney, 62.
89 Pat. 1 Eliz. p. 6. m. 2.
90 Pat. 2 Eliz. p. 14. m. 6.
91 Ibid.
92 Ibid.
93 Reg. Parker, f. 84.
94 Pat. 2 Eliz. p. 14. m. 3.

1574–5, ætat. 63, and was buried in his own cathedral, and an inscription was written and placed on a pillar in the south aisle by dean Gardiner. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[94]. The license to elect a successor to bishop Parkehurst is dated 21st July 1575[95].

1575 17 Eliz. EDMUND FREAKE, *bishop of Rochester*, was elected to this see 31st July, and had the royal assent 4th Nov. 1575[96]. The temporalities were restored to him on the 12th[97], and he was confirmed the 14th of the same month[98]. In 1584 he was translated to Worcester.

1585 27 Eliz. EDMUND SCAMLER, *bishop of Peterborough*, was elected to this see 15th Dec. 1584, and confirmed 15th Jan. 1584–5[99]. He died 7th May 1594, ætat. 85, and was buried in his own cathedral[1]. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[2].

1595 37 Eliz. WILLIAM REDMAN, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Canterbury*, was elected 17th Dec. 1594, confirmed 10th Jan. 1594–5, and consecrated the 12th of the same month[3]; he was enthroned 24th Feb. following. He died 25th Sept. 1602, and was buried in his own cathedral 2nd Dec. following. The license to elect a bishop, vice William Redman, bears date 10th Jan. 1602–3[4].

1603 1 Jac. I. JOHN JEGON, S.T.P., was elected 18th Jan. 1602–3, obtained the royal assent 10th Feb.[5], was confirmed 19th Feb. and consecrated at Lambeth the next day[6]. He had the temporalities restored to him 14th May 1603[7]. He died 13th March 1617–18, ætat. 67[8], and

---

[94] Daughtry, 10.

[95] Pat. 17 Eliz. p. 12. m. 17.

[96] Ibid. [97] Ibid.

[98] Reg. Parker, f. 2.

[99] Reg. Whitgift, f. 30.

[1] Between the uppermost pillars of the south aisle of the church of Peterborough stood a handsome monument thus:

Edmundus Scamler Episcopus
Natus apud Gressingham in com: Lanc: S.T.P.
apud Cantabr. obiit ætat. 85. an. 1594 Non. Maii.

The monument was above a yard and a half high, &c. See Browne, 8vo. p. 38.

[2] Dixy, 50.

[3] Reg. Whitgift, pars ii. f. 31.

[4] Pat. 45 Eliz. p. 5.

[5] Ibid.

[6] Reg. Whitg. pars iii. f. 71.

[7] Pat. 1 Jac. I. p. 17. m. 7.

[8] Camd. Annal. Jac. I.

was buried in the chancel of the church of Aylsham in Norfolk. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[9]. The congé d'élire, vice John, bishop of Norwich, is dated 9th May 1618[10].

18 JOHN OVERALL, *bishop of Coventry and Lichfield*, was
ac. I. elected to this see 21st May 1618, and received the royal assent 8th June[11]; he was confirmed 30th Sept. following[12], and the temporalities were restored to him 7th Oct.[13] He died 12th May 1619, and was buried in his own cathedral. The congé d'élire, vice bishop Overall, is dated 1st June 1619[14].

19 SAMUEL HARSNET, *bishop of Chichester*, was elected to
ac. I. this see 17th June 1619. He received the royal assent 20th July[15], was confirmed 28th Aug. following[16], and received the temporalities 22nd Sept.[17] In 1628 he was translated to York.

29 FRANCIS WHITE, *bishop of Carlisle*, was elected to this
r. I. see 22nd Jan. 1628–9, confirmed 9th Feb.[18], and 8th Dec. 1631 he was translated to Ely[19].

32 RICHARD CORBET, *bishop of Oxford*, was elected to this
r. I. see 7th April 1632, confirmed 7th May following[20], and had restitution of the temporalities made to him on the 12th of the same month[21]. He died 28th July 1635[22], and was buried in his own cathedral. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[23].

35 MATTHEW WREN, *bishop of Hereford*, was elected to
'ar. I. this see 10th Nov. 1635, and confirmed 5th Dec. following[24]. He was translated to Ely in 1638[25]. The congé d'élire vice bishop Wren issued 1st May 1638[26].

---

9 Meade, 29.
10 Pat. 16 Jac. I. p. 26. No. 5.
11 Ibid. No. 4.
12 Reg. Abbot, f. 126.
13 Pat. 16 Jac. I. p. 26. No. 1.
14 Pat. 17 Jac. I. p. 12. No. 3.
15 Ibid. No. 4.
16 Reg. Abbot, pars ii. f. 24.
17 Pat. 17 Jac. I. p. 12. No. 5.
18 Reg. Abbot, pars ii. f. 168.
19 Reg. Laud.
20 Reg. Abbot, pars iii. f. 63.
21 Pat. 8 Car. I.
22 Ex Epitaphio.
23 Sadler, 97.
24 Reg. Laud, f. 44.
25 Pat. 14 Car. I. p. 35. No. 5.
26 Ibid. p. 37. No. 4.

1638 RICHARD MOUNTAGUE[26], *bishop of Chichester*, was elected
14 Car. I. to this see 4th May 1638[27]. He obtained the royal assent on the 9th, was confirmed on the 12th[28], and had the temporalities restored on the 25th of that month[29]. He died 13th April 1641, and was buried in his own cathedral.

1641 JOSEPH HALL, *bishop of Exeter*, was elected 15th Nov.
17 Car. I. 1641, confirmed 16th Dec. 1641. During the revolutionary troubles he retired to Heigham near Norwich, where he died, 8th Sept. 1656, ætat. 82, and was buried in the churchyard[30] of that parish. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[31].

1661 EDWARD REYNOLDS was elected to the bishopric of
12 Car. II. Norwich at the Restoration 28th Nov. 1660, and consecrated 13th Jan. 1660–1[32]. He died 28th July 1676, ætat. 76. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[33].

1676 ANTHONY SPARROW, *bishop of Exeter*, was elected to
28 Car. II. the see of Norwich 28th Aug., confirmed 18th Sept. 1676[34], and consecrated at Lambeth 12th Nov. following[35]. He died 18th May 1685. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[36].

1685 WILLIAM LLOYD, *bishop of Peterborough*, was elected to
1 Jac. II. the see of Norwich 11th June, and confirmed 4th July 1685; but was ejected therefrom for refusing to take the oath of fealty to king William the Third. He died at Hammersmith 1st Jan. 1709–10.

---

[26] He called himself abbot of St. Bennet's Hulme. MS. note in lord Powis's copy.

[27] Reg. Cant.

[29] Pat. 14 Car. I. p. 27. No. 3 et 2.

[30] On the burial-place of this venerable prelate the Reverend Thomas Boyles Murray remarks, "The obscurity and lowliness of this good man's tomb may be partly accounted for by directions given in his will—'I leave my body to be buried without any funeral pomp, at the discretion of my executors, with this only monition, that I do not hold God's house a meet repository for the dead bodies even of the greatest saints.'"

[31] Berkeley, lib. vii. f. 333.

[32] Reg. Juxon, f. 259.

[33] Bence, 103.

[34] Reg. Sheld. f. 177.

[35] London Gazette.

[36] Cann, 75.

91 & M. JOHN MOORE, S.T.P., was nominated 25th April, and elected to the bishopric of Norwich in the room of William Lloyd 21st May, and consecrated 5th July 1691[37]. He was translated to Ely 31st July 1707.

08 nn. CHARLES TRIMNELL, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Norfolk, prebendary of Norwich, and rector of St. James's, London,* was elected bishop of Norwich 23rd Jan. 1707–8, and consecrated 8th Feb., the temporalities were restored to him on the 15th of the same month. He was translated to Winchester in 1721.

21 o. I. THOMAS GREEN, *archdeacon of Canterbury, and master of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge,* was nominated 19th Aug. 1721, and consecrated 8th Oct. 1721[39], on the promotion of Charles Trimnell to Winchester. He was translated to Ely in Sept. 1723.

23 o. I. JOHN LENG, S.T.P., was nominated 27th Aug. 1723, and consecrated 3rd Nov. 1723[40]. He died of the smallpox 26th Oct. 1727, and was buried in the church of St. Margaret, Westminster.

27 o. II. WILLIAM BAKER, *bishop of Bangor,* was nominated to Norwich 2nd Nov. 1727, and confirmed 19th Dec. following. He died at Bath 4th Dec. 1723, ætat. 64, and was there buried.

33 o. II. ROBERT BUTTS, *dean of Norwich,* was nominated 17th Jan. 1732–3, and consecrated bishop of this see 25th Feb. following[41]; translated to Ely in May 1738.

38 o. II. THOMAS GOOCH, *bishop of Bristol,* was nominated to the see of Norwich 29th Aug. 1738, and the royal assent to his election was given 2nd Sept.; he was confirmed 17th Oct., and the temporalities were delivered to him on the 19th of the same month. He was translated to Ely in 1747–8.

---

[37] Reg. Tillots. f. 24, and London Gazette.

[38] Reg. Tenison, II. f. 41.

[39] Reg. Wake, f. 78.

[40] Reg. Wake, II. f. 197.

[41] Ibid. f. 109.

1748 SAMUEL LISLE, *bishop of St. Asaph*, was nominated to
21 Geo. II. Norwich 17th March 1747–8; the royal assent to his election was given on the 26th of the same month; he was confirmed 6th April, and the temporalities were restored to him 15th April[42]. He died in Oct. 1749.

1749 THOMAS HAYTOR was nominated 13th Oct. 1749, and
23 Geo. II. elected 30th Oct.; the royal assent to his election was given 8th Nov.; he was confirmed 1st Dec., and consecrated on the 3rd; and the temporalities were restored to him 5th Dec.[43] He was translated to London in 1761.

1761 PHILIP YONGE, *bishop of Bristol*, was elected to Norwich
2 Geo. III. 5th Nov. 1761, and confirmed on the 25th of that month. He died 23rd April 1783, ætat. 73.

1783 LEWIS BAGOT, *bishop of Bristol*, was nominated 15th
23 Geo. III. May 1783 to the bishopric of Norwich, and elected on the 31st of the same month; the royal assent to his election was given 3rd June, he was confirmed on the 14th, and on the 18th of the same month the temporalities were restored to him[44]. He was translated to St. Asaph in April 1790[45].

1790 GEORGE HORNE, *dean of Canterbury*, was nominated to
30 Geo. III. the see of Norwich 7th May 1790, elected on the 21st; the royal assent to his election was given 24th May; he was confirmed 4th June, consecrated the 6th, and the temporalities were restored to him 12th June. He died 17 Jan. 1792.

1792 CHARLES MANNERS SUTTON was nominated 5th Feb.
32 Geo. III. 1792, and elected 16th March; the royal assent to his election was given 17th March; he was confirmed 27th March, consecrated 8th April, and the temporalities were restored to him 19th April. He was nominated to Canterbury 1st Feb. 1805.

---

42 Church Book, Home Office.
43 Ibid.
44 Church Book, Home Office.
45 Ibid.

5 Henry Bathurst, LL.D., was nominated to Norwich
III. 5th March 1805, and elected 18th March; the royal assent to his election was given on the 21st of that month. He was confirmed 27th April, and consecrated the next day. The temporalities were restored to him 2nd May. He died in 1837.

7 Edward Stanley, D.D., was nominated 14th April
IV. and elected 29th April 1837; the royal assent to his election was given 17th May. He was confirmed 9th June, consecrated 11th June, and the temporalities were restored to him 28th June. He died 6th Sept. 1849, æt. 70.

9 Samuel Hinds, the present holder of the see, was
ria. nominated 26th Sept. 1849, and elected 23rd Oct.; the royal assent to his election was given 25th Oct.[46] He was confirmed 13th Nov., and consecrated 2nd Dec. The temporalities were restored to him 9th Jan. 1850.

This bishopric is rated for first fruits at 834*l.* 11*s.* 7½*d.*[47]

The arms of this see are thus blazoned: Azure, three mitres with their labels, or.

DEANS.

William Castleton, the last prior, was made the first dean of the cathedral church of Norwich by the charter of king Henry VIII. who new-founded the said church, bearing date 2nd May 1538.

John Salisbury, *suffragan bishop of Thetford*, was made dean on the resignation of William Castleton in 1539. He was deprived in the beginning of queen Mary's reign, 1st March 1553–4.

John Christopherson, S.T.P., was installed 18th

[46] The letters patent bear date 10th Nov.

[47] Ecton, p. 241.

April 1554[48]. In 1557 he was made bishop of Chichester.

John Boxall, S.T.P., *dean of Peterborough*, was removed to this deanery in 1557, and was installed 20th or 21st Dec. He resigned in the next year, a little before queen Mary died. He became dean of Windsor.

John Harpsfield, S.T.P., *archdeacon of London*, was presented 16th May 1558[49], and was installed 9th June following. He was deprived in 1560.

John Salisbury was restored in 1560, and in 1571 he was made bishop of the Isle of Man; but held this deanery in commendam with it to his death, which happened in the latter end of Sept. 1573; he was buried in Norwich cathedral.

George Gardiner, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Norwich*, was presented 28th Nov.[50], and installed 9th Dec. 1573. He died the latter end of 1589, and was buried in the cathedral.

Thomas Dove, S.T.P., was installed 16th June 1589; and in 1601 he was made bishop of Peterborough.

John Jegon, S.T.P., was installed 22nd July 1601, and in 1603 was made bishop of this see.

George Montgomery, S.T.P., was installed 7th June 1603. In 1605 he had the bishoprics of Derry, Rapho, and Clogher in Ireland given him, and held them all till 1610, when he quitted the two former for that of Meath. He held this deanery till 28th Sept. 1614, and then resigned it.

Edmund Suckling, S.T.P., was installed 30th Sept. 1614. He died in 1628, and was buried in the cathedral. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[51].

John Hassall, S.T.P., was installed 15th July 1628.

---

[48] Reg. Norwic.
[49] Rymer, vol. xv. p. 485.
[50] Pat. 16 Eliz. p. 9. m. 6.
[51] Barington, 74.

He died 27th Dec. 1654, and was buried at North-Creake in Norfolk[52].

Deanery void till after the restoration.

JOHN CROFTS, S.T.P., was installed 7th Aug. 1660. He died 27th July 1670, and was buried in the cathedral[53].

HERBERT ASTELEY, LL.D., was installed 2nd Sept. 1670. He died 8th June 1681, ætat. 63, and was buried in the cathedral[54].

JOHN SHARP, S.T.P., was installed 8th June 1681; and in 1689 he was removed to the deanery of Canterbury.

HENRY FAIRFAX, S.T.P., nominated 23rd Sept. 1689, vice Dr. John Sharp made dean of Canterbury[55]; was collated 1st Nov. and installed 30th Nov. 1689. He died 2nd May 1702, ætat. 68, and was buried in the cathedral[56].

HUMPHREY PRIDEAUX, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Suffolk*, was installed 8th June 1702. Ob. 1st Nov. 1724.

THOMAS COLE, D.D., was nominated 17th Nov. 1724, vice Dr. Humphrey Prideaux deceased[57]. He died 6th Feb. 1730–1, ætat. 50.

ROBERT BUTTS, D.D., was nominated 6th Feb. 1730–1, vice Dr. Cole deceased. He was promoted to the bishopric of this see in Feb. 1732–3.

JOHN BARON, D.D., *archdeacon of Norfolk*, succeeded Dr. Butts in the deanery of Norwich in Feb. 1732–3. He died in July 1739.

THOMAS BULLOCK, D.D., nominated 2nd Aug. 1739, vice Dr. John Baron deceased[58], and installed 15th Aug. Ob. 30th May 1760.

HON. EDWARD TOWNSHEND, Aug. 1760. Ob. 3rd Feb. 1765.

PHILIP LLOYD, D.D., Feb. 1765. Ob. 31st May 1790.

---

[52] Dr. Tanner says, from the Register, he was buried in the precinct of the cathedral, 27th Dec. 1657. Note in earl Powis's copy of Le Neve.

[53] Ex Epitaphio. [54] Ibid.

[55] Church Book, Home Office.

[56] Ex Epitaphio.

[57] Church Book, Home Office.

[58] Ibid.

Joseph Turner, D.D., appointed in 1790.

George Pellew, D.D., the present dean, was nominated 27th Nov. and installed 19th Dec. 1828, vice Dr. Joseph Turner deceased.

No valuation in Ecton.

ARCHDEACONS OF NORWICH.

Richard de Bellafago[58].

William subscribed a charter of donation to the church of Stoke-Clare in 1124[59]. We hear of him again in 1130 and 1150[60].

Philip held this office between 1138 and 1160.

Teugrinus or Taingrin held the office in 1174[61].

Reinerus held it about 1180.

Geoffrey[62] de Burgo had this dignity given him by the King in the vacancy of the see 14th Aug. 1200[63]. He held it in 1225, in which year he was made bishop of Ely.

Luke, *the chaplain*, had the King's letters of presentation to this dignity (void by the promotion of Geoffrey Burrough) 9th Nov. 1225; he was also dean of St. Martin, London[64].

John de Ferentino appears to have been archdeacon in 1231 and 1236.

Simon de Cantilupo was made archdeacon in 1239.

Giles de Rous was archdeacon of Norwich in 1250[65].

---

[58] Quere Ric. de Bellafago archid. Norwicen. (temp. Radi. Abbatis de Bello) postea promotus ad episcopatum, habuit filium Alanum de Bellafago. Chron. de Bello Abb. Note in sir Thomas Phillipps's copy.

[59] Cartular. de Stoke-Clare, MS. Cotton.

[60] Reg. Norwich.

[61] Reg. de Kirkstede, MS. f. 192.

[62] "Geoffrey of Norwich was one of the barons of the exchequer in 1208 and 1209. Geoffrey archdeacon of Norwich died in prison; so there must be two Geoffreys archdeacons here." MS. note in earl Powis's copy.

[63] Cart. 2 Joh. 25. p. 74. See also Pat. 4 Joh. m. 13.

[64] Pat. 11 Hen. III. m. 13. et Pat. 12 Hen. III. m. 4.

[65] Placita 34 Hen. III. Rot. 37.

William de Sutfeild or Suffeild occurs archdeacon of Norwich in 1257[66].

Thomas de Skerning was archdeacon of Norwich in 1272.

William de Knapton, LL.D., was collated prid. Non. Feb. (4th) 1301[67].

Gilbert de Middleton is said to have been archdeacon here in 1318, and to have succeeded Knapton.

Roger de Snetisham was collated xvi Cal. Maii (16th April) 1324[68].

William Bateman, LL.D., was collated vi Id. Dec. (8th) 1328[69]. He was afterwards bishop of this see in 1343.

Thomas de Falstoff was collated 6th Jan. 1340.

Thomas Bradewardyn; presented by the King 8th Feb. 1346–7[70].

John Berenger 16th May 1347[71].

Richard de Lyng, S.T.P., was collated 27th Aug. 1349[72]. His will, dated 9th March 1354–5, was proved 7th April 1355[73].

Richard Norwich was admitted 9th April 1355, presented by the King in the vacancy of the see[74].

William Swinflet was collated 17th Oct. 1361[75]. He exchanged it 27th March 1387 for the church of Hingham in this diocese, and the prebend of Esh in the collegiate church of Langchester in the diocese of Durham, with

John Derlington, who was admitted 27th March 1387[76].

John Middleton, appointed by the King 17th Nov. 1398[77].

---

[66] Cartul. de Hulmo, MS.Cott. Galba, E. 2. f. 20.

[67] Reg. Salmon, f. 7.

[68] Reg. Joh. de Ely, f. 106.

[69] Reg. Ayremyne, f. 24.

[70] Pat. 21 Edw. III. p.1. m. 31.

[71] Ibid. m. 14.

[72] Reg. Bateman, f. 106. Pat. 24 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 1, et Pat. 25 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 12.

[73] Reg. Islip.

[74] Pat. 29 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 14. Reg. Percy, f. 2.

[75] Reg. Percy, f. 53.

[76] Reg. Spencer, f. 121.

[77] Pat. 22 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 24.

Robert Wolveden, 4th Nov. 1406[77].

William Westacre was collated 12th Nov. 1407. No mention how void[78].

Henry Keys was collated 11th April 1419: void by the death of William Westacre[79].

Richard Cawdrey or Cowdray occurs in 1428 and 1452.

John Halse, also *archdeacon of Norfolk*, occurs in 1456[80]. He was elected to Exeter but refused the office, and subsequently became bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Clement Vincent[81] was archdeacon in 1463.

Lyonell Wydevill was archdeacon in 1468. He was archdeacon of Oxford in 1472.

John Morton, LL.D., was archdeacon in 1474. He exchanged it 20th Jan. 1476–7 for the archdeaconry of Norfolk, with

Thomas Marke, also *archdeacon of Cornwall*, who was admitted here 20th Jan. 1476[82].

Nicholas Goldwell, *archdeacon of Sudbury*, was archdeacon here in 1483. He resigned in 1497.

Robert Honywood, LL.D., was collated 20th April 1497: void by the resignation of Goldwell[83]. Honywood held it in 1500[84], but how long after is uncertain.

John Ednam, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Taunton*, was collated 14th June 1508. Ob. 1516.

William Stillington, Dec. Dr., *archdeacon of Sudbury*, was collated 5th Feb. 1516: void by the death of Ednam[85]. He was made archdeacon of Norfolk in 1522.

---

[77] Pat. 8 Hen. IV. p. 1. mm. 27 et 19.

[78] Reg. Totington, f. 2.

[79] Reg. Wakering, f. 43. Reg. Chichel. f. 28.

[80] Reg. Boothe, Epis. Exon.

[81] Perhaps the same person as Vincent Clement, who was archdeacon of Winchester in 1462, and chancellor and treasurer of Lichfield in 1457.

[82] Reg. Goldwell, f. 16.

[83] Ibid. f. 197.

[84] Reg. Nyx.

[85] Reg. Nyx, xiv. f. 134.

THOMAS LARKE, *archdeacon of Sudbury,* was collated 9th April 1522: void by the resignation of Stillington[86].

GEORGE WYNDHAM was admitted 26th June 1528: void by the resignation of Larke[87]. He became precentor of St. Paul's, London, and died in 1543.

THOMAS CORNWALLEYS was collated 25th Nov. 1543: void by the death of Wyndham[88].

RICHARD UNDERWOOD was collated 16th Oct. 1557: void by the death of Cornwalleys[89].

THOMAS ROBERTS, A.M., was collated 14th March 1571: void by the death of Underwood[90].

GEORGE GARDINER, S.T.P., was so styled in 1573. He became dean of this cathedral the same year.

JOHN FREAKE, S.T.B., was installed 9th Aug. 1581.

THOMAS JEGON, S.T.P., was collated 12th Sept. 1604[91]. His will, dated 27th Oct. 1615, was proved 29th April 1618.

ANDREW BING or BYNG, S.T.P., collated 3rd April, installed 13th April 1618: void by the death of Jegon.

WILLIAM GERY, S.T.P., succeeded in 1660. His patent is dated 4th Sept. 1660.

JOHN REYNOLDS, A.M., was collated 20th April, and installed 25th May 1668: void by the death of Gery[92]. He probably resigned before 1676, and he died 28th June 1698, ætat. 69.

JOHN CONANT, S.T.P., was installed 7th June 1676: no mention how void. Ob. 12th March 1693–4.

JOHN JEFFERY, S.T.P., was admitted 13th April 1694: void by the death of Conant[93]. Ob. 1st April 1720.

WILLIAM TRIMNEL, 21st April 1721, on the death of Jeffery[94]. He resigned in January following.

---

[86] Reg. Nyx, xiv. f. 173.
[87] Reg. Repps.
[88] Ibid.
[89] Reg. Norwic.
[90] Reg. Parkehurst, f. 176.
[91] Reg. Jegon, f. 3.
[92] Reg. Reynolds.
[93] Reg. Moore.
[94] Bishops' Certificates.

Christopher Clarke, 22nd Feb. 1721–2[95]. Ob. 19th May 1742.

Matthew Postlethwayt, 13th July 1742, vice Dr. Clarke[96].

John Berney, D.D., 11th Oct. 1744, vice Matthew Postlethwayt resigned[97]. Ob. 13th June 1782.

William Yonge, A.M., 15th June 1782, vice John Berney, D.D., deceased[98].

Henry Bathurst, LL.B., 22nd Nov. 1814, vice William Yonge resigned. Ob. 10th Sept. 1844[99].

John Bedingfeld Collyer, A.M. 23rd Sept. 1844, vice Henry Bathurst[1].

This dignity is rated for first fruits at 71*l.* 1*s.* 3*d.*[2]

ARCHDEACONS OF NORFOLK.

Geoffrey de Bocland was so styled about 1200.

Robert Gloucester held this office in 1219.

Martin Pateshull held it in 1226. He was also dean of St. Paul's, London.

Robert Bilney held it in 1232.

Ralph de Blunvil held it in 1234[3].

Simon de Steland[4].

Walter London held it in 1252.

Nicholas Plumton held it in 1257 and 1263[5].

Alan Freston held it in 1276 and 1280[6].

Thomas Kerdeston held it in 1297, 1312, and 1315.

---

[95] Bishops' Certificates.

[96] Ibid.

[97] Ibid. [98] Idid.

[99] Ibid. [1] Ibid.

[2] Ecton, p. 241.

[3] Pope Gregory IX. issued his bull, dated vii Kal. Feb. (26th Jan.), 7th year of his pontificate (1234), to the bishop of Norwich, to augment the maintenance of Ralph de Blunwile, archdeacon of Norwich; and the bishop of Norwich, by his charter dated 17th June 1236, granted ecclesiastical benefices to the amount of one hundred pounds sterling per annum. Orig. in Turr. Lond.

[4] Pat. 21 Hen. III. m. 7.

[5] Pat. 41 Hen. III. m. 6.

[6] Reg. Peckham, f. 28.

William de Herlaston[6].

Adam Ayrmine held it in 1327 and 1332[7].

John Newland was collated 16th April 1335.

Robert Ulflet or Ouseflete was collated vii Cal. Jul. (25th June) 1335[8].

John de Harewell, 4th March 1350–1[9]. His appointment revoked 22nd June 1351, and Robert de Ouseflete restored[10].

William Blyth, A.M., was collated 22nd May 1359: void by the death of Ulflet[11].

Richard de Ravensera, 20th June 1359[12].

William Blyth restored 14th Sept. 1359[13].

Robert de Prees was collated 13th March 1372–3: void by the death of Blyth[14].

John de Freton (by the King's presentation, in the vacancy of the see) was admitted 28th March[15], 1374[16].

Richard Mitford or de Medeford was also presented by the King, by patent dated 18th Aug.[17], and admitted 15th Sept. 1385[18]. He was made bishop of Chichester by the Pope[19].

John Mydleton was collated by the bishop 11th April 1390[20]; confirmed by the King 22nd June[21].

Jacobus Durdani or James Dardain[22] held this office 26th Nov. 1389, and 25th March 1391[23].

Ralph Selby, LL.D., was collated 20th Nov. 1398[24].

John Midleton was appointed 17th Nov. 1398[25], and

---

[6] Pat. 19 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 3.
[7] Pat. 4 Edw. III. p. 2.
[8] Reg. Ayremyne, f. 73.
[9] Pat. 25 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 24.
[10] Ibid. p. 2. m. 25.
[11] Reg. Percy, f. 32.
[12] Pat. 33 Ed. III. p. 2. m. 27.
[13] Ibid. p. 3. m. 20.
[14] Reg. Spencer, f. 24.
[15] Pat. 48 Ed. III. p. 1. m. 23.
[16] Reg. Spencer, f. 31. See also Pat. 3 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 18. et Pat. 7 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 13.
[17] Pat. 9 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 37.
[18] Reg. Spencer, f. 111. See Pat. 12 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 3.
[19] Pat. 13 Ric. II. p. 3. m. 20.
[20] Reg. Spencer, f. 146.
[21] Pat. 14 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 40.
[22] Ibid. p. 2. m. 44.
[23] Reg. Braybrook, Ep. Lond.
[24] Reg. Spencer, f. 241.
[25] Pat. 22 Ric. II. p. 2. mm. 37, 24.

admitted (ad præsentationem Regis) 28th Jan. 1398–9[25].

THOMAS DE LONGELEY was collated 29th Oct. 1399: void by the resignation of Midleton[26].

JOHN MACKWORTH was collated 30th Aug. 1408[27]. He resigned on being made dean of Lincoln in 1412.

RICHARD DEREHAM, S.T.P., was collated 1st July 1412: void by the resignation of Mackworth[28]. He was appointed 2nd Sept.[29] and was admitted by proxy 5th Oct. 1406[30].

PHILIP MORGAN, appointed 18th Feb. 1416–17[31].

WILLIAM SPONNE was collated 21st Dec. 1419[32].

HENRY . . . . . ., collated in 1422[33]; and yet Henry Sponne held it 4th Dec. 1425[34].

JOHN HALSE, S.T.B., was collated 14th Feb. 1448[35]. He became archdeacon of Norwich, and resigned this archdeaconry.

THOMAS MARKE was collated 23rd Nov. 1459: void by the resignation of Halse[36]. He exchanged it for the archdeaconry of Norwich, with

JOHN MORTON, LL.D., who was collated 20th Jan. 1476-7[37].

OLIVER DYNHAM, A.M., was collated 27th Feb. 1477–8[38].

CHRISTOPHER URSWYK, LL.D., succeeded in 1501, vice Oliver Dynham deceased[39].

WILLIAM STILLINGTON, *archdeacon of Norwich*, was collated 6th April 1522: void by the death of Urswyk[40].

THOMAS WINTER: quære annum.

STEPHEN GARDINER, LL.D., was admitted 1st March 1528–9: void by the resignation of Winter[41]. He became bishop of Winchester.

---

25 Reg. Spencer, f. 243.
26 Ibid. f. 251.
27 Reg. Totington.
28 Ibid. f. 49.
29 Pat. 7 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 6. See also Pat. 3 Hen. V. p. 1. m. 11.
30 Reg. Arundel, f. 528.
31 Pat. Norm. 5 Hen. V. m. 12.
32 Reg. Wakering, f. 49.
33 Reg. Chichel. p. 34.
34 Reg. Chichel. II. p. 365.
35 Reg. Lyhert, f. 49.
36 Ibid. f. 115.
37 Reg. Goldwell, f. 16.
38 Ibid. f. 65.
39 Pat. 16 Hen. VII. p. 1. m. 17.
40 Reg. Nyx, xiv. f. 173.
41 Ibid. ad fin.

William Newton was collated 2nd April 1531: void by the resignation of Gardiner[42].

Alexander Carew was archdeacon of Norfolk in 1547. Died in March 1551.

Matthew Carew was archdeacon in 1563 or 1567.

Richard Stokes was admitted 6th April 1587.

Thomas Jegon. Ob. 1617.

Francis Mason was installed 18th Dec. 1614.

Thomas Muriel, A.M., was collated 28th Dec. 1621, and installed 30th Dec. following. Ob. 1629: he was buried at Hildenham, where he was rector.

Writhington White was installed 28th Oct. 1629. Ob. 1631.

Robert White, S.T.B., was installed 23rd Sept. 1631. Buried at Llandgaffo in Anglesey 4th Sept. 1657.

Philip Tenison, S.T.P., was installed 24th Aug. 1660

Edward Reynolds, A.M., was collated 15th Feb. 1660–1, and installed 15th April 1661. Ob. 28th June 1698, ætat. 69; he was buried at Kingsthorp, near Northampton.

Charles Trimnell, S.T.P., was collated 20th July 1698. In 1707–8 he was made bishop of this see.

Robert Cannon, S.T.P., was nominated 15th Feb. 1707–8[43]; admitted 11th March: void by the promotion of Trimnell to the see of Norwich. He became dean of Lincoln in 1721.

Thomas Tanner, collated 7th Dec., installed 26th Dec. 1721, vice Cannon resigned.

John Baron, A.M., nominated by the King in Feb. 1731–2, on the promotion of Tanner. He resigned this archdeaconry on being made dean of Norwich.

John Salter, installed 28th Nov. 1734, vice Dr. Baron resigned.

Samuel Stedman, D.D., 16th Sept. 1756[44].

---

[42] Reg. Nyx XIV. f. 12.

[43] Church Book, Home Office.

[44] Bishops' Certificates.

THOMAS WARBURTON, 28th May 1768[46], vice Samuel Stedman deceased. Ob. in Oct. 1797.

JOHN OLDERSHAW, B.D., 1st Dec. 1797[47], vice Thomas Warburton deceased. Ob. 31st Jan. 1847, ætat. 93.

PHILIP JENNINGS, D.D., appointed in 1847. Ob. 20th Dec. 1849, ætat. 66.

WILLIAM ARUNDELL BOUVERIE, B.D., 20th Dec. 1850, vice Philip Jennings, D.D., deceased.

This dignity is rated for first fruits at 143*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.*[48]

ARCHDEACONS OF SUFFOLK.

RICHARD was archdeacon of the whole county of Suffolk, which was (by Everard bishop of Norwich) divided into two archdeaconries upon this Richard being made bishop in France.

WALKELINE (nephew of bishop Everard) held this archdeaconry in 1127 and 1146.

JEFFERY held it in 1180 and 1190.

ROBERT DE TYWE, 1206[49].

ADAM DE WALPOLE.

ROGER DE BUTILHELL or BUTTILER held it in 1233 and 1244.

WILLIAM DE HORHAM was archdeacon here in 1247.

WILLIAM SUTHFIELD, 1248.

WILLIAM DUNCOMB, alias DUNTO or DUNLO, held it in 1257.

JOHN DE ALITHANIEHEU was archdeacon here in 1261.

THOMAS LENEBAND, 1282. Ob. 1282.

THOMAS DE SKERNING, 1296.

ELIZARIUS, *cardinal priest Sanctæ Sabinæ*, held this archdeaconry at his death in 1381[50].

---

[46] Bishops' Certificates.
[47] Ibid.
[48] Ecton, p. 241.
[49] See Pat. 16 Joh. 123.
[50] Pat. 5 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 32.

The *cardinal* DE ALENCONIO, appointed 4th Aug. 1381[51].

"MAGISTER SACRUS" was archdeacon here in 1298.

SIMON DE ELY was collated iv Id. Jan. (10th) 1311[52].

ALAN DE ELY was collated v Cal. Apr. (28th March) 1324[53].

WILLIAM DE KNAPTON was collated xvi Cal. Maii (16th April) 1324[54].

JOHN FENTON, LL.D., was collated prid. Cal. Apr. (30th March) 1331[55]. He held it 10th Aug. 1334[56].

RICHARD LYNG, S.T.P., was collated 3rd May 1347[57].

MICHAEL DE NORTHBURG, LL.D., 27th May 1347[58]. He held it in 1350[59].

WILLIAM DE FLISCO was collated 1st July 1353, upon the resignation of Northburg.

WILLIAM GRAA DE TRUSTHORP: the time of his admission appears not; but he exchanged it for the church of Sutton, and the prebend of Timberscomb, in the church of Wells, 21st July 1365[60]. He was archdeacon of Sudbury in 1361.

JOHN CARLETON, LL.D., was admitted 21st July 1365, by way of exchange[61]. Appointed 24th May 1365[62].

JOHN UFFORD was collated 16th Jan. 1366: void by the death of Carleton[63].

JOHN ALEYN obtained it by papal provision, for which he made his profession of canonical obedience, 29th March 1368[64].

JOHN CLEREVAUS, D.B., was collated 10th Dec. 1373[65]. His appointment ratified 18th June 1382[66].

---

51 Pat. 5 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 34.
52 Reg. Salmon, f. 45.
53 Ibid. f. 105.
54 Reg. Joh. de Ely, f. 106.
55 Reg. Ayremyne, f. 40.
56 Pat. 8 Edw. III. p. 1.
57 Reg. Bateman, f. 61.
58 Pat. 21 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 5.
59 Reg. Zouch.
60 Reg. Percy, f. 65. et Reg. Bokyngham.
61 Reg. Percy, f. 65.
62 Pat. 39 Edw. III. p. 1. mm. 10 et 2.
63 Reg. Percy, f. 73.
64 Ibid. f. 80.
65 Reg. Spencer, f. 23.
66 Pat. 5 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 3.

His will, dated 19th Aug., was proved 23rd Aug. 1383.

William, *cardinal de St. Angelo*, enjoyed it in 1374 and 1377, as appears by the complaints of the commons in parliament[63]. He also held it 4th Aug. 1381[64].

William de Malebys was collated 2nd Sept. 1383[65].

Thomas de Shirford was presented by the King, the temporalities of the see being then in his hands, 14th Jan. 1383–4[66], and admitted 1st April 1384[67].

Henry Sturdy was collated 28th May 1387[68]. He exchanged it for the rectory of Great Cressingham 8th July following, with

Robert Foulmere or Fulmere, who was collated the same day, 8th July 1387, by way of exchange[69]. He exchanged it for the church of Salle, 12th July 1390, with

John de Thorp, who was collated the said 12th July 1390[70]. He was alive in 1399[71].

John Frank was collated 10th Nov. 1421[72].

Richard Beauchamp: the time of his admission appears not, but from this dignity he was made bishop of Hereford in 1448–9.

Henry Trevilian, LL.B., was collated 14th March 1448–9: void by the resignation of Beauchamp[73].

William Pykenham, LL.D., was collated 2nd March 1471–2[74]. It became void by the death of Trevilian.

Nicholas Goldwell, LL.B., was collated 20th April 1497: void by the death of Pykenham[75].

John Dowman, LL.D.: the time of his admission appears not, but he resigned it in 1526[76]. His will was proved in 1526.

---

[63] Rot. 50 Edw. III. Pat. 5 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 33.

[64] Pat. 5 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 32, where he is called Cardinal d' Alençon.

[65] Reg. Spencer, f. 92.

[66] Pat. 7 Ric. II. p. 2. mm. 35 et 24. See also p. 1. m. 11.

[67] Reg. Spencer. See also Pat. 7 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 25.

[68] Reg. Spencer, f. 122.

[69] Ibid. Pat. 11 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 33.

[70] Reg. Spencer, f. 147.

[71] Pat. 1 Hen. IV. p. 4. m. 23.

[72] Reg. Wakering, f. 69.

[73] Reg. Lyhert, f. 53.

[74] Ibid. f. 182.

[75] Reg. Goldwell, f. 196.

[76] Reg. Nyx.

THOMAS WINTER was collated 12th Nov. 1526: void by the resignation of Dowman[77].

EDMUND STEWARD, LL.D.: the time of his admission appears not, but he resigned in 1528. He became dean of Winchester in 1553.

RICHARD SAMPSON, LL.D., was collated 11th Jan. 1528–9: void by the resignation of Steward[78]. He became bishop of Chichester in 1536.

JOHN SKIP, S.T.P., was collated 1st Nov. 1536[79]. Made bishop of Hereford in 1539[80].

WILLIAM RYVET, LL.D., was admitted 27th Aug. 1540, ad præsentationem Regis.

ELIZEUS FERRERS, S. T. P., was collated 8th Feb. 1541-2[81].

ROBERT RUGG was collated 20th Aug. 1548: void by the death of Ferrers[82].

NICHOLAS WENDON was admitted 17th April 1559: void by the death of Rugg[83].

JOHN MAPLESDON was collated 10th Nov. 1575. His will, dated 28th Aug. 1610, was proved 23rd Oct. 1613.

ROBERT PEARSON, S.T.P., was collated 6th Oct. 1613: void by the death of Maplesdon[84].

ROBERT BOSTOCK, S.T.P., was collated 1st Feb., and installed the 4th of the same month, 1639: void by the death of Pearson[85]. Ob. Nov. 1640 at Chichester where he was a prebendary.

RICHARD MILESON, A.M., was collated 27th Nov. 1640: void by the death of Bostock[86].

LAWRENCE WOMACK, S.T.P., was admitted the 8th or 18th of Sept. 1660. In 1683 he was made bishop of St. David's.

GODFREY KING, LL.B., was presented by the King,

---

77 Reg. Nyx, xiv. f. 206.
78 Reg. Repps.
79 Ibid. xvi. f. 20.
80 Pat. 31 Hen. VIII. p. 4. m. 16.
81 Reg. Repps, xvii. ad fin. 8.
82 Ibid. f. 137.
83 Ibid. xviii. 219.
84 Reg. Jegon, f. 42.
85 Reg. Montague.
86 Ibid.

and admitted 3rd Jan. 1683–4: void by the promotion of Womack[87].

John Battely, S.T.P., was collated 1st Oct. 1687: void by the death of G. King[88]. He resigned in March 1687–8, on being made archdeacon of Canterbury.

Humphrey Prideaux, S.T.P., was collated 21st Dec. 1688: void by the resignation of Battely[89]. He became dean of this church in 1702.

David Wilkins, S.T.P., 19th Dec. 1724[90]. Ob. 6th Sept. 1745.

Richard Warren, D.D., 19th Sept. 1745, vice Dr. Wilkins deceased[91].

Henry Goodall, M.A., 19th Feb. 1747–8, vice Dr. Warren deceased[92].

John Strachey, LL.D., 5th March 1781, vice Henry Goodall, D.D., deceased. Ob. 17th Dec. 1818[93].

Henry Denny Berners, LL.B., 27th Feb. 1819, vice John Strachey deceased[94].

Thomas Johnson Ormerod, M.A., 12th Jan. 1846, vice Henry Denny Berners deceased[95].

This dignity is rated for first fruits at 89*l.* 2*s.* 1*d.*[96]

ARCHDEACONS OF SUDBURY.

William Fitz-Humphrey was constituted the first archdeacon about 1126.

Alan de Beccles was archdeacon about 1225.

Roger Butler alias Pincerna held this office in 1240[1].

William de Clare held this archdeaconry in 1243.

Thomas de Ingoldesthorp had it in 1266.

Constantine de Mildenhall held it in 1268.

Ralph de Fernham held it in 1279.

Alan de Ely was collated 1st April 1308[2]. He was removed to the archdeaconry of Suffolk in 1324.

---

87 Reg. Sparrow.
88 Reg. Lloyd.
89 Ibid.
90 Bishops' Certificates.
91 Ibid.
92 Bishops' Certificates.
93 Ibid. 94 Ibid. 95 Ibid.
96 Ecton, p. 241.
1 See Archdeacons of Suffolk.
2 Reg. Salmon, f. 27.

Roger de Snetisham was collated iii Non. Apr. (3rd) 1324[3].

Simon de Creik, LL.D., was collated xvi Cal. Maii (16th April) 1324[4].

Firmin de Lavenham was collated xvi Cal. Feb. (17th Jan.) 1329[5].

Gilbert de Marewell was collated 31st Aug. 1346[6].

Richard de Lyng: the time of his admission appears not, but he resigned in 1349.

Walter Elveden, LL.D., was collated 27th Aug. 1349: void by the resignation of Lyng[7].

Thomas de Winchester: the time of his admission appears not, but he resigned in the same year, 1349.

Thomas de Methelwold was collated 8th Dec. 1349: void by the resignation of Thomas de Winchester[8].

Henry le Zouche was collated 3rd Jan. 1350. No mention made how void[9].

William Graa de Trusthorp was collated 7th Jan. 1361. No mention how void[10]. He was also archdeacon of Suffolk.

John Hambledon occurs in 1366 and 1367.

John de Lincoln, 8th May 1384[11].

Thomas Grene by this title had the King's letters of protection, dated 16th Feb. 1385–6.[12]

Hugh Sturmy, appointed 3rd Sept. 1384[13], was admitted (ad præsentationem Regis) 10th Aug. 1387[14].

Thomas de Hedyrsete or Hetersete, LL.D., appointed 1st May[15], was admitted 5th May 1389, ad præsentationem Regis[16]. He exchanged it in Nov. 1398 for the prebends of Receser and Gillingham in the church of Salisbury, with

[3] Reg. Salmon, f. 105.
[4] Reg. Joh. de Ely, f. 106.
[5] Reg. Ayremyne, f. 33.
[6] Reg. Bateman, f. 56.
[7] Ibid. f. 106.
[8] Ibid. f. 116.
[9] Ibid. f. 129.
[10] Reg. Percy, f. 58.
[11] Pat. 7 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 6.
[12] Ex Rot. in Turr.
[13] Pat. 8 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 24. See also Pat. 12 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 21.
[14] Reg. Spencer, f. 124.
[15] Pat. 12 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 15. See also Pat. 22 Ric. II. p. 3. m. 39.
[16] Reg. Spencer. f. 137.

Richard Maudeleyn, who was collated in Nov. 1398[17], And in the next month these two changed again.

Thomas de Hedyrsete or Hetersete was again collated 18th Dec. 1398[18].

Roger Wodehele, 2nd Dec. 1412[19].

Thomas Rudborn was collated 13th March 1413[20]. He exchanged it for the deanery of the collegiate church of Tamworth with

Eudo la Zouche, his appointment was ratified 6th April 1413[21].

Clement Denston, who was admitted 27th April 1429, by way of exchange, as above[22].

John Wygenhale, alias Saresson, was collated 24th May 1452: void by the death of Denston[23].

John Selot occurs in 1462; he died in 1479.

Nicholas Goldwell, LL.B., was collated 9th Sept. 1479: void by the death of Selot[24]. He was archdeacon of Norwich in 1483.

John Jefferys occurs in 1483. Ob. 1493.

Thomas Shenkwyn, LL.D., was collated 3rd Dec. 1493[25]. Ob. 1497. His will was proved in 1497.

John Finneys, LL.B., was collated 14th Dec. 1497[26].

William Stillington was collated 3rd April 1514. He became archdeacon of Norwich in 1516.

Thomas Larke was collated 5th Feb. 1516–17: void by the resignation of Stillington[27]. Archdeacon of Norwich in 1522.

Richard Woleman, Dec. D., was collated 9th April 1522: void by the resignation of Larke[28].

Miles Spencer, LL.D., was collated 21st Sept. 1537: void by the death of Woleman[29].

---

17 Reg. Spencer, f. 241.
18 Ibid. f. 242.
19 Pat. 14 Hen. IV. p. 1. m.16.
20 Reg. Courtney, f. 78.
21 Pat. 1 Hen. V. p. 1. m. 36.
22 Reg. Alnewyk, f. 92.
23 Reg. Lyhert, f. 64.
24 Reg. Goldwell, f. 70.
25 Ibid. f. 173.
26 Ibid. f. 200.
27 Reg. Nyx, xiv. f. 134.
28 Ibid. f. 173.
29 Reg. Repps, xvii. f. 36.

THOMAS ALDRICH, A.M., was collated 2nd March 1569–70: void by the death of Spencer[30].

JOHN STILL, S.T.P., was collated 6th March 1576–7. In 1591–2 he was made bishop of Bath and Wells.

TERTULLIAN PYNE, LL.D., was admitted 15th, and installed 20th July 1593: void by the promotion of Still[31].

CUTHBERT NORRIS, S.T.P., was admitted 6th Oct. 1599.

THEOPHILUS KENT, A.M., was collated 27th Dec. 1621, and installed the 31st of the same month: void by the death of Norris[32]. He was alive 21st May 1642.

ANTHONY SPARROW, S.T.B., was admitted 7th Aug. 1660. His patent is dated 19th July 1660. In 1667 he was made bishop of Exeter.

JOHN SPENCER, S.T.P., was admitted ad præsentationem Regis, 5th Sept. 1667: void by the promotion of Sparrow[33]. He was made dean of Ely in 1677.

NICHOLAS CLAGET, A.M., was collated 14th June 1699[34]. Ob. 30th Jan. 1726–7.

BRAMPTON GURDON, 16th March 1726–7[35]. Ob. 20th Nov. 1741.

JOHN CHAPMAN, D.D., instituted 24th Nov. 1741, vice Dr. Brampton Gurdon[36].

JOHN GOOCH, M.A., 20th Oct. 1784[37], vice John Chapman deceased.

GEORGE GLOVER, A.M., 21st July 1823, vice John Gooch deceased[38]. He is the present archdeacon of Sudbury, which now forms part of the diocese of Ely.

This archdeaconry is rated for first fruits at 76*l.* 9*s.* 4½*d.*[39]

---

30 Reg. Parkehurst, f. 159.
31 Reg. Norw. xx. f. 220.
32 Reg. Harsnet.
33 Reg. Reynolds.
34 Reg. Moore.
35 Bishops' Certificates.
36 Ibid.
37 Ibid.
38 Ibid.
39 Ecton, p. 241.

CHANCELLORS

(OTHERWISE CALLED VICARS-GENERAL) OR OFFICIALS-PRINCIPAL TO THE LORDS BISHOPS OF NORWICH.

ADAM DE WALPOLE, *archdeacon of Suffolk*, official in the time of bishop John Grey, viz. between 1200 and 1214.

RANULPH, *the monk*[39], or RALPH DE WARHAM, was official (to the said bishop) in 1216[40]; was afterwards bishop of Chichester in 1218.

ALAN DE BECCLES was official to Pandulph and Thomas Blundevil, bishops of Norwich, between 1218 and 1236.

ROBERT DE BILNEY was official in 1232.

WILLIAM DE CLARE, official in 1240.

JOHN ALMUCCHIRCHE, official in 1262.

HENRY HARGRAVE, official in 1284.

JOHN FERIBY, official in 1291.

NICHOLAS WHITCHURCH, official in 1308.

THOMAS FOXTON, LL.D., official and vicar-general in 1316.

JOHN BRECHAM, official in 1322.

ROBERT LANGLEY, vicar-general in 1324.

RICHARD AYREMAYNE, vicar-general in 1325.

JOHN SKYREN, official and vicar-general in 1326.

ADAM AYREMINE, vicar general in 1329.

WILLIAM ULFLET, vicar-general in 1335.

WILLIAM CLAXTON and JOHN FENTON } vicars-general in 1337.

HAMO BELERS, vicar-general in 1344.

THOMAS METHELWOLD, LL.D., principal official and vicar-general in 1348.

THOMAS METHELWOLD and RICHARD LING, S.T.P. } vicars-general in 1348.

---

[39] Claus. 17 Joh. m. 21.

[40] Pat. 17 Joh. m. 8.

RICHARD LING, *archdeacon of Norwich*, and WALTER ELVEDEN } vicars-gen. in 1351.

LAWRENCE, and RICHARD LING } vicars-general in 1352.

RICHARD LING and WALTER ELVEDEN } vicars-general in 1354.

LAWRENCE, and WALTER ELVEDEN } vicars-general in 1355.

NICHOLAS HOO, and JOHN CARLETON, official-principal } vicars-general in 1359.

ROGER YOUNG, official, and vicar-general, in 1370.

NICHOLAS HOO and JOHN DERLINGTON, LL.D., principal-official } vicars-gen. in 1376.

JOHN DERLINGTON, JOHN CLERVAUS, Dec. Bac., and STEPHEN HOLT } vicars-general in 1383.

WILLIAM CHARLETON, LL.D., vicar-general in 1396.

NICHOLAS STOKET, official-principal in 1397.

JOHN, *bishop of Smyrna*, JOHN DERLINGTON, *archdeacon of Norwich*, and WILLIAM CARLETON, LL.D. } vicars-general in 1399.

WILLIAM WESTACRE, vicar-general in 1413.

WILLIAM WESTACRE, *archd. of Norwich*, and JAMES WALSINGHAM } vicars-gen. in 1416.

WILLIAM SPONNE, vicar-general. Quære annum.

WILLIAM BERNHAM, official-principal and vicar-general in 1420.

JOHN SARESSON, alias WYGENHALE, LL.D., vicar-general and official-principal in 1436.

WILLIAM PYKENHAM, LL.D., principal official in 1471.

JOHN SELOT, Dec. Dr., principal official and vicar-general in 1472.

NICHOLAS GOLDWELL, vicar-general in 1482. He was archdeacon of Sudbury in 1479, and archdeacon of Norwich in 1483.

JOHN SMITH, LL.D., principal official in 1491.

THOMAS SHENKWYN, LL.D., principal official in 1491.

ROBERT HONYWOOD, LL.D., vicar-general in 1499.

Ambrose Ede, Dec. Dr., principal official in 1500.

Thomas Hare, LL.D., vicar-general and principal official 17th April 1501.

Nicholas Carr, LL.D., official-principal and vicar-general in 1520.

Thomas Pelles, LL.D., official in 1530.

Miles Spencer, LL.D., principal official and vicar-general in 1537.

Miles Shencer and John Fuller, LL.D. } vicars-general and officials in 1550.

Miles Spencer and Michael Dunning, } vicars-general and principal officials in 1554.

Miles Spencer and Thomas Brooke, S.T.B. } vicars-general and principal officials in 1561.

Edward Gascoign, LL.D., and Miles Spencer } vicars-gen. and principal officials in 1562.

Stephen Nevinson, LL.D., vicar-general and principal official in 1566.

William Maysters, LL.D., and Miles Spencer } vicars-general and principal officials in 1569.

John Beacon, A.M., vicar-general and principal official in 1575. He was buried, 4th Sept. 1587, in St. Giles's, Cripplegate, London.

George Gardiner, S.T.P., 1558,
William Mayster, LL.D., 1579,
Robert Redmayne, LL.D., 1588,
Clement Corbet, LL.D., 1625,
John Mylles, LL.D., 1661,
Robert Pepper, LL.D., 1673, and
Thomas Tanner, A.M., 1700. He was promoted to the see of St. Asaph in Jan. 1731–2.[40]
} vicars-general and principal officials.

No valuation in Ecton.

---

[40] Thomas Tanner's appointment is the last I have been able to find. The office does not seem to have been filled up when he voided it.

PREBENDARIES.

FIRST STALL.

WALTER GRIME, alias CROMER, by the charter of erection, 2nd May 1538.

THOMAS TEDMAN, S.T.P., was installed in 1540.

MILES SPENCER, LL.D., *archdeacon of Sudbury and chancellor of Norwich*, was installed in 1558.

EDMUND CHAPMAN was installed 24th May 1569.

LANCELOT THEXTON, S.T.B., was installed 8th Feb. 1576.

LAURENCE STAUNTON, S.T.P., was installed 7th April 1589. He was made dean of Lincoln in 1601.

WILLIAM WELLS, S.T.B., was installed 28th Sept. 1613.

SAMUEL GAREY, S.T.B., was installed 9th Aug. 1620. He was buried in the cathedral 25th Aug. 1646.

JOSEPH LOVELAND, A.M., was installed 7th Aug. 1660. His patent is dated 23rd July 1660. Ob. 20th May 1695, ætat. 92.

GEORGE MARTIN, A.M., was installed 7th June 1695. He died 30th Jan. 1721–2, ætat. 74, and was buried in St. Mildred's, Poultry, London.

NICHOLAS PENNY, installed 12th Feb. 1721–2. Ob. 18th Jan. 1744–5, ætat. 72, as dean of Lichfield.

SAMUEL SALTER; patent dated 31st Jan. 1744–5.

PHILIP WODEHOUSE, M.A., appointed in Jan. 1778. Ob. 14th Feb. 1811, ætat. 67.

WHITTINGTON LANDON, D.D., appointed 1st March 1811, vice Wodehouse deceased.

BROWNE GRISDALE, D.D., appointed in 1813.

PHILIP FISHER, D.D., appointed in 1814. Ob. 19th June 1842, ætat. 92.

GEORGE ARCHDALL, D.D., appointed in 1842.

SECOND STALL.

WILLIAM HARRIDANS, by the charter of erection, 2nd May 1538.

ROBERT TALBOT, A.M., installed 9th April 1547.

John Barrett, S.T.P., installed in 1558.

Thomas Fowle, A.M., installed 22nd July 1563.

John Freake, S.T.B., *archdeacon of Norwich*, installed 15th Sept. 1581: void by the resignation of Fowle.

Edward Hatton, A.M., installed 28th Nov. 1604.

Thomas Jegon, S.T.P., *master of Corpus Christi college, Cambridge, and archdeacon of Norwich*, installed 1st March 1604: void by the resignation of Hatton.

Nicholas Howlet, S.T.P., installed 27th March 1618.

Vincent Pierse, S.T.P., installed 7th Aug. 1660; his patent is dated 19th July 1660. He died 4th April 1673.

Nathaniel Hodges, A.M., *a prebendary of Gloucester*, installed 2nd May 1673. He died 28th Aug. 1700, ætat. 66.

Thomas Littel, S.T.P., installed 1st Sept. 1700. Ob. 20th April 1731.

Henry Gally, D.D., appointed in 1731. Ob. 7th Aug. 1769.

John Smith, M.A., appointed in 1769. Ob. 17th March 1788.

Robert Potter, M.A., appointed in 1788. Ob. 9th Aug. 1804, ætat. 83.

Thomas Methold, LL.B., appointed in 1804. Ob. 17th June 1834, ætat. 72.

This stall is suppressed.

THIRD STALL.

Henry Mannel, by the charter of erection, 2nd May 1538.

John Walker, S.T.P., installed 20th Dec. 1569; he was afterwards archdeacon of Essex.

John Beacon, A.M., installed 12th Jan. 1574. He became chancellor in 1575.

Edmund Suckling, S.T.P., installed 1st March 1586. Afterwards dean of this church.

Thomas Winter, A.M., installed 1st Oct. 1614.

John Hassall, S.T.P., installed 20th Dec. 1615. Afterwards dean of this church.

Edward Young, S.T.P., installed 27th Sept. 1628. Afterwards dean of Exeter. His will, dated 6th June, was proved 4th Aug. 1663.

Herbert Asteley, LL.D., installed 22nd Jan. 1662. Afterwards dean of this church.

Joshua Jones, A.M., installed 10th Sept. 1670.

John Sharp, S.T.P., installed 26th March 1675. Afterwards successively dean of this church, dean of Canterbury, and archbishop of York.

Humphrey Prideaux, S.T.P., installed 15th Aug. 1681. Successively archdeacon of Suffolk and dean of Norwich.

Edmund Barrell, A.M., installed 15th June 1702. Resigned on being made prebendary of Rochester.

William Pyke, A.M., installed 5th April 1705: void by the resignation of Barrell.

Francis Bernard, A.M., installed 26th Sept. 1722. Ob. 20th Sept. 1756.

Robert Plumptre, M.A., appointed in 1756. Ob. in Sept. 1788.

Edward South Thurlow, M.A., appointed in 1788.

This stall is suppressed.

FOURTH STALL.

Edmund Drake, alias Norwich, by the charter of erection, 2nd May 1538.

Henry King, S.T.P., installed in 1548.

Thomas Peacock, A.M., installed 23rd April 1554.

Thomas Ellys, installed 12th March 1556–7.

Nicholas Wendon, LL.D., *archdeacon of Suffolk*, installed 4th June 1561.

Robert Johnson, S.T.B., installed 26th May 1570.

Griffith Toy, A.M., instituted 17th Nov. 1576, vice Robert Johnson.

Robert Downes, A.M., instituted 15th March 1576–7.

Nicholas Bate, A.M., installed 20th Oct. 1587.

Edmund Porter, S.T.P., installed 9th Jan. 1627–8.

William Smyth, S.T.P., installed 18th Oct. 1670.

Richard Brodrepp, A.M., installed 11th Aug. 1697. On the death of Dr. Brodrepp, this prebend was annexed to the mastership of Catharine hall, Cambridge, by queen Anne; and

Thomas Sherlock, S.T.P., *master of Catharine hall*, was installed here 10th July 1719; resigned in the same year.

Thomas Cross, S.T.P., installed 28th Nov. 1719. Ob. 26th Aug. 1736.

.. .. Sawyer, B.D., elected 2nd Sept. 1736, and resigned almost immediately afterwards.

Edward Hubbard, D.D., elected 16th Oct. 1736, installed 12th Nov. Ob. 22nd Dec. 1741.

Kenrick Prescot, B.D., elected 28th Dec. 1741, and installed in the January following. Ob. 3rd Aug. 1779.

Lowther Yates, B.D., appointed in 1779. Ob. 24th Aug. 1798, ætat. 68.

Joseph Procter, B.D., appointed in 1798.

Henry Philpott, D.D., appointed in 1845.

FIFTH STALL.

Nicholas Thurkehill, alias Attlebrigge, by the charter of erection 2nd May 1538.

John Hallibread, alias Stokes, S.T.P., installed in 1539.

George Gardiner, S.T.P., installed 21st Oct. 1565. He was afterwards successively archdeacon of Norwich and dean of Norwich.

William Fenton, A.M., installed 27th March 1574.

Hugh Castleton, S.T.B., installed 29th Sept. 1577.

Faulke Roberts, S.T.P., installed 16th Feb. 1615–16. He was buried in the cathedral 10th April 1650.

George Kent, A.M.; his patent is dated 19th July 1660; installed 21st Aug. 1660.

William Hawkins, S.T.P., installed 1st Nov. 1667.

John Hildyard, LL.D., installed 12th Sept. 1683.

NATHAN WRIGHTE, A.M., installed 29th Nov. 1703. He resigned this stall in 1713. Ob. 15th Aug. 1721.
JOHN GIFFARD, A.M., installed 22nd Feb. 1713–14.
CHARLES PLUMPTRE, B.D., appointed in 1749.
HENRY GOODALL, M.A., appointed in 1752.
WILLIAM LEECH, M.A., appointed in 1781. Ob. 4th Dec. 1789, ætat. 76.
GEORGE ANGUISH, M.A., appointed in 1796.
EDWARD BARKES, LL.B., appointed in 1820.
HENRY JOHN RIDLEY, M.A., appointed in 1832.
ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., appointed in 1834.

SIXTH STALL,

JOHN SALISBURY, *suffragan bishop of Thetford,* by the charter of erection 2nd May 1538. Afterwards dean.
ELIZEUS FERREYS, S.T.P., *last abbot of Wymondham,* installed in 1539. Afterwards archdeacon of Suffolk.
HENRY SIMONDS, A.M., installed in 1548.
JOHN RICHARDS, installed 23rd April 1554.
JOHN PEDDER, S.T.B., installed in 1557.
PERCIVAL WYBORN, A.M., installed 24th Feb. 1560–1.
THOMAS SMYTH, A.M., installed 14th March 1561–2. Deprived, for not being in orders, in 1570.
JEFFERY JOHNSON, S.T.B., installed 26th May 1570.
WILLIAM WHITACRE, S.T.P., installed 3rd Feb. 1577–8.
THOMAS PUCKERING, S.T.P., installed 12th Dec. 1595.
JOHN SPENDLOVE, A.M., installed 24th June 1616.
JOHN RHODES, A.M., installed 5th Sept. 1666.
EZEKIAS BURTON, S.T.P., installed 24th Oct. 1667. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[41], and was proved in 1681.
RICHARD KIDDER, S.T.P., installed 16th Sept. 1681. Afterwards dean of Peterborough, and subsequently bishop of Bath and Wells.
CHARLES TRIMNELL, S.T.P., installed 4th Dec. 1691.

---

[41] North, 126.

Afterwards successively archdeacon of Norfolk and bishop of Norwich.

Benjamin Beck, A.M., installed 27th March 1708, on the promotion of Dr. Trimnell to the see of Norwich.

Samuel Salter, D.D., appointed in 1728.

Horace Hamond, D.D., appointed in 1756. Ob. 11th Oct. 1786.

John Pretyman, M.A., appointed in 1786.

Charles Nourse Wodehouse, M.A., appointed in 1817.

OXFORD.

THE diocese of Oxford was taken out of the see of Lincoln in 1542, and only extended over Oxfordshire, but the Ecclesiastical Commissioners in 1836 and 1837 added to it the whole county of Berks, and those parts of the county of Wilts which are insulated therein, forming together the archdeaconry of Berks[1], in the diocese of Salisbury[2]; also the whole county of Buckingham, forming the archdeaconry of Buckingham, in the diocese of Lincoln[3]; and also the whole parish of Widford in the archdeaconry of Gloucester, and diocese of Gloucester and Bristol, but insulated in the county of Oxford[4].

The chapter consists of the dean of Christ Church, the archdeacons of Oxford, Berks, and Buckingham, and eight prebendaries or canons of Christ Church.

Upon the dissolution of the abbey of Osney, king Henry VIII created a bishopric out of its possessions, and placed the see at Osney, as appears by the letters patent of erection dated 1st Sept. 1542[5]. It was then removed to St. Frideswide's priory church in Oxford, by charter dated 9th June 1545[6]. The charter of endowment of the chapter of Christ Church, Oxford, is dated 11th Dec. 1546[7].

---

[1] The parishes of Hungerford and Chilton Folliatt, being locally situate partly in the county of Berks, and partly in the county of Wilts, it was determined by order in council 27th Aug. 1846, that the parish of Hungerford should be in the diocese of Oxford and archdeaconry of Berks; but that the parish of Chilton Folliatt should be in the archdeaconry of Wilts and diocese of Salisbury.

[2] Order in council 10th Oct. 1836.

[3] Ibid. 19th July 1837.

[4] Ibid.

[5] Pat. 34 Hen. VIII. p. 6. m. 9.

[6] Rymer, vol. xv. p. 75.

[7] Pat. 38 Hen. VIII. p. 8.

BISHOPS.

1542 34H.VIII. ROBERT KING[6], *the last abbot of Osney*[7], was made the first bishop of Osney 1st Sept. 1542; the see however was removed to Oxford 9th June 1545[8]. He died 4th Dec. 1557[9], and was buried in the cathedral[10]. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[11].

1558 5&6P.&M. THOMAS GOLDWELL, *bishop of St. Asaph*, was nominated to this see, and had a patent for the custody of the bishopric and temporalities, dated 9th Nov. 1558[12], but before the translation could be perfected, queen Mary died; and the translation was never completed; he soon after resigned his bishopric of St. Asaph, left England, and died in Rome circa 1581. A congé d'élire was issued 1st Sept. 1567[13].

See vacant upwards of nine years.

1567 10 Eliz. HUGH COREN[14], CUREN, CURREN, or CURWEN, LL.D., was elected 26th Sept. 1567, had the royal assent to his election 8th Oct.[15], and the temporalities were restored to him 3rd Dec.[16]. He died in the latter end of Oct. 1568, at Swinbroke near Burford in Oxfordshire, and was buried there. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[17]. The spiritualities after his

---

[6] Episcopus Rhedonensis or Reonenis in partibus in fidelium suffraganeus episcopo Lincolniensi. Reg. Longland Linc.

[7] He was also last abbot of Thame.

[8] Pat. 37 Hen. VIII. p. 2. m. 36.

[9] The spiritualities of the see after his death were seized into the hands of the archbishop 7th Dec. 1557. Reg. Pole, f. 62.

[10] Ex Epitaphio.

[11] Cheyney, 13.

[12] Pat. 5 & 6 Phil. & Mar. p. 2. m. 31.

[13] Pat. 9 Eliz. p. 13. m. 31.

[14] He was elected dean of Hereford in 1541, and was promoted to the archiepiscopal see of Dublin about April 1555, (Pat. 1 & 2 Phil. & Mar. p. 11. m. 16.) and is said to have been consecrated in St. Paul's cathedral, London, 8th Sept. 1555. It is remarkable that neither in the grant of the royal assent, nor in that of the restitution of the temporalities of Oxford, is any mention made of his having enjoyed that dignity; he is merely styled, "Reverendum in Christo patrem Dominum Hugonem Curen," and "reverendum in Christo patrem Hugonem Curren."

[15] Pat. 9 Eliz. p. 2. m. 1.

[16] Ibid. p. 10.

[17] Babington, 25.

death were seized into the hands of the archbishop 22nd Dec. 1568[18].

See vacant twenty-one years.

JOHN UNDERHILL, S.T.P., *rector of Lincoln college*, was elected 8th Dec. 1589, confirmed on the 23rd, and consecrated at Lambeth the next day[19]. He died about the beginning of May 1592, and was buried in his own cathedral.

See vacant eleven years.

A congé d'élire was issued 1st Dec. 1603[20].

JOHN BRIDGES, S.T.P., *dean of Salisbury*, was elected 4th Jan. 1603–4, received the royal assent on the 24th of that month[21], was confirmed 10th Feb., and consecrated at Lambeth on the 12th of the same month[22]; the temporalities were restored to him 16th March following[23]. He died at March-Baldon near Oxford 25th March 1618, and was buried there[24]. The congé d'élire is dated 4th Aug. 1618[25].

JOHN HOWSON, S.T.P., was elected 12th Sept. 1618; had the royal assent 15th Oct. 1618[26], and obtained the temporalities 28th March (? May) 1619[27]; was confirmed 7th May 1619, consecrated at Lambeth on the 9th of the same month[28]; and in 1628 he was translated to Durham. The license to elect, vice bishop Howson translated to Durham, is dated 18th Sept. 1628[29].

RICHARD CORBET, S.T.P., *dean of Oxford*, was elected 24th Sept. 1628, received the royal assent 2nd Oct.[30], confirmed 17th Oct., and consecrated at Lambeth on the 19th of the same month[31]; in 1632 he was translated to Norwich. A congé d'élire for the election of another bishop issued 8th May 1632[32].

---

18 Reg. Parker, f. 2.
19 Reg. Whitgift, f. 70.
20 Pat. 1 Jac. I. p. 16.
21 Ibid. p. 24. m. 1.
22 Reg. Whitgift, III. f. 84.
23 Pat. 1 Jac. I. p. 24. m. 1.
24 Ex Epitaphio.
25 Pat. 16 Jac. I. p. 25. m. 3.
26 Pat. 16 Jac. I. p. 25. m. 2.
27 Pat. 17 Jac. I. p. 13. m. 1.
28 Reg. Abbot, II. f. 14.
29 Pat. 4 Car. I. p. 38. N°. 3.
30 Ibid. p. 37. N°. 2.
31 Reg. Abbot, II. f. 162.
32 Pat. 8 Car. I. p. 13. N°. 9.

1632 JOHN BANCROFT, S.T.P., *master of University college,*
8 Car. I. *Oxford*, was elected 12th May 1632, received the royal assent to his election 28th May[30], confirmed 6th June, and consecrated at Lambeth on the 10th of the same month[31]. He died in Feb. 1640–1, and was buried at Cuddesdon in Oxfordshire on the 25th of that month. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[32]. The license to elect is dated 11th Nov. 1641[33].

1641 ROBERT SKINNER, *bishop of Bristol*, was elected to this
17 Car. I. see; he had the royal assent to his election 29th Nov. 1641[34], was confirmed 16th Dec.[35] and the restitution of the temporalities 28th Dec.[36]. He suffered in common with the other bishops for the royal cause, but in 1660 was restored to this see; and in 1663 translated to Worcester.

1663 WILLIAM PAUL, S.T.P., *dean of Lichfield,* was elected
15 Car. II. 14th Nov. 1663, confirmed 13th Dec., consecrated at Lambeth 20th Dec.[37], and enthroned 7th Jan. 1663–4. He died 24th May 1665, and was buried in the church of Baldwin-Brightwell in Oxfordshire[38]. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[39].

1665 WALTER BLANDFORD, S.T.P., *warden of Wadham col-*
17 Car. II. *lege, Oxford*, was elected 7th Nov. 1665, confirmed in St. Mary's church, Oxon, on the 28th of the same month, and consecrated in New college chapel 3rd Dec. following[40]. He was enthroned in person 14th Dec., and was translated to Worcester on bishop Skinner's death in 1671.

1671 NATHANIEL CREW, LL.D., son of lord Crew, *rector of*
23 Car. II. *Lincoln college and dean of Chichester,* was elected 16th June 1671, confirmed in the church of St. Mary Savoy on the 27th of the same month, and consecrated at

---

[30] Pat. 8 Car. I. p. 13. N°. 9.
[31] Reg. Abbot, III. f. 45. and Bishops' Certificates.
[32] Evelyn, 80.
[33] Pat. 17 Car. I. p. 9. N°. 4.
[34] Ibid. N°. 3.
[35] Bishops' Certificates.
[36] Pat. 17 Car. I. p. 9. N°. 2.
[37] Reg. Juxon, f. 376.
[38] Ex Epitaphio.
[39] Mico, 26.
[40] Reg. Sheldon, and London Gazette.

Lambeth 2nd July following[41]. On 22nd Oct. 1674 he was translated to Durham.

4 Henry Compton, S.T.P., brother of the earl of North-
II. ampton, was elected 10th Nov. 1674, confirmed 2nd Dec., consecrated at Lambeth on the 6th of the same month[42]; and 18th Dec. 1675 he was translated to London.

5 John Fell, S.T.P., *dean of Christ Church, Oxford,* was
II. elected 8th Jan. 1675–6, confirmed 5th Feb., and consecrated the next day in the chapel at Winchester House at Chelsea[43]. He died 10th July 1686[44]. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[45].

6 Samuel Parker, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Canterbury,*
II. was nominated 22nd Aug., and elected 18th Sept.; he was consecrated at Lambeth 17th Oct. 1686[46]. He died 20th March 1687–8, and was buried in Magdalen college chapel, Oxon[47]. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[48].

8 Timothy Hall, S.T.P., was elected 18th Aug., and
II. consecrated at Lambeth 7th Oct.[49] 1688[50]. He died 10th April 1690, and was buried in the church of Hackney, near London. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[51].

0 John Hough, S.T.P., *president of Magdalen college,*
Mar. *Oxford,* was nominated 14th April, and elected 29th April 1690, and received the royal assent 1st May[52]; he was consecrated 11th May[53], and the temporalities were restored to him on the 13th of the same month[54]. He was translated to Coventry and Lichfield 5th Aug. 1699.

---

41 Reg. Sheldon, f. 90. and London Gazette, Nos. 586, 587.

42 Reg. Sheldon, f. 123.

43 London Gazette, and Reg. Sheldon, f. 176.

44 Ex Epitaphio.

45 Lloyd, 120.

46 London Gazette, and Reg. Sancroft, f. 156.

47 Ex Epitaphio.

48 Ent 52.

49 The London Gazette says, 12th Oct.

50 Reg. Sancroft, f. 184.

51 Dyke, 77.

52 Church Book, Home Office.

53 Reg. Dec. et Cap. Cantuar. f. 25.

54 Church Book, Home Office.

1699 William Talbot, S.T.P., *dean of Worcester*, was
11 Will. III. elected 28th Aug., consecrated 24th Sept.[53], and enthroned 14th Nov. 1699. In 1715 he was translated to Salisbury.

1715 John Potter, S.T.P., *regius professor of divinity at*
1 Geo. I. *Oxford*, was nominated 27th April, elected 9th May 1715, and consecrated at Lambeth on the 15th of the same month[54]. He was translated to Canterbury in Feb. 1736–7.

1737 Thomas Secker, *bishop of Bristol*, was nominated to
10 Geo. II. Oxford 24th March 1736–7, and elected 26th April 1737; the royal assent to his election was given 28th April, he was confirmed at Bow church 14th May, did his homage to the King at St. James's on the 19th, and the temporalities were restored to him 24th May[55]. He was translated to Canterbury in 1758.

1758 John Hume, *bishop of Bristol*, was nominated 25th April
31 Geo. II. 1758, and elected 9th May; the royal assent to his election was given 12th May, and on 24th May he was also made dean of St. Paul's, London. He was confirmed 3rd June[56], and the temporalities were restored to him 13th June[57]. He was translated to Salisbury in Aug. 1766.

1766 Robert Lowth, *bishop of St. David's*, was nominated
16 Geo. III. 11th Sept. 1766, and elected on the 30th of the same month; he received the royal assent 7th Oct. 1766, and was confirmed 16th Oct., on which day the temporalities were restored to him[58]. He was translated to London in 1777.

1777 John Butler was elected 12th May 1777, confirmed
17 Geo. III. on the 24th of the same month, and consecrated the next day[59]. He was translated to Hereford in 1788.

1788 Edward Smallwell, *bishop of St. David's*, was nomi-
28 Geo. III. nated 7th March 1788, and elected on the 22nd of

---

53 Reg. Tenison, f. 43.
54 Ibid. II. f. 176.
55 Church Book, Home Office.
56 Reg. Secker.
57 Church Book, Home Office.
58 Ibid.
59 Reg. Cornwallis, f. 248.

that month; the royal assent was given to his election on the 25th of the same month, he was confirmed 15th April, and the temporalities were restored to him 17th April. He died 26th June 1799.

99 JOHN RANDOLPH was nominated to Oxford 18th July
o.III. 1799, and elected 5th Aug.; the royal assent was given to his election 7th Aug., he was confirmed on the 31st of the same month, and consecrated 1st Sept.[60], and the temporalities were restored to him 26th Sept.[61] He was translated to Bangor in Dec. 1806.

07 CHARLES MOSS was nominated to the see of Oxford
o.III. 9th Jan. 1807, and the congé d'élire issued on the 13th of the same month; he was elected on the 19th, the royal assent to his election was given on the 21st; he was confirmed on the 31st of the same month, was consecrated 1st Feb., and the temporalities were restored to him 3rd Feb.[62] He died 16th Dec. 1811.

12 WILLIAM JACKSON was nominated 30th Dec. 1811, and
o.III. elected 27th Jan. 1812; the royal assent was given to his election 29th Jan. He was confirmed 22nd Feb. and consecrated the next day; the temporalities were restored to him 11th March[63]. He died 2nd Dec. 1815, ætat. 65.

15 EDWARD LEGGE, D.C.L., *dean of Windsor*, was nomi-
o.III. nated 22nd Dec. 1815, and elected 12th Feb. 1816; the royal assent to his election was given 21st Feb., he was confirmed 23rd March, consecrated the next day, and the temporalities were restored to him 25th March[64]. He died 27th Jan. 1827, ætat. 60.

27 CHARLES LLOYD, *regius professor of divinity, Oxford*,
o. IV. was nominated to this see 10th Feb. 1827, elected on the 12th, and the royal assent to his election was given on the 22nd of the same month; he was confirmed 1st March, and consecrated on the 4th; the

---

[60] Reg. Moore, f. 334.
[61] Church Book, Home Office.
[62] Church Book, Home Office.
[63] Ibid.
[64] Ibid.

temporalities were restored to him 12th March[63]. He died 31st May 1829, ætat. 44.

1829 10 Geo. IV. RICHARD BAGOT was elected 13th July 1829; the royal assent to his election was given on the 31st of the same month. He was confirmed 22nd Aug., consecrated the next day, and the temporalities were restored to him 7th Sept.[64]. He was translated to Bath and Wells in Nov. 1846[65].

1846 8 Victoria. SAMUEL WILBERFORCE, *dean of Westminster*, the present bishop, was nominated to this see 12th Nov. 1846, and elected on the 17th, the royal assent to his election was given on the 18th, he was confirmed on the 22nd, and consecrated on the 30th of the same month. The temporalities were restored to him 15th Dec.

The arms of the see are thus blazoned: Sable, a fess argent; in chief, three ladies' heads arrayed and veiled argent, and crowned or, and in base an ox of the second passant over a ford proper.

This bishopric is rated for first fruits at 381*l.* 11*s.* 0½*d.*

DEANS.

KING Henry the Eighth, by his patent dated 10th May 1524, granted leave to cardinal Wolsey to convert the monastery of St. Frideswide into a college[66], by virtue of which, the cardinal changed the name of St. Frideswide into Cardinal college; and king Henry confirmed it by his patent dated 13th July 1525[67]. The same King by other patents, dated 1st, 5th, and 10th May 1526, granted several immunities and privileges to the said newly-erected college[68]. But on on 15th Jan. 1530–31, all the lands and patronages

---

63 Church Book, Home Office.
64 Ibid.
65 Ibid.
66 Rymer, vol. xiv. p. 15.
67 Ibid. p. 39.
68 Rymer, vol. xiv. pp. 155 to 175, 179 to 184. See also several bulls of pope Clement, in favour of this college. Rymer, vol. xiv. pp. 250 to 257.

were surrendered into the King's hands, by deed dated as above, John Higden being then dean[69]; and the King (changing the name from Cardinal college to King Henry the Eighth's college) on 27th Sept. 1532 vested all back again into the hands of trustees[70]. In the year 1542 the same King erected a new bishop's see at Osney[71]; but soon after, not liking that situation, removed it to Oxford, and changed the name once more, from King Henry the Eighth's college, to Christ Church. So that though John Higden[72], John Oliver[73], and John London[74] are reckoned deans here, yet

RICHARD COX, S.T.P., made dean of the newly-erected see at Osney 8th Jan. 1543–4, and translated hither in 1545; became the first dean of Christ Church 4th Nov. He was deprived of this deanery in 1553.

RICHARD MARSHALL or MARTIALL, S.T.P., *prebendary of St. Paul's, London, and Winchester*, was put in by queen Mary in 1553; and (upon queen Elizabeth's accession to the crown) he resigned it in May 1559[75].

GEORGE CAREW, S.T.P., was made dean here 9th May 1559; and he resigned it in 1561, on being made dean of Windsor.

THOMAS SAMPSON, S.T.P., formerly *dean of Chichester*, was installed in Michaelmas term 1561. He was deprived in 1564, for puritanism, by archbishop Parker. Died 9th April 1589, ætat. 72, and was buried in the chapel of Wigston's hospital in Leicester, of which he was master.

THOMAS GODWIN, S.T.P., *prebendary of Lincoln*, succeeded in June 1565; he was removed to the dean-

---

[69] Rymer, vol. xiv. p. 409.

[70] "Ad opus et usum decani et canonicorum." Patent dated 27th Sept. 1532. Rymer, vol. xiv. p. 443.

[71] Rymer, vol. xiv. pp. 754, 759.

[72] Ob. 13th Jan. 1532–3.

[73] Nominated in Feb. 1532–3 as dean of Cardinal College.

[74] Styled dean of Osney; but the King's letter announcing the death of London in Jan. 1543–4, (Pat. 35 Hen. VIII. p. 14. m. 18.) terms him dean of the cathedral church of Oxford.

[75] Reg. Parker, f. 1.

ery of Canterbury 10th March 1566–7, and afterwards was promoted to the see of Bath and Wells.

THOMAS COOPER, S.T.P., was presented by the Queen 28th April 1567, and instituted by the archbishop on the 30th of the same month. In 1569 he became dean of Gloucester, and in 1571 he was made bishop of Lincoln[76].

JOHN PIERS, S.T.P., *dean of Chester and master of Balliol college, Oxford*, was admitted 28th Feb. 1570–1; he obtained the deanery of Salisbury 15th March 1571–2, and in 1576 he was made bishop of Rochester[77].

TOBIAS MATTHEW, S.T.P., *a canon here and president of St. John's college Oxford*, succeeded in 1576, and resigned it in 1584, having been made dean of Durham 31st Aug. 1583; he became bishop of that see in 1595, and archbishop of York in 1606.

WILLIAM JAMES, S.T.P., *master of University college, Oxford*, succeeded in 1584; he was removed in 1596 to the deanery of Durham, and to the bishopric of Durham in 1606.

THOMAS RAVIS, S.T.P., *prebendary of Westminster*, succeeded in 1596, and in March 1604–5 he was made bishop of Gloucester[78].

JOHN KING, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Nottingham and prebendary of St. Paul's, London*, had this dignity conferred on him 4th Aug. 1605; and in 1611 he was made bishop of London.

WILLIAM GOODWYN, S.T.P., installed 13th Sept. 1611. He became archdeacon of Middlesex in 1616. He died 11th June 1620, ætat. 65, and was buried in the cathedral[79].

RICHARD CORBET, S.T.P., succeeded 20th June 1620, was installed on the 24th of the same month, and in 1628 he was made bishop of this see[80].

---

[76] Reg. Parker, f. 1.
[77] Ibid. f. 2.
[78] Reg. Bancroft.
[79] Ex Epitaphio. Camden's Annals.
[80] Reg. Abbot, f. 2.

Brian Duppa, S.T.P., was nominated by the King 24th Oct. 1628 [81], installed 28th Nov. 1629, and in 1638 he was made bishop of Chichester.

Samuel Fell, S.T.P., *dean of Lichfield*, was nominated dean here 28th June 1638, vice Duppa promoted to Chichester; and in 1647 he was ejected. He died 1st Feb. 1648–9, and was buried in the church of Sunningwell near Abingdon co. Berks. He also held the office of Margaret professor.

Edward Reynolds, A.M., *preacher of Lincoln's Inn*, had possession of this dignity given him by the same authority that ejected his predecessor, 12th April 1648. And in 1650 he was turned out to make room for

John Owen, who enjoyed it under the influence of the same usurped power from 18th March 1650–51 to 11th March 1659–60, when he was deprived. He died 24th Aug. 1683, and was buried in Bunhill fields, London, among the dissenters, ætat. 67.

Edward Reynolds, S.T.P., was restored 13th March 1659–60, but forced to quit the office very soon after. He became bishop of Norwich in 1661.

George Morley, S.T.P., was installed 27th July 1660; and in October the same year he was made bishop of Worcester [82].

John Fell, S.T.P., *canon of this church*, was installed 30th Nov. 1660; in 1676 he was made bishop of this see, and held the deanery in commendam till his death, 10th July 1686.

John Massey, A.M., was installed 29th Dec. 1686, and quitted it in the year 1688, being a Roman catholic. He fled abroad, and died in 1716 at Paris, and was buried in the convent of blue nuns there, of which he was confessor.

Benjamin Woodroff was nominated by the King

---

[81] Pat. 4 Car. I. p. 3.

[82] Reg. Juxon.

8th Dec. 1688[83], but he does not seem to have been installed.

Henry Aldrich, S.T.P., was appointed by letters patent 4th April 1689, and installed 17th June 1689. He died 14th Dec. 1710, and was buried on the 22nd of that month in the cathedral.

Francis Atterbury, S.T.P., *dean of Carlisle*, was nominated to this deanery 28th Aug. 1711[84], vice Dr. Henry Aldrich deceased; and in July 1713 he was made bishop of Rochester and dean of Westminster.

George Smalridge, S.T.P., *dean of Carlisle*, was removed to this deanery 11th July 1713; and in April 1714 he was made bishop of Bristol, with leave to hold this deanery in commendam. Ob. 27th Sept. 1719, ætat. 57.

Hugh Boulter, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Surrey*, was made dean of Christ Church and bishop of Bristol 15th Oct. 1719, vice Dr. Smalridge deceased. Dr. Boulter was translated to Armagh in 1723[85].

William Bradshaw, S.T.P., *a canon of this cathedral*, was nominated to the deanery here 29th Aug. 1724[86], and installed 17th Sept. 1724. He became bishop of Bristol in 1724, and held this deanery in commendam by dispensation dated 7th Oct. 1724[87]. He died at Bath 16th Dec. 1732, ætat. 60.

John Coneybeare, S.T.P., *rector of Exeter college*, was made dean of Christ Church by patent dated 12th Jan. 1732–3. He became bishop of Bristol in 1750, and held this deanery in commendam from 6th Dec. 1750[88] to his death in July 1755.

David Gregory, S.T.P., was nominated to this deanery 7th May 1756, vice Dr. John Coneybeare, bishop of Bristol, deceased[89]. He died 16th Sept. 1767.

William Markham, S.T.P., was nominated to this deanery in Oct. 1767, vice Dr. Gregory deceased. He was promoted to the see of Chester in 1771, and held

---

[83] Church Book, Home Office. [84] Ibid. [85] Ibid. [86] Church Book, Home Office. [87] Ibid. [88] Ibid. [89] Ibid.

this deanery in commendam by dispensation until he was promoted to the archbishopric of York in 1776.

Lewis Bagot, S.T.P., was appointed in 1777, vice Dr. Markham. He was elected bishop of Bristol in 1782, and held this deanery in commendam to 1783, when he was translated to Norwich, and resigned this deanery.

Cyril Jackson, D.D., appointed in 1783, vice bishop Bagot. He resigned the dignity in 1809; and died 31st Aug. 1819, ætat. 73.

Charles Henry Hall, D.D., was appointed 31st Oct. 1809, vice Dr. Cyril Jackson resigned. He resigned this deanery for that of Durham in 1824; and died 16th March 1827, ætat. 63.

Samuel Smith, D.D., nominated 11th Feb. 1824, vice Dr. Hall, and admitted 1st March 1824. He resigned this dignity in 1831.

Thomas Gaisford, D.D., nominated 10th Oct. 1831, and admitted on the 15th of the same month, vice Dr. Smith resigned.

ARCHDEACONS OF OXFORD,

SINCE THE SEPARATION FROM THE SEE OF LINCOLN.

Walter Wright, LL.D., was the last that enjoyed this dignity whilst part of the diocese of Lincoln, and the first here after its separation. He came in the beginning of 1543, died 10th May 1561, and was buried in St. Mary's church, Oxford. He was also prebendary of Salisbury and Winchester.

John Kennall, LL.D., succeeded in 1561; and died at Exeter, where he was a canon, in 1592. His will was proved 22nd April 1592.

John Drury, LL.D., succeeded in 1592; and died at Chichester, where he was a prebendary, 9th June 1614.

William Bridges, S.T.B., installed 17th June 1614; he died in 1624, being also prebendary of Lincoln.

Barton Holiday, A.M.; he compounded for his first fruits in May 1625. He died 2nd Oct. 1661, and was buried in the cathedral of Christ Church, Oxon.

Thomas Barlow, S.T.P., *provost of Queen's college*, succeeded in 1662, and installed 13th June 1664; in 1675 he was made bishop of Lincoln.

Timothy Halton, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Brecknock*, presented 10th July 1675. He died 21st July 1704.

Humphrey Hody, S.T.P., instituted 1st Aug. 1704. He died 20th Jan. 1706–7.

Timothy Goodwyn, S.T.P., collated 1st Feb. 1706–7. From this dignity he was made bishop of Kilmore and Ardagh in Ireland in 1714, and thence translated to the archbishopric of Cashel. Ob. 13th Dec. 1729; buried at St. Anne's, Dublin, 15th Dec. 1729.

William Baker, S.T.P., collated 14th Feb. 1714–15, vice Goodwyn. He was made bishop of Bangor in 1723.

Robert Cooke, A.M., *prebendary of Gloucester*, 23rd April 1724[90]. He died in Aug. following.

George Rye, D.D., 26th Aug. 1724[91]. He died in July 1741.

John Potter, M.A., son of the archbishop of Canterbury, 22nd Sept. 1741[92], vice Dr. Rye deceased. He died in 1767.

Thomas Randolph, D.D., 19th Jan. 1767[93], vice John Potter resigned. He died in 1783.

George Turner, D.D., 30th June 1783[94], vice Thomas Randolph deceased. He died in 1797.

Phineas Pett, D.D., 11th Nov. 1797[95], vice George Turner deceased. He died in 1830.

Charles Carr Clerke, M.A., 9th March 1830, vice Phineas Pett, D.D.

This dignity is rated for first fruits at 71*l.* 6*s.* 0½*d.*[96]

---

[90] Bishops' Certificates.
[91] Ibid.
[92] Ibid.
[93] Ibid.
[94] Ibid.
[95] Bishops' Certificates.
[96] Ecton, p. 284.

ARCHDEACON OF BERKS[1].

EDWARD BERENS, installed 7th Sept. 1832.

ARCHDEACON OF BUCKINGHAM[2].

JUSTLY HILL, collated 7th Sept., installed 10th Sept. 1825, vice Luke Heslop deceased.

PREBENDARIES[3] OR CANONS[4].

FIRST STALL.

WILLIAM HAYNES, S.T.B., *provost of Oriel*, was the first in this stall after the new foundation by king Henry VIII., anno 1546. He died 8th July 1550, and was buried in the cathedral.

PETER MARTYR was collated 24th Oct. 1550, and installed 20th Jan. 1550–51. He quitted it in the beginning of queen Mary's reign.

RICHARD BRUERN was put in his place in Hilary term 1553. He died about the latter end of April 1565, and was buried in St. George's chapel, Windsor, of which he was a canon.

ROGER MARBECK, A.M., *provost of Oriel college*, succeeded in 1565, held it about two years, and then voluntarily resigned it. Ob. circa July 1605, and seems to have been buried in the church of St. Giles', Cripplegate, London.

---

[1] See p. 503. [2] See p. 503.

[3] On first fixing this see at Osney in 1542, the six following persons were made chartulary prebendaries, viz. Alexander Belsire, A.M.; Thomas Day, LL.B.; William Haynes, S.T.P.; Richard Beseley, S.T.P.; John Dyer, A.M.; Gervase Lynch, A.M.

[4] The following notes occur in earl Powis's copy of Le Neve:

"I find sir John Cheek, knt., preceptor to Edward prince of Wales, was made a canon of this church, 37 Hen. VIII.

"I find John Robyns, a prebendary of Windsor, was a canon here temp. Hen. VIII.

"... Rogers, canon here 1561.

"John Roper, Margaret professor, admitted canon here an. 1532.

"John Leland, the antiquary, canon here temp. Hen. VIII.

"Bullinger, canon here temp. Edw. VI."

Arthur Wake, A.M., succeeded in Hilary term 1567. He died 11th July 1596, and was buried on the north side of the choir.

Richard Thornton, A.M., was installed 13th July 1596, by virtue of a grant of the next prebend dated 16th Oct., 1588. He died 2nd Jan. 1614, and was buried in the cathedral.

William Ballow, S.T.P., succeeded 3rd Jan. 1614. He died in Dec. 1618, and was buried in the cathedral.

William Piers, S.T.P., succeeded 16th Dec. 1618. In 1622 he was made dean of Peterborough, and in 1630 bishop of Peterborough, but held this in commendam with it till 1632, when he was translated to Bath and Wells.

Thomas Iles, S.T.P., *principal of Hart hall,* succeeded in 1632, and was ejected by the Parliamentary visitors in 1648. He died 20th June 1649, and was buried in one of the aisles of the cathedral.

Henry Wilkinson, S.T.P., was put in by the same authority that ejected his predecessor 12th April 1648; but on the Restoration he was forced to leave it. Ob. June 1675, at Clapham in Surrey, and buried in St. Dunstan's, Fleet street, London.

Jasper Mayne, S.T.P., was substituted in the room of Wilkinson 27th July 1660. He died 6th Dec. 1672, and was buried 10th Dec. in the second aisle joining on the north side of the cathedral of Christ Church. He was also archdeacon of Chichester.

Benjamin Woodroff, A.M., was installed 17th Dec. 1672. Ob. in 1711, and buried in the church of St. Bartholomew, Royal Exchange, London.

George Smalridge, nominated 27th Aug., and installed 6th Sept. 1711, vice Woodroff.

Thomas Terry, installed 30th July 1713, vice Smalridge promoted to the deanery.

Richard Trevor, M.A., 8th Nov. 1735; became bishop of St. David's in 1743–4, and held the canonry in commendam till translated to Durham in 1752.

Richard Newton, D.D., 5th Jan. 1753; died the same year.

Edward Bentham, D.D., 29th April 1754; became regius professor of divinity in 1763, and so passed from this to the fifth stall.

John Moore, D.D., 1st July 1763; afterwards dean of Canterbury, bishop of Bangor, and archbishop of Canterbury.

Lewis Bagot, M.A., 23rd May 1764, D.C.L. 29th Feb. 1772; afterwards dean of Christ Church, and bishop of Bristol, Norwich and St. Asaph.

William Hemington, D.D., 22nd March 1777; died June 1792.

James Burton, D.D., 23rd March 1793.

William Buckland, nominated 6th July, installed 14th July 1825. Dean of Westminster in 1845.

Charles Carr Clerke, B.D., *archdeacon of Oxford*, 24th March 1846, in pursuance of the act 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113.

SECOND STALL.

William Tresham, S.T.P., who was made the fifth canon of the college first founded by king Henry VIII, was appointed the first in this stall of the last foundation. He was deprived in 1560. He died at Bugbrook in Northamptonshire in 1569, and was buried in the chancel there.

John Calfhill, A.M., *archdeacon of Colchester*, succeeded 5th July 1560. He resigned in 1570, and died at Bocking in Essex 20th Aug. in the same year, and was buried there.

Tobias Matthew, A.M., *archdeacon of Bath*, succeeded in 1570; in 1576 he was made dean of this church.

Daniel Bernard, S.T.P., was substituted in Matthew's place in 1577. He died in Sept. 1588, and was buried in the cathedral.

John Purefoy, A.M., was admitted in Sept. 1588.

He died 13th May 1601, and was buried in the cathedral.

John Howson, A.M., was admitted 15th May 1601; and 9th May 1619 he was consecrated bishop of this see.

Samuel Fell, S.T.B., was installed 9th May 1619, the same day that his predecessor was consecrated bishop; and in 1638 he became dean of this church.

William Strode, S.T.P., was admitted 1st July 1638. He died 10th March 1644, and was buried in the Divinity chapel belonging to this cathedral[3].

Henry Hammond, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Chichester*, succeeded about 17th March 1644–5. Some few years after (1647–8) he was ejected by the Parliamentary visitors. He died at Westwood in Worcestershire 25th April (vii Cal. Maii) 1660, ætat. 55, and was buried the next day in the chancel of Hampton church near Westwood.

Edward Corbet, A.M., *one of the visitors*, was appointed 20th Jan. 1647–8 on the deprivation of Hammond; but he soon resigned the stall, and

Ralph Button, A.M., was put in by the same authority that ejected his predecessor Hammond, 4th Aug. 1648; but soon after the Restoration he was obliged to leave it.

John Fell, A.M., was substituted in Button's place 27th July 1660; and in the latter end of the same year he was made dean of this church.

Sebastian Smith, S.T.P., was installed 22nd June 1661. Ob. 27th April 1674, ætat. 70.

Samuel Speed, A.M., instituted 2nd May 1674, vice Smith. Ob. 22nd Jan. 1681–2, and was buried at Godalming.

Henry Aldrich, S.T.P., was installed 13th Feb. 1681–2. He became dean here in 1689.

William Wake, A.M., instituted 4th April 1689, vice

[3] In Strode's time this stall was annexed to the public orator's place in the University of Oxford. Heylin's Life of Laud, p. 299.

Aldrich; installed 20th June 1689; he became dean of Exeter in 1701.

THOMAS BURTON, S.T.P., instituted 30th Dec. 1702, vice Wake resigned. Ob. 4th July 1733.

PHILIP BARTON, LL.D., inducted 21st Aug., and installed 29th Aug. 1733. Ob. 13th July 1765.

WILLIAM DIGBY, D.C.L., July 1765. Dean of Worcester in 1769, and of Durham in 1777.

JOHN JEFFREYS, M.A., nominated 19th Aug. 1769.

CYRIL JACKSON, B.D., nominated 5th June 1779. Dean of Christ Church in 1783.

THOMAS GOODFELLOW SHAFTO, D.D., 27th June 1783. Ob. 17th Oct. 1799.

CHARLES HENRY HALL, B.D., 30th Nov. 1799. Removed to the fifth stall as regius professor of divinity in 1807. Dean of Christ Church in 1809.

SAMUEL SMITH, B.D., nominated 14th Feb., and installed 10th March 1807. Dean in 1824.

HENRY WOODCOCK, D.D., nominated 12th Feb. 1824. Ob. 8th Aug. 1840.

GODFREY FAUSSETT, D.D., *lady Margaret's professor of divinity*, 19th Aug. 1840, in virtue of 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113.

THIRD STALL.

THOMAS DAY, LL.B., was appointed the first in this stall by the new charter in 1546. Ob. in Feb. 1567–8, and was buried in the cathedral here.

THOMAS THORNTON, A.M., about the beginning of March 1567–8. He died 13th April 1629, and was buried in one of the aisles of this cathedral.

RICHARD GARDINER, A.M., succeeded 23rd April 1629; and in 1647–8 he was turned out by the Parliamentary visitors.

CHRISTOPHER ROGERS, S.T.P., was appointed to succeed in his place by the same authority, 2nd March 1647–8, and took possession thereof 12th April following; but soon after the Restoration he was obliged to give way to the right owner.

Richard Gardiner, S.T.P., who was restored to it in July 1660. He died 20th Dec. 1670, ætat. 79, and was buried in the cathedral[4].

Robert South, S.T.P., was installed 29th Dec. 1670. He died 8th July 1716, æt. 83, and was buried 16th July in Westminster abbey.

Hon. Henry Egerton, B.C.L., 8th Aug. 1716. Bishop of Hereford in 1723–4.

Thomas Tanner, D.D., 15th Feb. 1723–4; held the stall in commendam with the bishopric of St. Asaph.

David Gregory, 8th June 1736. Dean of Christ Church in 1756.

William Friend, D.D., 24th May 1756. Dean of Canterbury in 1760.

John Tottie, A.M., 21st June 1760. Ob. 21st Nov. 1774.

Edward Smallwell, D.D., 13th May 1775. Bishop of St. David's in 1783, of Oxford in 1788.

William Jackson, B.D., 2nd Aug. 1799. Bishop of Oxford in 1812, died in 1815.

Phineas Pett, D.D., *archdeacon of Oxford*, nominated 30th Dec. 1815, installed 19th Feb. 1816.

John Bull, D.D., 15th March 1830.

FOURTH STALL.

Alexander Belsire, A.M., was appointed the first in this stall by the charter of the new foundation in 1546. He was deprived in the beginning of queen Elizabeth's reign. Ob. 13th July 1567, and was buried in Hanborough church, Oxfordshire.

Thomas Kent, A.M., removed from the seventh stall, was substituted in place of Belsire in 1559. He died 26th Dec. 1561, and was buried in the cathedral.

Herbert Westfaling, S.T.B., succeeded 9th March

---

[4] Ex Epitaphio.

1561–2. He became Margaret professor of divinity in 1562; and in the latter end of 1585 he was made bishop of Hereford.

Richard Eedes, S.T.B., was installed 10th Feb. 1586. He became dean of Worcester in 1596. Ob. 19th Nov. 1604.

John Perin, S.T.P., succeeded 24th Nov. 1604. He died 9th May 1615, and was buried in the cathedral.

Edward Gwin, A.M., was installed 11th May 1615. He died 24th Aug. 1624, and was buried on the north side of the cathedral.

John King, *public orator in Oxford*, was admitted 28th Aug. 1624. He died 2nd Jan. 1638, ætat. 43, and was buried in the cathedral.

Robert Payne, A.M., was nominated by patent 16th Jan. 1638. He was ejected by the Parliamentary visitors in 1647–8. He was buried at Swallowfield in Berkshire. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury, and was proved in 1651.

John Mills, LL.B., was admitted 12th April 1648, and exchanged this stall for the sixth with

Edward Pocock in 1648. He was deprived for not taking the engagement in 1651.

Peter French, A.M., succeeded in 1651, by the donation of Oliver Cromwell, whose sister he had married. He died at Whitehall 17th June 1655, and was buried in St. Martin's church, Westminster.

John Poynter, A.B., was substituted by the same authority as was his predecessor, anno 1655, but turned out soon after the Restoration. Ob. 2nd Jan. 1683–4, ætat. 86, and was buried in St. Peter's in the East, Oxford.

John Dolben, A.M., was installed 27th July 1660. He was made dean of Westminster in Dec. 1662, and bishop of Rochester in 1666.

George Croyden, S.T.P., was installed 14th Dec. 1666. Ob. 14th June 1678, ætat. 60.

Thomas Lockey, S.T.P., from the fifth stall, was instituted here 6th July 1678, vice Croyden. Ob. 29th June 1679, ætat. 78.

John Hammond, A.M., instituted 4th July 1679, vice Lockey. Ob. 23rd May 1723, ætat. 83.

William Bradshaw, D.D., nominated 24th May, installed 20th July 1723. Dean of Christ Church and bishop of Bristol in 1724.

Peter Foulkes, D.D., nominated 17th Nov., installed 25th Nov. 1724. He died 30th April 1747.

Paul Forester, D.D., nominated 29th May, installed 20th June 1747. He died 17th Sept. 1761.

Hon. Shute Barrington, M.A., nominated 10th Oct. 1761; he became successively bishop of Llandaff, Salisbury, and Durham.

Hon. Brownlowe North, D.C.L., nominated in April 1768; successively bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, Worcester, and Winchester.

Benjamin Kennicott, D.D., 1st Nov. 1770, having resigned a stall at Westminster. Ob. 18th Aug. 1783.

Hon. Edward Seymour Conway, M.A., 10th Sept. 1783.

Hon. Edward Venables Vernon, 13th Oct. 1785. He became bishop of Carlisle in 1791, and archbishop of York in 1807.

Edward Christopher Dowdeswell, D.D., nominated 18th Jan., installed 13th Feb. 1808. He died in 1849.

Charles Atmore Ogilvie, D.D., *regius professor of pastoral theology,* succeeded, under the provisions of the act 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113.

FIFTH STALL.

John Diar, A.M., was appointed the first in this stall by the charter of the new foundation in 1546. He died in the beginning of 1547, and was buried in the cathedral.

Henry Siddall, A.M., succeeded in 1547. He died 2nd May 1572, and was buried in the cathedral.

Robert Dorset, S.T.B., succeeded in May 1572. He became dean of Chester in 1579, and died 29th May 1580, and was buried at Ewelme, in Oxfordshire, of which he was rector.

Ralph Pickaver, A.M., *archdeacon of Rochester*, succeeded 2nd June 1580. Died 8th March 1614, and was buried in the cathedral at Salisbury, of which he was archdeacon.

Edward James, S.T.B., was installed 17th March 1614, and died in Jan. 1616.

William Piers, S.T.P., was installed 31st Jan. 1616. He afterwards exchanged it for the first stall.

John Prideaux, S.T.P., was installed 16th March 1616; and in 1641 he was made bishop of Worcester. He died at Bredon, in Worcestershire, 20th July 1650, and was buried in the chancel of the church there. In his epitaph it is said he died 29th July.

Robert Sanderson, S.T.P., succeeded about the beginning of the year 1642; and not many years after he was ejected by the Parliamentary visitors. He became bishop of Lincoln in 1660.

Henry Cornish[7], A.M., was put in by the same authority in 1648; but turned out soon after the Restoration.

William Creed, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Wilts*, was installed in the beginning of the year 1661. He died xiv Cal. Aug. (19th July) 1663, ætat. 47, and was buried in the cathedral.

Thomas Lockey, S.T.P., was admitted 12th June 1665. He was removed to the fourth stall in 1678. He died 29th June 1679, ætat. 78, and was buried in the second aisle joining on the north side to the choir of Christ Church.

---

[7] In the Antiq. Oxf., lib. i. p. 410, Robert Cross is said to have been put in on the ejection of Dr. Sanderson.

William Jane, S.T.B., was instituted 5th July 1678, vice Lockey. He became dean of Gloucester in 1685. Buried in the cathedral 27th Feb. 1706–7.

John Potter, S.T.P., was instituted 29th Jan. 1706–7, and held this stall in commendam with the see of Oxford.

George Rye succeeded 5th April 1737, on Potter's translation to Canterbury. Ob. July 1741.

John Fanshawe, 15th Nov. 1741. Died 3rd May 1763.

Edward Bentham, D.D., 1763, having exchanged from the first stall. Ob. 1st Aug. 1776.

Benjamin Wheeler, D.D., nominated 24th Aug. 1776. Ob. 17th July 1783.

John Randolph, B.D., nominated 30th Aug., installed 9th Sept. 1783. Bishop of Oxford 1799, of Bangor 1806, of London 1809.

Charles Henry Hall, D.D., 16th Feb. 1807, in exchange for the second stall. Dean in 1809.

William Howley, D.D., nominated 7th Nov. 1809, in exchange for the seventh stall, on Hall's promotion to the deanery. Bishop of London in 1813, and archbishop of Canterbury in 1828.

William Van Mildert, D.D., nominated 19th Oct., installed 3rd Nov. 1813. Bishop of Llandaff in 1819, of Durham 1826. He held the stall till appointed dean of St. Paul's in 1820.

Frodsham Hodson, D.D., 7th Nov. 1820. Died 18th Jan. 1822.

Charles Lloyd, D.D., 20th Feb. 1822. Bishop of Oxford in 1827. Died 31st May 1829.

Edward Burton, D.D., 1st Aug. 1829. Died 19th Jan. 1836.

Renn Dickson Hampden, D.D., 1st March 1836. Bishop of Hereford in 1848.

William Jacobson, D.D., 13th April 1848.

SIXTH STALL.

James Coorthopp or Curthopp, A.M., was appointed the first in this stall by the charter of the new foundation in 1546. He died 19th July 1557, and was buried in the cathedral. He was also dean of Peterborough.

William Chedsey, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Middlesex*, was installed the latter end of July 1557. He became president of C.C.C., Oxford, but was deprived of all his offices in 1559.

Robert Bankes succeeded in 1559. He died at Morton in Essex, 29th Aug. 1591, and was buried there. He was appointed to the eighth stall by the charter of foundation in 1546, but was deprived therefrom by queen Mary for being married.

John Kennall, LL.D., *archdeacon of Oxford*, removed hither from the eighth stall, was the next in this stall in 1591. He died at Exeter the next year. His will was proved 22nd April 1592.

John Weston, LL.D., was installed 3rd Sept. 1591. He died 20th July 1632, ætat. circa 80, and was buried in one of the north aisles of this cathedral.

John Morris[8], S.T.B., succeeded in the latter end of July 1632. He died 21st March 1647–8, ætat. 53, and was buried at the entrance into the Divinity-chapel.

Edward Pocock, S.T.B., *Hebrew professor of Oxford*, succeeded in the beginning of the year 1648; and soon after he exchanged it for the fourth stall with

John Mills, LL.B., who was admitted in 1648, and was deprived of it in 1651.

Ambrose Upton, A.M., was substituted by the command of Oliver Cromwell in 1651; but in 1659 the Long Parliament ejected him, and restored

---

[8] During his time a canonry of Christ Church was perpetually annexed to the Hebrew professorship in Oxford.

John Mills, LL.D., 13th March 1659–60; but the Restoration coming on soon after, he was deprived by the King's delegates, and

Edward Pocock, S.T.P., *professor of Hebrew in Oxford*, was restored to this his first canonry 27th July 1660[9]. Ob. 10th Sept. 1691.

Roger Altham, S.T.B., *Hebrew professor in Oxford*, instituted 6th Nov. 1691, vice Pocock.

Thomas Hyde, S.T.P., *Hebrew professor in Oxford*, instituted 30th April 1697, "per incapacitat. R. Altham." Ob. 12th Feb. 1702–3.

Roger Altham, S.T.B., *Hebrew professor in Oxford*, instituted 12th March 1702–3, vice Hyde. Ob. 15th Aug. 1714.

Robert Clavering, D.D., 2nd June 1715. Bishop of Llandaff in 1724–5, of Peterborough in 1729.

Thomas Hunt, D.D., 22nd Aug. 1747. Ob. 30th Oct. 1774.

Richard Browne, D.D., nominated 12th Nov. 1774. Ob. 20th March 1780.

George Jubb, D.D., 1780. Ob. 13th Nov. 1787.

Benjamin Blayney, B.D., 7th Dec. 1787. Ob. 20th Sept. 1801.

Joseph White, D.D., instituted 1st and installed 22nd April 1802. Ob. 22nd May 1814.

Richard Laurence, D.C.L., nominated 7th, instituted 19th, and installed 20th June 1814. Archbishop of Cashel in 1822.

Alexander Nicoll, D.D., 2nd July 1822.

Edward Bouverie Pusey, D.D., 9th Dec. 1828.

SEVENTH STALL.

Thomas Bernard, A.M., was appointed the first in this stall by the charter of the new foundation in 1546. He was deprived in the beginning of queen Mary's reign.

---

[9] His patent bears date 20th June 1660. He was to hold this canonry as long as he was professor of Hebrew in Oxford.

Thomas Kent, A.M., was installed in 1554; and in 1559 he succeeded Belsire in the fourth stall.

Thomas Bernard was restored in 1559. He died 30th Nov. 1582, and was buried in the churchyard of Pyrton in Oxfordshire.

Martin Heton, A.M., was admitted 2nd Dec. 1582. He became dean of Winchester, and in 1599 was made bishop of Ely.

Leonard Hutton, S.T.B., was installed 19th Dec. 1599. He died 17th May 1632, ætat. 75, and was buried in the Divinity-chapel joining to this cathedral[10].

John Wall, S.T.P., was admitted in May 1632. He died 20th Oct. 1666, ætat. 78, and was buried in the cathedral. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[11].

Richard Heylin, S.T.P., was installed 30th Nov. 1666[12]. He died 26th April 1669, and was buried in one of the north aisles of this cathedral.

Henry Compton, A.M., succeeded 24th May 1669. He became bishop of this see, and afterwards of London.

Henry Smith, S.T.P., was instituted 20th Dec. 1675, vice bishop Compton, translated to London. He was buried in the cathedral 21st Oct. 1702.

Francis Gastrell, S.T.P., was instituted 5th Jan. 1702–3, vice Smith. He became bishop of Chester, and held this stall in commendam. He died 14th Nov. 1725.

John Gilbert, S.T.P., nominated 22nd and installed 29th Jan. 1725–6, per mortem Gastrell, bishop of Chester[13]. He became dean of Exeter in 1726, and bishop of Llandaff in 1740, and held this canonry in commendam[14]. Resigned this stall on his translation to Salisbury in 1748.

---

[10] Ex Epitaphio.

[11] Mico, 171.

[12] His patent is dated 25th July 1660.

[13] Church Book, Home Office.

[14] Ibid.

Jonathan Shipley, D.D., nominated 28th Jan. 1748–9, vice Dr. Gilbert, bishop of Llandaff, translated to Salisbury[15]. Bishop of Llandaff in 1760, of St. Asaph in 1769.

Daniel Barton, D.D., nominated 24th June 1760. Ob. 23rd April 1775.

Henry Bathurst, B.C.L., nominated 2nd May 1775. Bishop of Norwich in 1805.

Robert Holmes, D.D., instituted 25th and installed 28th April 1795. Dean of Winchester in 1804.

William Howley, M.A., instituted 27th April and installed 2nd May 1804. Removed to the fifth stall in 1809.

Frederick Barnes, D.D., 17th Feb. 1810.

EIGHTH STALL.

Robert Bankes, A.M., was appointed to this stall by the charter of the new foundation, in 1546; but as soon as queen Mary came to the crown, he was deprived for being married.

William Walby was substituted in his room in 1554, but did not enjoy it much above seven weeks. He died, and was buried in the cathedral.

Richard Smyth, S.T.P., succeeded in the same year 1554; and in the beginning of queen Elizabeth's reign he was deprived. Ob. vii Id. Jul. (9th July) 1563, ætat. 63, and was buried at St. Peter's in Douay.

Robert Bankes, restored in 1559, and soon after removed to the sixth stall.

John Kennall, LL.D., *archdeacon of Oxford,* obtained this canonry in 1559. Resigned this for the sixth stall in 1591.

Thomas Whyte, S.T.P., was installed in 1591. He died 1st March 1623, and was buried in St. Dunstan's church in Fleet-street, of which he was vicar.

Henry King was installed by proxy 3rd March 1623; and in 1641–2 he was made bishop of Chichester.

---

[15] Church Book, Home Office.

George Morley, A.M., was nominated by patent 15th Feb. 1641–2; and in 1647 he was suspended by the Parliamentary visitors, and deprived by the same authority the beginning of the year following.

Henry Langley, A.M., was substituted by the same authority that ejected his predecessor, in 1648; but presently after the Restoration he was obliged to give way to the right owner,

George Morley, who was restored again in 1660; and in the same year he was made dean of this church.

Richard Allestrey, A.M., was admitted 27th July 1660. He died 28th Jan. 1680–1, ætat. 61, and was buried in Eton college chapel, of which he was provost.

Anthony Radclyffe, A.M., was instituted 3rd Feb. 1680–1, vice Allestrey. He was buried in the cathedral 27th June 1703.

William Stratford, S.T.P., was instituted 4th July 1703. Ob. 7th May 1729.

Richard Knipe, D.D., nominated 28th Aug. and installed 23rd Sept. 1729, vice Stratford deceased[16].

Robert Freind, D.D., nominated 19th March 1736–7, and installed 29th March 1737, vice Dr. Knipe deceased[17].

John Nicol, D.D., nominated 26th Nov. and installed 30th Dec. 1751, vice Dr. Freind deceased[18]. Ob. 19th Sept. 1765.

Richard Cust, D.D., nominated 28th Sept. 1765, vice Dr. Nicol deceased. He became dean of Rochester in 1779, and of Lincoln in 1782.

Arthur Onslow, M.A., nominated 5th June 1779. Dean of Worcester in 1795.

Thomas Hay, M.A., 6th June 1795.

Richard William Jelf, M.A., 15th March 1830. Principal of King's college, London.

---

[16] Church Book, Home Office. [17] Ibid. [18] Ibid.

PETERBOROUGH.

THIS see, which was formerly part of Lincoln diocese, was created in 1541, by king Henry VIII, out of the possessions of the dissolved abbey of Peterborough[1]; and before the alterations made in it by the Ecclesiastical Commissioners, extended only over the counties of Northampton and Rutland[2]. In 1837 the whole county of Leicester, forming the archdeaconry of Leicester, in the diocese of Lincoln, was added to Peterborough. The present members of the cathedral are the dean, the archdeacons of Northampton and Leicester, six prebendaries or major canons, and certain honorary canons.

BISHOPS.

41 VIII. JOHN CHAMBERS, S.T.P., was the last abbot of Peterborough and the first bishop of the new see; the temporalities whereof were delivered to him 4th Sept. 1541[3]. The archbishop was desired to consecrate him by letter dated 4th Sept.[4], and he was consecrated 23rd Oct. following[5]. He died in Feb. 1555–6[6], and was buried in his cathedral[7]. His will, dated 31st Dec. 1554, was proved 3rd Dec. 1556. The congé d'élire, vice John Chambers, is dated 16th Dec. 1556[8].

57 P.&M. DAVID POLE or POOLE, LL.D., *archdeacon of Derby and Salop,* had the custody of the temporalities, as bishop elect[9], delivered to him 24th Dec. 1556[10]. He was

---

[1] The charter of erection is dated 4th Sept. 1541. Pat. 33 Hen. VIII. p. 3. m. 23.

[2] Order in council, dated 21st Aug. 1837.

[3] Pat. 33 Hen. VIII. p. 3. m. 23.

[4] Ibid. m. 22.

[5] Reg. Cranmer, f. 270.

[6] The spiritualities, after his death, were taken into the archbishop's hands 18th April 1556. Reg. Pole.

[7] 5th March.

[8] Pat. 3 & 4 Phil. & Mar. p. 6. m. 21.

[9] He was provided to this see by pope Paul IV. 24th March 1556.

[10] Pat. 3 & 4 Phil. & Mar. p. 6. m. 21.

consecrated in the parish church of Chiswick[9] 15th Aug. 1557[10], and had plenary restitution of the temporalities made to him 28th Jan. 1557–8[11], but about Midsummer[12] 1559 he was deprived. He died at London in June 1568. His will, dated 17th May, was proved 6th July 1568. A congé d'élire issued 11th Nov. 1560.

1561 3 Eliz. EDMUND SCAMLER, S.T.P., had the royal assent to his election 4th Feb. 1560–1[13]. He was confirmed 15th Feb. 1560–1, and consecrated on the 16th of the same month[14]; and in 1585 was translated to Norwich.

1584 27 Eliz. RICHARD HOWLAND, S.T.P., *master of St. John's college, Cambridge*, was elected bishop 22nd Jan. 1584–5; confirmed 6th Feb., and consecrated the next day at Lambeth[15]; he had the temporalities delivered to him 16th March following. He died 23rd June 1600, at Castor near Peterborough, and was buried in his cathedral.

1601 42 Eliz. THOMAS DOVE, S.T.P., *dean of Norwich*, was confirmed 24th April, and consecrated on the 26th of the same month 1601[16]. He was buried in his cathedral 30th Aug. 1630, ætat. 75. His will is in the Prerogative Office[17].

1630 6 Car. I. WILLIAM PIERS or PIERSE, S.T.P., *dean of Peterborough*, was elected 17th Sept. 1630, confirmed 19th Oct., consecrated at Croydon 24th Oct.[18], and had the temporalities restored to him on the 30th of the same month. He was enthroned 14th Nov. following, and in Dec. 1632 was translated to Bath and Wells.

1633 8 Car. I. AUGUSTINE LINDSELL, S.T.P., *dean of Lichfield*, was

---

[9] By Nicholas archbishop of York, to whom the archbishop of Canterbury gave authority 14th Aug. 1557, assisted by the bishops of Ely and Bangor.

[10] Reg. Pole, f. 10.

[11] Pat. 4 & 5 Phil. & Mar. p. 1. m. 2.

[12] The see was void by his deprivation 11th Nov. 1559.

[13] Pat. 3 Eliz. p. 9. m. 33.

[14] Reg. Parker, f. 92.

[15] Reg. Whitg. f. 40.

[16] Ibid. f. 43.

[17] Scroope, 95.

[18] Reg. Abbot, III. f. 23.

elected 22nd Dec. 1632, confirmed 6th Feb. 1632–3, consecrated at Lambeth 10th[19], and had the temporalities restored 20th Feb.; was enthroned by proxy on the 25th of the same month, and in March 1633–4 was translated to Hereford. The congé d'élire, vice bishop Lindsel, is dated 2nd April 1634.

34 Francis Dee, S.T.P., *dean of Chichester*, was elected
r. I. 9th April 1634, confirmed 10th May, consecrated at Lambeth 18th May[20], enthroned by proxy 28th May, and had the temporalities restored to him 7th June following. He died on the 8th, and was buried 12th Oct. 1638, in his cathedral. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[21]. The congé d'élire is dated 3rd Nov. 1638[22].

39 John Towers, S.T.P., *dean of Peterborough*, was elected
r. I. 21st Nov. 1638, obtained the royal assent 7th Dec.[23], he was confirmed 7th, and consecrated 13th Jan.[24] 1638–9, had the temporalities restored to him 23rd Jan.[25], and was enthroned 8th March following. He died 10th Jan. 1648–9, and was buried in his cathedral.

The see was vacant for twelve years.

The congé d'élire is dated 6th Nov. 1660.

60 Benjamin Lany, S.T.P., *dean of Rochester*, was elected
r. II. 20th Nov. 1660, consecrated in the chapel of Henry VII. in Westminster abbey 2nd Dec.[26], enthroned 21st of the same month, and in April 1663 was translated to Lincoln. The congé d'élire is dated 9th April 1663.

63 Joseph Henshaw, S.T.P., *dean of Chichester*, was
r. II. elected 15th April 1663, confirmed 5th May, consecrated at Lambeth 10th[27], and enthroned 28th May. He died suddenly 9th March 1678–9, and was buried

---

19 Reg. Abbot, III. f. 83.
20 Ibid. fol. 39.
21 Lee, 134.
22 Pat. 14 Car. I. p. 19. No. 3.
23 Ibid. No. 2.
24 Reg. Laud, II. fol. 52. et Bishops' Certificates.
25 Pat. 14 Car. I. p. 19. No. 1.
26 Reg. Juxon, fol. 235.
27 Ibid. fol. 326.

at East Lavant, near Chichester in Sussex. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[27]. The congé d'élire, vice bishop Henshaw, is dated 28th March 1679.

1679 31 Car. II. WILLIAM LLOYD, *bishop of Llandaff*, translated to this see, was elected 10th April 1679, confirmed 16th May, and enthroned 12th July following. In July 1685 he was translated to Norwich. The congé d'élire is dated 26th Aug. 1685.

1685 1 Jac. II. THOMAS WHITE, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Nottingham*, was elected 3rd Sept., consecrated 25th Oct.[28], and enthroned by proxy 9th Nov. following. He was deprived 1st Feb. 1690–1. Ob. 30th May 1698[29], and was buried 4th June in St. Gregory's church, under St. Paul's cathedral. The congé d'élire is dated 15th May 1691.

1691 3 W. & Mar. RICHARD CUMBERLAND, S.T.P., was nominated 22nd April 1691, and elected 15th May. The royal assent to his election was given 9th June, he was consecrated 5th July[30], and the temporalities were restored to him on the 31st of that month. He was enthroned 12th Sept. following. He died at Peterborough 9th Oct. 1718, ætat. 86, and was buried in the cathedral on the 12th of the same month.

1718 5 Geo. I. WHITE KENNET, S.T.P., *dean of Peterborough*, was nominated 12th Oct. 1718, elected on the 25th, and the royal assent to his election was given 28th Oct.; on the 30th of the same month he had permission to hold the archdeaconry of Huntingdon and a prebend in Salisbury in commendam[31]. He was confirmed at Bow-church 7th Nov., consecrated on the 9th of the same month[32], and the temporalities were restored to him on the following day. He died 19th Dec. 1728, ætat. 69.

---

[27] King, 171.

[28] Reg. Sancroft, f. 135.

[29] Others state that he died 28th May, and was buried 30th May.

[30] Reg. Tillotson, f. 33.

[31] Church Book, Home Office.

[32] Reg. Wake, f. 57.

29 ROBERT CLAVERING, *bishop of Llandaff*, was nominated
II. 28th Jan 1728–9, and the royal assent to his election was given 14th Feb., on which day also the temporalities were restored to him; on the 17th of the same month he was confirmed, and had permission to hold the office of Hebrew professor at Oxford in commendam. He died 21st July 1747.

47 JOHN THOMAS was nominated to this see 21st Aug.
.II. 1747; the royal assent to his election was given 19th Sept. He was consecrated 4th Oct.[33], and the temporalities were restored to him 9th Oct. following. He was promoted to Salisbury in June 1757.

57 RICHARD TERRICK was nominated 7th June 1757,
.II. elected on the 23rd, and on the 24th the royal assent to his election was given. He was confirmed 2nd July and consecrated the next day[34], and the temporalities were restored to him 8th July. He was translated to London in May 1764.

64 ROBERT LAMBE, *dean of Peterborough*, was nominated
.III. as bishop of the see 8th June 1764, and elected on the 18th; the royal assent to his election was given on the 21st of the same month. He was confirmed 6th July and consecrated 8th July[35], and the temporalities were restored to him 11th July. He died 3rd Nov. 1769.

69 JOHN HINCHCLIFFE was elected 1st Dec. 1769, con-
.III. firmed on the 16th, and consecrated on the 17th of the same month[36]. He died 11th Jan. 1794.

94 SPENCER MADAN, *bishop of Bristol*, was nominated to
.III. Peterborough 3rd Feb. 1794, and elected the 10th of the same month, on which day the royal assent to his election was given[37]. He was confirmed 7th March[38]; the temporalities were restored to him on the same day[39]. He died 8th Oct. 1813.

---

[33] Reg. Potter, f. 219.
[34] Reg. Hutton, f. 42.
[35] Reg. Secker, f. 226.
[36] Reg. Cornwallis, f. 93.
[37] Church Book, Home Office.
[38] Reg. Moore.
[39] Church Book, Home Office.

1813 John Parsons, *master of Balliol college, Oxford*, was
54 Geo. III. nominated to this see 15th Nov. 1813, and elected on the 29th of the same month. The royal assent to his election was given 1st Dec., he was confirmed on the 11th of the same month, and consecrated the next day[40], and the temporalities were restored to him on the 15th of the same month[41]. He died 12th March 1819.

1819 Herbert Marsh, *bishop of Llandaff*, was elected to
60 Geo. III. the see of Peterborough 8th April 1819, and the royal assent given to his election 13th April, on the 28th of which month he was confirmed, and the temporalities were restored to him on the same day. He died 1st May 1839.

1839 George Davys, *dean of Chester*, was nominated 7th
3 Victoria. May 1839, elected on the 20th, and the royal assent to his election was given on the 28th. He was confirmed 14th June and consecrated on the 16th, and the temporalities were restored to him 22nd June. His lordship is the present holder of the see.

The arms of the see are thus blazoned: Gules, two keys in saltire, between four cross crosslets fitchee, or.

This bishopric is rated for first fruits at 414*l.* 17*s.* 8½*d.*

DEANS.

Francis Alree or Abree, alias Leycester, S.T.B., *last prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton*, was appointed the first dean of this cathedral by the charter of erection dated 4th Sept. 1541[42].

Gerard Carleton, S.T.B., occurs 6th Nov. 1543. Ob. 1549.

James Coorthopp or Curthopp, A.M., was admitted

---

[40] Reg. Sutton.
[41] Church Book, Home Office.
[42] See Rymer, vol. xiv. p. 733.

24th Oct. 1549. He died 19th July 1557, and was buried in the cathedral of Christ Church, Oxon.[43].

JOHN BOXALL, LL.D., *archdeacon of Ely*, succeeded in July 1557, and in the latter end of 1559, or beginning of 1560, was deprived. He was also dean of Norwich.

WILLIAM LATYMER, S.T.P., succeeded in 1560. He died in Aug. 1583, and was buried in the cathedral on the 28th of that month[44].

RICHARD FLETCHER, S.T.P., admitted 15th Nov. 1583; in 1589 he was made bishop of Bristol.

THOMAS NEVIL, S.T.P., admitted 2nd March 1590–1; in 1597 he was made dean of Canterbury.

JOHN PALMER, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Ely*, was presented to this dignity 3rd Dec. 1597. He died in 1607.

RICHARD CLAYTON, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Lincoln*, was installed 28th July 1607. He died about the beginning of June 1612.

GEORGE MERITON, S.T.P., was installed 12th June 1612. He was made dean of York in 1617. He died 23rd Dec. 1624.

HENRY BEAUMONT, S.T.P., was installed 20th March 1616–17, and in 1622 was removed to the deanery of Windsor. Ob. 30th July 1627.

WILLIAM PIERSE, S.T.P., was installed 9th June 1622, and in 1630 was made bishop of this see.

JOHN TOWERS, S.T.P., was nominated 29th Oct. and instituted 14th Nov. 1630; and in 1639 was made bishop of this see.

THOMAS JACKSON, S.T.P., nominated 17th Jan. 1638–39[45]. He died 21st Sept. 1640, and was buried in the chapel of Corpus Christi college, Oxon, of which college he was president.

JOHN COSIN, S.T.P., was nominated 31st Oct. and installed 7th Nov. 1640; and presently after the Restoration, in 1660, was made bishop of Durham.

---

[43] Ex Epitaphio. [44] Ex Registro. [45] Pat. 14 Car. I. p. 1.

Edward Rainbow[46], S.T.P., was installed 5th Jan. 1660–1, and in 1664 was made bishop of Carlisle.

James Duport, S.T.P., was installed 27th July 1664. He died in 1679, and was buried in the cathedral[47] 17th July, ætat. 73

Simon Patrick, S.T.P., was installed 1st Aug. 1679, and in 1689 was made bishop of Chichester.

Richard Kidder, S.T.P., was nominated 6th Oct. 1689, installed the 30th of the same month, and in 1691 was made bishop of Bath and Wells.

Samuel Freeman, S.T.P., was instituted 12th Sept. 1691. He died 14th Oct. 1707.

White Kennet, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Huntingdon*, instituted 3rd Feb. and installed 21st Feb. 1707–8. He was made bishop of this see in 1718.

Richard Reynolds, nominated on the 10th and admitted 20th Nov. 1718, vice White Kennet, promoted to the bishopric of Peterborough. He was made bishop of Bangor in 1721.

Edward Gee, S.T.P., instituted 9th Dec. 1721, on the promotion of Richard Reynolds to the see of Bangor. He was made dean of Lincoln in 1722.

John Mandeville, instituted 23rd May 1722, vice Gee resigned. He died 21st Jan. 1724–5.

Francis Lockier, S.T.P., nominated on the 12th and admitted 20th March 1724–5, vice Mandeville[48]. Ob. 1740.

John Thomas, nominated Aug. 1740, and installed 31st Oct. 1740, vice Lockier[49]. Made bishop of St. Asaph in 1743, and bishop of Lincoln in 1744.

Robert Lambe, nominated 25th May 1744, vice Dr. Thomas, made bishop of Lincoln. Promoted to the see of Peterborough in 1764. Ob. 1769.

---

[46] Dr. George Jay was designed to succeed dean Cosin, but he died before his appointment was made, and was buried in Westminster abbey, and in the register was styled dean of Peterborough.

[47] Ex Epitaphio.

[48] Bishops' Certificates.

[49] Ibid.

Charles Tarrant, D.D., July 1764. Ob. 22nd Feb. 1791.

Charles Manners Sutton, M.A., 14th March 1791, vice Charles Tarrant deceased.

Peter Peckard, D.D., 29th April 1792, on the promotion of Charles Manners Sutton to the bishopric of Norwich[50].

Thomas Kipling, D.D., 10th Feb. 1798, on the death of Peter Peckard[51]. Ob. 1822.

James Henry Monk, *regius professor of Greek at Cambridge*, nominated 23rd Feb. and admitted 7th March 1822, vice Dr. Thomas Kipling deceased.

Thomas Turton, nominated 20th Nov. and admitted 17th Dec. 1830, vice Dr. James Henry Monk, promoted to the see of Gloucester.

George Butler, nominated 3rd Nov. and admitted 25th Nov. 1842, vice Dr. Thomas Turton resigned.

No valuation in Ecton.

ARCHDEACONS OF NORTHAMPTON.

Gilbert Smith, S.T.P., was archdeacon of Northampton before it was separated from the diocese of Lincoln, and so became the first archdeacon of this diocese, by the charter of erection, dated 4th Sept. 1541[52].

John Apharry, LL.D., *chancellor of Llandaff*, was admitted 28th May 1548, on the resignation of Smith. Died in the beginning of 1549, and was buried in the church of Castor, near Peterborough.

William Jeffery, LL.D., was admitted 30th March 1549. He resigned in 1554.

---

[50] Bishops' Certificates. [51] Ibid. [52] Rymer, vol. xiv. p. 731.

William Binsley, LL.D., succeeded in 1554[53]. He was buried in the cathedral 20th Oct. 1569.

Nicholas Shephard, S.T.B., *master of St. John's college, Cambridge,* was admitted in 1569. He died in 1587. His will was proved 10th July 1587.

James Howland, A.M., was installed 12th Nov. 1587: void by the death of Shephard. He died 20th March 1597–8. His nuncupative will was proved 21st March 1597–8.

William Bayly, S.T.B., admitted in 1598; resigned it 23rd March 1603–4.

John Buckeridge, S.T.P., was collated 23rd March 1603–4: void by the resignation of Bayly; in 1611 he was promoted to the see of Rochester.

Richard Butler, S.T.P., was instituted 9th July 1611: void by the promotion of Buckeridge.

Thomas Dove, A.M., presented 26th Sept. 1612: void by the death of Butler. He was buried in Peterborough cathedral 25th July 1629.

John Quarles, A.M., succeeded 31st July 1629: void by the death of Dove. He died in 1665. His will, dated 9th Nov. 1661, was proved 8th March 1664–5.

John Palmer, A.M., instituted 25th Oct. 1665, was installed 18th Nov. 1665[54]: void by the death of Quarles. Palmer died 9th Dec. 1679.

Thomas Wolsey, S.T.P., was collated 4th Jan. 1679–80, and installed on the 12th of the same month: void by the death of Palmer. Ob. at Thornhaugh 29th Nov. 1707[55].

Richard Cumberland, A.M., was collated 12th Dec. 1707, and installed on the 31st of the same month: void by the death of Wolsey.

John Browne, M.A., 13th Jan. 1737–8, vice Richard Cumberland[56]. He was elected master of University college, Oxford, in Feb. 1744–5.

---

[53] Reg. Petrib.
[54] Reg. Henshaw.
[55] Ex Epitaphio.
[56] Bishops' Certificates.

William Browne, M.A., 6th Sept. 1764, on the death of John Browne[57].

William Strong, M.A., 1st Dec. 1797, on the death of William Browne[58]. Ob. 8th Sept. 1842, ætat. 86.

Owen Davys, M.A., 15th Sept. 1842, vice William Strong deceased.

This dignity is rated for first fruits at 122*l.* 7*s.* 1*d.*[59]

ARCHDEACON OF LEICESTER[60].

Thomas Kaye Bonney, collated 22nd Jan. 1831.

PREBENDARIES.

FIRST STALL.

Matthew Whittal, S.T.P., by the charter of erection, 4th Sept. 1541.

Thomas Howeton or Houghton. Ob. in 1549.

Richard Peter, promoted to this stall 14th Jan. 1549–50; resigned 5th Oct. 1565.

Anthony Burton, A.M., was admitted 6th Oct. 1565. Ob. circa 1569 or 1570.

Robert Rhodes, S.T.B., installed in 1570.

William Bayly, S.T.B., resigned this stall 27th or 28th March 1595.

William Smith, S.T.B., was collated 27th or 28th March 1595: void by the resignation of Bayly.

Tobias Bland, S.T.B., was collated 29th Oct. 1602: void by the resignation of Smith. Ob. in 1604.

John Bridgeman, S.T.P., was collated 13th April 1605: void by the death of Bland. He became bishop of Chester in 1619.

John Williams, S.T.P., was collated 15th June 1616, and in 1621 was promoted to the see of Lincoln.

---

[57] Bishops' Certificates.

[58] Ibid.

[59] Ecton, p. 291.

[60] This archdeaconry was transferred from the diocese of Lincoln in 1837. See p. 63.

Thomas Swifte, S.T.B., was collated 9th Jan. 1621–2: void by the promotion of Williams. Ob. in 1646.

Simon Gunton, A.M., succeeded 12th Nov. 1646. Buried at Fiskerton 17th May 1676, ætat. 66.

John Workman, A.M., was collated 19th May 1676, and installed on the 20th of the same month: void by the death of Gunton. Workman died 24th June 1685.

John Patrick, S.T.P., was collated 1st July and installed 11th July 1685: void by the death of Workman. Ob. 19th Dec. 1695, and buried in the Charterhouse chapel.

John Evans, A.M., was collated 3rd Jan. 1695–6, and installed on the 23rd of the same month: void by the death of Patrick. He died 22nd Nov. 1718 at Uffington, ætat. 73, and was buried there.

George Carter, S.T.P., *provost of Oriel*, collated 25th Feb. 1718–19. Ob. 30th Sept. 1727.

John Gibson, S.T.P., *provost of Queen's college, Oxford*, admitted 18th Oct. 1727, vice Carter deceased[59]. Ob. in Sept. 1730.

Thomas Robinson, admitted 12th Sept. 1730.

Stephen Goddard, D.D., admitted 29th Dec. 1761, on the death of Robinson[60].

Thomas Winstanley, M.A., admitted 1st Nov. 1781, on the death of Peter Stephen Goddard[61].

Benjamin Barnard, M.A., admitted 13th Feb. 1789, on the death of Thomas Winstanley[62].

Joseph Parsons, M.A., 27th Sept. 1815, on the death of Benjamin Barnard[63].

John James, M.A., 9th Feb. 1829, on the death of Joseph Parsons[64].

SECOND STALL.

William Judd, alias Harforde, S.T.B., by the

---

[59] Bishops' Certificates.
[60] Ibid.
[61] Ibid.
[62] Bishops' Certificates.
[63] Ibid.
[64] Ibid.

charter of erection, in 1541. His will, dated 2nd Dec. 1549, was proved on the 16th of the same month.

Edwyn Sandys, S.T.P., presented 12th Dec. 1549, per mortem Judd; deprived in 1554.

William Binsley, LL.D., was removed to the sixth stall in 1559.

Edwyn Sandys, S.T.P.; restored by queen Elizabeth in 1559.

Nicholas Shephard, S.T.P., presented circa 1560. His will was proved 10th July 1587.

William Hill, A.M., admitted 26th or 29th July 1587: void by the death of Shephard.

Edward Lively, A.M., was collated 21st June 1602: void by the death of Hill. Ob. in 1605.

Robert Williamson, S.T.P., was collated 8th May 1605: void by the death of Lively. Resigned to his son. Ob. 30th May 1632.

Robert Williamson, S.T.B., was collated 8th Feb. 1629–30: void by the resignation of his predecessor.

John Howorth, S.T.B.; his patent is dated 24th July 1660.

William Henchman, A.M., was collated and admitted 17th Oct. 1668, and installed on the 27th of the same month. Ob. 14th Sept. 1686.

Edmund Lees, A.M., was collated 1st Feb. 1686–7, and installed on the 5th of the same month: void by the death of Henchman.

Thomas Ball, A.M., was admitted and installed 23rd Nov. 1699: void by the death of Lees. Ob. circa 1722.

Edward Griffith, A.M., collated 20th Feb. 1722–3[65], vice Thomas Ball, S.T.P., resigned; resigned in 1724, and died in 1727.

White Kennet, A.M., a son of bishop Kennet, 9th March 1724–5[66]. Ob. in 1740.

William Brown, 2nd Feb. 1740–1, vice White Kennet deceased[67].

---

[65] Bishops' Certificates. [66] Ibid. [67] Ibid.

Francis Tutte, M.A.. 24th Nov. 1797, on the death of W. Brown[68].

Richard Lockwood, M.A., 7th Feb. 1824, vice F. Tutte deceased[69].

Thomas Turton, D.D., vice Richard Lockwood, 8th Nov. 1830.

William McDoual, 5th Jan. 1831, vice Turton promoted to the deanery.

Marsham Argles, M.A., 21st Dec. 1849, vice W. McDoual deceased.

THIRD STALL.

Robert Pierson, alias Netlonde, S.T.B., by the charter of erection, 1541.

Christopher Hodgson, A.B., was admitted 20th Feb. 1557–8: void by the death of Pierson. Ob. 1561.

Edward Baker held this stall circa 1561.

James Howland, A.M. Ob. 20th March 1597–8. He was also archdeacon of Northampton.

William Bayly, S.T.B. He resigned the first stall in 1595; he was also archdeacon of Northampton.

Edward Marshall, S.T.B., was admitted 24th March 1603–4: void by the resignation of Bayly.

Warner Marshall, A.M., succeeded 28th July 1625: void by the death of Edward Marshall.

Sebastian Smith, A.M., was admitted 27th Feb. 1631–2: void by the death of Warner Marshall.

Abraham Jackson, A.M., was admitted 18th Sept. 1640: void by the resignation of Smith.

William Zouch or Souch, A.M., was admitted 17th March 1645–6. Ob. 1679. His will is dated 3rd Feb. 1678–9, and was proved 16th Oct. 1679.

George Barry, A.M., was collated 19th Sept. 1679, and installed on the 25th of the same month: void by the death of Zouch. Ob. 18th May 1696, ætat. 84, and was buried at Medbourne in Leicestershire.

---

[68] Bishops' Certificates. [69] Ibid.

Richard Carrier, A.M., was installed 1st June 1696: void by the death of Barry. Ob. 24th Aug. 1704, ætat. 64.

Richard Reynolds, LL.D., was installed 25th Aug. 1704: void by the death of Carrier. Made dean of this church in 1718.

Daniel Amyand, collated 21st Nov. 1718. Ob. Aug. 1730.

John Henry Ott, A.M., collated 25th Nov. 1730[70].

John Browne, B.D., *archdeacon of Northampton*, collated 12th Oct. 1743, vice John Henry Ott deceased[71].

Beilby Porteus, collated 25th Sept. 1764, on the death of John Browne[72].

George Stinton, D.D., collated 1st May 1776, on the resignation of Porteus[73].

Peter Coryton, D.D., collated 14th July 1781, on the resignation of Stinton[74].

William Tournay, D.D., 20th March 1817, on the death of Peter Coryton.

Herbert Charles Marsh, 6th Aug. 1833, vice Tourney deceased.

Henry Pratt, M.A., vice Herbert Charles Marsh deceased.

FOURTH STALL.

John Barlow, A.M., by the charter of erection, 1541.

Nicholas Murrey, LL.B., occurs in 1544. 1549. 1551.

Miles Johnson. He held this stall in 1559. 1561. 1569.

James Ellis, LL.D., occurs in 1579. 1583. He died in 1596.

Richard Clayton, S.T.P., was collated 21st June 1596: void by the death of Ellis. He became dean of this church in 1607.

Richard Cleyburne, S.T.B., was collated 1st Sept. 1607, and installed on the 2nd of the same month.

---

[70] Bishops' Certificates.
[71] Ibid.
[72] Ibid.
[73] Bishops' Certificates.
[74] Ibid.

John Pocklington, S.T.P., was collated 31st Oct. 1623: void by the death of Cleyburne. Ob. 14th Nov., and was buried 16th Nov. 1640.

William Towers, S.T.B., was collated 20th April 1641: void by the death of Pocklington. He was deprived in 1648, restored in 1660, died 20th Oct. 1666, and was buried at Uffington in Lincolnshire.

Thomas Greaves, S.T.P., was admitted and installed 23rd Oct. 1666: void by the death of Towers. He died 22nd May 1676, ætat. 65, and was buried at Weldon in Northamptonshire.

David Llewellin, A.M., was collated 28th May 1676, and installed 6th June following: void by the death of Greaves. Ob. 18th Aug. 1685.

John Taylor, A.M., was collated 29th Aug., and installed 10th Sept. 1685: void by the death of Llewellin. He died 26th May 1726, ætat. 85.

Thomas Gibson, collated 6th June 1726, vice Taylor[75].

Samuel Terrick, M.A., collated 26th June 1759, by death of Thomas Gibson[76].

William Gery, M.A., collated 12th Dec. 1759, on the resignation of Terrick[77].

Samuel Smith, D.D., collated 28th Sept. 1787, on the death of Gery[78].

Joseph Stephen Pratt, LL.B., collated 28th March 1808, on the death of Samuel Smith.

William Strong, D.D., 24th March 1841, vice Joseph Stephen Pratt[79].

FIFTH STALL.

John Cheney, called also John Walpole, last prior of Peterborough, by the charter of erection, 1541. His will, dated 12th Oct. 1553, was proved on the 14th of that month.

Leonard Pollard, A.M., was admitted 23rd Dec. 1553, and resigned 30th June 1555.

---

[75] Bishops' Certificates.
[76] Ibid.
[77] Ibid.
[78] Bishops' Certificates.
[79] Ibid.

Richard Key, S.T.B., was admitted 2nd July 1555. His will, dated 1st March 1558–9, was proved 19th June 1559.

Thurstan Murrey was admitted 8th March 1558–9: void by the death of Key. He was buried 17th June 1586 in the cathedral.

Nicholas Brown, S.T.B., was admitted 5th June 1586: void by the death of Murrey.

Henry Williamson, S.T.B., was installed 15th Jan. 1607: void by the resignation of Brown. He died 22nd March 1613–14.

Thomas Dove, A.M., was installed 23rd Mar. 1613–14: void by the death of Williamson. He was archdeacon of Northampton.

Henry Smith, S.T.P., succeeded 29th July 1629: void by the death of Dove.

William Halls, A.M., was collated 5th Nov. 1642: void by the death of Smith.

John Balderston, S.T.P., *master of Emanuel college, Cambridge*, was collated and admitted 27th Oct. 1681, and installed on the 30th of the same month: void by the death of Halls. He was buried in Peterborough cathedral 6th Sept. 1719.

Samuel Blackwell, collated 10th Sept. 1719[80]. Ob. 1719.

John Russell, presented 9th April 1720[81].

Henry Burrough, M.A., presented 8th Jan 1762, on the death of Russell[82].

Frederick Wollaston, LL.D., presented 6th Dec. 1773, on the death of Henry Burrough[83].

Spencer Madan, M.A., presented 22nd Jan. 1800, on the resignation of Frederick Wollaston[84].

---

[80] Bishops' Certificates.
[81] Ibid.
[82] Ibid.
[83] Bishops' Certificates.
[84] Ibid.

SIXTH STALL.

Richard White, *a monk of Peterborough*, by the charter of erection, 1541.

Robert Isham, A.M., resigned 30th Sept. 1559.

William Binsley, LL.D., held this stall with the archdeaconry of Northampton. He was buried in the cathedral 20th Oct. 1569.

Robert Johnson, S.T.B., admitted circa 1569, resigned circa 1575.

Richard Smith, S.T.B., succeeded about 1575.

John Aungier, A.M., was collated 8th June 1615: void by the death of Smith. He was buried in Peterborough cathedral 17th Aug. 1631.

Robert Somner, A.M., was collated[84] 24th Dec. 1632: void by the death of Aungier.

John Weston, M.A., nominated 21st Jan. and instituted 29th Jan. 1630–31[85].

John Wyldbore, A.M.[86], was installed 1st Aug. 1660. Ob. in 1662.

Thomas Lany, S.T.B., was collated 19th Nov. 1662: void by the death of Wyldbore.

John Whitehall, A.M., was collated 7th Oct. 1669, and installed on the 11th of the same month: void by the death of Lany. He died 20th Jan. 1685–6, at Stoke-Doyle in Northamptonshire, and is there buried.

Richard Blechyndon, S.T.P., was collated 11th Feb. 1685–6: void by the death of Whitehall. He was buried 30th Oct. 1697.

Thomas Ball, A.M., was collated on the 10th, and installed 16th Nov. 1697: void by the death of Blechyndon.

Richard Cumberland, A.M., was installed 4th Nov. 1699: void by the resignation of Ball. Ob. 1737.

---

[84] His patent is dated 21st Dec. 1632.

[85] Bishops' Certificates.

[86] His patent is dated 13th July 1660.

Frederick Williams, M.A., collated 31st Dec. 1737, vice Richard Cumberland deceased[87]. Ob. 14th Sept. 1746.

Coote Leicester, M.A., collated 8th Nov. 1746, vice Frederick Williams, D.D., deceased[88].

Spencer Madan, D.D., collated 3rd May 1770, vice Coote Leicester deceased[89].

Walker King, D.D., 10th March 1794, on the promotion of Spencer Madan, bishop of Bristol, to the see of Peterborough[90].

Thomas Smart Hughes, B.D., 26th Feb. 1827, vice Walker King, bishop of Rochester[91].

HONORARY CANONS.

By order in council 23rd May 1844, certain bishops, among them the bishops of Peterborough, were allowed to found honorary canonries in their cathedrals.

In this diocese the following appointments have taken place:

Edward Thomas Vaughan, 14th Sept. 1846.
William Wales, 2nd Nov. 1846.
Richard Waterfield, 12th Aug. 1847.
John Wetherall, 24th Aug. 1847.
Joseph Garton, 28th Oct. 1848.
James Woolley Harman, 25th Aug. 1849.
John Babington, 21st Dec. 1849.
Hon. Leland Noel, 29th June 1850.
Marmaduke Vavasour, 8th Oct. 1850.
Abner William Brown, 8th Oct. 1850.
Robert James Bunch, 18th Oct. 1850.
Andrew Godfrey Stuart, 16th Nov. 1850.

---

[87] Bishops' Certificates.
[88] Ibid.
[89] Ibid.
[90] Bishops' Certificates.
[91] Ibid.

ROCHESTER.

THE diocese of Rochester, until the recent alterations made pursuant to the Commission of Inquiry, issued 4th Feb. 1835, comprised the western part of the county of Kent and the peculiars of Iselham and Freckenham. By order in council, 8th Aug. 1845, so much of the county of Kent as was in the diocese and archdeaconry of Rochester, except the city and deanery of Rochester[1], was subtracted from this diocese and added to those of Canterbury and London; and the county of Essex, except the parishes of Barking, Great Ilford, East Ham, West Ham, Little Ilford, Low Layton, Walthamstow, Wanstead, Woodford, and Chingford, was added, together with the whole county of Hertford.

The whole of this diocese was under the jurisdiction of the archdeacon of Rochester until the order in council just mentioned: that order places the new district or see of Rochester under the jurisdiction of the several archdeacons of Essex, Colchester, and St. Alban's, and suppresses the archdeaconry of Rochester upon its next avoidance. The peculiars were abolished by orders in council dated 8th Aug. and 23rd Dec. 1845.

Until these alterations, the members of the cathedral body were the dean, the archdeacon, and six preben-

[1] Doubts having arisen about the jurisdiction of the bishop of Rochester in certain places locally situate within the city and deanery of Rochester, an order in council was made, 23rd Dec. 1845, declaring that the several parishes and places of Cliffe, Darenth, Gillingham, the Grange, otherwise the Grench, Graine, Ifield, Lidsing, Meopham, and Northfleet, shall be held to be locally situate within the limits of the said city and deanery of Rochester, and the several parishes and places of Eynsford, Farningham, Otford, Shoreham, and Stansted, shall be held to be locally situate in the diocese of Canterbury and the archdeaconry of Maidstone.

daries; four of the prebends were in the gift of the Crown, of which one was by act of Parliament (12 Ann. c.vi. stat. 2.[1]) annexed to the provostship of Oriel college, Oxford, and another to the archdeaconry by letters patent of Charles I. At present there are the dean, the archdeacons of Rochester, St. Alban's, Chichester and Essex, four canons, and one honorary canon.

BISHOPS.

After Augustine had established the archbishopric of Canterbury, king Aethelberct founded and endowed the bishoprics of London and Rochester; to the latter Augustine ordained

604 JUSTUS in 604, who had been sent into Britain by pope Gregory. He was translated to Canterbury in 624 upon the death of Mellitus[2], and was succeeded at Rochester by

624 ROMANUS, whom he ordained[3]. He was sent on a mission to pope Honorius by archbishop Justus, and was drowned in the Italian sea[4]. The date of this occurrence is not known, but it must have been before November 630, as Justus died at that time.

633 PAULINUS, *archbishop of York*, who was exiled from his see, was made bishop of Rochester by king Eadbald, and consecrated by archbishop Honorius[5], soon after Oct. 633. He died 10th Oct. 644[6].

644 ITHAMAR, *a Kentish man*, was ordained bishop of Rochester on the death of Paulinus by archbishop Honorius[7]. He died in 655.

656 DAMIAN[8] was consecrated bishop of Rochester by

---

[1] Called also 13 Ann. c. vi.

[2] Bed. Hist. Eccl. lib. ii. c. 8.

[3] Ibid.

[4] Absorptus fuerat fluctibus Italici maris. Bed. Hist. Eccl. lib. ii. c. 20.

[5] Bed. Hist. Eccl. lib. ii. c. 20.

[6] Ibid. lib. iii. c. 14.

[7] Honorius archiepiscopus ordinavit Ithamar, oriundum quidem de gente Cantuariorum. Bed. Hist. Eccl. lib. iii. c. 14.

[8] Qui de genere Australium Saxonum erat oriundus. Bed. Hist. Eccl. lib. iii. c. 20.

archbishop Deusdedit. He died about June or July 664[9].

The see was vacant nearly five years after the death of Damian.

69 PUTTA succeeded Damian in the see of Rochester, and was consecrated by archbishop Theodore 27th May 669[10]. He was driven from his see when Ethelred, king of Mercia, invaded Kent; and was appointed in 676 bishop of the newly erected see of Hereford[11].

76 CUICHELM or QUICHELM, the seventh bishop of Rochester, was ordained by archbishop Theodore in the room of Putta[12]; but he soon quitted it on account of its poverty[13], and

76 GEBMUND was substituted in the place of Cuichelm in 676[14]. He died in 693[15], and

93 TOBIAS[16] was consecrated in his stead by archbishop Berhtuald in 693[17]. He died in 726[18].

26 ALDUULF[19] succeeded Tobias, and was also consecrated by archbishop Berhtuald[20]. He died in 739, according to Simeon of Durham; and in 741, according to Florence of Worcester.

41 DUNN or DUINA succeeded Alduulf in 741[21]. The time of his death is unknown, but he was present at a

---

[9] See Wharton's note on his death in Anglia Sacra.

[10] Bed. Hist. Eccl. lib. iv. c. 2. et Flor. Wigorn. ad an. 669.

[11] Bed. Hist. Eccl. lib. iv. c. 12.

[12] Ibid.

[13] Præ inopia rerum, ab episcopatu decedente. Bed. Hist. Eccl. lib. iv. c. 12.

[14] Flor. Wigorn. ad ann.

[15] Beda has not mentioned when bishop Gebmund died, but the Saxon Chronicle, and Florence of Worcester, and others give the year 693 for that event and the consecration of Tobias his successor.

[16] Gebmundo Hrofensis ecclesiæ præsule defuncto Tobiam pro illo consecravit, virum Latina Græca et Saxonica lingua, atque eruditione multipliciter instructum. Bed. Hist. Eccl. lib. v. c. 8.

[17] Sax. Chron. et Flor. Wig.

[18] Bed. Hist. Eccl. lib. v. c. 23.

[19] Ealdwulf, MS. Cott. Vesp. B. vi.; Ealduulf, C.C.C. Cant. clxxxiii.

[20] Bed. Hist. Eccl. lib. v. c. 23. et Flor. Wigorn.

[21] Flor. Wigorn.

council holden in 747[22], and his successor witnessed a charter in 747.

747 EARDUULF[23] would seem to have presided from 747 to 765[24] at least.

DIORA or DYORANN succeeded Earduulf. There are grants to him purporting to have been made in 778, 779, 781[25].

UUEREMUND or WORRE occurs after Diora. He had grants from king Offa in 788, 789[26]; and he was present at a council holden in 802[27].

803 BEORNMOD made his profession of obedience to archbishop Aethelheard in 803[28]. He witnessed a charter purporting to have been made by archbishop Aethelheard in 805[29], one by Cuthred of Kent in 805[30], another by Wulfred in 811[31], another by Coenuulf in the same year[32], another by the same king in 814[33].

841 TATNOTH[34].

BEDENOTH[35].

GODWIN I.[35]

868 CUTHERWULF[35*].

---

22 Concil. Angl. vol. i. p. 242.

23 MS. Cott. Vesp. B. vi. He witnessed a charter dated "Anno ab incarnationis Christi DCCLXII. indict. XV.? 747. (Kemble, vol. i. p. 115.) and another 757, vol. i. p. 143.

24 Ecgberht made a grant to Eardulf and the church of Rochester in 761. (Text. Roff. p. 69. edit. Hearn.); other grants were made to him in 764 and 765. Ibid. pp. 71. 74. 77.

25 Text. Roff. p. 82. 85. 89.

26 Kemb. vol. i. p. 183. 186. 189.

27 Conc. Angl. t. i. p. 318, 325.

28 Text. Roff, p. 258.

29 Kemble, vol. i. p. 231.

30 Ibid. p. 233.

31 Ibid. p. 241.

32 Ibid. p. 244. 248.

33 Ibid. p. 261.

34 His name not in MSS. Cott. Vesp. B. vi., Tiber. B. v., nor MS. CCC. Cant. clxxxiii.; neither in Malmes. nor in Flor. Wigorn.; it occurs in Wheloc and Godwin. See also Text. Roff. f. 122.

35 Not in Flor. Wig., Malmes., MS. Cott. Vesp. B. vi., Tiber. B. v., MS. CCC. Cant. clxxxiii. The catalogue of the early bishops of Rochester, especially from Tatnoth to Siward, is very imperfect. Malmesbury mentions but nine bishops between the time of Beda and the Norman Conquest, and Florence of Worcester only notices one more. A catalogue remaining in the church of Rochester inserts at once seven others.

35* Text. Roff. f. 141.

o SWITHULF[35].

8 BURHRIC[36].

CHEOLMUND[37].

CHINEFERTH[38].

BURRHIC[39].

5 ALFSTAN[40] or ATHELSTAN. Ob. 984[41].

GODWIN II.[42] or GODRIC.

GODWIN III.[43]

8 SIWARD[44], *abbot of Abingdon,* was consecrated bishop by Stigand in 1058. He died in 1075[45].

6 ARNOST[46], *a monk of Bec in Normandy,* was consecrated
l. I. in St. Paul's cathedral, London, by archbishop Lanfranc in the beginning of the year 1076, and died in July in the same year.

7 GUNDULFUS[47], *a monk of Bec in Normandy,* was con-
l. I. secrated 19th March 1077[48]. He died 7th March 1108[49].

8 RALPH, *abbot of Seez in Normandy,* was nominated 29th
. I. June 1108, and consecrated bishop of Rochester 9th Aug. 1108[50]. He was translated to Canterbury in 1114.

---

[35] Text. Roff. f. 142.

[36] MS. Cott. Vesp. B. vi.—Burthricus, Flor. Wig.; Puthric, Malmes. Burhrico Roffensi episcopo Alfredus rex manerium contulit de Frekingham.

[37] Not in Flor. Wigorn. nor Malmesbury.

[38] Nothing but his name is preserved.

[39] King Edmund granted to this bishop lands in "Meallingas" tempore archbishop Odo.

[40] King Eadgar in the year 955 granted to Alfstan and his successors land in "Bromleage." Text. Roff, p. 151.

[41] Annal. Roff.

[42] King Aethelred in the year 995 granted to bishop Godwin "sex mansas" in Wldeham and one in Lytlanbroce (Text. Roff. p. 124.); and in 998 restored lands in "Bromleage" to him, (Text. Roff. p. 130.); and in 1012 he granted to him xv mansas in Stantune et Hiltune. Text. Roff. p. 135.

[43] Neither the date of his becoming bishop of Rochester nor that of his death is known.

[44] Sax. Chron.

[45] Annal. Roff. MS. Cott. Vesp. A. xxii.

[46] Sax. Chron.

[47] Vit. Gund. [48] Ibid.

[49] Hoveden.

[50] Post hæc Cantuariam venit (Anselmus) et Radulfum Sagiensem abbatem virum religiosum pro Gundulfo ad Hrofensem ecclesiam iii Id. Augusti (11th

1114 EARNULPH[51], *abbot of Peterborough*, was elected 15th
16 Hen. I. Aug. 1114[52], and consecrated 26th Dec. following. He died 15th March 1124[54], ætat. 84.

1125 JOHN I, *archdeacon of Canterbury*, was consecrated 24th
25 Hen. I. May 1125[55], and died 22nd June 1137[56].

1137 JOHN II[57], *a monk of Seez in Normandy*, succeeded the
2 Steph. last named prelate in the see of Rochester. He was consecrated in 1137, and died in 1142.

1142 ASCELIN, *prior of Dover*, succeeded John II. in the bi-
8 Steph. shopric of Rochester in 1142. He died 24th Jan. 1147–8[58].

1147 WALTER, *archdeacon of Canterbury*, brother of arch-
13 Steph. bishop Theobald, was elected by the monks of Rochester[59], and did homage to the archbishop for the

---

Aug.) consecravit (Sim. Dunelm Hist. ad an. 1108, et Hoveden. Flor. Wigorn); the 11th Aug. 1108 however fell on Tuesday.

[51] Arnulfus, Hoved., Flor. Wigorn.; Arnulphus, Chron. Petrob.; Ernulfus, Malmes. et Matt. Paris. He was originally a monk in the monastery of "St. Lucian in Belvaco," afterwards prior of Canterbury and then abbot of Peterborough.

[52] Sim. Dunelm. die Assumptionis S. Mariæ. Other authorities state that he was elected 28th Sept. 1114, and enthroned 10th Oct. following.

[53] Flor. Wigorn. Sim. Dunelm. et Hoved. say 1115; but they commenced the new year on Christmas day.

[54] Sax. Chron.

[55] Flor. Wigorn. An. 1125. Willielmus archiepiscopus Cantuariensis dedit episcopatum Rouecestriæ Johanni archidiacono suo. Abb. Chron. Rad. de Diceto.

[56] An. 1137. Duodecimo Kal. Julii (20th June) obiit Johannes episcopus Roffensis. Chron. Gervas. col. 1343. Others place his death on 22nd June.

[57] Text. Roff. f. III. et Reg. Eccl. Roff. Godwin omits his name.

[58] An. 1147. Obiit hoc anno Ascelinus Roffensis episcopus, anno episcopatus sui sexto, ix Kal. Februarii (Chron. Gervas. col. 1362). Other writers place his death 23rd Jan.

[59] Godwin states that the archbishops of Canterbury always appointed whom they pleased to be bishop of Rochester at each vacancy of the see, but that archbishop Theobald transferred his right to the monks of Rochester, who elected Walter the archbishop's brother. Gervase of Canterbury (col. 1362) however makes a different statement: "Cui (Ascelino) successit Walterus Cantuariensis archidiaconus frater Theobaldi Cantuariensis archiepiscopi, qui secundum antiquam consuetudinem in capitulo Cantuariensi electus est a monachis Rofæ . . . . Est autem in ecclesia Cantuariensi consuetudo ab anti-

lands of his bishopric vi Cal. Feb. (27th Jan.[60]) He was consecrated ii Id. Mar. (14th March) 1147–8[61]. He died 26th July 1182[62].

2 Gualeran[63], *archdeacon of Bayeux*, was elected in the
. II. chapter of Rochester in the presence of the archbishop 9th Nov. 1182, ordained priest on the Saturday following, and consecrated at Lisieux the next day[64]. He died 29th Aug. 1184[65].

5 Gilbert de Glanvill, *archdeacon of Liseux*[66], was
. II. elected at Otford 16th July (xvii Cal. Aug.) 1185, and consecrated 29th Sept. (v Cal. Oct.) He died 24th June 1214[67].

From the first creation of the diocese of Rochester the bishop of the see seems to have been appointed by and immediately dependent on the archbishop of Canterbury. In more than one instance however this peculiar authority was disputed, and the monks of Rochester claimed and exercised the right of electing the bishop of the see. To put an end to these disputes for the future, king John on 22nd Nov. 1214 granted and confirmed to Stephen, then archbishop of Canterbury, the patronage of the episcopal church of Rochester, with all its appurtenances, dignities,

---

quis temporibus constituta, et a piis patribus obtenta, videlicet quod episcopus Rofensis debeat eligi in capitulo Cantuariensi ex dono archiepiscopi et electione conventus Rofensis ecclesiæ." See also Gervase, col. 1462.

[60] Rot. Profess.

[61] Rob. de Monte, f. 139. 352 b.

[62] Chron. Gervas. ad an. 1182.

[63] Waleranus, Hoved. 352 b.

[64] Ymag. Hist. col. 615.

[65] iv Kal. Sept. Gerv. Chron. col. 1467.

[66] An. 1185. Gilebertus Lexoviensis archidiaconus electus est in Roffensem episcopum apud Otteford septimo decimo Kal. Augusti, gradum autem presbyteratus ascendit xi Kal. Octobris apud Lameheiam Cantuariæ consecratus est à Baldewino Cantuariensi archiepiscopo iii Kal. Octobris. Ymag. Hist. 629.

[67] Obiit que G. de Glanvile episcopus Roffensis viii Kal. Jul. (24th June). (Matt. Par. var. lect.) He had letters of protection 6th Jan. 1214 (Pat. 15 Joh. m. 5.), and 20th Nov. 1214 the King restored to S. archbishop of Canterbury the patronage of the bishopric of Rochester, "tamquam jus suum." Claus. 16 Joh. m. 15. et Pat. 16 Joh. m. 10.

liberties, and free customs: "Ita quod vacante illa sede episcopali custodiam et ordinationem illius ecclesiæ idem archiepiscopus et successores sui habeant libere et pacifice in perpetuum ut patroni, ita quod in ordinatione illius ecclesiæ de episcopo, et episcopi electione, nec ante nec post electionem episcopi regius requiretur assensus, set totum ad archiepiscopum quicumque fuerit pertinebit. Episcopus autem vel electus loci illius temporalia, quæ prius vocabantur regalia, de manu prædicti archiepiscopi et successorum suorum plenarie recipiet et fidelitatem ei faciet de feodis pertinentibus ad ecclesiam illam episcopalem tamquam patrono ejusdem episcopatus[67]." Hence it is that, except during the vacancy of the see of Canterbury, neither the license for the election of a bishop of Rochester, nor the royal assent, nor the restitution of the temporalities, are recorded.

1215 16 Joh. BENEDICT DE SANSETUN, *precentor of St. Paul's*, was elected in the chapter of Rochester 13th Dec. 1214, and consecrated 22nd Feb. 1314–15 in the church of St. Mary Osney, Oxford[68]. He died 21st Dec. 1226, and was buried in the cathedral of Rochester[69].

1227 1 Hen. III. HENRY DE SANDFORD, *archdeacon of Canterbury*, was elected 26th Dec. 1226, and consecrated (vii Id. Maii) 9th May 1227[70]. He died 24th Feb. 1234–5[71].

1238 3 Hen III. RICHARD DE WENDOVER was elected 26th March 1235, but was rejected by archbishop Edmund for want of learning. The bishop elect appealed to the Pope, who confirmed him 20th March 1237–8[72]; but he did not

---

[67] Cart. 16 Joh. m. 6 in cedula.

[68] Matt. West. ad an. 1215. MS. in Bibl. Coll. Magd. Oxford.

[69] Matt. Westm. et Annal. Priorat. de Suthw.

[70] Maii nono. (Annal. Waverl.) "Eodem tempore (mense Maio) Henricus de Sanfordia Cantuar. archidiaconus ad Roffensem episcopum rite electus à Stephano Cantuar. archiepiscopo munus consecrationis suscepit" (Matt. Westm.); but according to Annal. Wigorn. 25th April.

[71] Henricus de Sandfordia Roffensis antistes diem clausit extremum vi Kal. Martii. Matt. Westm.

[72] Die Sancti Cuthberti 1238. Matt. Westm.

obtain consecration until 21st Nov. 1238[73]. He was installed on St. Andrew's day (30th Nov.) following[74]. He died 12th Oct. 1250, and was buried in Westminster Abbey[75].

1 LAURENCE DE S. MARTIN was elected xiv Cal. Nov.
III. (19th Oct.) 1250[76], and consecrated at Lyons on Sunday 9th April 1251[77]. He died 3rd June 1274[78], and was buried in Rochester cathedral.

4 WALTER DE MERTON, *chancellor of England*, was elected
I. about 20th July 1274[79], and consecrated at Gillingham on the Sunday next after the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist (21st Oct.) following[80]. He died 27th Oct. 1277, and was buried in Rochester cathedral[81].

8 JOHN DE BRADFIELD, *precentor of Rochester*, was con-
I. secrated at Lambeth 29th May 1278[82]. He died 23rd April 1283[83], and was buried in Rochester cathedral. The custody of the temporalities of the see was committed 22nd April (x Cal. Maii) to Henry Luvel, the archbishop's steward[84]. The archbishop of Canterbury issued his license 29th April (iii Cal. Maii) to the prior and monks of Rochester, to elect a bishop in the room of John Bradfield[85].

---

73 Matt. Westm. Annal. Roff. Annal. Waverl. et Matt. Westm. ad an. 1238.

74 Matt. Westm. Annal. Roff.

75 Weever, p. 338. Ob. 12th Oct. (iv Id. Oct.) 1250. (Annal. Roff.) Obiit insuper episcopus Roffensis circa festum S. Michaelis, et quia sanctus habebatur, procurante Rege, sepultum est corpus ejus apud Westmonasterium. Matt. Westm. ad an. 1250.

76 Annal. Roff. "Monachi Roffensis elegerunt magistrum Laurentium de S. Martino, Domini Regis clericum et consiliarium specialem, ne si forte alium elegissent, se Rex electioni opposuisset. Matt. Paris.

77 Annal. Roff. On 2nd April 1251 he had a grant from the King as elect of Rochester. Pat. 35 Hen. III. m. 10.

78 Annal. Roff.

79 He was rector of the church of Potton in the archdeaconry of Bedford, which he resigned on his promotion to the see of Rochester. Reg. Gravesend.

80 Archiv. Eccl. Cantuar.

81 Ex Epitaphio.

82 Annal. Roff.

83 Annal. Wigorn.

84 Reg. Peckham.

85 Ibid.

John de Kirkeby, *archdeacon of Coventry*, was elected by the monks of Rochester, on the death of John de Bradfield, but he renounced his right before the archbishop at Michelham 17th May 1283[86], and

1283 Thomas Inglethorp[87], *dean of St. Paul's*, having been
11 Edw. I. elected, was confirmed by the archbishop 9th July (vii Id. Jul.) 1283[88], and consecrated 26th Sept. following[89]. He died 11th May 1291[90], and was buried in Rochester cathedral[91].

1292 Thomas de Wuldham[92], *prior of Rochester*, was elected,
20 Edw. I. but he refused the dignity. On being elected a second time he was consecrated in the parish church of Chartham in Kent 6th Jan. 1291–2[93]. He died 28th Feb. 1316–17.

1319 Haymo de Hythe was elected by the monks 18th
13 Edw. II. March 1316–17, and admitted by the archbishop on the 22nd of the same month; but his confirmation was delayed because the Pope had provided John de

---

[86] Johannes de Kirkeby electus in episcopum Roffen. electione de se facto coram archiepiscopo renunciavit xvi Cal. Junii 1283. (Reg. Peckham.) Frater I. archiepiscopus, dilectis filiis priori et capitulo Roffens. Electio de honorabili viro domino Johanne de Kyrkeby archidiacono Coventr. Illustris Domini Regis clerico in vestro monasterio celebrata propter notoriam pluralitatem beneficiorum cum cura quæ ipsum ineligibilem prorsus redidit non tenet jure—iteratam eligendi licenciam vobis concedimus—vi Cal. Jul. 1283. Reg. Peckham.

[87] Or Ingaldesthorp.

[88] Reg. Peckham.

[89] I. archiepiscopus Cantuar. &c. London. episcopo—Quia Dominica proxima ante festum Sancti Michaelis prox. futur. in ecclesia nostra Cantuar. venerab. virum magistrum Thomam electum Roffens. habemus volente Domino, in ecclesia ejusdem episcopum consecrare—hoc fratribus et coepiscopis nostris denuntietis. Dat. apud Aldington, Non. Aug. 1283. Reg. Peckham.

[90] v Id. Maii. Contin. Gervas. Dorobern. [91] Annal. Roff.

[92] De Woldham or Woldeham, alias de Suthflete.

[93] He obtained a license 5th Jan. 1291–2 to be consecrated out of the church of Canterbury (Archiv. Eccl. Cautuar.), and was consecrated the next day. (Reg. Sutton. Lincoln. et Annal. Roff.) Dugdale states that John bishop of Rochester was summoned to parliament 27 Edw. I., but it is a mistake in the record, the letter J. having been written for T.

Puteolis to this see. However, after lengthened proceedings in the court of Rome, Haymo was consecrated at Avignon 26th Aug. 1319. He made his profession of obedience to the archbishop in the chapel of Sleford in Lincoln 2nd Dec. following, and received the spiritualities on the same day, and the temporalities on the 5th of that month[94]. He was installed 13th Jan. 1319–20. In 1349 he resigned his see into the hands of the Pope, but his Holiness would not accept his resignation; he therefore held the bishopric till his death 4th May 1352[95].

52 John de Shepey, *prior of Rochester*, was provided to
.III. this see by papal bull dated 22nd Oct. 1352[96]. He received the spiritualities of the archbishop's vicar general 28th Feb. 1352–3[97], and was consecrated 10th March following, by the bishop of Winchester, at the priory of St. Mary Overy, the archbishop of Canterbury being abroad[98]. He obtained the temporalities pursuant to the King's mandate on the 13th of the same month[99]. He was constituted chancellor of England in 1356. He died at his manor of La Place, near Lambeth, xiv Cal. Nov. (19th Oct.) 1360[1].

52 William Wittlesey, *archdeacon of Huntingdon, war-*
.III. *den of Peterhouse, Cambridge*, was elected 23rd Oct. 1360, confirmed by the Pope[2] (jure provisionis) ii Cal. Aug. (31st July) 1361[3], received the spiritualities

---

[94] Pat. 13 Edw. II. m. 13.

[95] The archbishop took possession of the temporalities and spiritualities of the see of Rochester 29th Nov. 1352, and issued his license to elect 27th Dec. Reg. Islip.

[96] Reg. Islip, f. 65. [97] Ibid.

[98] Reg. Islip.

[99] Pat. 27 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 17.

[1] Reg. Islip, f. 222. His will is dated 21st Sept. 1360. Ibid. f. 169.

[2] "Cum dominus Summus Pontifex virtute cujusdam reservationis sedi apostolice factæ de ecclesia Roffen. post mortem bonæ memoriæ Johannis ultimi episcopi loci prædicti vacante eidem ecclesiæ de reverendo viro Willielmo nuper archidiacono Huntingdon providerit et ipsum in episcopum loci illius præfecerit et pastorem &c." Pat. 35 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 3.

[3] Reg. Islip. In a document

from the archbishop on the 18th Nov. and the temporalities 13th Dec. in the same year[4], and was consecrated 6th Feb. 1361–2[5]. He was translated to Worcester.

1365 Ed. III. THOMAS TRILLEK or TRILLEG, *dean of St. Paul's, London,* having been elected by the monks, was promoted to the see of Rochester by bull of provision dated 6th March 1363–4[6]. He was consecrated 26th May 1364 by cardinal Guido[7]; received the spiritualities x Cal. Aug. (23rd July) in that year, and the temporalities 6th Feb. 1364–5[8]. He died at the end of Dec. 1372. His will, dated 11th Dec. 1372, was proved 3rd Jan. following[9]. The archbishop of Canterbury issued his license to elect a bishop in the room of Thomas Trilleg on the 27th Dec. 1372, and the monks chose

JOHN DE HERTLEY, *prior of Rochester;* but the Pope set aside the election, and appointed

1373 Ed. III. THOMAS DE BRINTONE, *a Benedictine monk at Norwich,* by his bull of 31st Jan. 1372–3[10]; he received the spiritualities from the archbishop 20th March in that year, and the temporalities from him 8th April 1373; and the King, having received the fealty of the said bishop 21st Oct., restored the temporalities to him on that day[11]. He died in 1389, and was buried in the parish church of Seale in Kent[12]. His will is dated 30th Aug. 1389[13].

JOHN BARNET was elected, and received the King's per-

---

relative to the solemnization of the marriage of the prince of Wales with the countess of Kent, dated Oct. 1361, this bishop is thus addressed, "Willielmo de Witleseye Roffensi ecclesiarum, auctoritate apostolica electis confirmatis."

4 Pat. 35 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 3.

5 Reg. Wittles. Roff.

6 ii Non. Mar. Pont. 2. Urb. V. Reg. Islip. f. 245.

7 Reg. Trilleke. Others state that he was consecrated 5th Jan. 1364–5.

8 Pat. 39 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 34.

9 Reg. Wittles. f. 126.

10 ii Kal. Feb. 1372–3. Reg. Wittles. f. 138.

11 Pat. 48 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 17.

12 Reg. Weaver, p. 325.

13 Reg. Courtn. f. 231.

mission 26th May 1389[14] to go to Rome respecting it. The Pope, however, disapproved of his election, and quashed it.

89 William de Bottlesham, *bishop of Llandaff*, was
. II. appointed by bull of provision dated 27th Aug. 1389[15]; he made his profession of obedience to the archbishop 14th Dec. following[16], and received the spiritualities and temporalities from the archbishop on the same day[17]; and having done fealty to the King, he obtained the restitution of his temporalities from him also 12th Feb. 1389–90[18]. He died in Feb. 1399–1400[19], and was buried in the churchyard of the Grey Friars, London. The archbishop, by virtue of his prerogative, issued his license for the election of a bishop in the room of William de Bottlesham 26th Feb. 1399–1400, and he granted the custody of the spiritualities to Robert Hallum, on the 15th of the following March.

00 John de Bottlesham, *chaplain to the archbishop of*
. IV. *Canterbury*, was consecrated 4th July 1400[20]. He died 17th April 1404[21], and was buried in Rochester cathedral. His will is dated 15th April 1404, and was proved on the 24th of the same month[22].

07 Richard Yonge, *bishop of Bangor*, was provided to the
. IV. see of Rochester by pope Boniface IX. 28th July 1404; but the Pope died before the translation could be completed, and the bishop of Bangor being then detained in Wales as a prisoner by the Welsh rebels, the archbishop refused to admit him by proxy. Pope Innocent VII, however, by his bull of the 11th Nov. 1404,

---

[14] Pat. 12 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 7.

[15] Reg. Courtn. f. 328.

[16] Ibid.

[17] Ibid.

[18] Pat. 13 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 11.

[19] Notice of his death was sent to the archbishop 26th Feb. 1399–1400. (Reg. Arundel. pars i. fol. 463.) His will, dated 16th Feb. 1399–1400, was not proved until 23rd May 1402. Reg. Arundel. pars ii. fol. 167. et Reg. Courtn. fol. 168 a.

[20] Reg. Arundel.

[21] Reg. Bottlesh. f. 186 b.

[22] Reg. Courtn. f. 204 b. et 207 a.

confirmed Boniface's bull[23], and by his letters, dated 22nd April 1406, commanded the archbishop to admit him by proxy; but before the preliminaries were arranged pope Innocent also died. His successor, Gregory XII, confirmed the translation on the 11th Nov. 1406, and commanded the archbishop to accept of the bishop's proxy; but he did not obtain the spiritualities and temporalities of the see until 2nd May 1407. He died between the 17th and 28th Oct. 1418[24]. The archbishop issued his license, dated "in obsidione regia coram Rothomago 3 Jan. 1418–19," for the election of a bishop in the room of Richard Yonge[25].

1419 Hen. V. JOHN KEMPE, LL.D., *archdeacon of Durham*, having been elected was provided to this see by pope Martin V. 26th June 1419[26], and admitted by the archbishop to the spiritualities and temporalities 9th Sept. following[27]. He was translated to Chichester by papal bull 28th Feb. 1421[28].

THOMAS SPOFFORD, *abbot of St. Mary's, York*, was elected to this see on the translation of bishop Kempe to Chichester; but he was removed to Hereford before consecration[29].

1422 Hen. V. JOHN LANGDON, *a monk of Christ Church, Canterbury*, was appointed bishop of Rochester by bull of provision dated 17th Nov. 1421[30], and was consecrated on Trinity Sunday, 7th June 1422[31]. He died at the council of Basil 30th Sept. 1434[32], but his body was

---

23 Reg. Arundel. pars ii. f. 35.

24 His will, dated 17th Oct. 1418, was proved 28th Oct. 1418. Reg. Chichel. ff. 319, 320.

25 Reg. Chichel. f. 333.

26 vi Kal. Jul. anno Pontif. 2d. (Reg. Chichel. pars ii. fol. 23.) Litera Henrici Cantuar. archiepiscopi de respectuando juramentum fidelitatis eo quod Johannes Kempe ecclesiæ Roffen. electus confirmatus in partibus Normanniæ transmarinis circa obsequia Regia adeo occupatus existit quod dictum fidelitatis juramentum ratione temporalium præstare non possit personaliter pro presenti. Dat. Otford 9 Sept. 1419. Reg. Chichel. f. 24.

27 Reg. Chichel. f. 24.

28 Ibid. f. 32.

29 Ibid. f. 33.

30 Ibid.

31 Ibid. et Reg. Langdon. init.

32 "Qui extra Romanam curiæ diem clausit extremum." (Pat. 13 Hen. VI. m. 10.) One

brought to England and buried in the Charter-house, London[33]. His will, dated 2nd March 1433–4, was proved 27th June 1437[34].

35 THOMAS BROUNS[35] or BROWN, LL.D., *dean of Salisbury*
n.VI. *and vicar-general of the archbishop of Canterbury*, was provided to this see by papal bull, and consecrated at Canterbury 1st May 1435[36]; the archbishop restored the spiritualities and temporalities to him on the following day, and he obtained a grant of them from the King on the 12th of the same month[37]. On the 19th Sept. 1436 he was translated to Norwich by bull of that date[38].

37 WILLIAM WELLS, *abbot of St. Mary's, York*, was pro-
n.VI. vided to the bishopric of Rochester by the Pope, and received the temporalities from the King 21st March 1437[39]; he was consecrated on Palm Sunday, the 24th of the same month, in the house of the bishop of Durham, near Westminster[40]. He died in Feb. 1443–4[41]. On the death of William Wells, the monks of Rochester, 3rd March 1443–4, prayed the archbishop to issue his congé d'élire, which was accordingly done the next day[42]; nevertheless

44 JOHN LOW, *bishop of St. Asaph*, was translated to Ro-
n.VI. chester by papal bull dated 22nd April 1444[43], and he received the spiritualities and temporalities from the archbishop 14th June, as well as from the King[44].

---

hundred pounds were granted 19th July 1432, "Episcopo Roffens. ituro ad concilium Basil."

33 Reg. ipsius, fol. 98 b.

34 Reg. Chichel. 463.

35 Brouns in Pat. 13 Hen. VI. m. 10. et Reg.

36 In festo SS. Apostolorum Philippi et Jacobi 1435. Reg. Brouns.

37 Pat. 13 Hen. VI. m. 10.

38 Reg. Chichel. fol. 53.

39 Pat. 15 Hen. VI. m. 18.

40 Reg. Chichel. fol. 54. et Reg. Wells.

41 His will, dated 7th Feb. 1443–4, was proved 14th May 1444. (Reg. Stafford, fol. 122.) On 26th Feb. 1443–4 the archbishop of Canterbury appointed Robert East receiver of the temporalities of the see of Rochester. Angl. Sacra, pars i. p. 380.

42 Reg. Stafford. fol. 43.

43 Ibid. fol. 44.

44 Pat. 22 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 11.

He died in 1467, and was buried in Rochester cathedral. His will, dated 15th Aug. 1460, was proved 21st Nov. 1467[45].

1468 Edw. IV. THOMAS ROTHERAM, alias SCOT, succeeded John Low in the bishopric of Rochester, and obtained a license 27th March 1468[46] to be consecrated elsewhere than at Canterbury. In 1471 he was translated to Lincoln[47].

1472 Edw. IV. JOHN ALCOCK, *master of the Rolls,* was the successor of Thomas Rotheram in this see[48], and also obtained a license to be consecrated elsewhere than at Canterbury 13th March 1472[49]. He was translated to Worcester in 1476[50].

1476 5 Ed. IV. JOHN RUSSEL, LL.D., *archdeacon of Berks*, became bishop of Rochester on the translation of John Alcock to the see of Worcester; and as elect of Rochester had, 6th Sept. 1476, a grant of the custody of the temporalities[51], and on the 20th of the same month obtained permission to be consecrated elsewhere than at Canterbury[52]. He was translated to Lincoln in 1480.

1480 Edw. IV. EDMUND AUDLEY, *archdeacon of Essex*, had a similar license 18th Sept. 1480[53]; and in 1492 he was translated to Hereford[54].

1493 Hen. VII. THOMAS SAVAGE, LL.D., was made bishop of Rochester by bull of provision, dated 3rd Dec. 1492[55]; and obtained the 13th April 1493 a similar permission to be consecrated wheresoever he pleased[56]. He was translated to London in 1496.

---

45 Lib. Godyng, fol. 263. in Cur. Prerog. Cantuar. He was anxious, on account of his age and infirmities, to resign his bishopric before his death; and king Edward the Fourth, 5th June 1465, wrote to the Pope on the subject, and recommended Thomas Rotheram as his successor.

46 Reg. Cantuar.

47 Pat. 12 Edw. IV. p. 1. m. 18.

48 Pope Paul II seems to have promoted Alcock to this see, as appears by his letters to the King dated 6th June 1471.

49 Reg. Cantuar.

50 Pat. 16 Edw. IV. p. 1. m. 10.

51 Ibid.

52 Reg. Cantuar.

53 Ibid.

54 Pat. 8 Hen. VII. p. 1. m. 2.

55 Reg. Morton, fol. 16.

56 Reg. Cantuar.

7 Richard Fitz-James, *warden of Merton college, Ox-*
II. *ford,* obtained 17th May 1497 the same permission of receiving consecration out of the church of Canterbury[57]. He was translated to Chichester in 1504[58].

4 John Fisher, S.T.P., *master of Queens' college, Cam-*
II. *bridge,* was promoted to this see by bull, dated 14th Oct. 1504[59]. He obtained a license 22nd Nov. 1504 to be consecrated elsewhere than at Canterbury[60], and was consecrated 25th Nov. He was deprived of his bishopric for refusing to acknowledge the King's supremacy in Jan. 1534–5, but was created a cardinal 21st May following. He was beheaded 22nd June in that year, and buried in the churchyard of All-Hallows, Barking.

5 John Hilsey, S.T.P., *prior of the Dominicans or Black*
III. *Friars,* having been elected and confirmed, was consecrated 18th Sept. 1535[61], and the temporalities were restored to him 4th Oct. 1535[62]. He died in 1538. A royal license to elect a bishop in the room of John Hilsey issued 26th March 1540[63]; in pursuance of which,

0 Nicholas Heath, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Stafford,* was
III. elected 26th March 1540, and obtained the royal assent on the 31st of the same month[64]. He was confirmed 3rd April, and the next day consecrated at St. Paul's cathedral, London[65]; on the 14th of that month the temporalities were restored to him[66]. On 22nd Dec. 1543 he was elected to Worcester[67], and thence

---

[57] Reg. Cantuar.

[58] The spiritualities of this see were given over to the archbishop of Canterbury 20th Feb. 1503–4.

[59] Reg. Wareham, fol. 9.

[60] Reg. Cantuar. Reg. Fish. f. 40.

[61] Reg. Fisher. fol. 183. His consecration is not entered in the Lambeth Register.

[62] Pat. 27 Hen. VIII. p. 1. m. 8.

[63] Pat. 31 Hen. VIII, p. 7. m. 5.

[64] Ibid.

[65] Reg. Cranm. ff. 255 et 259.

[66] Ibid. See also Pat. 35 Hen. VIII. p. 13. m. 16. relative to the restitution of the temporalities.

[67] Reg. Cranm. f. 287.

to York. His Majesty's congé d'élire, vice Nicholas Heath, issued 26th April 1544[67]; in pursuance of which,

1544 H.VIII. HENRY HOLBEACH, *dean of Worcester, suffragan bishop of Bristol*[68], *the King's almoner*, was elected 3rd May 1544, and received the royal assent to his election on the 26th of the same month[69]; his Majesty's significavit to the archbishop is dated 27th May[70]. He was confirmed 9th June, consecrated 18th June[71], and the temporalities were restored to him on the 30th of the same month[72]. In 1547 he was translated to Lincoln. The royal license to elect a bishop, vice Henry Holbeach, translated to Lincoln, is dated 1st Aug. 1547[73].

1547 Edw. VI. NICHOLAS RIDLEY, S.T.P., was elected, and obtained the royal assent 14th Aug. 1547[74]. He was consecrated 4th Sept.[75] and the temporalities were restored to him on the 27th of the same month[76]. He was translated to London in 1550, and the spiritualities of the see of Rochester were seized into the hands of the archbishop 18th April 1550[77].

1550 Edw. VI. JOHN POYNET or PONET was nominated by the King's letter 8th March 1549–50[78], and appointed 6th June 1550[79], pursuant to statute 1 Edw. VI.; he was consecrated on the 29th of the same month[80], and obtained restitution of the temporalities the next day[81]. He was translated to Winchester 23rd March 1550–1[82].

---

67 Pat. 36 Hen. VIII. p. 2. m. 41.

68 He was consecrated suffragan bishop of Bristol 24th March 1537–8, by John bishop of Rochester. Reg. Cranm. f. 215.

69 Pat. 36 Hen. VIII. p. 2. m. 41.

70 Ibid.

71 Reg. Cranm.

72 Ibid.

73 Pat. 1 Edw. VI. p. 1. m. 5.

74 Ibid.

75 Reg. Cranm. f. 321.

76 Pat. 1 Edw. VI. p. 1. m. 5.

77 Reg. Cranm.

78 Ibid. f. 330.

79 Pat. 4 Edw. VI. p. 1. m. 17.

80 Reg. Cranm. f. 330. The royal significavit to the archbishop is dated 27th June. Pat. 4 Edw. VI. p. 1. m. 17.

81 It was ordained in the privy council, on the 29th of June, that

551 John Scory was appointed by the King 26th April
w. VI. 1551[83], pursuant to statute 1 Edw. VI., and the royal significavit to the archbishop issued the next day[84]; he was consecrated at Croydon 30th Aug. following[85], and on the 23rd of May in the next year he was translated to Chichester[86]. The see was vacant nearly two years, when a congé d'élire issued 19th March 1553–4[87]; in pursuance of which,

554 Maurice Griffith[88], *archdeacon of Rochester,* was
Mar. elected, and received the royal assent 24th March 1553–4[89]. He was consecrated in St. Saviour's church, Southwark, 1st Apr. following[90], and obtained restitution of the temporalities on the 18th of the same month[91]. He died at his house in Southwark 20th Nov. 1558, and was buried in St. Magnus church, at London Bridge[92]. His will, dated 7th Oct. 1558, was proved 28th Aug. 1560. The congé d'élire, vice bishop Griffith, issued 27th July 1559[93]; but it does not seem to have been acted on[94], as a second one issued 22nd Jan.[95] following, in pursuance of which,

60 Edmund Gheast or Gest, S.T.B., *archdeacon of*
Eliz. *Canterbury*, was elected 29th Jan. 1559–60; he received the royal assent 21st March[96], the archbishop's confirmation on the 23rd, was consecrated

---

henceforth no bishop should hold any ecclesiastical benefice in commendam, except John Poynet, elect of Rochester, because he did not possess an episcopal palace. Strype, Memor. Eccl. vol. ii. p. 220.

[82] Pat. 5 Edw. VI. p. 1. m. 40.

[83] Ibid. m. 38.

[84] Ibid.

[85] Reg. Cranm. f. 333.

[86] Pat. 6 Edw. VI. p. 1. m. 32.

[87] Pat. 1 Mar. p. 1. m. 24.

[88] Gruffethe in the significavit, Griffith in the royal assent. Godwin calls him *Griffin*.

[89] Pat. 1 Mar. p. 1. m. 10.

[90] Reg. Cantuar.

[91] Pat. 1 Mar. p. 1. m. 21.

[92] Strype, Memor. Eccl. vol. ii. p. 451.

[93] Pat. 1 Eliz. p. 6. m. 1.

[94] A Mr. Allen is said to have been nominated to the see in 1559, but he either died before consecration or declined the office. Strype's Parker, p. 63.

[95] Pat. 2 Eliz. p. 14. m. 30.

[96] Ibid. m. 6.

at Lambeth the next day[97], and obtained restitution of the temporalities 3rd May[98]. On 24th Dec. 1571 he was translated to Salisbury. A license to elect a bishop in the room of Edmund Gheast, translated to Salisbury, is dated 11th Feb. 1571–2[99]; in pursuance of which,

1572 14 Eliz. EDMUND FREAK or FREAKE, S.T.P., *dean of Rochester*, was elected 16th Feb. 1571–2, and obtained the royal assent to his election on the 28th of the same month[1]; he was confirmed 3rd May, consecrated at Lambeth on the 9th of the same month[2], and obtained restitution of the temporalities 10th April[3]. He was elected to Norwich 31st July 1575. A congé d'élire, vice bishop Freke, issued 6th April 1576[4], and

1576 18 Eliz. JOHN PIERSE, S.T.P., *dean of Christ Church, Oxford*, was elected 7th April 1576[5]; the royal assent to his election was given on the 12th[6], he was confirmed on the 14th of the same month, and consecrated at Lambeth the next day[7]. The temporalities were restored to him 11th May[8]. He was translated to Salisbury in 1577.

1578 20 Eliz. JOHN YONG, S.T.D., *master of Pembroke hall, Cambridge*, was nominated by the Queen 31st Jan. 1577–8, elected by the chapter 18th Feb., confirmed 15th March, and consecrated at Lambeth the next day[9]. He died 10th April 1605, ætat. 71, and was buried at Bromley in Kent. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[10].

1605 3 Jac. I. WILLIAM BARLOWE, S.T.P., *dean of Chester*, was elected

---

97 Reg. Parker, f. 63.
98 Pat. 2 Eliz. p. 14. m. 4.
99 Pat. 14 Eliz. p. 5. m. 10.
1 Ibid. m. 5.
2 Reg. Parker, f. 214.
3 Pat. 14 Eliz. p. 5. m. 10. "Incipit Registrum Edmundi Freke episcopi Roffen. die 16 Feb. 1571-2."
4 Pat. 18 Eliz. p. 10. m. 25.
5 Incipit Registrum Johannis Piers Roffen. electi die 7 April. 1576.
6 Pat. 18 Eliz. p. 10. m. 25.
7 Reg. Grindal, f. 17.
8 Pat. 18 Eliz. p. 10. m. 24.
9 Reg. Grindal, f. 48.
10 Stafford, 100.

to this bishopric 23rd May 1605[11], confirmed 27th June, and consecrated at Lambeth on the 30th of the same month[12]. He was translated to Lincoln in 1608[13].

08 RICHARD NEYLE, S.T.P., *dean of Westminster*, was
. I. elected to this see 2nd July 1608[14], confirmed 6th Oct., and consecrated at Lambeth on the 9th of the same month[15]. He was translated to Lichfield in 1610[16].

11 JOHN BUCKERIDGE, S.T.P., *president of St. John's col-*
. I. *lege, Oxford*, was elected to the see of Rochester 29th Dec. 1610, confirmed 8th June 1611, and consecrated at Lambeth the next day[17]. He was translated to Ely in 1628[18]. A congé d'élire, vice bishop Buckeridge, issued 18th July 1628[19]; in pursuance of which,

28 WALTER CURLE, S.T.P., *dean of Lichfield*, was elected
. I. 22nd July 1628, and received the royal assent 2nd Aug.[20]; he was confirmed 5th Sept., and consecrated two days afterwards[21]; the temporalities were restored to him on the 25th of that month[22], and in 1629 he was translated to Bath and Wells[23]. The congé d'élire, on the translation of bishop Curle, issued 8th Dec. 1629[24].

30 JOHN BOWLE, *dean of Salisbury*, was elected to this see
r. I. 14th Dec. 1629, received the royal assent 8th Jan. 1629–30[25], was confirmed 6th Feb. 1629–30, and consecrated the next day at Lambeth[26]; the temporalities were restored to him on the 17th of the same month[27]. He died 9th Oct. 1637, and was buried in

---

[11] Incipit Registrum Willielmi Barlow Episcopi Roffen. die 25 Jul. 1605.

[12] Reg. Bancroft, f. 35.

[13] Ibid. f. 70.

[14] Reg. Bancroft.

[15] Ibid. f. 83. et Camd. Ann. Jac. I.

[16] Reg. Bancroft, f. 116.

[17] Reg. Abbot. pars i. f. 20. et Camd. Ann. Jac. I.

[18] Reg. Abbot. pars ii. f. 135.

[19] Pat. 4 Car. I. p. 36. N°. 6.

[20] Ibid. N°. 5.

[21] Reg. Abbot. pars ii. f. 156.

[22] Pat. 4 Car. I. p. 36. N°. 4. Incipit Registrum Walteri Curle Episcopi Roffen. 27 Sept. 1628.

[23] Reg. Abbot. pars iii. f. 6.

[24] Pat. 5 Car. I. p. 35. N°. 3.

[25] Ibid. N°. 2.

[26] Reg. Abbot. pars iii. f. 17.

[27] Pat. 5 Car. I. p. 35. N°. 1.

St. Paul's cathedral. The congé d'élire, vice bishop Bowle, is dated 3rd Nov. 1637[28]; in pursuance of which,

1638 13 Car. I. JOHN WARNER, S.T.P., *dean of Lichfield*, was elected 13th Nov. 1637, and obtained the royal assent 4th Dec.[29]. He was confirmed 11th Jan. 1637–8, consecrated on the 14th at Lambeth[30], and obtained restitution of the temporalities on the 30th of the same month[31]. He died 14th Oct. 1666, aged 86, and was buried in Rochester cathedral. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[32].

1666 8 Car. II. JOHN DOLBEN, S.T.P., *dean of Westminster*, was elected 13th Nov. 1666, confirmed in the chapel of king Henry the Seventh in Westminster abbey on the 22nd, and consecrated at Lambeth on the 25th of the same month[33]; and in 1683 he was translated to York.

During the vacancy of this see, after the translation of bishop Dolben to York, the archbishop of Canterbury endeavoured to recover to his see the custody of the temporalities of this bishopric, and his other rights acquired under king John's charter granted in the year 1214; and to that end presented a memorial to the King declaring his right and title thereto: but he was answered, that the archbishop of Canterbury lost his right by the acts of Henry VIII. concerning election and confirmation of bishops[34].

1683 5 Car. II. FRANCIS TURNER, S.T.P., *dean of Windsor and master of St. John's college, Cambridge*, was consecrated 11th Nov. 1683[35]. He was translated to Ely 23rd Aug. 1684[36].

1684 6 Car. II. THOMAS SPRATT, S.T.P., *dean of Westminster*, was consecrated at Lambeth 2nd Nov. 1684[37]. He died,

---

[28] Pat. 13 Car. I. p. 15. N°. 39.
[29] Ibid. N° 38.
[30] Reg. Laud, f. 72.
[31] Pat. 13 Car. I. p. 15. N°. 40.
[32] Carr, 14.
[33] Reg. Sheldon, f. 6. & Lond. Gazette.
[34] 23 Hen. VIII. c. 20. et 25 Hen. VIII. c. 20.
[35] Reg. Sancroft, f. 75.
[36] Ibid. f. 91.
[37] Ibid. f. 102.

ætat. 77, 20th May 1713, at Bromley in Kent, and was buried in Westminster abbey[38].

13 Francis Atterbury, S.T.P., *dean of Christ Church*[39],
Ann. was nominated on the 14th and elected 24th June 1713; he was confirmed 4th July, and consecrated the next day[40]. He was deprived[41] in June 1723, and died in exile at Paris 15th Feb. 1732.

23 Samuel Bradford, *bishop of Carlisle*, was nominated
o. I. to Rochester 30th May, elected 22nd June, and confirmed 19th July 1723. He died 17th May 1731, ætat. 80, and was buried in Westminster abbey.

31 Joseph Wilcocks, *bishop of Gloucester*, was nominated
o. II. 21st June 1731, and confirmed 20th Aug. following. He died 28th Feb. 1756.

56 Zachariah Pearce, *bishop of Bangor*, was nominated
o. II. to this see 15th April 1756, and elected 7th May. He received the royal assent 14th May, was confirmed 4th June[42], obtained the temporalities 7th July, and was installed 9th July. He died 29th June 1774, ætat. 84.

74 John Thomas was nominated 24th Sept. 1774, vice Dr.
o. III. Zachariah Pearce, and elected 26th Oct. The royal assent was given to his election 28th Oct.; he was confirmed 11th Nov., and consecrated on the 13th of the same month[43]. He died 22nd Aug. 1793.

93 Samuel Horsley, *bishop of St. David's*, was nominated
o. III. to Rochester 21st Sept. 1793, and elected 18th Nov. The royal assent to his election was given 20th Nov.; he was confirmed 7th Dec., and the temporalities were restored to him 13th Dec. He was translated to St. Asaph in 1802.

02 Thomas Dampier was nominated 27th July 1802, and
o. III. elected 7th Aug.; the royal assent to his election was

---

[38] Ex Epitaphio.

[39] He held the deanery of Westminster in commendam with his see.

[40] Reg. Tenison, II. fol. 98.

[41] He was committed to the Tower 24th Aug. 1722.

[42] Reg. Herring.

[43] Reg. Cornwallis, fol. 170.

given 17th Aug. He was confirmed 21st Aug., and consecrated 22nd Aug.[44] The temporalities were restored to him 10th Sept. following, and he was translated to Ely in Oct. 1808.

1809 50 Geo. III. WALKER KING was nominated 2nd Dec. 1808, and elected 28th Jan. 1809; the royal assent to his election was given 30th Jan. He was confirmed 11th Feb., and consecrated the next day[45], and the temporalities were restored to him 15th Feb. He died 22nd Feb. 1827, ætat. 72.

1827 8 Geo. IV. HUGH PERCY was nominated 21st June 1827, and elected 5th July; the royal assent was given to his election 6th July. He was confirmed 14th July, and consecrated the next day[46], on the 28th of the same month the temporalities were restored to him. He was translated to Carlisle in Oct. 1827.

1827 8 Geo. IV. GEORGE MURRAY, *bishop of Sodor and Man,* was nominated to Rochester 12th Nov. 1827, and elected on the 24th of the same month. He received the royal assent 26th Nov., was confirmed 6th Dec.[47], and obtained the temporalities 14th Dec. 1827. His lordship is the present holder of the see.

This bishopric is rated for first fruits at 358*l.* 4*s.* 9½*d.*

The arms of this see are thus blazoned: Argent, on a saltier, gules, an escallop-shell, or.

DEANS.

WALTER PHILIPS, *the last prior of Rochester*, made a surrender of his convent into the King's hands in March 1540, who (ejecting the monks) erected a new society in this church, consisting of a dean and six prebendaries, and constituted the said Walter Philips the first dean. He died in 1570.

---

[44] Reg. Moore, fol. 415.
[45] Reg. Sutton.
[46] Reg. Sutton.
[47] Ibid.

Edmund Freak, S.T.P., was installed 10th April 1570; he became in the same year dean of Salisbury, and was made bishop of this see in 1572.

Thomas Willoughby, S.T.B., was installed 23rd June 1574. He died 19th Aug. 1585.

John Coldwell, M.D., was installed 26th Sept. 1581[48], and in 1591 was made bishop of Salisbury.

Thomas Blague, S.T.P., was installed 1st Feb. 1591–2. He died in Oct. 1611[49].

Richard Milbourne, A.M., was instituted 4th Dec. 1611[50]. In July 1615 he was made bishop of St. David's.

Robert Scott, S.T.P., was admitted 12th July 1615[51]. He died 23rd Dec. 1620[52]. His will, dated 22nd July 1620, was proved 9th Jan. 1620–21.

Godfrey Goodman, S.T.P., was instituted 4th Jan. 1620–21[53]. In 1624 he was made bishop of Gloucester.

Walter Balcanquall, S.T.P., was installed 8th March 1624–5[54]. He became dean of Durham in 1639.

John Richardson, S.T.P., is said to be the next, but the time of his coming in is not known; he died in April 1636. Browne Willis believed that Richardson was never dean here, but in the King's letters patent he is said to succeed Balcanquall.

Henry King, S.T.P., *canon of Christ Church,* was nominated 6th Feb. 1638–9; and in 1642 was made bishop of Chichester.

Thomas Turner, S.T.P., was nominated 16th Feb. 1641–2, vice King, promoted to Chichester. He became dean of Canterbury in 1644.

---

[48] Bishops' Certificates.
[49] Reg. Abbot, fol. 1.
[50] Bishops' Certificates.
[51] Ibid.
[52] Camd. Annals.
[53] Bishops' Certificates.
[54] Ibid.

Benjamin Lany, S.T.P., was presented by the King 30th July 1660, and in the same year was made bishop of Peterborough.

Nathaniel Hardy, S.T.P., was installed 10th Dec. 1660. He died at Croydon 1st June 1670, and was buried on the 9th of the same month in the church of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, Westminster.

Peter Mew, S.T.P., succeeded in 1670, and in Feb. 1672 was made bishop of Bath and Wells[55].

Thomas Lamplugh, S.T.P., was admitted 3rd March 1672–3: afterwards archbishop of York.

John Castilion, S.T.P., was instituted 13th Nov. 1676[56]. Died 21st Oct. 1688, ætat. 75, and was buried at Canterbury[57].

Henry Ullock, S.T.P., was nominated by the King 22nd March 1688–9[58], and installed 8th April 1689.

Samuel Pratt, S.T.P., 8th Aug. 1706[59]. Ob. 14th Nov. 1723.

Nicholas Claggett, S.T.P., 8th Feb. 1723–4[60], vice Samuel Pratt deceased. He was made bishop of St. David's in 1732.

Thomas Herring, S.T.P., 31st Jan. 1732[61], vice Claggett. He became bishop of Bangor in 1738, but held the deanery in commendam until he was made archbishop of York in 1743.

William Barnard, D.D., 5th May 1743[62], vice Thos. Herring. He was promoted to the see of Raphoe in 1744.

John Newcombe, D.D., 22nd June 1744[63], vice Dr. Barnard, promoted to the see of Raphoe. Ob. Jan. 1765.

---

[55] Ath. Oxon. vol. ii. p. 854.

[56] Bishops' Certificates.

[57] After the death of Dr. Castilion, king James II gave the deanery to Simon Lowth at the instigation of Parker, bishop of Oxford; but he being only M.A. he could not take it, the statutes of this church requiring the dean to be either B.D. or D.D. He consequently went to the university to obtain the higher degree, but the King abdicated before Lowth could receive institution.

[58] Church Book, Home Office.

[59] Bishops' Certificates.

[60] Ibid.

[61] Ibid.

[62] Ibid.

[63] Ibid.

William Markham, LL.D., 20th Feb. 1765[64], vice Dr. Newcombe deceased.

Benjamin Newcombe, D.D., 9th Nov. 1767[65], vice William Markham resigned. Died 22nd July 1775.

Thomas Thurlow, D.D., 2nd Nov. 1775[66], vice Benjamin Newcombe deceased.

Richard Cust, D.D., 16th June 1779[67], vice Dr. Thomas Thurlow, promoted to the bishopric of Lincoln.

Thomas Dampier, D.D., 11th April 1782[68], vice Dr. Cust resigned.

Samuel Horsley, *bishop of Rochester*, was also appointed dean of Rochester Oct. 1793.

Samuel Goodenough, LL.D., 27th Aug. 1802[69], vice Horsley, promoted to the see of St. Asaph.

William Beaumont Bushby, D.D., 19th March 1808[70], vice Samuel Goodenough, promoted to the see of Carlisle. Ob. 31st Aug. 1820.

Robert Stevens, D.D., nominated 17th Oct. and installed 7th Nov. 1820[71], vice Dr. William Bushby deceased.

No valuation in Ecton.

ARCHDEACONS.[72]

Anschitellus, 1089 and 1114.

Hervisius, inter 1115 et 1123.

Robert Pulleyn occurs in 1134 and 1143.

Parisius held it in 1144 and 1147.

Walter or Waleran, 1176.

Wilhelmus Persona de Frendsbury, 1189, 1206, and 1221.

Roger de Weseham occurs in 1238. Made bishop of Coventry and Lichfield in 1245.

---

64 Bishops' Certificates.
65 Ibid.
66 Ibid.
67 Ibid.
68 Ibid.
69 Bishops' Certificates.
70 Ibid.
71 Ibid.
72 Cole, vol. xxviii. p. 53.

William de Triplow succeeded in 1245.

Philip in 1254.

William de Sancto Martino occurs in 1267, and died in 1274[73].

John de Sancto Dionysio held it in 1274 and 1280[74].

Roger Wesenham in 1294 and 1304.

William Hundey, 1306.

Roger Lovel or Rowell, 1307. Died about 1327, archdeacon of Bedford.

Petrus Sanctæ Potentianæ Cardinalis, 1322.

William Dene, 1323, 1332, and 1338.

Walter Pateshall, 1339 and 1344.

William Reade was from this dignity made bishop of Chichester in 1369.

William Wenlock, 1376.

Roger Denford held it in 1390.

Thomas Hulls, 1396.

Thomas de Bottlesham, 1397.

William Hunden, LL.B., 1401.

Richard Broun alias Cordon held it in 1416, occurs 1421, and died in 1452.

John Low occurs possessed of it in 1452, and in 1467 was one of bishop Low's executors.

Roger Rotheram was no doubt presented by bishop Rotheram before his translation to Lincoln in 1471. He died about 1477, archdeacon of Leicester.

Henry Sharp, LL.D., in 1486. He died in 1489.

Henry Eidall, *provost of Wengham*, held it in 1495. His will is dated 3rd Dec. 1505. He was collated to the prebend of Gaia Minor (in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield) 8th Nov. 1480, which was voided by his death in 1520.

Nicholas Metcalfe held it in 1515. He died in 1537.

Maurice Griffith succeeded about 1537. Made bishop of this see in 1554.

---

[73] Annal. Wigorn.

[74] Pat. 8 Edw. I. m. 15.

John Kennal, presented 28th May 1553, resigned in 1559.

John Bridgewater, presented 1st Jan. 1559–60, deprived in 1574.

John Calverley succeeded 1574, and died the same year.

Ralph Pickover, S.T.P., installed 5th July 1576[74], and resigned in 1593.

Thomas Staller, S.T.P., installed 5th July 1593. He died in 1606. His will is dated in 1605.

Thomas Sanderson, S.T.P., succeeded 1st Aug. 1606.

Richard Tillesley, installed 9th April 1614[75], and died in 1621; he was buried in the cathedral.

Elizæus Burgess, installed 20th April 1621[76]; ejected in 1643.

John Lee Warner, S. T. P., succeeded in 1660, and died 12th June 1679. His will is in the Prerogative Office[77].

Thomas Plume, S.T.P., installed 10th June 1679. He died 20th Nov. 1704, and was buried in Longfield churchyard.

Thomas Sprat, A.M., collated 4th Dec. 1704[78]. He died 10th May 1720.

Henry Bridges, S.T.P., installed 24th May 1720[79]. Ob. 9th May 1728.

William Bradford, A.M., 13th June 1728, vice Henry Bridges. Ob. 15th July 1728.

John Denne, S.T.P., 22nd July 1728. Ob. 5th Aug. 1767.

John Law, M.A., 3rd Sept., 1767, vice John Denne deceased[80]. Ob. 5th Feb. 1827, ætat. 88.

Walker King, nominated 25th June and installed 6th July 1827, vice John Law deceased[81].

---

[74] Bishops' Certificates.
[75] Ibid.
[76] Ibid.
[77] King, 87.
[78] Bishops' Certificates.
[79] Ibid.
[80] Ibid.
[81] Ibid.

The archdeaconry of Rochester, by order in council 8th Aug. 1845, is to be suppressed on the next vacancy.

This archdeaconry is rated for first fruits at 34*l.* 14*s.* 9½*d.*[80]

ARCHDEACONS OF ST. ALBAN'S.[81]

Charles Parr Burney, 16th Oct. 1840.
Anthony Grant, D.C.L., 15th Jan. 1846.

ARCHDEACON OF COLCHESTER.[81]

Charles Parr Burney, D.D., 15th Aug. 1845.

ARCHDEACON OF ESSEX.[81]

Hugh Chambres Jones, M.A., 14th Nov. 1823.

PREBENDARIES.

FIRST STALL.

Hugh ap Price, LL.D., per fundationem, 1541; died in 1574.

John Maplesden, succeeded in 1574; died in 1613, archdeacon of Suffolk.

Henry Barnewell, instituted 24th Sept. 1613, vice John Maplesden.

Christopher Dale, S.T.P., instituted 7th May 1622[82].

Elizæus Burgess occurs in 1641.

Ralph Cooke, S.T.P., instituted 23rd July 1660; died 12th Jan. 1684.

Daniel Hill, A.M., succeeded in 1684.

---

[80] Ecton, p. 304. See pp. 271, 553.
[81] Transferred from London. [82] Bishops' Certificates.

Benjamin Andrews, M.A., admitted 12th July 1729, on the death of Daniel Hill[83].

John Upton admitted 19th Jan. 1736–7, on the death of Dr. Andrews[84]. Ob. 2nd Dec. 1760.

Charles Coldcall, M.A., admitted 20th Dec. 1760, on the death of John Upton[85]. Ob. in 1793.

William Henry Cowper admitted in Dec. 1793, vice Coldcall deceased.

John Chappel Woodhouse admitted 22nd Sept. 1797, vice W. H. Cowper resigned[86].

Robert Foote, M.A., admitted 8th Feb. 1798, on the resignation of J. C. Woodhouse[87].

George Strahan, M.A., admitted 16th Jan. 1805, on the death of Robert Foote[88]. Ob. 18th May 1824, ætat. 81.

Matthew Irving, B.D., admitted 1st Sept. 1824, on the death of George Strahan[89].

SECOND STALL.

John Wildbore in 1541, per fundationem; occurs in 1544.

George Burden occurs in 1554. He came in in Sept. 1552, on the death of Wildbore.

Thomas Robinson occurs in 1559.

Percival Wyburn occurs in 1561 and 1589, being also prebendary of Norwich and Westminister. He resigned this prebend.

William Wilson held this stall in 1591 and 1614. He died 15th May 1615, and was buried at Windsor, of which he was a canon.

George Smith, S.T.B., admitted 23rd May 1615[90].

Robert Dixon, S.T.P., instituted 23rd July 1660, occurs in 1677. He died in May 1688.

Thomas Sparks, S.T.P., admitted 2nd June 1688[91]. He died 2nd Sept. 1692.

---

[83] Bishops' Certificates.
[84] Ibid.
[85] Ibid.
[86] Ibid.
[87] Ibid.
[88] Bishops' Certificates.
[89] Ibid.
[90] Ibid.
[91] Ibid.

John Grant, A.M., admitted 20th Oct. 1692.

Joseph Butler admitted 4th Aug. 1736, vice Dr. Grant deceased[91].

John Lawry, M.A., admitted 2nd Sept. 1740, vice Joseph Butler, bishop of Bristol, resigned[92].

Henry Reginald Courtenay, A.M., admitted 25th Sept. 1773, on the death of John Lawry[93].

Robert Pye, LL.D., admitted 10th June 1774, vice Dr. Courtenay resigned[94]. Ob. 21st May 1788.

Thomas Hey, M.A., admitted 18th June 1788, on the death of Robert Pye[95]. Ob. Nov. 1807, ætat. 90.

Hon. Frederick Hotham admitted 26th Nov. 1807, on the death of Dr. Thomas Hey[96].

THIRD STALL.

Robert Johnson in 1541, per fundationem.

. . . . Wyet occurs in 1544.

Roland Taylour, deprived in 1554.

John Huntley succeeded, and died in 1554.

Ph. Freer in 1554.

Martin Collins held it in 1556 and 1561, as did

Robert Johnson in 1570, being prebendary of Windsor and archdeacon of Leicester.

. . . . Fitch died possessed of this prebend in 1612.

William Collins, A.M., instituted 16th July 1612, vice Dr. Fitch deceased[97].

Richard Tillesley, S.T.B., admitted 13th June 1615[98]. He died in 1621, being then also archdeacon.

John Codd, S.T.P., held it in 1660 and 1666, as did

Miles Criche, admitted 7th Feb. 1672–3[99].

Henry Ullock, S.T.P., instituted 13th Feb. 1674–5. In 1689 he was made dean, and was succeeded by

John Gilman, admitted 17th April 1689[1]. He died 17th Nov. 1710, and was succeeded by

---

91 Bishops' Certificates.
92 Ibid.
93 Ibid.
94 Ibid.
95 Ibid.
96 Bishops' Certificates.
97 Ibid.
98 Ibid.
99 Ibid.
1 Ibid.

Richard Blechingdon, LL.D., in 1710. In 1711 he was made prebendary of Gloucester; whereupon he quitted this stall to

John Robinson, admitted 8th Jan. 1713[2].

Hon. James Yorke, M.A., admitted 28th April 1754, on the death of John Robinson[3].

Erasmus Sanders, D.D., admitted 22nd June 1756, on the resignation of the Hon. James Yorke. Ob. in 1775.

Charles Tarrant admitted 6th Jan. 1776, on the death of Erasmus Sanders[4]. Ob. 22nd Feb. 1791.

Thomas Willis, admitted 16th March 1791, on the death of Dr. Charles Tarrant[5].

John Griffith, D.D., in Nov. 1827.

FOURTH STALL.

John Simkins in 1541, per fundationem, and held it in 1571.

William Absolon occurs in 1576, and died in 1586.

John Buckeridge occurs in 1587 and 1589. In 1606 he was made canon of Windsor, and in 1611 bishop of this see; he quitted this about 1605 to

Henry Wayland, S.T.B., installed 2nd July 1606[6].

Richard Woodyere admitted 26th July 1614[7].

John Balcanquall, S.T.P., nominated 16th Sept. 1628, vice Richard Woodyere.

John Lorkin in 1632 and 1661.

Thomas Lorkin in 1667.

Edward Clark, S.T.P., 1670.

John Wyvill, A.M., instituted 4th Aug. 1681.

Edmund Barrell, A.M., admitted 28th March 1705[8]. Ob. 15th March 1765.

James Andrews admitted 28th March 1765, on the death of Edmund Barrell[9].

---

[2] Bishops' Certificates.
[3] Ibid. [4] Ibid. [5] Ibid. [6] Bishops' Certificates. [7] Ibid. [8] Ibid. [9] Ibid.

PETER PINNELL, D.D., admitted 17th May 1775, on the resignation of Dr. Andrews[10]. Ob. in Aug. 1783.

HENRY REGINALD COURTENAY admitted 23rd Sept. 1783, on the death of Peter Pinnell[11].

JACOB MARSHAM, M.A., admitted 1st April 1797 by the cession of Henry Reginald Courtenay, bishop of Exeter[12]. Ob. 28th Jan. 1840, ætat. 80.

WILLIAM FRED. BAYLEY admitted 16th June 1827. Ob. 1st Jan. 1845.

FIFTH STALL.

ROBERT SALISBURY, S.T.B., in 1541, per fundationem.

WILLIAM HARRISON held it in 1544 and 1550.

JOHN ELLIS came in in 1551, on the death of William Harrison, according to Strype.

MAURICE GRIFFITH occurs in 1552; he held it with the archdeaconry as also with the bishopric, of which he died possessed in 1558.

JOHN RIDDESDALE succeeded in 1558, and held it in 1571, as did

JOHN CALVERLEY, instituted in 1576, and died in 1576.

EDMUND ROCKREY in 1577 and 1587.

THOMAS BELL succeeded in 1587, and held it in 1619.

EDMUND JACKSON, S.T.D., instituted 7th Dec. 1624[13].

JOHN LEE WARNER, S.T.P., after the Restoration in 1660, being made archdeacon, got this prebend annexed to his dignity; since which time all his successors archdeacons have held it to support that office. These were

THOMAS PLUME, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Rochester*, admitted 10th June 1679, on the death of Dr. Lee.

THOMAS SPRAT, A.M., *archdeacon of Rochester*, admitted 4th Dec. 1704[14], on the death of Plume.

HENRY BRIDGES, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Rochester*, admitted 24th May 1720, on Sprat's death[15].

---

[10] Bishops' Certificates.
[11] Ibid.
[12] Ibid.
[13] Bishops' Certificates.
[14] Ibid.
[15] Ibid.

WILLIAM BRADFORD, A.M., *archdeacon of Rochester*, admitted 13th June 1728, on the death of Bridges[16].

JOHN DENNE, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Rochester*, admitted 22nd July 1728. Ob. 5th Aug. 1767.

JOHN LAW, M.A., *archdeacon of Rochester*, admitted 3rd Sept. 1767, vice Dr. John Denne deceased. Ob. 5th Feb. 1827, ætat. 88.

WALKER KING, M.A., *archdeacon of Rochester*, nominated 25th June 1827, and admitted 5th July, on the death of Dr. John Law. On the next voidance, this canonry becomes subject to the provisions respecting the endowment of archdeaconries contained in act 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113.

SIXTH STALL.

RICHARD HENGIST, S.T.B., in 1541, per fundationem; he died in 1544.

THOMAS BULL occurs in 1544 and 1545.

JOHN VENMAY died in 1555.

JOHN FENNALL, LL.D., succeeded; instituted 15th March 1555.

JOHN ELLIS came in 1559 to this, and the deanery of Hereford. He resigned in 1576.

JOHN WULWARD, A.M., occurs in 1576.

WALTER HAYTE or HEATH held it in 1587 and 1607, as did

J. READIE in 1612 and 1619; to whom succeeded

ROBERT CHEEKE, S.T.P., admitted 4th April 1617[17], and held it in 1641.

BENJAMIN CROMP, A.M., instituted in 1660; died viii Id. Mar. 1663–4, and was succeeded by

CHRISTOPHER SHUTE, S.T.P., succeeded in 1664; died 24th April 1671, being archdeacon of St. Alban's, and was succeeded by

FRANCIS DURANT BREVAL, instituted in May 1671; died in 1707, and was succeeded by

---

[16] Bishops' Certificates. [17] Ibid.

John Harris, A.M., admitted 2nd Feb. 1707–8; died 7th Sept. 1719, and was succeeded by

George Carter, S.T.P., *provost of Oriel college, Oxford*, 21st Oct. 1719[18], to whose office, as head of that college, this stall is, by act of parliament, annexed.

Walter Hodges, *provost of Oriel college, Oxford*, in Oct. 1727, vice George Carter deceased. Ob. 14th Jan. 1757.

Chardin Musgrave, D.D., *provost of Oriel college, Oxford.* Ob. 8th Jan. 1768.

John Clarke, D.D., *provost of Oriel college, Oxford.* Ob. in 1781.

John Eveleigh, M.A., *provost of Oriel college, Oxford*, in Dec. 1781. Ob. 10th Dec. 1814, ætat. 67.

Edward Coplestone, *provost of Oriel college, Oxford*, admitted in Jan. 1815, on the death of Dr. Eveleigh.

Edward Hawkins, D.D., *provost of Oriel college, Oxford*, admitted 15th Feb. 1828.

---

[18] Bishops' Certificates.

SALISBURY.

PREVIOUS to the alterations effected by the Ecclesiastical Commissioners of Inquiry, appointed in Feb. 1835, the diocese of Salisbury contained the entire county of Wilts, (except the parish of Kingswood, which belonged to Gloucester archdeaconry and diocese; and Whitesbury parish, in the diocese of Winchester:) it had likewise all Berkshire (except Shilton alias Chilton, in Witney deanery, in Oxford diocese; part of Langford parish, with its chapelry of Little Faringdon, belonging to the prebend of Langford, a peculiar to the church of Lincoln;) and it also had several peculiars in Dorsetshire, reserved to its jurisdiction upon the appropriation of that county and archdeaconry to Bristol, when that see was founded in 1542.

There were three archdeaconries in this diocese, viz. Salisbury, Wilts, and Berks.

The members of the cathedral of Salisbury were the dean, the chanter or precentor, the treasurer, the three archdeacons above-mentioned, a subdean, and forty-five prebendaries; of whom the dean, with six others indifferently chosen out of the dignitaries and prebendaries, were residentiaries or canons major.

By order in council, dated 5th Oct. 1836, the whole county of Berks, and those parts of the county of Wilts which are insulated therein, forming together the archdeaconry of Berks, were dissevered and absolutely detached from this diocese, and annexed and united to the diocese of Oxford.

By another order in council, 5th Oct. 1836, (N°. 2.) the whole county of Dorset, and the parish of Holwell in the county of Somerset, forming together the archdeaconry of Dorset, in the diocese of Bristol, and the parish of Thornecomb, in the county of Devon but insulated in the county of Dorset, in the diocese of Exeter, were detached and dissevered from the dioceses of Bristol and Exeter respectively, and annexed and united to the diocese of Salisbury.

By a third order in council, dated 19th July 1837, the deaneries of Cricklade and Malmesbury in the county of Wilts, forming part of the diocese of Salisbury and of the archdeaconry of Wilts, were detached and dissevered from the said diocese and archdeaconry, and annexed and united to the diocese of Gloucester and Bristol, and included in the archdeaconry of Bristol.

By a fourth order in council, dated 27th Aug. 1846, that part of the parish of Hungerford locally situate in the county of Wilts, was declared to be in the diocese of Oxford and archdeaconry of Berks; and that part of the parish of Chilton Folliatt situate in the county of Berks, was declared to be in the diocese of Salisbury and archdeaconry of Wilts.

All peculiars in this diocese were abolished by order in council 27th Aug. 1846.

After the death of Haedde, the fifth bishop of the West Saxons, the see over which he presided was divided into two dioceses, and bishops were placed at Winchester and Sherborne[1].

---

[1] Beda, Hist. Eccl. lib. v. c. 18. Sax. Chron. et Flor. Wigorn. The diocese of Sherborne contained the counties of Berks, Dorset, Somerset, Wilts, Devon, and Cornwall. (Vit. Aldhelmi, ap. Angl. Sac. ii. p. 20.) Speaking of the diocese of Sherborne, Malmesbury says that it was wonderful, and almost disgraceful, that a bishop's see should remain there for so many ages. Gest. Pontif. lib. ii.

BISHOPS OF SHERBORNE.

705 ALDHELM was the first bishop of Sherborne, and was ordained thereto in 705[2] by Brihtwald, archbishop of Canterbury[3]. He died on the eve of St. Augustine, the apostle of the English, the eighth calends of June (25th May), in the year 709[4].

709 FORTHERI[5] succeeded in 709[6]; he went to Rome with queen Frithogitha in 737[7].

739 HEREWALD; he was present at the synod called by archbishop Cuthbert in 747[8]. He died in 782[9].

782 AETHELMOD[10] succeeded Herewald in 782[11].

DENEFRITH: he made his profession of obedience to archbishop Aethelheard, who presided from 790 to 803.

798 UUIGBERHT[12]. He was at the council of Cloveshoo held in 803. He went to Rome with archbishop Wulfred in 812[13]. He died in 816[14].

---

[2] Beda, Hist. Eccl. lib. v. c. 18. et Malmes. de Vita Aldhelmi.

[3] Flor. Wigorn. ad ann.

[4] Malmes. Gest. Reg. lib. i. Speaking of Aldhelm, Malmesbury says: "Some say that he was the nephew of the King [Ina], by his brother Kenten; but I do not choose to assert for truth any thing which favours more of vague opinion than of historic credibility; especially as I can find no ancient record of it, and the chronicle clearly declares that Ina had no other brother than Inigeld, who died some few years before him. Aldhelm needs no support from fiction."

[5] Forthere, MSS. Cott. Vesp. B. vi. et Tiber. B. v. Fordere, Malmes.

[6] Bed. Hist. Eccl. lib. v. c. 18. et Flor. Wigorn.

[7] Sax. Chron. et Flor. Wigorn. ad ann.

[8] Concil. Angl. tom. i. p. 94.

[9] Flor. Wigorn. var. lect.

[10] MSS. Cott. Vesp. B. vi., Tiber. B. v. Otho B. xi. (ap. Wheloc.) C.C.C. Cant. clxxxiii. Malmes. Pont. et Flor. Wigorn. Godwin calls him Ethelwoldus, and Le Neve Ethelnod.

[11] Flor. Wigorn. var. lect.

[12] MSS. Cott. Vesp. B. vi. et Tiber. B. v. et MS. C.C.C. Cant. clxxxiii. Wigbryht, Sax. Chron.; Wibertus, Malmes.; Wiberthus, Flor. Wigorn. Some MSS. call him Sigberht. Godwin calls him Wilbertus.

[13] Sax. Chron. et Flor. Wigorn.

[14] Flor. Wig. var. lect. Some authorities place his death in 833.

Between Uuigberht and Ahlstan, Le Neve following Isaacson introduces the name of Migfred, whom he states was slain by the Danes in 833 or 834; but Le Neve is clearly in error.

816 AHLSTAN[15] succeeded Uuigberht in 816. He was a great warrior, and was at the battle of Ellendune, fought in 823, between Ecgbryht king of the West Saxons, and Beornwulf king of the Mercians[16]. He was also one of the commanders at the battle of the Parret, fought in 845[17]. He died in 867[18], and was buried at Sherborne[19].

868 HEAHMUND[20] succeeded Ahlstan, and was slain at the battle of Meretun in 871[21].

ETHELHEAG[22].

WULFSIGE[23].

ASSER[24].

SIGHELMUS[25].

ETHELWEARD[26].

---

[15] MSS. Cott. Vesp. B. vi. et Tiber. B. v. MS. C.C.C. Cant. clxxxiii. Ealhstan, Sax. Chron.; Alhstanus, Flor. Wigorn.; Alstanus, Malmes.

[16] Sax. Chron. [17] Ibid.

[18] Sax. Chron. ad ann. He had the bishopric of Sherborne fifty years.

[19] Sax. Chron., Sim. Dunelm., et Hoved. fol. 238 b.

[20] MSS. Cott. Vesp. B. vi. et Tiber. B. v. Sax. Chron. Heahmund, Flor. Wigorn.; Edmundus, Hen. Hunt.; Eadmund, Malmes.; Alchmund, Chron. Mailros.

[21] Sax. Chron. et Chron. Mail., but according to Hen. Hunt. lib. v. f. 200 b, at Seaton, (Moridunum.)

[22] MSS. Vesp. B. vi. et Tiber. B. v. Aethelheagus, Flor. Wig.; Ethelegus, Malmes. Godwin calls him Etheleage.

[23] MSS. Vesp. B. vi. et Tiber. B. v. C.C.C. Cant. clxxxiii. Alfsius, Flor. Wig.; Alsius, Malmes. Godwin calls him Alfsy.

[24] MSS. Vesp. B. vi. et Tiber. B. v. Malmes.

[25] Malmes. His name does not occur in Florence of Worcester nor in MSS. Cott. Vesp. B. vi. nor in Tiber. B. v. nor in C.C.C. Cant. clxxxiii. Godwin calls him Swithelmus or Sigelmus, but there is doubt whether he ever held this see.

[26] MSS. Cott. Vesp. B. vi. et Tiber. B. v. Aethelwardus, Flor. Wigorn.; Ethelwardus, Malmes. Gest. Pontif. That writer says that after the death of Athelweard, the bishopric of the West Saxons was dormant for seven years. There is however some doubt whether he ever held this see.

909 WEERSTAN[27]. Ob. 918[28].
918 ETHELBALD[29].
SIGHELM[30].
AELFRED[31].
WULFSIGE[32].
ALFWOLD[33].
AETHELSIGE[34].
AETHELRIC[35].
BRIHTWIN[36].
AELMAR[37].
BYRHTWIN[38].

---

[27] MSS. Vesp. B. vi. et Tiber. B. v. Werstanus, Malmes. et Flor. Wigorn. Between the death of Asser and the consecration of Werstan three new sees were erected out of the diocese of Sherborne; one in Cornwall, another in Devonshire, and a third in Somersetshire: and shortly afterwards a fourth was placed in Wiltshire. The prelates of this last-named see were sometimes called bishops of Wilton, sometimes of Sunning, and sometimes of Ramsbury. Their names were:

909 Ethelstanus; he held his see at Ramsbury.

934 Odo; translated to Canterbury in 941.

941 Osulfus.
Alstanus.
Wulfgarus or Alfgarus.
Sigericus; translated to Canterbury in 990.

990 Aelfric or Alfricus; translated to Canterbury in 995.

995 Byrhtwoldus. Ob. 1045.

1045 Heremannus, who, about 1058, united the two sees of Wilton and Sherborne, and subsequently removed the see to Salisbury, having first attempted to place it at Malmesbury.

[28] Malmes.

[29] MSS. Vesp. B. vi. et Tiber. B. v. et Malmes. Aethelbald, Flor. Wigorn.

[30] MSS. Vesp. B. vi. et Tiber. B. v. Flor. Wigorn. His name is omitted by Malmesbury.

[31] MSS. Vesp. B. vi. et Tiber. B. v. Alfredus, Malmes. et Flor. Wigorn.

[32] MSS. Vesp. B. vi. et Tiber. B. v. Wilfsinus, Malmes.; Alfsius, Flor. Wig.; Ulsius, Matt. Westm.

[33] MSS. Vesp. B. vi. et Tiber. B. v. Malmes. et Flor. Wigorn.

[34] MSS. Vesp. B. vi. et Tiber. B. v. Ethelsius, Malmes.; Aethelsuis, Flor. Wigorn.

[35] MSS. Vesp. B. vi. et Tiber. B. v. His name precedes that of Aethelsige in Florence and Malmes.

[36] Flor. Wigorn. Brithwinus, Malmes.

[37] Flor. Wigorn. Elmerus, Malmes.

[38] Flor. Wigorn. Brinwinus, Malmes.

AELFWOLD[39]. At his death, about 1058, the bishopric of Sherborne was united with that of Wilton, and the see afterwards removed to Salisbury.

BISHOPS OF SALISBURY.

1072 7 Will. I. HERMAN was consecrated bishop of Wilton in 1045; at the death of Aelfwold, bishop of Sherborne, circa 1058, he obtained his see also; and as Wilton had originally been taken out of Sherborne, he once more united them as one see, and afterwards removed it to Salisbury. The exact year of the removal is not known, but it was most probably about the year 1072. The time of his death is variously given in 1076[40], 1077[41], 1078[42], 1079[43].

1078 3 Will. I. OSMUND or OSMER was bishop of Salisbury in 1078, the year in which the bones of Aldhelm, the first bishop of Sherborne, were removed[44]. He died 4th Dec. 1099[45], and was buried in the cathedral of Old Sarum. His bones were taken up 23rd July 1457, and deposited in the new cathedral.

The see remained vacant upwards of two years after the death of Osmund.

1107 8 Hen. I. ROGER, *the King's chancellor*, was nominated by the King at Michaelmas 1102[46], and elected 13th April 1103[47]; he was not however consecrated until 11th Aug. 1107[48]. He died 4th Dec. 1139[49].

---

39 Flor. Wigorn. Alfwoldus, Malmes.

40 Chron. Anonym.

41 Wykes et Sax. Chron.

42 Chron. Sarum. in Bibl. Cott. et Chron. S. Crucis.

43 x Cal. Mar. (21st Feb.) Annal Petrob. Sax.

44 Malmes. in vita Aldhelmi.

45 In the bull of pope Calixtus III., dated 26th April 1457, the 4th Dec. is fixed for his canonization. (Reg. Bothe Ebor.) Simeon of Durham however states that he died iii Non. Dec. 1099.

46 Flor. Wigorn. et Sim. Dunelm. Hoved. f. 269 a. Eadmer, p. 66. Electus est 1102, Annal. de Margan. Ordinatus Episcopus 1107, Chron. Mailros.

47 Matt. West. 1102.

48 Rog. Wend. Sim. Dunelm. Rad. de Dicet.

49 Hoved. f. 277 b. Flor. Wigorn. Malmesbury, Hist. Nov. lib. ii., says 11th Dec.

1142 JOSCELIN DE BAILUL, *archdeacon of Winchester*, was
7 Steph. consecrated bishop of Salisbury in 1142[50]. He resigned his bishopric in 1184, and assumed the Cistercian habit[51]; and he died 18th Nov. in that year[52].

The see was vacant nearly five years.

1189 HUBERT WALTER was elected bishop of Salisbury at
Ric. I. Pipewell 15th Sept. (xvii Cal. Oct.) 1189, and consecrated in the chapel of St. Katharine at Westminster (xi Cal. Nov.) 22nd Oct. in the same year[53]. He was translated to Canterbury in 1193[54].

1194 HERBERT, surnamed THE POOR, was confirmed on
5 Ric. I. Whit Sunday (iii Cal. Maii) 29th May 1194, and consecrated bishop of Salisbury on Trinity Sunday (5th June) in St. Katharine's chapel, Westminster. He was enthroned on the 13th of that month[55]. He died in the beginning of May 1217[56], and was buried at Wilton.

1217 RICHARD, also surnamed THE POOR, *bishop of Chichester*, was translated to Salisbury in 1217. He had a grant of the custody of the bishopric of Salisbury made to him as bishop of Chichester 9th May 1217[57]; and 27th June following he had a grant of the custody of the see of Chichester made to him as bishop of Salisbury[58]. He was translated to Durham in 1228[59]. The congé d'élire, vice bishop Richard the Poor, issued 29th July 1228[60].

1228 ROBERT DE BINGHAM was elected, and obtained the
Hen. III. royal assent 25th Sept. 1228[61]. He was consecrated

---

[50] Annal. Margan.
[51] Annal. Waverl.
[52] xiiii Kal. Decemb. Obituar. Cantuar.
[53] Ymag. Hist. et Rad. de Diceto, col. 649.
[54] Rad. de Diceto.
[55] Ymag. Hist.
[56] On 6th Feb. 1217, Coll. Kennet. MS. B. p. 25; others place his death in 1216, Annal. Waverl.
[57] Pat. 1 Hen. III. m. 8.
[58] Ibid. m. 5.
[59] Pat. 12 Hen. III. m. 3.
[60] Ibid. m. 2.
[61] Pat. 12 Hen. III. m. 1.

at Wilton[62] 20th May 1229[63]. He died 2nd Nov. 1246[64]. The license to elect a successor to bishop Bingham bears date 8th Nov. 1246[65].

1246 WILLIAM OF YORK, *provost of Beverley*, was chosen,
1 Hen. III. and received the royal assent to his election 10th Dec. 1246[66]. He was consecrated (ii Id. Jul.) 14th July 1247[67]. He died 31st Jan. 1255–6, and was buried in Salisbury cathedral. On 12th Feb. 1255–6 the congé d'élire, vice bishop William, issued[68], and

1256 GILES DE BRIDPORT[69], *dean of Wells*, succeeded. The
10 Hen. III. royal assent to his election was given 15th April 1256[70], and he was consecrated (v Id. Mar.) 11th March 1256–7[71]. He died 13th Dec.[72] 1262, and was buried in his own cathedral[73]. The dean and chapter of Salisbury by their letter dated Friday next after the Feast of St. Lucy the Virgin (15th Dec.) 1262, inform the King of the death of Giles their late bishop, and pray his Majesty to issue his royal license for the election of a bishop in his stead[74]. The license was issued on the 30th of that month[75], and

---

[62] R. Byngham, episcopus Sarum. Wiltoniam consecratus ab I. Baton. et Wellen. et Wigorn. episcopis virtute mandati a G. Papa directi Ricardo Cantuar. electo nondum consecrato, cautionem dedit ne cedat in prejudicium Cantuar. ecclesiæ. (MS. note by bishop Kennet in the Middle Hill copy of Le Neve.) Anno Domini 1229 magister Robertus de Bingham electus Sarum apud Septoniam munus consecrationis suscepit vi Calend. Junii. Matt. Paris ad ann.

[63] Reg. Cantuar.

[64] Matt. Paris ad ann.

[65] Pat. 31 Hen. III. m. 9.

[66] Pat. 31 Hen. III. m. 8.

[67] Matt. Westm.

[68] Pat. 40 Hen. III. m. 16.

[69] Alias de Bridlesford. Matthew Paris calls him Bredelef.

[70] Pat. 40 Hen. III. m. 14. He was not called *Elect* of Salisbury 8th June 1256. In his letters of protection of that date he is only styled *dean of Wells*. Pat. 40 Hen. III. m. 10.

[71] Annal. Winton.

[72] 1262. Circa festum Sancti Nicolai obiit Egidius episcopus Sarum qui ante in festo S. Michaelis redierat a domino Rege de partibus transmarinis. Contin. Gervas. Dorobern. MS.

[73] Annal. Winton. et Matt. Westm.

[74] Lett. in Turr. Lond. S. 65.

[75] Patt. 47 Hen. III. m. 20.

263 H. III. WALTER DE LA WYLE, *subdean of Salisbury*, was elected at the latter end of Jan. 1262–3, and went abroad to the archbishop of Canterbury for his confirmation[76]. The bishop elect returned to England after Easter[76], and received the royal assent and his temporalities 6th April 1263[77], and was consecrated on Trinity Sunday (27th May) following. He died 3rd[78] Jan. (iii Non. Januarii) 1270–1[79]. The congé d'élire, vice Walter de Wyle, is dated 10th Jan. 1270–1[80].

274 Edw. I. ROBERT DE WYCHEHAMPTON OR WYKEHAMPTON, *dean of Salisbury*, had the royal assent given to his election 6th March 1270–1[81]; but in consequence of a controversy between the bench of bishops and the prior and convent of Canterbury, which occasioned an appeal to Rome, he was not consecrated until 1274; nor did he receive his temporalities until 15th Aug. in that year[82]. He died[83] 24th April 1284, and was buried on the south side of Salisbury cathedral. The license to elect a bishop in the room of Robert de Wychehampton is dated 23rd May 1284[84], and

284 Edw. I. WALTER SCAMMEL, *dean of Salisbury*, having been elected, received the royal assent[85] 12th July 1284[86];

---

[76] Walterus electus die Lune ante 2 Februar. qui ad archiepiscopum transfretavit pro confirmatione, et rediit in Angliam post Pascham. Ille simul et Henricus episcopus London consecrati sunt apud Cantuar. 6 Cal. Junii. (Continuat. Gerv. Dorobern. MS.) Archbishop Boniface's letter informing the King that he had confirmed the election is dated "apud Hautecumbe in crastino Dominicæ qua cantatur Oculi mei anno Domini 1262" (5th March 1263.) Lett. in Turr. Lond. temp. Hen. III.

[77] Pat. 47 Hen. III. m. 14.

[78] 1271. Walterus de la Wile episcopus Sarum obiit in octavis Epiphaniæ (13th Jan.) Contin. Flor. Wigorn.

[79] Annal. Westm.

[80] Pat. 55 Hen. III. m. 24.

[81] Ibid. m. 19.

[82] Pat. 2 Edw. I. m. 12.

[83] Hic Robertus cæcus erat et anno 1278 coadjutorem habuit.

[84] Pat. 12 Edw. I. m. 11.

[85] The prior and chapter of Christ Church, Canterbury, appealed to the Pope against the election and the archbishop's confirmation of Walter Scammel as bishop of Salisbury, (Reg. Peckham;) but they subsequently withdrew their appeal. Ibid.

[86] Pat. 12 Edw. I. m. 8.

the temporalities were restored to him 10th Aug. following[87], and he was consecrated at Sunning 22nd Oct.[88] He died 20th Sept.[89] (in vigilia Sancti Matthei apostoli) 1286[90]. The license for the election of a successor to bishop Scammel is not enrolled; John de Kirkeby, canon of Salisbury, was chosen, but the Pope set the election aside, and

1287 15 Edw. I. HENRY DE BRAUNDESTON, *dean of Salisbury*, was elected 2nd Jan. 1286–7[91], and confirmed by the archbishop 11th March following[92]; the temporalities were restored to him on the 15th of the same month[93], and he was consecrated on Trinity Sunday, the 1st of June[94]. He died 11th Feb. 1287–8[95], and was buried in Salisbury cathedral.

LAWRENCE DE AKKEBURNE or HAWKEBORNE was elected 10th May[96] 1288, but before he could obtain the archbishop's confirmation[97], died at Canterbury 8th Aug. following. He was buried two days afterwards.

1289 17 Edw. I. WILLIAM DE LA CORNER, *one of the chaplains to the Pope*, was nominated by his Holiness 25th Nov. 1288[98], and obtained the King's assent 12th Feb. 1288–9[99]; the archbishop's confirmation on the 23rd[1], and the temporalities on the 26th of the same month[2]: he was consecrated at Canterbury 8th May (the fourth Sunday after Easter-day) 1289[3], and died in 1291[4]. The

---

87 Pat. 12 Edw. I. m. 6.

88 Godw. de Præsul.

89 A different date is given in the Continuation of Gervase of Canterbury for Scammel's death: "1286. Obiit Walterus episcopus Sarum 7 Cal. Octob." (25th Sept.)

90 Privy Seal 14 Edw. I. dated 13th Oct.

91 Contin. Gerv. Dorob. MS.

92 Lett. in Turr. Lond. S. 48.

93 Pat. 15 Edw. I. m. 12.

94 Contin. Gerv. Dorobern. MS. et Reg. Winchels.

95 Contin. Gerv. Dorob. MS. et Pat. 16 Edw. I.

96 His election took place, according to one authority, 17th May.

97 Contin. Gerv. Dorob. MS. et Chron. Osneien.

98 Contin. Gerv. Dorob. MS. Others say that he was elected on that day.

99 Pat. 17 Edw. I. m. 21.

1 Lett. in Turr. Lond. S. 113.

2 Pat. 17 Edw. I. m. 20.

3 Contin. Gerv. Dorob. MS.

4 Chron. J. Wykes.

license to elect a bishop, vice William de la Corner, is dated 8th Nov. 1291[5]; and Simon the dean and the chapter of Salisbury 12th Dec. pray the King's assent to their election of Nicholas Longespeye the treasurer, whom they had elected as their bishop, in the room of William deceased[6].

1291 Edw. I. NICHOLAS LONGESPE or LONGESPEYE, *treasurer of Salisbury,* received the royal assent 20th Dec. 1291[7], the archbishop's confirmation on the 22nd[8], and the temporalities on the 26th of that month[9], and was consecrated at Canterbury 16th March 1291–2[10]. He died 18th May[11] 1297, and was buried in his own cathedral[12]. The congé d'élire, vice bishop Longespe, issued 24th May 1297[13], and

1297 Edw. I. SIMON OF GHENT, "DE GANDAVO," *canon of Salisbury and York*, was elected 2nd June, and had the royal assent to his election 31st July 1297[14]; he was confirmed by the archbishop (ii Non. Aug.) 4th Aug.[15], and obtained the temporalities on the 7th of the same month[16]. He was consecrated at Canterbury 20th Oct. following[17]. He died 31st March 1314–15, and was buried in Salisbury cathedral. The congé d'élire, vice Simon of Ghent, was sent to the dean and chapter 21st April 1315[18], and

---

[5] Pat. 19 Edw. I. m. 2.

[6] Lett. in Turr. Lond. No. 1910.

[7] Pat. 20 Edw. I. m. 27.

[8] Lett. in Turr. Lond. S. 128.

[9] Pat. 20 Edw. I. m. 27.

[10] Reg. Winchelsey et Contin. Gerv. Dorob. MS.

[11] Reverendo in Christo Patri Domino R. Cantuar. archiepiscopo, Decanus et Capitulum Sarum salutem. Quia ecclesia nostra Sarum per mortem piæ memoriæ Nicholai nuper episcopi nostri vacat ad presens cujus transitus hac die Sabbati proxima ante festum Sancti Dunstani nobis extitit nunciatus &c. Dat. in capitulo nostro Sarum xiiii Cal. Junii 1297. Reg. Winchels.

[12] Ex Epitaphio.

[13] Pat. 25 Edw. I. p. 1. m. 7.

[14] Ibid. p. 2. m. 10.

[15] Reg. Winchelsey.

[16] Pat. 25 Edw. I. p. 2. m. 9.

[17] Reg. Winchelsey et Contin. Gerv.

[18] Pat. 8 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 20.

1315 ROGER DE MORTIVALLIS, *dean of Lincoln and canon of*
9 Edw. II. *Salisbury*, was elected, and had the royal assent 11th June 1315[19]. He received the archbishop's confirmation 17th July[20], and the temporalities the next day[21]. His consecration took place[22] 28th Sept.[23] He died 14th March 1329–30. The license for the election of a successor to bishop Roger is dated 16th March 1329–30[24], but

1330 ROBERT WYVILLE, *canon of Lichfield*, succeeded by
4 Edw. III. papal provision[25], and obtained the temporalities 10th June 1330[26], though he did not make his profession of obedience until 21st Aug.[27] He died 14th Sept. 1375, and was interred in Salisbury cathedral[28]. On 29th Sept. 1375 the congé d'élire, vice bishop Wyville, issued[29]; and John Wormonhale, a monk of Salisbury, was elected by the chapter and obtained the royal assent 12th Nov. following[30]; but the election was nullified by the Pope, who had already appointed

1375 RALPH ERGHUM, LL.D., by bull of provision dated (iv
49 Edw. III. Id. Oct.) 12th Oct. 1375[31]. He was consecrated 9th Dec. following at Bruges, then an important city of Flanders[32], and obtained the temporalities from the King on the 28th of the same month[33]. He held this see till the year 1388, when he was translated to the see of Bath and Wells[34], and

---

19 Pat. 8 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 6.

20 Lett. in Turr. Lond. S. 128.

21 Pat. 9 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 28.

22 "In ecclesia Christi Cantuar. die Dominica in vigilia Sancti Michaelis."

23 Reg. Mortival.

24 Pat. 4 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 39.

25 King Edward III. had, 12th June 1329, recommended Wyville to the Pope for promotion to the then vacant see of Bath and Wells. (Rot. Rom. 3 Edw. III. m. 4.) He was consecrated in the King's chapel at Woodstock by the bishop of Lincoln in 1330, by special authority from the Pope.

26 Pat. 4 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 16.

27 Reg. Winchels. See also Rot. Claus. 4 Edw. III. m. 21. in dorso.

28 Contin. Higden.

29 Pat. 48 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 24.

30 Pat. 49 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 8.

31 Reg. Sudbur.

32 Reg. ipsius.

33 Pat. 49 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 5.

34 Pat. 12 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 22. et Reg. Courtn. f. 322.

1388 Ric. II. JOHN DE WALTHAM, LL.D., *archdeacon of Richmond and master of the Rolls*, was promoted to the bishopric of Salisbury by papal bull dated 3rd April 1388[35]. The temporalities were restored to him 13th Sept.[36], and he made his profession of obedience and received the spiritualities the next day. His consecration was performed in the abbey church of Barnwell near Cambridge 20th Sept.[37] He died 17th Sept. 1395, and was buried in the chapel of king Edward the Confessor in Westminster abbey[38]. His will, dated 2nd Sept. 1395, was proved on the 26th of that month[39]. The license to elect a bishop in the room of John de Waltham is dated 29th Sept. 1395[40]. No election however took place, and

1396 Ric. II. RICHARD MITFORD or METFORD, *bishop of Chichester*, was translated to Salisbury by papal bull of provision dated 25th Oct. 1395 (viii Cal. Nov.) The temporalities were restored to him 30th Jan. 1395–6[41]. His will is dated 29th April 1407, and it was proved 11th May following[42]. The license for the election of a bishop in the room of Richard Mitford is dated 9th May 1407[43], but

1407 Hen. IV. NICHOLAS BUBBEWYTH, *bishop of London*, was removed to the see of Salisbury by bull dated 22nd June 1407[44]; the temporalities were restored to him 14th Aug. 1407[45]. He made his profession of obedience by proxy 2nd Sept., and afterwards in person 2nd Oct.[46] The Pope's bull translating him to Bath and Wells[47] is dated 7th Oct. 1407.

1408 Hen. IV. ROBERT HALLUM, *archdeacon of Canterbury*, (who had been nominated to the archbishopric of York by the pope, but, in consequence of the King's objection to

---

35 Reg. Courtn. f. 322.
36 Pat. 12 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 22.
37 Reg. Courtn. f. 322.
38 MS. Cott. Cleop. B. iv. et Claus. 14 Hen. IV. m. 13. in dorso.
39 Lib. Rous.
40 Pat. 19 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 13.
41 Pat. 19 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 34.
42 Reg. Arundel, f. 238.
43 Pat. 8 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 18.
44 Reg. Arundel, f. 37.
45 Pat. 8 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 20.
46 Reg. Arundel.
47 Ibid. f. 40.

sanction that appointment, was not consecrated[47]) had the see of Salisbury conferred upon him by papal bull dated 22nd June 1407 (x Cal. Julii). The temporalities were restored to him 1st Dec.[48], and he made his profession of obedience at Maidstone 28th March following[49]. On 6th June 1411 he was consecrated a Roman cardinal[50]. He died at the council of Constance[51] 4th Sept. 1417[52], and was buried in the cathedral church there 13th Sept.[53] His will, dated 23rd Aug. 1417[54], was proved 10th Sept. 1417[55]. The congé d'élire, vice Robert Hallum, issued 11th Oct. 1417[56].

1417 5 Hen. V. JOHN CHAUNDELER, *dean of Salisbury*, was elected 15th Nov. 1417; had the royal asssent 22nd Nov.[57], was confirmed 7th Dec., and consecrated on the 12th of the same month[58]: he had the temporalities restored to him 8th Jan.[59] 1417–18[60], and was enthroned

---

[47] In the patent by which his temporalities were restored he is styled "late archbishop of York."

[48] Pat. 9 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 20.

[49] Reg. Arundel, f. 41.

[50] Ciacon. Vit. Pontiff. et Card. tom. ii. coll. 803.

[51] In arce Gotliebensi per Roberti episcopi obitum qui in castro Gotlieben. extra muros Constan. tempore quo generale concilium celebratur. Lit. Mart. PP. in Regist. Chichel. f. 21.

Subjacet hic stratus Robertus Hallum vocitatus.
Quondam prælatus Sarum sub honore creatus.
Hic decretor doctor pacisque creator.
Nobilis Anglorum regis fuit ambaciator.
Festum Cuthberti Septembris evigebat
In quo Roberti mortem Constantia fiebat.
Anno milleno tricent' octuageno sex cum ter deno
Cum Christo vivat ameno.

[52] Reg. Chichel. f. 181.

[53] Vonder Hard. tom. iv. p. 1418.

[54] Reg. Chichel. f. 307.

[55] Ibid.

[56] Pat. 5 Hen. V. m. 15.

[57] Ibid. m. 11.

[58] Reg. ipsius.

[59] Pat. 5 Hen. V. m. 6.

[60] On 17th Dec. the King wrote from his camp at Falaise to the duke of Bedford, guardian of the realm during his absence from England, stating that "Master John Chaundeler that was dean of Salisbury is chosen bishop of the same church, whereof we hold us well agreed, and thereto we give our assent royal, and we woll well that after the consecration of the said elect he have livery of his temporalities." A letter on the same subject and of the same date was also addressed to the bishop of Durham, chancellor of England. A memorandum of the privy council, dated 21st Jan., and written at the foot of the letter

17th April following[61]. He died 16th July 1426[62]. His will, dated 22nd March 1424–5, was proved 16th Feb. 1426–7[63].

1427 Hen. VI. ROBERT NEVILL[64], *provost of Beverley*, had the see conferred upon him by papal bull dated 9th July 1427[65]; he was consecrated at Lambeth 26th Oct. following[66], having had the temporalities restored to him on the 10th of the same month[67]; and in 1437 he was translated to Durham[68].

WILLIAM ASCOUGH[69] obtained this see by papal bull dated 11th Feb. 1437 [1438][70], the temporalities were restored to him 13th July 1438[71], and he was consecrated on the 20th of the same month in the chapel of the castle of Windsor[72]. He was murdered 29th June 1450 at Edyngdon in Wiltshire, and was buried there. His will is dated 1449. The license to elect, vice bishop Ascough, is dated 10th July 1450[73]; nevertheless

1450 9 Hen. VI. RICHARD BEAUCHAMP, *bishop of Hereford*, was translated to this see 14th Aug. 1450[74], by bull of that date, and had the temporalities restored to him 1st Oct.[75]. He died 4th Nov. 1481, and was buried in his own cathedral[76]. His will, dated 16th Oct. 1481, was proved 8th Feb. 1481–2[77].

---

to the duke of Bedford, states that the said John Chaundeler, having been confirmed bishop of Salisbury, is to have the temporalities of the see from 8th Jan. in the fifth year of the King's reign.

61 Reg. ipsius.

62 Reg. Chichel. fol. 364.

63 Ibid. fol. 396.

64 Simon, dean of Salisbury, was elected by the chapter as their bishop, but they gave way to the Pope's provision. Reg. Chichel. f. 47.

65 Reg. Chichel. fol. 47.

66 Reg. Chichel. et Reg. ipsius.

67 Pat. 6 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 33.

68 Pat. 16 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 37.

69 Or Aiscoth, Ascoghe, Ayscugh, or Hastku.

70 Reg. ipsius.

71 Pat. 16 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 18.

72 Reg. ipsius.

73 Pat. 28 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 19.

74 Reg. Stafford, fol. 35.

75 Pat. 29 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 19.

76 He is said to be buried at Windsor, of which place he was dean. Quod episcopi Sarum et successores sint cancellarii ordinis Garterii. Pat. 15 Edw. IV. p. 3. m. 18.

77 Lib. Logg. in Cur. Prærog. Cantuar.

1482 LIONEL WYDEVILLE, WYDEVISLE, or WOODVILL, *dean of*
22 Edw. IV. *Exeter*, became bishop of Salisbury by papal provision, and had the temporalities restored to him 28th March 1482[78]. License was granted to him 17th April to receive consecration out of the church of Canterbury[79]. He died in 1484. The custody of the temporalities of the see, forfeited by Lionel bishop of Salisbury, were granted 15th March 1483–4 to Thomas bishop of St. David's[80]; and on 5th Dec. following, the congé d'élire, vice Lionel Wydeville deceased, issued[81].

1485 THOMAS LANGTON, *bishop of St. David's*, was translated
2 Ric. III. to this see by papal bull dated 8th Feb. 1484–5[82]. He made his profession of obedience at Knole 25th April[83], and had the temporalities restored to him 4th May following[84]. In 1493 he was translated to Winchester. The license to elect, on the translation of Thomas Langton to Winchester, is dated 20th Nov.[85].

1493 JOHN BLYTHE, *archdeacon of Huntingdon and Richmond,*
9 Hen. VII. succeeded, and had the temporalities restored to him 22nd Dec.[86]. He had license to be consecrated out of the church of Canterbury 20th Feb. 1493–4, and was consecrated at Lambeth on the 23rd of the same month[87]. He died 23rd Aug. 1499, and was buried in his own cathedral[88]. His will, dated 23rd Aug. 1499, was proved 20th Sept. 1499 in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury.

1500 HENRY DEAN, *bishop of Bangor*, was translated to
15 Hen. VII. this see, the custody of the temporalities of which was granted to him 7th Dec. 1499, and plenary restoration of them was made to him 22nd March

---

78 Pat. 22 Edw. IV. p. 1. m. 16.
79 Reg. Cantuar.
80 Pat. 1 Ric. III. p. 2. m. 7.
81 Pat. 2 Ric. III. p. 1. No. 1.
82 Reg. Bourchier.
83 Reg. Morton.
84 Pat. 2 Ric. III. p. 3. mm. 24. et 16.
85 Pat. 9 Hen. VII. m. 26.
86 Ibid. m. 28.
87 Reg. Cantuar.
88 Reg. ipsius.

following[89]. He was made chancellor of England in 1501, and in the same year he was promoted to Canterbury.

1502 7 H.VII. EDMUND AUDLEY, *bishop of Hereford*, on the translation of Henry Deane, was removed to Salisbury, by papal bull, and the temporalities were restored to him 2nd April 1502[90]. He died 23rd Aug. 1524, and was buried in his own cathedral. His will, made 11th June 1523, was proved 3rd Dec. 1524[91].

1525 6 H.VIII. LAWRENCE "CAMPEGIUS," *a Roman cardinal*, succeeded to this see by papal bull dated iv Non. Dec. (2nd Dec.) 1524[92], and received the temporalities 11th Jan. 1525[93]. He was deprived by act of parliament in 1534 for non-residence[94].

1535 6 H.VIII. NICHOLAS SHAXTON, S.T.P., *treasurer of Salisbury*, was elected 22nd Feb. 1535, on the deprivation of cardinal Lawrence, had the temporalities restored to him 1st April[95], and was consecrated in St. Stephen's chapel, Westminster, 7th April[96]. He resigned 1st July 1539[97]. He afterwards became suffragan to the bishop of Ely; and died at Cambridge 4th Aug., and was buried in the chapel of Gonville hall.

1539 1 H.VIII. JOHN SALCOTE, alias CAPON, *bishop of Bangor*, was translated to this see, to which he had the royal assent 31st July 1539[98]; the temporalities were restored to him 1st Aug.[99], and his election was confirmed 14th Aug. He died 6th Oct. 1557[1], and was buried in Salisbury cathedral.

PETER PETOW, *a Roman cardinal and confessor to the*

---

[89] Pat. 15 Hen.VII. p. 2. m. 2.

[90] Pat. 17 Hen.VII. p.1, m.12.

[91] Lib. Bodfyld. in Offic. Prerog. Cantuar.

[92] Reg. Warham, f. 26.

[93] Pat. 16 Hen.VIII. p.1. m.19.

[94] Vicesimo primo Martii 25 Hen. VIII. Billa a Domo Communi transmissa concernens deprivationem episcoporum Sarum et Wigorn. a suis episcopatibus tertio lecta et assentita per Dominos. (Journ. Lds.) Cardinal Campeggio died in Rome A. D. 1539, and was buried in the church of Santa Maria.

[95] Pat. 26 Hen.VIII. p.1. m.30.

[96] Reg. Cranmer, f. 172.

[97] Reg. Bonner, f. 100.

[98] Pat. 31 Hen.VIII. p.3. m.10.

[99] Ibid.

[1] Reg. Pole.

Queen, was provided to this see by the Pope; but he died before consecration, the messenger who brought his faculties to him from the Pope having been forcibly detained on his route[1].

1558 5 & 6 P. & M. FRANCIS MALLET, *dean of Lincoln*, was nominated by the Queen, and as bishop elect had the custody of the temporalities delivered to him 14th Oct. 1558[2]; but on the decease of queen Mary he was rejected by her successor. The license to elect a bishop issued 27th July 1559[3].

1560 1 Eliz. JOHN JEWEL, S.T.B., *formerly archdeacon of Chichester*, was chosen 21st Aug. 1559, had the royal assent 27th Dec.[4]; he was confirmed 18th Jan. following, and consecrated on the 21st of the same month[5]; he was enthroned 6th March, and had the temporalities restored him 6th April 1560[6]. He died 23rd Sept. 1571, ætat. 49, and was buried in his own cathedral. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[7]. The congé d'élire, vice bishop Jewel, is dated 5th Dec. 1571[8].

1571 14 Eliz. EDMUND GHEAST, *bishop of Rochester*, was translated to this see, to which he was elected 15th Dec. 1571; he had the royal assent on the 22nd[9], and received the spiritualities and temporalities on the 24th of the same month[10]. He died 28th Feb. 1576–7, ætat. 63, and was buried in Salisbury cathedral[11]. His will,

---

[1] "Pontificis nuncio a ministris Regiis in viâ impedito Pætus fato præventus oblatos sibi honores non attigit." He was created a cardinal by pope Paul: he is called William in the consistorial acts and in the Pope's briefs. He was a Franciscan friar and an Englishman. It seems, however, that queen Mary, in her letter to pope Paul IV. (31st Octob. 1558), intimated, "Quod Guil. Pætoo hunc episcopatum ob senectutem recusasset de illo cui vivo loquitur et deinde Franciscum Mallet nominat et commendat."

[2] Pat. 5 & 6 Phil. & Mar. p. 2. m. 38.

[3] Pat. 1 Eliz. p. 6. m. 1.

[4] Pat. 2 Eliz. p. 11. m. 8.

[5] Reg. Parker, f. 46.

[6] Ibid. f. 48.

[7] Holney, 43.

[8] Pat. 14 Eliz. p. 5. m. 10.

[9] Ibid.

[10] Ibid. Reg. Parker, f. 2.

[11] Reg. Grindal.

dated 28th Feb. 1576–7, was proved 10th April 1577[12]. The license to elect a bishop in the room of Edmund Gheast is not dated[13].

1577 20 Eliz. JOHN PIERS, *bishop of Rochester*, was nominated by the Queen to this see 11th Oct. 1577, elected by the chapter on the 19th of the same month, had the royal assent 27th Nov.[14], was confirmed by the archbishop 2nd Dec.[15], and had the temporalities restored 23rd Dec.[16] In 1588 he was translated to York[17].

The see was void three years.

The congé d'élire for the election of a successor to bishop Piers did not issue till 24th Nov. 1591[18].

1591 34 Eliz. JOHN COLDWELL, M.D., *dean of Rochester*, elected 2nd Dec. 1591, had the royal assent on the 18th[19], was confirmed the 23rd, and consecrated at Lambeth on the 26th of the same month[20]; he had the temporalities restored to him 14th Jan. following[21]. He died 14th Oct. 1596, and was buried in Salisbury cathedral, in the same grave where bishop Wyville had been buried long before. The congé d'élire, after the death of bishop Coldwell, is dated 16th Sept. 1598[22].

1598 41 Eliz. HENRY COTTON, S.T.P. He was elected 28th Sept., had the royal assent 16th Oct.[23], was confirmed 11th Nov., consecrated at Lambeth next day[24], and had the temporalities restored to him 23rd Dec. following[25]. He died 7th May 1615. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[26].

1615 3 Jac. I. ROBERT ABBOT, S.T.P., was elected 11th Oct. 1615, confirmed 1st Dec., and consecrated at Lambeth on the 3rd of the same month[27]. He died 2nd March

---

12 Lib. Daughty in Offic. Prerog. Cant. 12.
13 Pat. 19 Eliz. p. 10. m. 1.
14 Pat. 20 Eliz. p. 1. m. 20.
15 Reg. Grindal.
16 Pat. 20 Eliz. p. 1. m. 20.
17 Pat. 34 Eliz. p. 2. m. 37.
18 Ibid. m. 37.
19 Ibid.
20 Reg. Whitgift, I. f. 81.
21 Pat. 34 Eliz. p. 2. m. 37.
22 Pat. 40 Eliz. p. 15. m. 19.
23 Ibid.
24 Reg. Whitg. pars iii. f. 24.
25 Pat. 41 Eliz. p. 23. m. 10.
26 Rudd. 49.
27 Reg. Abbot, f. 58. et Camd. Annal. Jac. I.

1617–18[27], ætat. 58, and was buried in his own cathedral. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[28]. A license to elect a bishop, vice Robert Abbot, issued 17th March 1617–18[29].

1618 16 Jac. I. MARTIN FOTHERBY, S.T.P., *prebend of Canterbury*, was elected 26th March 1618, obtained the royal assent on the 9th, was confirmed 18th April, consecrated at Lambeth next day[30], and received the temporalities on the 25th of the same month[31]. He died 12th March 1619–20[32], and was buried in the church of All Saints, Lombard street, London. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[33].

1620 18 Jac. I. ROBERT TOWNSON or TONSON, S.T.P., *dean of Westminster*, was elected 24th March 1619–20, and obtained the royal assent 13th April 1620[34]. He was confirmed 8th July, and consecrated at Lambeth the next day[35]. The temporalities were restored to him 19th July[36]. He died 15th May 1621, and was buried in Westminster Abbey, leaving a widow and fifteen children[37]. A congé d'élire issued 29th May 1621[38], pursuant to which

1621 19 Jac. I. JOHN DAVENANT, S.T.P., *president of Queen's college, Cambridge*, was elected 11th June 1621[39], and received the royal assent 10th Aug.[40] He was confirmed 17th Nov., and consecrated the next day in the chapel belonging to the house of the bishop of London[41]. The temporalities were restored to him 23rd Nov.[42] He died 20th April 1641, and was buried in Salisbury

---

27 Camd. Annal. Jac. I.
28 Meade, 48.
29 Pat. 15 Jac. I. p. 26. m. 1.
30 Camd. Annal. Jac. I. Reg. Abbot, f. 119.
31 Pat. 16 Jac. I. p. 25. N°. 5.
32 Camd. Annal. Jac. I.
33 Soame, 26
34 Pat. 18 Jac. I. p. 22. N°. 2.
35 Reg. Abbot, pars ii. f. 49. et Camd. Annal. Jac. I.
36 Pat. 18 Jac. I. p. 22. N°. 1.
37 Camd. Annal. Jac. I.
38 Pat. 19 Jac. I. p. 22. m. 6.
39 Cui Rex præcepit, ne uxorem duceret. Camd. Annal. Jac. I.
40 Pat. 19 Jac. I. p. 22. N°. 5.
41 Reg. Abbot, pars ii. f. 69. et Camd. Annal. Jac. I.
42 Pat. 19 Jac. I. p. 22. N°. 4.

cathedral. On the death of bishop Davenant, a license to elect another in his room issued 26th Nov. 1641[43], in pursuance of which

1641 Car. I. BRIAN DUPPA, *bishop of Chichester*, was elected to the see of Salisbury, and obtained the royal assent 11th Dec. 1641[44], he was confirmed 14th Dec. and received the temporalities on the 20th of the same month[45]. He suffered in common with the other bishops during the Commonwealth; after the Restoration he was translated to Winchester.

1660 Car. II. HUMPHREY HENCHMAN, S.T.P., *precentor of Salisbury*, was elected 4th Oct. 1660, confirmed on the 23rd, and consecrated on the 28th of the same month[46]. In 1663 he was translated to London.

1663 Car. II. JOHN EARLE, *bishop of Worcester*, was elected to Salisbury 19th Sept. 1663, and confirmed on the 26th of the same month[47]. He died 17th Nov. 1665, ætat. 65, and was buried in Merton college chapel, Oxford, on the 25th of the same month. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[48].

1665 Car. II. ALEXANDER HYDE, LL.D., *dean of Winchester*, was nominated 15th Dec. 1665, and was consecrated in New College chapel, Oxford, 31st Dec. 1665[49]. He died 22nd Aug. 1667, ætat. 70, and was buried in Salisbury cathedral. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[50].

1667 Car. II. SETH WARD, *bishop of Exeter*, was elected to this see 5th Sept. 1667, and confirmed on the 12th of the same month[51]. He died at Knightsbridge 6th Jan. 1688–9, and was buried in Salisbury cathedral.

1689 W. & M. GILBERT BURNET, S.T.P., was nominated 9th March 1688–9, and consecrated at Fulham 31st Mar. 1689[52]. He died 17th March 1714–15, in the 73rd year of his

---

43 Pat. 17 Car. I. p. 8. No. 3.
44 Ibid. No. 2.
45 Ibid. No. 1.
46 Reg. Juxon, f. 353.
47 Reg. Sheldon.
48 Hyde, 159.
49 Reg. Sheldon.
50 Carr, 161.
51 Reg. Juxon, f. 302.
52 Reg. Sancroft, f. 190.

age and 26th of his episcopacy, and was buried in Clerkenwell.

1715 1 Geo. I. WILLIAM TALBOT, *bishop of Oxford and dean of Worcester,* was nominated to this see 19th March 1714–15, and confirmed 23rd April following. He was translated to Durham in Sept. 1721.

1721 8 Geo. I. RICHARD WILLIS, *bishop of Gloucester and dean of Lincoln,* was translated to Salisbury in 1721, and confirmed 21st Nov. following. He was translated to Winchester in Sept. 1723.

1723 10 Geo. I. BENJAMIN HOADLY, *bishop of Hereford,* was nominated to Salisbury 27th Aug. 1723, and confirmed 29th Oct. following. In Sept. 1734 he was translated to Winchester.

1734 THOMAS SHERLOCK, *bishop of Bangor,* was translated to Salisbury, and had the royal assent 21st Oct. 1734, and confirmed 8th Nov. following. He was translated to London in Dec. 1748.

1748 22 Geo. II. JOHN GILBERT, *bishop of Llandaff,* was nominated to Salisbury 29th Oct. 1748, and was elected 14th Dec.; the royal assent to his election was given 20th Dec., and he was confirmed on the 29th of the same month[52]. The temporalities were restored to him 2nd Jan., and he was translated to York in May 1757.

1757 29 Geo. II. JOHN THOMAS, *bishop of Peterborough,* was nominated to Salisbury 25th May 1757. He was elected 3rd June, and the royal assent was given to his election 7th June; he was confirmed on the 18th[53], and on the 20th of the same month the temporalities were restored to him. He was translated to Winchester in 1761.

1761 1 Geo. III. ROBERT HAY DRUMMOND, *bishop of St. Asaph,* was elected bishop of Salisbury 2nd June 1761, and confirmed on the 11th of the same month[54]. He was translated to York in Oct. 1761.

---

[52] Reg. Herring. [53] Reg. Hutton. [54] Reg. Secker.

1761 Geo. III. JOHN THOMAS, *bishop of Lincoln*, was elected to Salisbury 4th Nov. 1761, and confirmed on the 25th of the same month[55]. He died in 1766.

1766 Geo. III. JOHN HUME, *bishop of Oxford*, was nominated to Salisbury 30th July 1766, and elected 20th Aug. The royal assent to his election was given 26th Aug.; he was confirmed 10th Sept.[56], and the temporalities were restored to him on the 11th of the same month. He died in 1782.

1782 Geo. III. HON. SHUTE BARRINGTON, *bishop of Llandaff*, was nominated to Salisbury 29th July 1782, and elected 14th Aug. The royal assent to his election was given 19th Aug., he was confirmed 27th Aug., and the temporalities were restored to him on the 29th of the same month. He was translated to Durham in June 1791.

1791 Geo. III. JOHN DOUGLAS, *bishop of Carlisle*, was nominated to Salisbury 8th July 1791, elected on the 28th, and the royal assent to his election was given on the 29th of the same month. He was confirmed 17th Aug.[57], and the temporalities were restored to him 18th Aug.[58] He died in 1807.

1807 Geo. III. JOHN FISHER, *bishop of Exeter*, was nominated to Salisbury 25th May 1807, and elected 11th June; the royal assent to his election was given 12th June[59], and he was confirmed on the 30th of the same month[60]. The temporalities were restored to him 2nd July[61]. He died in 1825.

1825 Geo. IV. THOMAS BURGESS, *bishop of St. David's*, was nominated to Salisbury 20th May 1825, and elected 3rd June. The royal assent to his election was given 10th June, and he was confirmed on the 17th of the same

---

[55] Reg. Secker.
[56] Ibid.
[57] Reg. Moore.
[58] Church Book, Home Office.
[59] Church Book, Home Office.
[60] Reg. Sutton.
[61] Church Book, Home Office.

month[62]; the temporalities were restored to him on the 18th of the same month[63]. He died 19th Feb. 1837.

1837 7 Will. IV. EDMUND DENISON was nominated 13th March 1837, and elected 30th March. The royal assent to his election was given 10th April, he was confirmed on the 14th, consecrated on the 16th, and the temporalities were restored to him on the 20th of that month[64]. His lordship is the present holder of the see.

This bishopric is rated for first fruits at 1385*l.* 5*s.*[65]

The arms of the see are thus blazoned: Azure, our Lady with her babe on her arm, and a sceptre in her left, all or.

DEANS OF SARUM OR SALISBURY.

This dignity was erected by Osmund, the second bishop of Salisbury. The charter of institution of this and of the other dignities hereafter mentioned was dated and confirmed at Hastinge in the year 1091[66].

WALTER was dean of Sarum in 1091.

ROGER was dean of Sarum, but the year of his installation is not known. He died ii Non. Octob., but no year is mentioned[67].

OSBERT, dean of Sarum is said to have died ix Cal. Mar. (22nd Feb.)[67*]

SERLO held this dignity, but in what year it is not known. He died abbot of Cirencester in 1147.

ROBERT I, *dean of Salisbury*, died in 1111[68].

ROBERT CHICHESTER from this dignity was made bishop of Exeter in 1138[69].

---

62 Reg. Sutton.
63 Church Book, Home Office.
64 Ibid.
65 Ecton, p. 309.
66 Reg. Sarum.
67 Obituar. Radyng. MS. Cotton. Vespasian, E. 5.
67* Ibid.
68 Annal. de Margam.
69 Contin. Flor. Wigorn.

Robert Warlewast succeeded in this deanery in 1140[70]. He was possessed of it in 1151[71]. He became bishop of Exeter in 1155.

Henry was from this dignity promoted to the bishopric of Bayeux in 1165[72].

John de Oxeneford succeeded in 1165[73]. In 1175 he was made bishop of Norwich.

Jordan was dean of Salisbury in 1192[74].

Eustace was possessed of it in 1195[75]. He was made archdeacon of Richmond in 1196[76], and 10th Aug. 1197, he was elected bishop of Ely.

Richard Poore succeeded in 1197, soon after the election of Eustace to the see of Ely[77]. He held the office in 1214. In 1215 he was made bishop of Chichester[78].

Adam de Ivelcestre or Ilchester succeeded in 1215, and died at Sunning 23rd Aug. 1220[79]: three days afterwards his body was brought to Salisbury, and there buried[80].

Henry de Bishopston was elected dean on the Sunday after 14th Sept. 1220; but he declined the office in favour of

William de Wenda, *precentor of this church*, who was elected dean in 1220[81]. He was possessed of it in 1222 and 1236[82].

Robert de Hertford, *chancellor*, was dean of Salisbury in 1238[83]. He died v Id. Febr. (9th) 1257[84].

---

70 Reg. Dec. et Capit. Wellen.

71 Reg. Osmundi Episc. Sarum.

72 Chron. S. Petri Glouc. MS. Cotton. Domitian, A. 8.

73 Cartular. Abbat. de Abendon. MS. Cott. Claudius, B. 6. f. 177. Matt. Paris, p. 100.

74 Reg. Eccl. Sarum.

75 Prynn. Coll. tom. ii. p. 1103.

76 Lett. in Turr. Lond. 1101.

77 Annal. Winton.

78 Matt. Westm. Pat. 16 Joh. p. 126.

79 Obiit apud Sunning. in vigilia beati Bartholomæi apostoli et sepultus apud Sarum.

80 Reg. Sarum.

81 Ibid.

82 Ibid.

83 MS. Cott. Vespasian, B. 15.

84 Ibid. Julius, D. 7.

Robert de Wykehampton held the dignity in 1262 and 1264[84], and from this dignity became bishop of this see in 1274.

Walter Scammel, *treasurer of this church,* was elected dean in the latter end of 1274; and in 1284 he succeeded in the bishopric[85].

Henry de Braundeston likewise from this dignity became bishop of this see in 1287[86].

Simon de Micham or Michelham, *chancellor of Sarum,* was confirmed in this dignity before xviii Cal. Febr. (15th Jan.) 1287[87]. He had the King's letters of protection 23rd March 1296–7[88].

Peter of Savoy held this office; and being about to go to Rome, had leave to constitute a proxy 1st April 1298[89]. He had the King's letters of protection (in partibus transmarinis) 30th July 1299[90], and was cited to come and reside vi Id. Januar. (8th) 1303-4[91]. He had a license to reside abroad 12th Nov. 1307[92], and he appointed John de Aquablanca his attorney[93]. He enjoyed the office viii Id. Jul. (8th) 1308[94].

William Ruffatus de Cassineto, *a Roman cardinal by the title of Sancta Potentiana*, being provided to this dignity by the Pope, was admitted ix Cal. Maii (23rd Apr.) 1309[95].

Reymund de la Goth[96], *a cardinal by the title of S. Mariæ Novæ,* was removed from the deanery of Lincoln hither by papal provision in 1310[97]. On

---

[84] Pat. 48 Hen. III. m. 4.

[85] Annal. Wigorn. et Pat. 12 Edw. I. m. 9.

[86] Pat. 15 Edw. I. m. 12. Reg. Sarum.

[87] Rot. Oliv. Sutton, Episc. Linc.

[88] Pat. 25 Edw. I.

[89] Pat. 26 Edw. I.

[90] Pat. 27 Edw. I.

[91] Reg. Sim. de Gandavo.

[92] Pat. 1 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 13. p. 2. m. 14.

[93] 1 Edw. II. Letter in Tower temp. Edw. II.

[94] Reg. Sarum.

[95] Reg. Sarum. See Pat. 3 Edw. II. m. 39. (16th Aug.)

[96] Reymundus de Fargis Sanctæ Mariæ Novæ diaconus cardinalis decanus Sarum et archidiaconus Leicester. Claus. 11 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 31.

xi Cal. Apr. (22nd March) 1310–11, the bishop protested against such provisions, because the chapter of Sarum only had the right of electing the dean[98]: notwithstanding which, Reymund held it till his death in 1346[99].

Bertrand de Fargis succeeded by papal provision, and was admitted ix Cal. Apr. (24th March) 1346[1].

Reynald Ursinus, or de Filiis Ursi, was installed into this dignity by proxy 14th June 1347[2], and held the office in 1376[3].

Robert de Braybroke was confirmed by the bishop in this dignity 28th Feb. 1379–80[4]. In Sept. 1381 he was made bishop of London.

Thomas Montacute held this dignity in 1382 and 1384[5], and he made profession of canonical obedience 19th Nov. 1388[6]. He held the office in 1398 and 6th Oct. 1402[7].

John Chaundeler, *treasurer of this cathedral*, was dean of Salisbury in 1404, and also 4th July 1408[8]. In 1417 he was made bishop of this see.

Simon Sydenham, *archdeacon of Salisbury*, was elected dean 18th March 1417–18, confirmed on the 29th of the same month 1418, and installed 17th April following[9]. In 1429 he was made bishop of Chichester.

Thomas Brouns, *archdeacon of Stow*, was elected 3rd July 1431, and confirmed on the 17th of the same month[10]. In 1435 he was made bishop of Rochester.

---

[97] Wharton. de Decan. Lond. p. 214. See Pat. 5 Edw. II. 9th Oct. et 18th Feb.

[98] Reg. Sarum.

[99] Wharton.

[1] Reg. Sarum.

[2] Reg. Sarum.

[3] 1376, 50 Edw. III. Communes Angliæ in parliamento inter alia gravamina queruntur de eo quod cardinalis de Malapellis alias de Visinis (Pat. 6 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 6.) Romanus alienigena fuit Decan. Sarum. Ex Rot. Parl. 50 Ed. III. See note at p. 33. vol. ii. of Deans of Lincoln.

[4] Reg. Sarum.

[5] See Pat. 6 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 6.

[6] Reg. Sarum.

[7] Ibid.

[8] Ibid.

[9] Ibid.

[10] Ibid.

Nicholas Billesdon was elected 12th July 1435, and confirmed on the 22nd of the same month[11]. He died 31st May 1441[12].

Adam Moleyns, LL.D., *archdeacon of Salisbury*, was elected 24th Oct. 1441, and confirmed on the Thursday after the 25th of the same month (26th Oct.)[13]. In 1445 he was made bishop of Chichester.

Richard Leyet, LL.D., was elected 29th April, and confirmed 5th May 1446[14].

Gilbert Kymer, M.D., *treasurer of this church*, was elected 16th June 1449[15]. He died 16th May 1463[16].

James Goldwell, *archdeacon of Essex*, was elected dean here 21st Oct. 1463[17], and confirmed on the 27th of the same month. In 1472 he was made bishop of Norwich.

John Davyson, *dean of Windsor*, was removed to this deanery, to which he was nominated 29th Ap. 1473[18]. He held the office in 1480. He died 12th Oct. 1485.

Edward Cheyne, LL.D., was elected 3rd April 1486, and confirmed on the 20th of the same month[19]. He died 25th July 1502.

Thomas Rowthall was elected 10th Oct. 1502, and confirmed 1st Dec.[20]. In 1509 he was made bishop of Durham.

William Atwater was elected in 1509[21]. In 1514 he was made bishop of Lincoln.

John Longland, S.T.P., was possessed of it 28th Sept. 1517; and in May 1521 he was made bishop of Lincoln[22].

Cuthbert Tunstall, LL.D., *archdeacon of Chester*, was elected dean here in May 1521; and in the next year he was made bishop of London[23].

---

11 Reg. Nevil.
12 Reg. Sarum.
13 Ibid.
14 Reg. Aiscough.
15 Ibid.
16 Reg. Beauchamp.
17 Ibid.
18 Reg. Beauchamp.
19 Reg. Langton.
20 Reg. Audley.
21 Ibid.
22 Reg. Sarum.
23 Ibid.

Reymund Pade was collated 9th Jan. 1522[24].

Peter Vannes, *archdeacon of Worcester*, had this deanery conferred on him by virtue of the King's letters 3rd Feb. 1539. It seems that he resigned in the beginning of king Edward the Sixth's reign[25], but he certainly held the office 15th Oct. 1557[26]. His will, dated 1st July 1562, was proved 1st May 1563.

William Bradbridge, S.T.B., was collated in June 1563: void by the death of Peter Vannes. In 1570 he was made bishop of Exeter.

Edmund Freake, S.T.P., *dean of Rochester*, succeeded here 18th Sept. 1570. In 1572 he was made bishop of Rochester.

John Piers, S.T.P., succeeded 15th March 1571–2. In 1576 he was made bishop of Rochester, but held this deanery in commendam with it till his translation to Salisbury in the next year[27].

John Bridges, S.T.P., succeeded Jan. 1577; and in 1604 he was made bishop of Oxford[28].

John Gourden, S.T.P., held this office in Feb. 1604, and died 3rd Sept. 1619, ætat. 75, and was buried in the cathedral[29]. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury.

John Williams, S.T.P., was collated 10th Sept. 1619, and installed the middle of Oct. following. About the middle of the next year he was made dean of Westminster.

John Bowle, S.T.P., was installed the latter end of July 1620; and in 1629 he was made bishop of Rochester.

Edmund Mason, S.T.P., was nominated 17th Feb. and collated 20th March 1629–30[30]. He died

---

[24] Reg. Sarum.

[25] Thomas Cole, archdeacon of Essex, is said to have enjoyed this dignity in the time of king Edward the Sixth. He was an exile during the reign of queen Mary.

[26] Reg. Pole.

[27] Reg. Grindal. Pat. 18 Eliz. p. 10. m. 45.

[28] Reg. Sarum.

[29] Coll. Kennet, MS. G. p. 32.

[30] Reg. Sarum.

24th March 1634, and was buried in Westminster abbey.

Richard Baylie, S.T.P., was presented 10th April 1635. He died 27th July 1667, and was buried in St. John's college chapel, Oxon, of which college he was president.

Ralph Brideoke, S.T.P., was admitted to this dignity by the archbishop 16th Sept. 1667[31]. In 1675 he was made bishop of Chichester.

Thomas Pierce, S.T.P., was admitted and installed 4th May 1675. He died 28th March 1691.

Robert Woodward, LL.D., *chancellor of this cathedral and archdeacon of Wilts*, was nominated by the King 23rd April 1691, and instituted 12th June 1691. He died 13th Feb. 1701–2.

Edward Young paid first fruits for this deanery 25th Nov. 1702; installed 27th Nov. 1702. He died 9th Aug. 1705.

John Younger, S.T.P., presented to this deanery and installed 18th Sept. 1705. He was a canon residentiary of St. Paul's; and he died on Tuesday 27th Feb. 1727–8, at his house in Amen-corner, London.

John Clarke, S.T.P., *canon of Canterbury*, was nominated dean here 29th Feb. 1727–8, and instituted 16th March[32].

Thomas Green, D.D., 3rd and installed 9th March 1757[33].

Rowney Noel, D.D., 19th April, and installed 1st May 1780[34].

John Ekins, D.D., 11th July 1786[35].

Charles Talbot, B.D., 7th March 1809, by death of John Ekins[36].

Hugh Nicholas Pearson, D.D., nominated 6th March 1823, installed 5th April, by death of Dr. Charles Talbot.

---

[31] Reg. Sheldon.
[32] Bishops' Certificates.
[33] Ibid.
[34] Bishops' Certificates.
[35] Ibid.
[36] Ibid.

Francis Lear, D.D., nominated 4th June 1846, and instituted 1st July, vice Dr. Hugh Nicholas Pearson[38].

Henry Parr Hamilton, M.A., 31st May 1850, vice Francis Lear deceased.

This dignity is rated for first fruits at 204*l.* 10*s.*[39]

SUBDEANS.

John, *precentor of Exeter and subdean of Salisbury*, was consecrated bishop of Exeter in 1185.

Wimundus possessed this office in 1203[40].

Thomas de Chabaum enjoyed it in 1214 and 1230[41].

Thomas de Embleburn held it in 1229[42].

Nicholas de Lakyng, by this title, was presented by the dean and chapter to the mastership of the hospital of St. Nicholas, Sarum, prid. Cal. Jun. (31st May) 1244[43].

Ralph of York was subdean 7th Dec. 1256[44].

Walter de la Wyle from this dignity was made bishop of this see in 1263[45].

John was subdean in Oct. 1263.

Thomas de Staunton was possessed of it iii Cal. Jun. (30th May) 1297[46].

Richard de Worth was collated in 1309: void by the death of Thomas de Staunton[47].

Thomas Cobham was subdean of this church in 1313, in which year he was elected archbishop of Canterbury.

William de Singwike held the office of subdean, but the period is uncertain[48].

---

38 Bishops' Certificates.

39 Ecton, p. 309.

40 Pat. 5 Joh.

41 Ex Cartis in baga de diversis Dioc. in Offic. Augment.

42 Rot. Rob. Grosthead, Episc. Linc.

43 Reg. Sarum.

44 Ibid.

45 Annal. Winton.

46 Reg. Winchelsey.

47 Reg. Sarum.

48 In one of the windows of the library of the church of Sa-

William de Lobenham exchanged this dignity, and the prebend Majoris partis Altaris annexed, for the rectory of Norton, near Twycrosse, in the diocese of Lincoln, iii Id. Feb. (11th) 1329, with

Ralph de Querendon, who was admitted iii Id. Feb. (11th) 1329, by way of exchange[49]; he held it 7th Feb. 1330–1.

Robert Bluntesdon was collated in April 1331[50].

Thomas de Bocton succeeded in 1331, vice Bluntesdon.

John de Wotton in 1335[51].

Nicholas de Wyke, 14th Aug. 1337[52].

Ralph de Querendon was collated 30th June 1341, and installed 1st July[53]; he held it 21st May 1348.

Michael de Mardefeld was collated by the archbishop (per lapsum) iii Non. Mar. (5th) 1359[54].

Edmund Cockerell died possessed of this dignity 5th Oct. 1400.

John Wyther succeeded in 1400[55].

William Somerhill succeeded in 1407: void by the death of John Wyther[56].

John Clere, alias Smith, was admitted in 1410: void by the cession of Somerhill[57]. He exchanged it for the church of Lymington, in the diocese of Wells, 15th Nov. 1411[58], with

John Hulling, who was admitted 15th Nov. 1411, by way of exchange[59].

John Redewell or Pedwell was subdean in 1423[60].

Giles Stanbrigg died possessed of this office 20th June 1480[61].

---

lisbury: "Orate pro Mag'ro Will'o de Singwike, subdecano Ecclesiæ Sarum, qui hanc fenestram fieri fecit."

[49] Reg. Burghersh, Episc. Linc.

[50] Reg. Sarum.

[51] Pat. 9 Edw. III. p. 1.

[52] Pat. 11 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 10.

[53] Reg. Sarum.

[54] Reg. Islip.

[55] Reg. Sarum.

[56] Ibid.

[57] Ibid.

[58] Reg. Bubbewyth Episc. Bathon. et Wellen.

[59] Ibid.

[60] Reg. Chichel. f. 257.

[61] Reg. Sarum.

John Robinson, collated 14th Jan. 1508–9[62].

Giles Hackluyt was collated 15th Sept. 1514: void by the resignation of Robinson[63].

Robert Elyot was subdean 22nd Oct. 1559[64].

Thomas Curtys was collated 24th Dec. 1561[65].

John James was collated 24th March 1563–4[66].

Thomas Dilworth occurs subdean 9th May 1587[67].

Nicholas Baldgey was collated 17th May 1589[68].

Richard Hooker was collated 17th July 1591: void by the resignation of Baldgey[69]. Ob. 2nd Nov. 1600; he was buried at Bishopsbourne, Kent.

Thomas Coldwell was collated 16th Feb. 1594–5: void by the resignation of Hooker[70].

Giles Thornborough was collated 24th Mar. 1598–9: void by the resignation of Coldwell[71]. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury.

Alexander Hyde, LL.D., *dean of Winchester*, was collated 19th May 1637: void by the death of Giles Thornborough[72]. He became bishop of this see in 1665.

Richard Hyde was collated 12th Aug. 1661: void by the resignation of Alexander Hyde[73].

Robert Tutt was collated and installed 3rd Nov. 1664: void by the resignation of Richard Hyde[74].

Richard Kent was collated 26th July, and admitted 26th Oct. 1668: void by the resignation of Tutt[75].

Thomas Smith, admitted 14th Oct. 1692.

Thomas Naish, A.M., collated 28th June 1694, on the resignation of Thomas Smith.

Charles Tarrant, collated 22nd and installed 23rd Aug. 1755, on the death of Thomas Naish.

---

62 Reg. Sarum.
63 Ibid.
64 Ibid.
65 Ibid.
66 Ibid.
67 Ibid.
68 Ibid.
69 Reg. Sarum.
70 Ibid.
71 Ibid.
72 Ibid.
73 Ibid.
74 Ibid.
75 Ibid.

James Stirling Samber, collated 7th Aug. 1759, on the resignation of Charles Tarrant.

Thomas Stockwell, B.D., installed 14th April 1801, on the death of James Stirling Samber.

Matthew Marsh, collated 23rd Jan. 1824, on the resignation of Thomas Stockwell.

Daniel James Eyre, collated 7th Nov. 1846, vice Matthew Marsh.

This dignity is rated for first fruits at 1*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*[75]

ARCHDEACONS.

Gunterius, *abbot of Thorney*, was archdeacon of Sarum about 1085[76].

Robert held the office in 1088[77].

Humbald, in 1100[78].

Eborard or Everard, archdeacon of Salisbury, was made bishop of Norwich in 1121[79].

Alexander from this dignity was made bishop of Lincoln in 1123[80].

Jordan was so styled vii Id. Dec. (7th) 1157[81].

Reginald Fitz-Joceline from this dignity became bishop of Bath and Wells in 1174[82].

Geoffrey, *archdeacon of Sarum*, was witness to a deed of Roger bishop of Worcester xvii Cal. Nov. (16th Oct.) 1173[83].

Humphrey de Bassingborne was archdeacon of Sarum in 1188, 1193, 1205[84], 1211, 1214, 1216, and 1222[85].

---

[75] Ecton, p. 310.

[76] Coll. Kennet. folio.

[77] Reg. Abbat. Abendon. MS. Cotton. Claudius, B. 6.

[78] Eadmeri Histor. et Angl. Sacra, pars ii. pp. 43, 44.

[79] Angl. Sacra, pars i. p. 408, et pars ii. p. 43.

[80] Chron. Sax.

[81] Reg. Ebor. MS. Cotton. Claudius, B. 3.

[82] See Rymer, vol. i. p. 34. Epist. Petr. Blesens. 6.

[83] Reg. Osmundi Episc. Sarum.

[84] Pat. 7 Joh. m. 7.

[85] Memor. Hug. Well. MS. Lett. N°. 604. Theobald de Va-

STEPHEN was possessed of it prid. Cal. Jun. (31st May) 1244[86].

NICHOLAS DE CAPELLA was witness to a deed of bishop William of York, dated the Sunday after the feast of St. Matthew (Sept. 22nd) 1252[87]. He held the office in 1262 and 1267[88].

THOMAS, archdeacon of Sarum, sent John de Tarenta as his proxy to a parliament holden at Carlisle in 1307[89].

WALTER HERVY held it in 1308[90], and was present by this title in a chapter held xvii Cal. Aug. (16th July) 1319[91]; the same in 1328[92].

RICHARD DE BURY held it 11th July 1330[93]. His presentation was cancelled[94].

ROBERT LUFFENHAM was confirmed by the King in this dignity 25th Oct. 1331[95]. Occurs archdeacon of Sarum 7th Sept. 1334[96]; and again in 1339[97].

ROGER DE KINGTON. Quære annum.

REGINALD[98] DE CLOUNE was collated 5th Sept. 1361: void by the death of Roger de Kington[99]. He held this dignity in 1378.

THE CARDINAL "NEMINACEN" is said to have held it in 1379.

THOMAS BOTILER.

WILLIAM POTEN or POTYN was collated 1st July 1384: void by the cession of Thomas Botiler[1]. He held the office in 1398.

WALTER FITZ PIERS, 5th Dec. 1400[2].

---

leyns is said to have held the office about 1218, (Coll. Dodsworth, vol. cxxxi. p. 200,) but it seems to be a mistake.

86 Reg. Sarum.

87 Reg. Brandeston, f. 123.

88 Ibid. f. 56.

89 Rot. Parl. 31 Edw. I.

90 Pat. 2 Edw. II. m. 19.

91 Lib. Stat.

92 Rymer, vol. iv. p. 372.

93 Pat. 4 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 12.

94 Ibid. p. 2. m. 34.

95 Ibid. p. 2.

96 Reg. Sarum.

97 Ibid.

98 He was called also Roger and Richard.

99 Reg. Sarum.

1 Ibid.

2 Pat. 2 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 15. Walter Fitzpers commenced a

Henry Chicheley, LL.D., was collated 10th June 1402: void by the death of Potyn[4]. He exchanged it for the chancellorship of this church, 14th Dec. 1404, with

Walter Medeford, who was admitted 14th Dec. 1404[5]; and on the 26th of the same month he exchanged it for the archdeaconry of Berks with

Simon Sydenham, LL.D., who was admitted 26th Dec. 1404[6]; ratified 11th Jan. 1404–5[7]; he held it 4th Dec. 1417. In 1418 he was elected dean of this church.

John Chittern succeeded to this archdeaconry in 1417, and died in 1419[8].

John Stafford was collated 9th Sept. 1419: void by the death of Chittern[9]. He was chancellor of this cathedral in 1421.

William Alnewick, LL.D., was collated 4th Dec. 1420: void by the resignation of Stafford[10]. In 1426 he was made bishop of Norwich.

Alexander Sparwe or Sparow was collated 4th July 1426: void by the promotion of Alnewick[11]. In 1432 he was made archdeacon of Berks.

John Norton was collated 24th Sept. 1432: void by the removal of Sparwe[12].

Stephen Wilton was collated 18th Oct. 1451: void by the resignation of Norton[13]. He was archdeacon of Middlesex in 1441, and afterwards archdeacon of Cleveland.

Adam Moleyns, LL.D., was collated 1st Sept. 1440[14]. In the next year he became dean of this church.

---

suit against Henry Chicheley for this dignity; but it was adjudged in the archbishop's court in favour of Chicheley. Life of Chicheley, p. 2.

[4] Reg. Sarum.

[5] Ibid.

[6] Reg. Sarum.

[7] Pat. 6 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 35.

[8] Reg. Sarum.

[9] Ibid.

[10] Ibid.

[11] Ibid.

[12] Ibid.

[13] Ibid.

[14] Ibid.

Richard Andrew, LL.D., was collated 28th Oct. 1441: void by the promotion of Moleyns[15].

Peter Burbo or Barbo was collated 21st July 1444: void by the resignation of Andrew[16].

Richard Caunton, LL.D., was collated 18th July 1446: void by the resignation of Burbo[17]. He occurs in 1448, 1450, 1464[18].

Roger Radclyff, LL.D., was collated 11th July 1465: void by the death of Caunton[19]. He was dean of London in 1468.

William Eure, A.M., was collated 22nd Nov. 1471: void by the death of Radclyff[20]. He held the office in 1476. Ob. circa 1483.

Edmund Chaderton or Chatterton. It became void by his death in 1499.

Geoffrey Blythe, S.T.P., was collated to this archdeaconry 21st Aug. 1499: void by the death of Chaderton[21]. In 1503 he was made bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

George Sydenham was collated 21st Nov. 1503: void by the promotion of Blythe[22].

James Bromwich was collated 2nd March 1523–4: void by the death of Sydenham[23].

Henry Rawlins was collated 10th April 1524: void by the death of Bromwich[24]. His will was proved in 1526.

Richard Dowke, Duck, or Doke, subscribed by this title to the Articles of Faith in the year 1536.

Edward Layton was collated 2nd Aug. 1539: void by the death of Dowke[25].

Robert Okyng was collated 20th July 1546: void by the resignation of Layton[26].

---

[15] Reg. Sarum.
[16] Ibid.
[17] Ibid.
[18] See Rymer, vol. xi. p. 217, 266, 522.
[19] Reg. Sarum.
[20] Reg. Sarum.
[21] Reg. Blythe.
[22] Reg. Sarum.
[23] Ibid.
[24] Ibid.
[25] Ibid.
[26] Ibid.

Richard Chandeler, A.M., was collated 16th July 1554: void by the deprivation of Okyng[26]. He held the office in 1579.

Ralph Pickover, *archdeacon of Rochester*, was collated 20th Jan. 1582[27]. He died 8th March 1614–15, and was buried in this cathedral[28].

William Barlowe was collated 12th March 1614–5: void by the death of Pickover[29]. He died 25th May 1625, and was buried in the chancel of the church of Easton near Winchester.

Thomas Marler, S.T.B., was collated 27th June 1625: void by the death of Barlowe[30].

William Buckner was collated 7th Aug. 1643: void by the death of Marler[31].

Anthony Hawles was collated 24th Jan. 1657–8: void by the death of Buckner[32]. Installed in 1660.

Joshua Childrey was collated 22nd Jan. and installed 23rd 1663–4: void by the death of Hawles[33]. Childrey died 26th Aug. 1670, and was buried in the church of Upway in Dorsetshire.

John Sherman was collated and installed 30th Sept. 1670: void by the death of Childrey[34].

John Priaulx, S.T.P., was collated 10th May 1671: void by the death of Sherman[35]. He died 2nd June 1674, and was buried in the cathedral.

Thomas Lambert, S.T.P., was collated 12th June 1674: void by the death of Priaulx[36]. Lambert died 29th Dec. 1694, ætat. 78, and was buried in the cathedral[37].

William Richards, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Berks*, died in 1712.

Joseph Kelsey, S.T.B., collated and installed 14th

---

26 Reg. Sarum. 27 Ibid.

28 William Godwin, dean of Christ Church, is said to have been archdeacon here in 1611, but evidently in error.

29 Reg. Sarum.

30 Ibid. 31 Ibid.

32 Ibid. 33 Ibid.

34 Ibid. 35 Ibid. 36 Ibid.

37 Coll. Kennet, MS. G. p. 30.

Jan. 1694–5, on the death of Thomas Lambert. Ob. 1st Nov. 1710.

JOHN HOADLEY, collated 6th Nov. 1710, on the death of Kelsey.

JOSEPH SAGER, installed 23rd Sept. 1727.

SAMUEL ROLLASTON, collated and installed 12th July 1732.

WILLIAM WHITWORTH, A.M., collated 22nd and installed 24th May 1766, by the death of Samuel Rollaston.

CHARLES DAUBENY, LL.B., installed 9th June 1804, by the death of William Whitworth.

LISCOMBE CLARKE, M.A., installed 27th July 1827, by the death of Charles Daubeny.

FRANCIS LEAR, 20th Dec. 1836, vice Liscombe Clarke.

WILLIAM EDWARD HONY, 3rd Aug. 1846, vice Francis Lear.

This archdeaconry is rated for first fruits at 70*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.*[38]

ARCHDEACONS OF WILTS.

ROGER, by the title of *archdeacon of Ramesbury*, was a witness to a deed dated vii Id. Decembr. (7th Dec.) 1157[39].

REGINALD FITZ-JOCELINE seems to have been possessed of this dignity before he became archdeacon of Salisbury[40].

WILLIAM, *archdeacon of Wilts*, was witness to a deed of bishop Hubert Walter, which must be between 1188 and 1193[41].

RICHARD, *archdeacon of Wilts*, died about 1203; for in that year the king confirms a grant made to Wimundus

---

[38] Ecton, p. 309.

[39] Reg. Ebor. Cotton. Claudius, B. 3.

[40] Epist. S. Tho. lib. 3. Ep. 91.

[41] Reg. Osmundi.

the subdean, de Domibus illis quæ fuerunt Ricardi archidiaconi Wiltesire[42].

Humphrey was archdeacon of Wilts in 1213[43].

Robert Grosthead in 1214 and 1220[44].

Stephen by this title was a witness to a deed of bishop Robert de Bingham's in 1231[45]. He held the office in 1243, and was dead before 1st Aug. 1245[46].

Roger de la Grene was possessed of it on the Monday after the feast of St. Leonard (6th Nov.) 1260[47]; also in 1267[48].

Nicholas de Selby. Quære annum[49].

William de Abyngdon was possessed of it 21st July 1291[50]. 1288 (Peter Ry)

Roger de Burewardescot was archdeacon of Wilts sometime in the reign of king Edward I.[51]

William de Sotwell died possessed of this archdeaconry in or about 1303[52].

William de Chaddleshunt was collated vii Cal. Febr. (26th Jan.) 1303–4: void by the death of Sotwell[53]. He held the office in 1309, and presented Richard de Edmundesthorp to the vicarage of Wynkefeld[54].

Thomas of Savoy by this title had letters of protection, dated 25th June 1305[55]; but it is questionable whether he ever had possession of it, for W. de Chaddleshunt was possessed of it in 1311[56], and again in 1314[57].

Gerard de Tilheto. This archdeaconry was vacant by his death in 1325[58].

---

42 Pat. 5 Joh.
43 Reg. Sarum.
44 Ibid.
45 Ex Cartis in Baga de diversis Dioc. in Offic. Augment.
46 Pat. 30 Hen. III.
47 Reg. Brandeston, f. 167.
48 Ibid. p. 56.
49 Reg. Ebor.
50 Prynn. Coll. tom. iii. p. 443.
51 Ex Cartular. S. Frideswid. in Coll. C.C. Oxon. Cart. 167.
52 Reg. Sarum.
53 Ibid.
54 Institut. Cleric. Winton.
55 Pat. 32 Edw. I.
56 Reg. Sim. de Gandavo.
57 Reg. Sarum.
58 Ibid.

Iswin de Gandavo was collated iv Id. Mar. (12th) 1325–6: void by the death of Gerard[59]. He resigned the year following.

Robert de Baldok had this dignity conferred on him by papal provision in 1326, but refused it[60].

Robert de Ayleston was collated 13th March[61] 1326–7: void by Robert de Baldok's renouncing his pretensions[62].

Ralph de Querendon was confirmed by the King in this dignity 26th Sept. 1332, and again 8th Aug. 1333[63].

John de Whitchurch was confirmed by the King in this dignity 24th July 1338[64]. He possessed it 21st May 1340[65].

John Barne was collated 30th June 1343: void by the resignation of Whitchurch[66]. He held it 27th Aug. 1347.

John Lineden was collated 26th Dec. 1360: void by the death of John Barne[67].

John Silvester was collated 27th Dec. 1361: void by the cession of John Lineden[68].

John de Codeford was possessed of it in the year 1367. He occurs again in 1379[69].

Nicholas Wicham or Wykeham was collated 7th Dec. 1388[70]. He was archdeacon of Wilts in 1385 and 1388[71].

Richard Magot was collated 17th March 1406–7: void by the death of Nicholas Wicham[72].

John Chitterne was collated 21st April 1407: void by the cession of Magot[73]. His appointment was ra-

---

59 Reg. Sarum.
60 Reg. Martival.
61 Pat. 19 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 15.
62 Reg. Martival.
63 Pat. 6 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 14.
64 Pat. 11 Edw. III. p. 2.
65 Reg. Sarum.
66 Ibid.
67 Reg. Sarum.
68 Ibid.
69 Rymer, vol. vii. p. 228.
70 Reg. Sarum.
71 Instit. Wilton.
72 Reg. Sarum.
73 Ibid.

tified 20th Oct. 1407[74]. He became archdeacon of Sarum in 1417.

SIMON GOUNSTED or GANSTED was collated 12th Sept. 1419[75].

JOHN SYMONDESBURGH was collated 13th Oct. 1423: void by the death of Simon Gansted[76]. He occurs again in 1432[77]. In 1449 he was made treasurer of this church.

JOHN CHEDWORTH was collated 14th Aug. 1449: void by the resignation of Symondesburgh[78]. In 1451–2 he became bishop of Lincoln.

MARINUS DE URSINIS was collated 8th Nov. 1452: void by the promotion of Chedworth[79].

STEPHEN, *archdeacon of Wilts*, was one of the executors of cardinal archbishop Kemp in 1454.

VINCENT CLEMENT was collated 27th March 1457–8[80].

PETER COURTENAY, LL.D., was admitted 7th Oct. 1464: void by the resignation of Vincent Clement[81]. In 1478 he was made bishop of Exeter.

HUGH PAVY, alias PARRY, was admitted 1st Feb. 1478–9: void by the promotion of Peter Courtenay[82]. In 1485 he was made bishop of St. David's, but held this dignity in commendam with it till his death, which happened in 1496.

CHRISTOPHER URSEWYKE or URSWICK, *dean of Windsor and archdeacon of Richmond*, was collated 7th Dec. 1496[83]. He was archdeacon of Oxford in 1504.

EDWARD FYNCHE or FINCH, A.M., was collated 12th May 1522: void by the death of Urswick[84].

JOHN POLLARD was collated 15th Jan. 1538, on the death of Fynche[85]. He was archdeacon of Barum in 1544.

---

74 Pat. 9 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 31.
75 Reg. Sarum.
76 Reg. Chaundeler.
77 Rymer, vol. x. p. 530.
78 Reg. Aiscough.
79 Reg. Beauchamp.
80 Reg. Beauchamp.
81 Ibid.
82 Reg. Sarum.
83 Reg. Blythe.
84 Reg. Sarum.
85 Ibid.

John Lawnce or Lawrence was collated 10th Aug. 1554: void by the deprivation of Pollard[86].

Giles Lawrence was collated 18th Sept. 1564: void by the deprivation of John Lawrence[87].

John Sprint, S.T.P., *dean of Bristol*, was collated 10th Feb. 1577–8[88]. He held the office in 1581. He was treasurer of this church in 1583.

Edmund Lilly, S.T.P., was presented by the Crown 16th April 1590, and collated 30th Nov. 1591[89]. He was buried in St. Mary's church in Oxford 12th Feb. 1609.

Walter Bennet, *precentor of this church*, was collated to this archdeaconry 7th March 1609–10: void by the death of Edmund Lilly[90].

Thomas Leach, M.A., was collated 15th Nov. 1614: void by the death of Bennet[91]. He died in the time of the Rebellion.

William Creed was collated 6th July 1660[92]. He died in 1663.

Thomas Henchman was collated 1st Aug. 1663: void by the death of Creed[93].

Seth Ward, A.M., was collated 8th Feb. and installed 20th 1674–5: void by the death of Henchman[94]. He became chancellor of this church in 1681.

Robert Woodward, LL.B., was collated 15th Nov., and installed 20th 1681: void by the resignation of Seth Ward[95]. He became dean of this church in 1691.

Thomas Ward, LL.D., collated 19th and installed 20th Jan. 1686–7: void by the resignation of Robert Woodward. Ob. circa 1706.

Cornelius Yeate, A.M., collated and installed 9th April 1696. Ob. 21st April 1720.

Thomas Rundle, LL.B., collated 26th and installed 29th April 1720. Made bishop of Derry.

---

[86] Reg. Sarum.
[87] Ibid.
[88] Ibid.
[89] Ibid.
[90] Ibid.
[91] Reg. Sarum.
[92] Ibid.
[93] Ibid.
[94] Ibid.
[95] Ibid.

Henry Stebbing, S.T.P., collated 18th and installed 19th July 1735[96], vice Dr. Rundle.

Charles Weston, M.A., collated 20th Jan. and installed 22nd Feb. 1763[97], by death of Henry Stebbing.

Richard Brickenden, D.D., collated 22nd and installed 24th Sept. 1768[98], by resignation of Charles Weston.

Arthur Coham, M.A., collated 5th and installed 25th March 1779[99], by death of Richard Brickenden.

William Douglas, M.A., collated 9th and installed 28th March 1799[1], by death of Arthur Coham.

William Coxe, M.A., collated 9th and installed 24th May 1804[2], by resignation of William Douglas.

William Macdonald, collated 14th and installed 21st June 1828, by death of William Coxe.

This archdeaconry is rated for first fruits at 78*l.* 0*s.* 7½*d.*[3]

ARCHDEACONS OF BERKS.

Roger held the office of archdeacon of Berks, but the time is unknown[4].

Geoffrey occurs archdeacon of Berks between 1175 and 1180[5]. He possessed it in 1220[6].

A ..... was archdeacon of Berks anno 1213 and 1214.

William de Merton was styled archdeacon of Berks in 1224[7] and 1232[8].

Geoffrey, *archdeacon of Berks,* was a witness to the charter of foundation of the priory of Ivelcestre, between the years 1217 and 1228[9]. He held the dignity in 1222.

---

96 Bishops' Certificates.
97 Ibid. 98 Ibid.
99 Ibid.
1 Ibid. 2 Ibid.
3 Ecton, p. 309.
4 Reg. Vet. Osmundi Episc.
5 Cartul. Glaston. MS.
6 Cartular. de Radyng. MS. Cotton. Domitian. A. 3.
7 Formul. Angl. p. 29.
8 Reg. Monast. Waltham. MS. Cott. Tiber. C. ix. f. 140.
9 Reg. Drokenesford Episc. Bathon. et Wellen.

WILLIAM DE MERTON was archdeacon of Berks in 1231 and 1236[10].

GILES DE WOCUMB succeeded in 1239[11]. He held the office in 1254[12].

GILES DE BRIDPORT, *dean of Wells,* was archdeacon of Berks in 1255. In the year following he was made bishop of this see.

SIMON DE BRIDPORT, *archdeacon of Dorset,* was archdeacon of Berks in 1262[13].

WALTER SCAMMEL occurs in 1267[14]. He was afterwards treasurer, precentor, dean and bishop of this church.

THOMAS BEK was archdeacon here circa 1280[15].

WILLIAM DE BERGES was possessed of this dignity xvi Cal. Decembr. (16th Nov.) 1287[16]. He had the King's letters of protection 28th Sept. 1294[17]. He sent William de Bukkestanes as his proxy to a parliament held at Carlisle in 1307[18].

RICHARD DE BELLO was collated vi Id. Mar. (10th) 1312: void by the death of W. de Berges[19].

TYDO DE VARESIO, *archdeacon of Berks,* had letters of protection, being beyond sea, in 1314[20].

GILBERT DE STAPLETON had the archdeaconry of Berkshire granted to him by the King 14th Sept. 1317[21].

ROBERT DE AYLLESTON was collated xii Cal. Sept. (21st Aug.) 1331: void by the death of T. de Varesio[22]. He was confirmed by letters patent 16th Oct. 1331[23].

---

[10] Ex Cartis in Baga de divers. Dioc. in Offic. Augment.

[11] Cartular. de Radyng. MS. f. 186.

[12] Prynn. Coll. tom. iii. p. 108.

[13] Coll. Kennet, folio.

[14] Pat. 52 Hen. III.

[15] Prynn, tom. iii. p. 248.

[16] Reg. Sutton Episc. Linc.

[17] Prynn. Coll. tom. iii. p. 591.

[18] Rot. Parl. 35 Edw. I.

[19] Reg. Sarum.

[20] Pat. 7 Edw. II. p. 2. et Pat. 18 Edw. II. (3rd Aug.)

[21] Pat. 11 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 27.

[22] Reg. Sarum. See Rymer, vol. iv. p. 522.

[23] Pat. 5 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 12.

THOMAS DE HOLAND held it in 1337.

EDMUND DE LA BECHE was collated 12th Sept. 1339[24].

JOHN HAREWELL from this dignity was made bishop of Bath and Wells in 1366[25].

WILLIAM, "titulo S. STEPHANI," *a Roman cardinal*, in 1374.

AGRIFOLIO, *a Roman cardinal*, in 1378.

WILLIAM, *a Roman cardinal*, being provided by the Pope to this dignity, was confirmed in it by the King 1st Aug. 1384[26].

THOMAS YOKFLETE, 26th Oct. 1389[27].

JOHN SOUTHAM[28] was appointed 22nd Sept. 1395[29], and collated 13th Oct. 1395[30]. He had it again 16th Nov. 1395[31]. He exchanged it 30th Jan. 1403–4 for the archdeaconry of Oxford in the diocese of Lincoln[32].

WALTER COOK, 28th Sept. 1395.[33]

RALPH DE REPYNGTON, 20th Oct. 1395.[34]

JOHN WYNWYK, 16th Nov. 1395.[35]

THOMAS SOUTHAM, who was admitted 30th Jan. 1403–4[36].

SIMON SYDENHAM, LL.D., exchanged this dignity for the archdeaconry of Sarum 26th Dec. 1404 with Walter Medeford. Exchange was ratified 28th Dec. 1404[37].

WALTER MEDEFORD, who was admitted 26th Dec. 1404: void by the cession of S. Sydenham[38].

THOMAS BROWNE or BROUNS was collated to this dignity by the King's letters in the vacancy of the see

---

[24] Reg. Sarum.

[25] Pat. 43 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 26. Reg. Langham.

[26] Pat. 8 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 31.

[27] Pat. 13 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 6.

[28] There is considerable confusion about the appointments to this archdeaconry in the year 1395.

[29] Pat. 19 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 19.

[30] Reg. Sarum.

[31] Pat. 19 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 37.

[32] Reg. Beaufort Episc. Linc.

[33] Pat. 19 Ric. II. p. 1, m. 18. et p. 2. m. 24.

[34] Ibid. p. 1. m. 12.

[35] Ibid. m. 9.

[36] Reg. Sarum.

[37] Pat. 6 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 35.

[38] Reg. Sarum.

25th June 1427[39]. In 1431 he was preferred to the deanery of this church.

JOHN CASTELL was collated 15th Sept. 1431: void by the promotion of Browne[40].

ALEXANDER SPAROW, *archdeacon of Salisbury*, was collated to this archdeaconry 24th Sept. 1432[41].

JOHN NORTON was collated 18th Oct. 1433: void by the death of Sparow[42].

RICHARD OWEN was collated 15th Feb. 1461–2: void by the death of Norton[43].

ROBERT STILLINGTON, LL.D., was collated 9th March 1463–4: void by the death of Owen[44]. In 1465–6 he was made bishop of Bath and Wells.

JOHN RUSSEL, LL.D., was collated 28th Feb. 1465–6[45]. In 1476 he was made bishop of Rochester[46].

JOHN MORTON, LL.D., was collated 6th Nov. 1476: void by the resignation of Russel[47].

RICHARD MARTYN was collated 30th Dec. 1478: void by the resignation of Morton[48]. He became bishop of St. David's in 1482.

OLIVER KING was archdeacon of Berks 28th Sept. 1487[49]. He became bishop of Exeter in 1492.

STEPHEN BREREWORTH was collated 15th Jan. 1492–3: void by the resignation of King[50].

CHRISTOPHER TWINELEY or TWINKLEY was collated 20th Dec. 1507: void by the death of Brereworth[51].

WILLIAM GREY succeeded about 1510[52]. His will, dated 9th Feb., was proved 8th March 1521–2.

ROBERT AUDLEY was collated 14th Feb. 1521–2: void by the death of Grey[53]. His will, dated 18th June 1545, was proved on the 28th of the same month.

---

[39] Pat. 5 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 16. Reg. Sarum.
[40] Reg. Nevill.
[41] Reg. Sarum.
[42] Ibid.
[43] Ibid.
[44] Reg. Beauchamp.
[45] Reg. Sarum.
[46] See Rymer, vol. xi. p. 682, 738, 778, 793.
[47] Reg. Sarum.
[48] Ibid.
[49] Coll. Kennet, folio.
[50] Reg. Sarum.
[51] Ibid.
[52] Coll. Kennet.
[53] Reg. Sarum.

John Crayford, *chancellor* of this church, was collated 15th July 1545: void by the death of Audley[54].

William Pye was collated 7th Oct. 1545: void by the resignation of Crayford[55]. He became dean of Chichester in 1553.

Thomas White, LL.D., was collated 24th Sept. 1557: void by the death of Pye[56].

Martin Culpepper, *dean of Chichester*, was collated 16th June 1588: void by the death of White[57].

Lionel Sharp, S.T.D., was collated 9th Nov. 1605: void by the death of Culpepper[58].

Edward Davenant was collated 26th Jan. 1630: void by the death of Sharp[59]. He became treasurer of this church in 1634.

John Ryves, LL.B., was collated 20th Nov. 1634: void by the resignation of Davenant[60]. He died 19th Aug. 1665.

Peter Mewes or Meaux, LL.D., *archdeacon of Huntingdon*, was collated 19th and installed 30th Aug. 1665: void by the death of Ryves[61]. In 1672 he was made bishop of Bath and Wells.

John Sharp, S.T.P., was collated 20th Feb. 1672–3: void by the promotion of Mewes[62]. He became dean of Canterbury in 1689.

William Richards, A.M., succeeded 13th Nov. 1689: void by the resignation of Sharp. Ob. 4th Oct. 1712, ætat. 69.

Jonas Provast, A.M., collated 12th and installed 20th May 1698.

Richard West, S.T.P., collated 25th April 1710. Ob. 2nd Dec. 1716.

Edward Talbot, A.M., collated 13th and installed 17th May 1717.

Martin Benson, collated 10th Jan. 1720–21; paid

---

54 Reg. Sarum.
55 Ibid.
56 Ibid.
57 Ibid.
58 Ibid.
59 Reg. Sarum.
60 Ibid.
61 Ibid.
62 Ibid.

his first fruits 17th Feb. 1720–21; made bishop of Gloucester in 1734.

SAMUEL KNIGHT, D.D., collated 5th and installed 8th March 1734–5, vice Benson promoted. Ob. 9th Dec. 1746.

JOHN SPRY, B.D., collated 2nd and installed 9th Jan. 1746–7, by the death of Samuel Knight.

WILLIAM DODWELL, D.D., installed 25th Oct. 1763, by the death of John Spry[63].

ARTHUR ONSLOW, D.D., installed 12th Nov. 1785, by the death of William Dodwell[64].

JOHN FISHER, by the death of Arthur Onslow, 6th Dec. 1817. Ob. 24th Aug. 1832.

EDWARD BERENS, installed 7th Sept. 1832, vice John Fisher.

This archdeaconry (now transferred to Oxford) is rated for first fruits at 54*l.* 18*s.* 6½*d.*[65]

ARCHDEACONS OF DORSET,

WHILST PART OF SALISBURY DIOCESE.

AARON was styled archdeacon of Dorset, but the year is uncertain[66].

JOHN, *chancellor of this church*, was likewise an archdeacon in this diocese, and seemingly of Dorset, in the year 1121[67].

GIRARDUS DE BINGHAM was archdeacon of Dorset, but the year is uncertain.

ADELELMUS was also archdeacon of Dorset[68]; and was a witness to a deed of bishop Joscelin's, who died in 1184[69].

WILLIAM was archdeacon of Dorset in 1190[70].

---

[63] Lib. Inst.

[64] Ibid.

[65] Ecton, p. 309.

[66] Reg. Vet. Osmundi.

[67] Ex Cartis in Baga de Dioc. Sarum.

[68] Reg. Osmundi.

[69] Cartular. S. Crucis prope Winton, MS.

[70] Reg. Abbat. de Tavistoc. MS. f. 106.

Adam was styled archdeacon of Dorset in the time of bishop Herbert Poore, between 1194 and 1217[71]. He was archdeacon of Dorset in 1214.

Herbert was possessed of it in 1222[72].

Humphrey held the office sometime before 23rd April 1243[73].

Simon de Bridport was archdeacon of Dorset in Feb. 1260–1[74]. He was also archdeacon of Berks.

Thomas Becke was possessed of it 24th Nov. 1275[75]. In 1280 he was made bishop of St. David's.

Henry de Braundeston, xii Cal. Mar. (19th Feb.) 1280–1[76]. In 1287 he was made bishop of this see.

Henry de Bluntesdon was possessed of it 28th July 1291[77].

William de la Wyle, 1297[78]. Ob. xv Cal. Jul. (17th June) 1298[79].

Henry de Bluntesdon had this dignity conferred on him by the King, in the vacancy of the see, 9th June 1297[80].

Peter de Periton was collated iii Cal. Oct. (29th Sept.) 1316: void by the death of Henry de Bluntesdon[81].

Thomas de Hotoft was archdeacon of Dorset 19th Aug. 1327[82]. He occurs again 3rd July 1338[83].

John de Kirkeby was collated 28th Jan. 1338–9[84].

Bertrand, *a Roman cardinal*, enjoyed it in 1347[85].

Thomas Pays was so styled 18th Nov. 1378[86].

The Cardinal of Naples held this archdeaconry circa 1379[87].

---

71 Annal. Teokisbir.
72 Reg. Sarum.
73 Pat. 28 Hen. III.
74 Pat. 46 Hen. III.
75 Pat. 3 Edw. I.
76 Reg. Peckham.
77 Prynn. Coll. tom. iii. p. 521.
78 Ibid. p. 711.
79 Pat. 25 Edw. I., 22nd Feb.; ibid. 9th June; et Pat. 2 Edw. II., 5th June.
80 Pat. 25 Edw. I. p. 1. m. 4.
81 Reg. Sarum.
82 Pat. 20 Edw. II. See Pat. 4 Edw. III. p. 1.
83 Reg. Sarum.
84 Ibid.
85 See Rymer, vol. v. p. 547.
86 Reg. Sarum.
87 Pat. 3 Ric. II. p. 3. m. 4.

Ralph de Erghum was collated 7th June 1385: no mention how void[88].

Robert Ruggenhall, was collated 13th Sept.[89] 1388: no mention how void[90].

Michael Cergeaux, appointed 25th Nov. 1396 by patent[91], was admitted 18th July 1397, on the King's nomination[92].

Henry Chicheley was collated 3rd Sept. 1397: void by the death of M. Cergeaux[93]. He became archdeacon of Sarum in 1402.

Walter Medeford, 20th Aug. 1397[94].

Nicholas Bubbewyth was collated 9th July 1400, loco Chicheley[95]. In 1406 he was made bishop of London.

John Mackworth, *chancellor of Henry prince of Wales*, was collated 24th Sept. 1406[96]. He was dean of Lincoln in 1412[97].

John Hody, *chancellor of Wells*, was collated 22nd Feb. 1434–5: void by the cession of Mackworth[98].

John Stopyngton, *archdeacon of Colchester*, was collated 19th July 1440[99].

Robert Aiscough, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Colchester*, was collated 25th May 1447: void by the death of Stopyngton[1].

William Aiscough was collated 14th Feb. 1447–8: void by the death of Robert[2].

Robert Langton was collated 25th June 1486: void by the death of William Aiscough. He was treasurer of York in 1509.

Richard Pace was collated 20th May 1514: void by the resignation of Langton[3]. He was archdeacon of Colchester in 1519.

John Stokesley was collated 17th Jan. 1521–2: void

---

88 Reg. Sarum.
89 Pat. 12 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 16.
90 Reg. Sarum.
91 Pat. 20 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 8.
92 Reg. Sarum.
93 Ibid.
94 Pat. 21 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 21.
95 Reg. Sarum
96 Ibid.
97 Pat 8 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 13.
98 Reg. Sarum.
99 Ibid. See Rymer, vol. x. p. 834.
1 Reg. Sarum.
2 Ibid.
3 Reg. Audley.

by the resignation of Pace[4]. In 1530 he was made bishop of London.

William Bennet was collated 20th Dec. 1530: void by the promotion of Stokesley[5]. His will was proved 11th May 1534.

Edward Fox, S.T.P., was collated 25th Nov. 1533: void by the death of Bennet[6].

William Skyp occurs in 1537[7].

John Skip, in 1538[8]; made bishop of Hereford in 1539[9].

Thomas Canner, S.T.P., presented by the King, on the promotion of Skip.

In the year 1542 this dignity was separated from this diocese and annexed to the new-erected see of Bristol (where the succession of the archdeacons of Dorset may be found) until 1836, when by order in council it was again united to Salisbury.

Robert Bentley Buckle, 9th Jan. 1836.

PRECENTORS.

Hubert held this office, but no year is fixed for him.

Henry was a witness to a deed of bishop Joscelin[10].

Walter was a witness to a deed of bishop Joscelin's, who died in 1184. He held the office in 1194[11].

Robert was precentor in 1214[12].

William de Wenda was collated "in Adventu Domini" 1218[13]. In 1220 he was elected dean of this church.

Richard was precentor in 1222.

Roger of Sarum, by this title, had the King's letters of protection, 13th June 1233[14]. In 1244 he was made bishop of Bath and Wells[15].

---

4 Reg. Sarum.
5 Ibid.
6 Ibid.
7 Ibid.
8 Reg. Cranmer.
9 Pat. 31 Hen. VIII. p. 4. m. 16.
10 Reg. Vet. Osmundi, MS.
11 Rad. de Diceto, col. 673.
12 Reg. Osmundi.
13 Reg. Sarum.
14 Pat. 18 Hen. III. m. 9.
15 Pat. 28 Hen. III. m. 6.

WALTER SCAMMEL was precentor between the years 1250 and 1255[16]. He was afterwards treasurer, dean, and bishop of this church.

ANDREW was precentor of Sarum in 1252.

GODWIN OF SALISBURY, by this title flourished about 1256[17].

JOHN DE BURTON was possessed of it in 1272[18]. He was made official, during the vacancy of the see, in 1284[19]. He died before xvi Cal. Dec. (16th Nov.) 1287[20].

RALPH DE BRIGHTWELL was precentor 8th July 1294[21].

WILLIAM DE ABBENDON was collated xiii Cal. Febr. (20th June) 1297[22].

GERMANUS was possessed of this office xi Cal. Apr. (22nd March) 1298[23].

RAD. DE EBORACO in 1299.

WILLIAM DE BOSCO, precentor of Sarum in 1300.

GEORGE DE SALUCIIS enjoyed it 13th March 1312[24]. He exchanged it on iv Cal. Jul. (28th June) 1319 for the archdeaconry of Buckingham in Lincoln diocese with

BONIFACE DE SALUCIIS, who was admitted iv Cal. Jul. (28th June) 1319[25].

ISWYN DE GANDAVO was admitted vi Id. Dec. (8th) 1323: void by the death of Boniface[26].

NICHOLAS DE LA WYLE was precentor 24th Aug. 1327[27], and 17th June 1340[28].

THOMAS DE WELEWICK was collated 7th Sept. 1341[29].

---

16 Cartul. Glaston. MS.

17 Fuller's Worthies of Wiltshire, p. 155.

18 Rot. Richardi Gravesend, Episc. Linc.

19 Reg. Peckham.

20 Rot. Sutton.

21 Pat. 22 Edw. I.

22 Reg. Sarum.

23 Reg. Sutton, Episc. Linc.

24 Reg. Grenefeld, Archiepisc. Ebor.

25 Reg. Daldreby, Ep. Linc.

26 Reg. Sarum.

27 Pat. 20 Edw. II. et Pat. 5 Edw. III. p. 2. 18th Sept.

28 Coll. Kennet, MS. G. p. 2.

29 Reg. Sarum.

GERALD, *a Roman cardinal, by the title of St. Sabine,* was presented by papal provision 12th April 1343, and admitted by his proxy on the 27th of the same month[31].

THOMAS DE STAUNTON had this dignity conferred on him by the Pope 8th Nov. 1344[32]. He resigned it in 1347.

JOHN CHAMBRE was admitted 16th May 1347: void by the resignation of Thomas de Staunton[33].

PHILIP CODEFORDE, *precentor of Sarum*, was made one of the vicars-general to Simon Sudbury, bishop of London, 14th Nov. 1361[34].

ROBERT WALTHAM was possessed of this office 5th Oct. 1377[35].

JOHN WELBORN was precentor of Salisbury 6th March 1390–1[36]; he had this dignity conferred on him by the Pope[37]. He exchanged it for the prebend of Fenton, in the church of York, 27th Oct. 1397, with

ADAM MOTTRUM, *archdeacon of Ely*, who was admitted 27th Oct. 1397[38]. He died in Aug. 1415[39].

ARNOLD DE MONTE S. SILVESTRI was admitted 11th Aug. 1415: void by the death of Adam Mottrum[40].

THOMAS FRANKE was admitted 2nd Oct. 1415[41].

HENRY HAMBOROUGH was admitted 13th July 1416: void by the cession of Franke[42]. He exchanged it for the prebends of Chermystre and Bere, 4th Dec. 1418, with

ROBERT GILBERT, who was admitted 4th Dec. 1418[43]. He resigned in 1419. He subsequently became dean of York.

EDWARD PRENTYS was collated 16th Aug. 1419: void by the resignation of Gilbert[44]. He held it in 1432[45].

---

31 Reg. Sarum.
32 Ibid.
33 Ibid.
34 Reg. Sudbury, Episc. Lond.
35 Reg. Sarum.
36 Pat. 13 Ric. II. p. 3. m. 29.
37 Reg. Sarum.
38 Reg. Medeford, Ep. Sarum.
39 Reg. Bubbewyth.
40 Reg. Sarum.
41 Ibid.
42 Ibid.
43 Reg. Chandeler.
44 Reg. Sarum.
45 Reg. Chichel. f. 432.

Nicholas Upton was collated 14th May 1446: void by the death of Prentys[46].

John Stokys, *archdeacon of Ely*, was collated 15th July 1457: void by the death of Upton[47].

Thomas Sayntlefte or Saint Just was collated 18th Jan. 1466–7: void by the death of Stokys[48].

Robert Kirkham was collated 22nd Dec. 1467: no mention how void[49].

Thomas Hawkins was collated 6th June 1471: void by the death of Kirkham[50]. He died in Feb. 1478, and was buried in the cathedral. He was also archdeacon of Worcester and provost of Oriel college, Oxon.

John Emwell was collated 16th July 1479: void by the death of Hawkins[51].

Edward Pole was collated 17th April 1480: void by the resignation of Emwell[52].

James Stanley, appointed 20th March 1484–5, vice Edward Pole[53], was collated 10th Sept. 1505. In the next year he was made bishop of Ely.

Simon Stallworth was collated 5th Nov. 1506: void by the promotion of Stanley[54].

Richard Audeley or Dudley was collated 26th July 1507: void by the resignation of Stallworth[55].

Thomas Bennet was collated 20th Jan. 1541: no mention how void[56]. He died in 1558.

George Carew was collated by letters mandatory from cardinal Pole, 27th Oct. 1558[57]. He became dean of Bristol, and afterwards of Exeter.

Adam Hill was collated 16th June 1583[58].

Tobias Matthew was collated 22nd June 1583[59]. He became bishop of Durham.

---

46 Reg. Sarum.
47 Reg. Beauchamp.
48 Reg. Sarum.
49 Ibid.
50 Ibid.
51 Ibid.
52 Ibid.
53 Pat. 2 Ric. III. p. 3. m. 19.
54 Reg. Sarum.
55 Ibid.
56 Ibid.
57 Ibid.
58 Ibid.
59 Ibid.

William Zouch, S.T.P., was collated 14th Feb. 1583–4: void by the resignation of Matthew[60].

Walter Bennet, S.T.P., was collated in Sept. 1608: void by the death of Zouch. He became archdeacon of Wilts in 1609.

Henry Cotton was collated 30th July 1614: void by the death of Bennet[61].

Humphrey Henchman was collated 20th Jan. 1622–3: void by the death of Cotton[62]. In 1660 he was made bishop of this see.

Thomas Hyde, D.D., was collated 17th Nov. 1660: void by the promotion of Henchman[63].

John South, LL.B., was collated 24th Sept. 1666: void by the death of Hyde[64]. South died in Aug. 1672, at Writtle in Essex, and was there buried.

Daniel Whitby was collated 4th, and installed 11th Sept. 1672: void by the death of South[65]. Ob. 21st March 1725–26, ætat. 90.

Arthur Ashley Sykes, A.M., collated 18th and installed 23rd April 1726.

William Herring, D.D., 7th Dec. 1756, by death of Arthur Ashley Sykes.

Nathaniel Hume, A.M., 29th June 1774, by death of William Herring.

William Douglas, 3rd May 1804, by death of Nathaniel Hume.

Philip Fisher, D.D., collated 29th March and installed 10th April 1819, by death of Wm. Douglas.

Walter Kerr Hamilton, 14th Jan. 1843, by death of Philip Fisher.

This dignity is rated for first fruits at *69l. 6s. 8d.*[66]

---

[60] Reg. Sarum.
[61] Ibid.
[62] Ibid.
[63] Ibid.
[64] Reg. Sarum.
[65] Ibid.
[66] Ecton, p. 309.

TREASURERS.

JORDAN subscribed by the title of *treasurer of Sarum* to a deed of bishop Jocelin's. Bishop Jocelin died 18th Nov. 1184[68].

SAVARICUS FITZ-GELDEWIN from this dignity was made bishop of Bath and Wells in 1192[69].

RANULFUS was witness to several deeds of archbishop Hubert Walter, who died in the year 1205[70].

THOMAS was treasurer in 1214.

ABRAHAM was treasurer 15th Aug. 1219[71].

EDMUND DE ABBENDON held the office in 1222[72]. He became archbishop of Canterbury in 1233.

A . . . . . held it in 1239[73].

HENRY DE LEXINGTON held it in 1241[74]. Dean of Lincoln in 1245.

ROBERT DE KAREVIL succeeded in 1246[75]: held it in 1262. He died iv Non. Sept. (2nd) 1264[76].

WALTER SCAMMEL, *precentor of this cathedral and archdeacon of Berks*, was possessed of it 13th Feb. 1267[77]. Dean of this church in 1274.

NICHOLAS DE LONGESPE; from this dignity he became bishop of this see in 1291[78].

LEWIS DE BELLOMONT or BEAUMONT, by this title, had the King's letters of protection dated 18th Oct. 1293[79]. He had other letters of protection (being then beyond sea) 11th Oct. 1314[80]. In 1317 he was made bishop of Durham.

ARNALD, *a Roman cardinal*, by the title of St. Eusta-

---

[68] Reg. Vet. Osmundi.

[69] Rad. de Dicet. col. 668.

[70] Cartular. Ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar.

[71] Reg. Sarum. [72] Ibid.

[73] Chron. Osen. MS. Cotton, f. 138.

[74] Reg. Giffard, Archiepiscopi Ebor.

[75] Pat. 31 Hen. III.

[76] Annal. Winton.

[77] Pat. 5 Hen. III. m. 26. N°. 20.

[78] Pat. 20 Edw. I. m. 27.

[79] Lett. 1911. Prynn. Coll. tom. iii. p. 594.

[80] Pat. 7 Edw. II. p. 1.

chius, had by papal provision this dignity conferred on him, and was confirmed therein by the King 14th Jan. 1330–1[81].

Ralph de Stratford from this dignity was made bishop of London in the latter end of 1339–40[82].

Walter Wyvill was collated 13th March 1339–40: void by the promotion of Ralph de Stratford[83].

Francis, *a Roman cardinal*, by the title of St. Martin, was admitted by his proxy, 19th Apr. 1357[84]. He seems to be the same man of whom we hear again in 1383[85]. He was also called the Neapolitan cardinal in 1379[86].

Francisco Cardinal de "Pyse," 4th Aug. 1383[87].

Hugh Faryngton, 1st April 1386[88].

Henry Harburgh was collated 8th April 1394: he resigned it presently afterwards[89].

John Chaundeler was collated 12th April 1394, confirmed 14th April[90]: void by the resignation of Harburgh[91]. He was made dean of this church in 1404.

George Westby was collated 30th Aug. 1404[92].

George Louthorp was collated 1st Sept. 1404: void by the resignation of Westby[93].

Gilbert Keymer was collated 28th June[94] 1427: no mention how void[95]. In 1449 he was promoted to the deanery of this church.

John Symondesburgh, LL.B., was collated 27th June 1449: void by the promotion of Keymer[96]. His will is dated in 1454.

Thomas Manning was collated 13th Dec. 1454: void by the death of Symondsburgh[97].

---

81 Pat. 4 Edw. III. p. 2.
82 Reg. Wyvill.
83 Ibid.
84 Col. Kennet, MS. G. p. 15.
85 See Rymer, vol. vii. p. 406.
86 Pat. 3 Ric. II. p. 3. m. 4.
87 Pat. 7 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 36.
88 Pat. 9 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 19.
89 Reg. Sarum.
90 Pat. 17 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 16. See also Pat. 18 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 15.
91 Reg. Sarum.
92 Ibid.
93 Ibid. Pat. 5 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 32; ratified Pat. 6 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 28.
94 Pat. 5 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 19.
95 Reg. Sarum.
96 Reg. Aiscough.
97 Reg. Sarum.

RICHARD WHITBY was collated 29th May 1462: void by the resignation of Manning[98].

GEOFFREY BLYTH was collated 1st Nov. 1494: void by the death of Whitby[99]. He became archdeacon of Salisbury in 1499 and bishop of Coventry and Lichfield in 1503.

HENRY SUTTON was collated 2nd March 1494: void by the resignation of Blyth[1].

RICHARD HILLEY was collated 14th Aug. 1505: no mention how void[2]. He died about the latter end of Sept. 1533. His will, dated 31st Aug. 1533, was proved 9th Nov. 1534.

NICHOLAS SHAXTON, S.T.P., was admitted 3rd Oct. 1533: void by the death of Hilley[3]. He became bishop of this see in 1535.

RICHARD SAMPSON, LL.D., was collated 16th March 1534–5: void by the dimission of Shaxton[4]. He became bishop of Chichester in 1536.

THOMAS ROBERTSON was collated 30th Oct. 1540[5]: void by the promotion of Sampson to the see of Chichester[6].

THOMAS STEVENS was collated 28th May 1548: void by the resignation of Robertson[7].

MATTHEW WOTTON was collated 6th Sept. 1550: void by the death of Stevens[8]. His will, dated 25th Nov., was proved 24th Dec. 1551.

RICHARD ARCHE was collated 28th Dec. 1551: void by the death of Wotton[9].

THOMAS HARDING was collated 17th July 1555[10]. He was deprived 1 Eliz.

THOMAS LANCASTER was collated 2nd Jan. 1559[11]. In 1568 he was made archbishop of Armagh in Ireland.

JOHN SPRINT, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Wilts and dean of Bristol,* was collated 3rd Feb. 1583–4[12].

---

[98] Reg. Sarum.
[99] Ibid.
[1] Ibid.
[2] Ibid.
[3] Ibid.
[4] Ibid.
[5] 34 & 35 Hen. VIII. An act of parliament for assurance of the treasurership of Sarum to Thomas Robertson, and the archdeaconry of Taunton unto John Redman, clerks.
[6] Reg. Sarum.
[7] Ibid.
[8] Ibid.
[9] Ibid.
[10] Ibid.
[11] Pat. 1 Eliz. p. 1. m. 22. Reg. Sarum. See Rymer, vol. xv. p. 543.
[12] Reg. Sarum.

THOMAS WHITE, S.T.P., was collated 21st April 1590: void by the death of Sprint[12]. He died 1st March 1623, and was buried in St. Dunstan's church in Fleet-street, London.

JOHN LEIGH or LEE, S.T.B., was collated 29th April 1624: void by the death of White[13].

EDWARD DAVENANT, A.M., was collated 19th Nov. 1634: void by the death of Leigh[14]. He died at Gillingham in Dorsetshire 12th March 1679. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[15].

THOMAS JEAMES, S.T.P., was collated 22nd March 1679–80: void by the death of Davenant.

SETH WARD, junior, *chancellor of this cathedral,* succeeded 12th and was installed 15th Jan. 1686–7: void by the death of Thomas Jeames[16]. He died 11th May 1690, ætat. 43, and was buried in the cathedral[17].

PETER ALEX, S.T.P., was collated 14th May 1690 and installed 13th June. Ob. in Feb. 1716–17.

EDWARD TALBOT, M.A., was collated 13th and installed 17th May 1717. Ob. 9th Dec. 1720.

THOMAS RUNDLE, LL.B., was collated 10th and installed 13th Jan. 1720–21. He was made bishop of Derry in 1735.

JOHN LYNCH, D.D., *dean of Canterbury,* was installed 21st Aug. 1735, by resignation of Thomas Rundle.

FRANCIS DODSWORTH, 3rd Oct. 1760, by the death of John Lynch.

THOMAS HENRY HUME, M.A., collated 20th and installed 22nd Nov. 1806[18], by death of Thomas Dodsworth.

LISCOMBE CLARKE, 17th Jan. 1834, vice Thomas Henry Hume.

WALTER KERR HAMILTON, 16th June 1841, vice Liscombe Clarke.

This dignity is rated for first fruits at 101*l.* 3*s.* 1½*d.*[19]

---

[12] Reg. Sarum. [13] Ibid. [14] Ibid. [15] Bath, 94. [16] Reg. Sarum. [17] Coll. Kennet, MS. G. p. 28. [18] Bishops' Certificates. [19] Ecton, p. 309.

CHANCELLORS.

John held the office of chancellor in 1121[20].

Baldwin; who was bishop of Worcester in 1180, and archbishop of Canterbury in 1184[21].

Hugh de Garherst was chancellor in 1214, 3rd April 1218, and 15th Aug. 1219[22].

Robert was chancellor in 1221, 1222, and 1224[23].

Edmund de Abingdon was chancellor of Salisbury in 1230.

Robert Herford was chancellor xi Cal. Sept. (22nd Aug.) 1232[24], and xvii Cal. Apr. (16th Mar.) 1233–4[25].

Adam, in 1238[26].

Ralph de Heytham or Hegham was chancellor prid. Id. Apr. (12th) 1243[27]; he held the office in 1262 and in 1270[28]. He died soon after.

Simon de Micham was chancellor iv Cal. Apr. (29th March) 1272[29]. He became dean of this church circa 1286.

Ralph of York held the office xv Cal. Jun. (18th May) 1288[30]. He had the King's letters of protection 11th Dec. 1296, and again 22nd Feb. 1296–7. He died in 1309.

William de Bosco was collated ix Cal. Dec. (23rd Nov.) 1309: void by the death of Ralph of York[31].

Henry de la Wyle was collated 1st March 1312–13: void by the death of W. de Bosco[32]. He held the office in 1327; and was the proctor of Nicholas de la Wyle, prebendary of Wodeford.

---

[20] Ex Cartis MS. in baga de Dioc. Sarum.

[21] See Angl. Sacra, pars i. p. 477.

[22] Reg. Eccl. Sarum.

[23] Cartular. Glaston. MS. f. 37.

[24] Reg. Sarum.

[25] Reg. Braundeston, f. 122.

[26] Rot. Rob. Grosthead. Episc. Linc.

[27] Mon. Angl. tom. iii. p. 12.

[28] Rot. Ric. Gravesend.

[29] Ibid.

[30] Rot. Ol. Sutton.

[31] Prynn. Coll. tom. iii. pp. 683 et 710.

[31] Reg. Sarum.

[32] Reg. Sim. de Gandavo.

Richard de Ayremyn was collated xvii Cal. Aug. (16th July) 1329[33].

Elias de S. Albano was collated 19th April 1340[34]; he held it in 1349[35].

Simon de Sudbury enjoyed this dignity in 1360[36].

John Norton held it in 1366 and 1372[37].

Nicholas de Wykeham, *archdeacon of Winchester*, was chancellor here in 1380.

John Norton occurs chancellor 2nd Sept. 1385[38]. His will is dated in 1402.

Walter Medeford was collated 26th Sept. 1402, and admitted 7th Oct.: void by the death of Norton[39]. He exchanged it for the archdeaconry of Sarum, 14th Dec. 1404, with

Henry Chicheley, LL.D., who was admitted 14th Dec. 1404, by way of exchange[40]; ratified 12th Oct. 1406[41]. In 1407 he was made bishop of St. David's[42].

William Faryngton held the office 18th May 1409[43].

William Chicheley, ratified 20th May[44], was so styled 21st Dec. 1415[45]. He became archdeacon of Canterbury in 1420.

John Stafford, LL.D., *archdeacon of Salisbury*, was presented 2nd Dec. 1420[46], and collated 30th Oct. 1421: void by the resignation of Chicheley[47].

John Fyton was collated 7th March 1421–2: void by the resignation of John Stafford[48].

Richard Praty, S.T.P., was collated 20th Sept. 1432: void by the death of John Fyton[49]. In 1438 he was made bishop of Chichester[50].

---

33 Reg. Sarum.
34 Ibid.
35 Reg. Gynevill.
36 Reg. Gyndwelle, Episc. Linc.
37 Reg. Bokyngham.
38 Reg. Sarum.
39 Ibid.
40 Reg. Sarum.
41 Pat. 8 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 37. et Reg. Arundel. f. 513.
42 Pat. 9 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 28.
43 Pat. 10 Hen. IV.
44 Pat. 11 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 19.
45 Reg. Clifford, Episc. Lond. et Reg. Chichel. f. 283.
46 Reg. Fleming.
47 Reg. Chaundeler.
48 Reg. Sarum.
49 Reg. Nevill.
50 Pat. 16 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 19.

Andrew Holes, appointed 3rd June 1438, on the resignation of Richard Praty[51].

William Ive or Ivy was collated 21st Aug. 1470: void by the death of Andrew Holes[52]. He held it in 1485.

John Dogget, LL.D., was collated 8th Feb. 1485–6: void by the death of Ivy[53]. His will was proved 2nd May 1501.

William Ellyot held this dignity in 1501.

William Wylton was collated 12th March 1505–6: void by the death of W. Ellyot[54]. His will, dated 1522, was proved in 1523.

Thomas Winter succeeded about 1523. He afterwards held the offices of archdeacon of Cornwall and dean of Wells.

Edward Lee, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Colchester*, was collated 4th Feb. 1528–9: void by the resignation of Winter[55]. He became archbishop of York in 1531.

Edward Farmer was collated 22nd Dec. 1531: void by the promotion of Lee[56].

Thomas Parker, *precentor of Hereford*, is said to have succeeded Farmer.

Roger Townsend was collated 1st Sept. 1538: void by the death of Thomas Parker[57].

John Edmunds was collated 29th Oct. 1538: void by the death of Townsend[57].

John Crayford was collated 20th Oct. 1544: void by the death of Edmunds[58]. He became archdeacon of Berks.

Henry Parry was collated 24th Sept. 1547: void by the death of Crayford[59].

William Geffrey or Jeffery, *archdeacon of Northampton*, was collated 20th March 1552–3: void by the deprivation of Parry[60]. Geffrey died in 1558.

---

[51] Pat. 16 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 28. Reg. Sarum.
[52] Reg. Sarum.
[53] Ibid.
[54] Ibid.
[55] Ibid.
[56] Ibid.
[57] Reg. Sarum.
[57] Ibid.
[58] Ibid.
[59] Ibid.
[60] Ibid.

THOMAS HESKYNS was collated 27th Oct. 1558 (by mandate from cardinal Pole): void by the death of Geffrey[61]. He enjoyed it but a short time; for queen Elizabeth coming to the crown, he was expelled, and

HENRY PARRY restored 10th Oct. 1559[62]. His will, dated 4th March 1570–1, was proved 24th April 1572.

THOMAS WHITE, *archdeacon of Berks*, was collated 9th Aug. 1571: void by the death of Parry[63]. He died 12th June 1588, and was buried in the cathedral.

THOMAS HYDE was collated 14th June 1588: void by the death of White[64]. His will, dated 23rd Nov. 1618, was proved 12th Feb. 1618–19.

FRANCIS DEE was collated 23rd Feb. 1618–19: void by the death of Hyde[65]. He became dean of Chichester, and afterwards bishop of Peterborough.

BRIAN DUPPA was nominated 21st May and collated 7th June 1634: void by the promotion of Dee[66]. In 1638 he was made bishop of Chichester.

WILLIAM CHILLINGWORTH was nominated 28th June and collated 20th July 1638: void by the promotion of Duppa[67]. He was buried at Chichester.

JOHN EARLES was collated 10th Feb. 1643–4: no mention how void[68]. In 1662 he was made bishop of Worcester.

RICHARD DRAKE, D.D., was collated 12th March 1662–3, and installed 24th Feb. 1664–5: void by the promotion of Earles[69].

SETH WARD, *archdeacon of Wilts, with prebend of Briklesworth*, was collated 5th and installed 7th Nov. 1681: void by the death of Drake[70]. In 1687 he was made treasurer.

ROBERT WOODWARD, LL.D., was collated 10th and in-

---

[61] Reg. Sarum.
[62] Ibid.
[63] Ibid.
[64] Ibid.
[65] Ibid.
[66] Reg. Sarum.
[67] Ibid.
[68] Ibid.
[69] Ibid.
[70] Ibid.

stalled 20th Jan. 1686–7: void by the removal of Ward[71]. In 1691 he was made dean of this church.

MICHAEL GEDDES, A.M., collated 12th June 1691.

JOHN HOADLEY, A.M., installed 16th April 1713, on the death of Michael Geddes[72]. He became bishop of Ferns 31st May 1727.

WITTING COLTON, 30th Sept. and installed 27th Oct. 1727, on resignation of John Hoadley[73].

PHILIP WALTON, M.A., 7th and installed 16th Jan. 1756, on the death of Witting Colton[74].

WILLIAM TALBOT, A.M., 17th and installed 20th April 1771, on the death of Philip Walton[75].

HON. HUGH PERCY, (now bishop of Carlisle,) installed 21st Dec. 1812, on the death of William Talbot[76].

This dignity is rated for first fruits at *56l. 5s. 10d.*[77]

PREBENDARIES.

JOHN MAC ALPYNE to the prebend of Bishopstone, on the death of John Wafter, in 1538.

JOHN ERYNGTON to the prebend of Netherbury, on the death of John Arscott, in 1554.

ROBERT KYNSEY to the prebend of Combe and Harnham, on the death of Thomas Mylle, in 1554.

STEPHEN TEMPLAR, to the prebend of Stratford, on the death of William Cannyng, in 1554.

PETER WEVER held the prebend of Wilsford and Woodford in 1556.

JAMES HARBERT to the prebend of Bishopstone, on the resignation of John Dysley, in 1563.

WILLIAM BENETT to the prebend of Warminster, on the death of John Precy, in 1563.

JOHN WATKINS to the prebend of Bishopstone, on the resignation of James Harbert, in 1568.

HUGH LANGLEY to the prebend of Yatesbury, on the

---

[71] Reg. Sarum.
[72] Bishops' Certificates.
[73] Ibid.
[74] Ibid.
[75] Bishops' Certificates.
[76] Ibid.
[77] Ecton, p. 309.

promotion of William Overton to the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield, 7th Oct. 1580.

Hugh Munsfeld to the prebend of Highworth in 1581.

Ralph Pickhaver, A.M., to the prebend of Gillingham Major, 14th May 1585.

John Thornborow, S.T.B., to the prebend of Bedminster and Ratcliffe, 14th July 1585.

John Prynce, A.M., to the prebend of Stratford, 18th July 1585.

John Case, A.M., was collated to a canonry in this church 19th June 1589.

Samuel Procter, A.M., collated to a canonry in this church 18th Nov. 1589.

Edward Hutchins, A.M., collated to a canonry in this church 28th Dec 1589.

Richard Jefferay, A.M., collated to a canonry in this church 20th Feb. 1589–90.

Thomas Holland, S.T.P., collated to a canonry in this church 10th June 1590.

Richard Hooker, collated to a canonry in this church 17th July 1591.

Hugh Muffield, A.M., collated to a canonry in this church 15th Oct. 1591.

John Hopkinson, collated to a canonry in this church 22nd Nov. 1591.

Richard Johnson, A.M., to the prebend of Preston, 23rd Nov. 1595.

John Torksay to the prebend of Stratton, 27th Feb. 1599–1600.

Edward Evans to the prebend of Warminster, 22nd May 1600.

Ralph Hulton to the prebend of Alton Pancras or Alton North, 27th May 1600.

John Humfrey to the prebend of Durnford, 14th Sept. 1600.

John Barneston to the prebend of Bishopstone, on the resignation of Peter Sharpe, 23rd March 1600–1.

Peter Lillie, S.T.B., to the prebend of Highworth, on the death of Hugh Munsfeld, 24th Feb. 1603–4.

THOMAS ELYE to the prebend of Netherbury in Terra, 6th Aug. 1604.

JOHN ODELL to the prebend of Gillingham Major, 20th Dec. 1604.

JOHN STILL, A.M., to the prebend of Yetminster Prima, alias Upbury, 19th March 1610–11.

HENRY SEWARD to the prebend of Winterbourne Earls, 18th March 1611–12.

WILLIAM HAYWARD to the prebend of Torleton, 17th Sept. 1612.

HENRY COTTON, A.M., to the prebend of Bitton, 4th Dec. 1612.

NICHOLAS FULLER, A.M., to the prebend of Uffculme, 14th Oct. 1612.

HUMPHREY GWIN, B.A., to the prebend of Fordington and Wridlington, 5th Dec. 1612.

FREDERICK VAUGHAN to the prebend of Durnford Magna, 17th June 1613.

JOHN STYLL to the prebend of Grantham North, 13th July 1613.

HENRY GOOD to the prebend of Yetminster Prima, 13th July 1613.

ROBERT BOWER to the prebend of Major pars Altaris, 21st Sept. 1613.

WILLIAM OSBORNE, S.T.D., to the prebend of Chardstock, 8th Dec. 1613.

WALTER BENETT, S.T.D., to the prebend of Stratton, 27th March 1614.

HENRY COTTON to the prebend of Highworth, on the death of Peter Lillie, in 1614.

JOHN PRIDEAUX, S.T.P., was collated to a canonry in this church 20th June 1620.

JOHN COOTH, A.M., was collated to a canonry in this church 10th Sept. 1621.

THOMAS FULLER to the prebend of Highworth, on the death of Henry Cotton, in 1622.

ROGER BATES, S.T.P., to the prebend of Lyme and Halstock, on the promotion of Walter Curle to the see of Rochester, 6th April 1630.

Thomas Lushington to the prebend of Beminster Secunda, vice Richard bishop of Oxford resigned, 10th June 1631.

Robert Tomson or Tounson to the prebend of Highworth, on the death of Thomas Fuller, in 1632.

John Tounson to the prebend of Highworth, on the death of Robert Tounson, in 1633.

Richard Chandler was collated to a canonry in this church 28th April 1634.

Brian Duppa, S.T.P., *dean of Christ Church, Oxford*, to the prebend of Brixworth, vice Francis Dee promoted to the see of Peterborough, 21st May 1634.

William Chillingworth, A.M., to the prebend of Brixworth, vice Brian Duppa, promoted to Chichester, 28th June 1638.

Alexander Hide, LL.D., was collated to a canonry in this church 4th March 1638–9.

John Priaulx to the prebend of Netherbury in Ecclesia, 19th July 1660.

Thomas Lockey to the prebend of Beminster Prima, 21st July 1660.

John Lilleck to the prebend of Ruscomb, 21st July 1660.

Richard Hyde to the prebend of Warminster, 25th July 1660.

Thomas Henchman to the prebend of Slape, 25th July 1660.

Anthony Hawles to the prebend of Bitton, 25th July 1660.

Henry Kinninmonde to the prebend of Bishopstone, 4th Aug. 1660.

William Payne to the prebend of Chardstock, 4th Aug. 1660.

Henry Carpenter to the prebend of Yetminster Prima, 16th Aug. 1660.

Jeremiah Stevens to the prebend of Ilfracombe, 20th Aug. 1660.

Thomas Bourman, S.T.D., to the prebend of Beminster Prima, 23rd Aug. 1660.

Richard Drake, S.T.B., to the prebend of Alton North, 9th Sept. 1660.

Francis Horton to the prebend of Bedminster and Radcliffe, 6th Sept. 1660.

Joshua Tucker to the prebend of Chisenbury and Chute, 8th Sept. 1660.

John Gurgany, S.T.B., to the prebend of Winterbourne Earles, 13th Sept. 1660.

Thomas Triplet to the prebend of Preston, 17th Sept. 1660.

W. Creed to the prebend of Lyme and Halstock, 19th July 1660.

Thomas Lockey to the prebend of Alton Pancras, 17th Aug. 1660.

Thomas Hyde, S.T.P., to the prebend of Teynton Regis cum Yalmington, 17th Nov. 1660.

John Price, S.T.P., to the prebend of Yetminster and Grimston, 28th Nov. 1660.

Aylmer Lynche to the prebend of Stratford, 29th Nov. 1660.

Giles Sweed, LL.D., to the prebend of Shipton, 5th June 1661.

Thomas Henchman to the prebend of Netherbury in Ecclesia, 17th Aug. 1661.

Edmund Sly to the prebend of Slape, 17th Aug. 1661.

Richard Clayton to the prebend of Minor pars Altaris, 19th Aug. 1661.

Samuel Rogers, S.T.B., to the prebend of Husborn and Burbage, 22nd Nov. 1661.

John Houghton, S.T.B., to the prebend of Gillingham Minor, 7th Jan. 1661–2.

William Grove to the prebend of Grantham North, 29th May 1662.

William Hobbs, S.T.D., to the prebend of Beminster Secunda, 11th June 1662.

Ralph Sanderson, A.M., to the prebend of Netherhaven, 9th Aug. 1662.

Jeremiah Stevens, S.T.B., to the prebend of Ilfracombe, 8th Oct. 1662.

JOSEPH MATTHEWS, S.T.B., to the prebend of Yetminster Prima, 16th Oct. 1662.

EDMUND SLY was collated to a canonry in this church 26th Feb. 1663–3.

JOHN DURELL was collated to a canonry in this church 21st March 1662–3.

THOMAS GEORGES, S.T.P., was collated to a canonry in this church 1st April 1663.

FRANCIS BAYLY to the prebend of Lyme and Halstock, 21st Aug. 1663.

THOMAS HILL to the prebend of Bitton, 23rd Jan. 1663–4.

RICHARD KENT to the prebend of Major pars Altaris, installed 21st June 1664.

JOSHUA CHILDREY to the prebend of Yetminster Prima, installed 21st June 1664.

CHARLES PICKERING, collated to Ilfracombe 8th Feb., installed 23rd Feb. 1664–5.

RICHARD DRAKE to the prebend of Bricklesworth, installed 24th Feb. 1664–5.

CHARLES PICKERING to the prebend of Gillingham Major, installed 3rd Aug. 1665.

THOMAS LAWRENCE to the prebend of Ilfracombe, installed 30th Aug. 1665.

THOMAS LAMBERT to the prebend of Grantham South, installed 3rd Feb. 1665–6.

JAMES GARDINER to the prebend of Stratton, 3rd Feb. 1665–6.

RICHARD HYDE to the prebend of Grantham North, 27th March 1666.

RICHARD WATSON to the prebend of Warminster Ecclesia, 29th March 1666.

THOMAS HYDE to the prebend of Yetminster Secunda, 24th Dec. 1666.

JOHN NICHOLAS, collated to Lyme and Halstock 14th, installed 15th May 1667.

THOMAS . . . . ., collated to Fordington, installed 24th June 1667.

WILLIAM LLOYD, collated to Woodford and Welford 16th Dec. 1667, installed 6th Feb. 1667–8.

Daniel Whitby, collated to Yatesbury, installed 22nd Oct. 1668.

Daniel Whitby to the prebend of Husborn and Burbage, 7th Nov. 1668.

John Martin, collated to Yatesbury, installed 22nd Nov. 1668.

Joseph Sayer, collated to Beminster Secunda 20th, installed 26th May 1670.

John Sherman to the prebend of Yetminster Prima, 30th Sept. 1670.

Isaac Barrow, S.T.P., to the prebend of Yetminster Prima, 16th May 1671.

Daniel Blyth to the prebend of Ilfracombe, 16th May 1671.

Charles Mason, S.T.P., to the prebend of Beminster Prima, 15th July 1671.

Gregory Hascard, S.T.P., to the prebend of Stratton, 1st Sept. 1671.

Richard Watson, S.T.P., to the prebend of Bitton, 15th and installed 19th Dec. 1671.

Robert Hawkins to the prebend of Warminster Ecclesia, 6th and installed 29th Jan. 1671–2.

Timothy Topping to the prebend of Alton South, 23rd Jan. and installed 6th Feb. 1671–2.

Robert Frampton to the prebend of Torleton, installed 15th Aug. 1672.

Paul Lathom to the prebend of Warminster, 15th Aug. 1672.

Seth Ward to the prebend of Combe and Harnham, on the death of John Chappel, 19th Aug., and installed 3rd Oct. 1672.

Thomas Bouchier, LL.D., to the prebend of Shipton, 4th Dec. 1672, and installed 8th Jan. 1672–3.

Joseph Kelsey, S.T.B., to the prebend of Netherbury in Terra, installed 8th June 1674.

Richard Clayton, S.T.P., to the prebend of Netherbury in Ecclesia, on the death of Thomas Henchman, installed 9th Feb. 1674–5.

Marmaduke Good to the prebend of Minor pars Al-

taris, on the resignation of Richard Clayton, 24th Feb. 1674–5.

William Corker to the prebend of Yetminster prima, on the resignation of Isaac Barrow, 17th June, and installed 28th Aug. 1675.

Edward Pocock to the prebend of Winterbourne Earls, on the death of John Gurgany, installed 1st Sept. 1675.

David Jenner to the prebend of Netherbury in Ecclesia, on the death of Richard Clayton, installed 28th June 1676.

Edward Pocock, collated to Durnford Magna, 31st July, installed 1st Sept. 1677.

John Martin, collated to Preston 5th Oct. 1677, on the death of Jerameel Terrant.

John Fielding to the prebend of Yatesbury, 13th Oct. 1677, on the death of John Martin.

Giles Thornburgh to the prebend of Gillingham Minor, on the death of John Houghton, installed 13th Aug. 1667.

Joshua Sacheverell to the prebend of Winterbourne Earls, on the death of Edward Pocock, installed 9th Sept. 1677.

John Fielding to the prebend of Beminster Prima, 18th Feb. 1677–8.

John Fielding to the prebend of Yatminster, installed 23rd Feb. 1677–8.

John Fielding to the prebend of Yatesbury, installed 13th Oct. 1677.

Isaac Walton to the prebend of Yatesbury, on the death of John Fielding, installed 26th July 1678.

Lancelot Addison, S.T.P., collated to Minor pars Altaris 15th Nov. 1678, and installed 13th June 1679.

Isaac Walton, collated to Bishopstone 6th and installed 11th Jan. 1678–9, on the death of Henry Kennimond.

Timothy Morton, collated to Yatesbury in Ecclesia 29th Jan. and installed 7th Feb. 1678–9, on the resignation of Isaac Walton.

Richard Kent, collated to Chisenbury and Chute 11th and installed 15th Sept. 1679.

Timothy Morton, collated to Major pars Altaris 15th and installed 18th Sept. 1679, on the cession of Richard Kent.

Thomas Barford to the prebend of Yatesbury in Ecclesia, on the cession of Timothy Morton; installed 3rd Oct. 1679.

Thomas Ward, collated to Netherhaven 26th Dec. 1679, installed 2nd Jan. 1679–80.

John Younger, S.T.B., to the prebend of Woodford and Wilsford, on the promotion of William Lloyd to the see of St. Asaph; installed 14th Oct. 1680.

Thomas Ward, A.M., to the prebend of Gillingham Major, on the death of Charles Pickering; installed 12th Jan. 1680–1.

Isaac Walton, A.M., to the prebend of Netherhaven, on the cession of Thomas Ward; installed 24th Jan. 1680–1.

Richard Bowman, A.M., to the prebend of Bishopstone, on the cession of Isaac Walton; installed 28th April 1681.

William Samm, A.M., to the prebend of Combe and Harnham, on the resignation of Seth Ward; installed 9th Nov. 1681.

Thomas Ward, A.M., to the prebend of Teynton Regis cum Yalmpton and Preston, on the death of Gabriel Thistlethwayte, 23rd Jan. 1681–2.

John Fielding, A.M., to the prebend of Gillingham Major, on the resignation of Thomas Ward; installed 24th Jan. 1681–2.

Giles Thornburgh, A.M., to the prebend of Beminster Prima, on the resignation of John Fielding; installed 25th Jan. 1681–2.

John Stubbes, A.M., to the prebend of Gillingham Minor, on the resignation of Giles Thornburgh; installed 1st Feb. 1681–2.

Edward Young to the prebend of Gillingham Minor,

on the resignation of John Stubbes; installed 14th Sept. 1682.

John Stubbes, A.M., to the prebend of Torleton, on the resignation of Robert bishop of Gloucester; installed 30th March 1683.

John Hinton, A.M., to the prebend of Uffculme, installed 19th May 1683.

Richard Hill to the prebend of Alton North, installed 12th June 1683.

William Dowse to the prebend of Grantham North, on the cession of Richard Hill; installed 12th June 1683.

John Byron, A.M., to the prebend of Ilfracombe, installed 21st May 1684.

Hananiah Gifford to the prebend of Slape, on the death of Stephen Constable; installed 17th Dec. 1684.

Benjamin Johnson to the prebend of Bitton, installed 22nd Jan. 1684–5.

Farewell Perry to the prebend of Winterbourne Earls, on the death of Joshua Sacheverel; installed 28th Jan. 1684–5.

Edmund Jeffrey, A.M., to the prebend of Bitton, on the death of Benjamin Johnson; installed 13th Jan. 1685–6.

Thomas Lessey, A.M., to the prebend of Warminster, on the death of Paul Lathom; installed 28th May 1687.

Nathaniel Spinckes, A.M., to the prebend of Major pars Altaris, on the resignation of Timothy Moreton; installed 25th July 1687.

Edmund Scarburgh, A.M., collated to Highworth 30th July, on the death of John Tounson; installed 6th Aug. 1687.

Edward Young, LL.B., to the prebend of Combe and Harnham, on the death of William Samm; installed 14th Jan. 1687–8.

Thomas Morer, A.M., to the prebend of Gillingham Minor, on the cession of Edward Young; installed 21st Jan. 1687–8.

Robert Pierce to the prebend of Chardstock, installed 3rd Oct. 1689.

William Lake, A.M., to the prebend of Ruscomb Southbury, installed 25th Aug. 1690.

Robert Townsend to the prebend of Preston, 20th Jan. 1690–1.

Thomas Smith, S.T.P., to the prebend of Major pars Altaris, 20th Jan. 1690–1.

John Hinton, A.M., to the prebend of Grimston and Yetminster, 2nd May 1691.

Richard Bowman, LL.B., to the prebend of Uffculme, 4th May 1691.

Cornelius Yeates, M.A., to the prebend of Bishopstone, 4th May 1691.

Richard Eyre to the prebend of Bitton; installed 19th Feb. 1691–2.

Edward Harwick to the prebend of Stratford; installed 22nd Feb. 1691–2.

Abraham Brookbank, A.M., to the prebend of Uffculme; installed 18th March 1691–2.

John Stevens, LL.B., to the prebend of Chisenbury and Chute; installed 14th Oct. 1692.

Edward Pocock, A.M., to the prebend of Netherbury; installed 29th March 1692.

Edward Chubb to the prebend of Beminster Prima; installed 28th March 1693.

James Canaries, S.T.P., to the prebend of Durnford Magna, on the cession of Edward Pocock; installed 2nd May 1693.

Thomas Greene, S.T.P., to the prebend of Slape, on the resignation of Henry Giffard; installed 10th June 1693.

William Gale to the prebend of Beminster Secunda, on the death of John Sayer; installed 12th Oct. 1693.

Peter Terry to the prebend of Major pars Altaris, on the resignation of Thomas Smith; installed 28th June 1694.

Joseph Kelsey, S.T.B., to the prebend of Grantham South, on the death of Thomas Lambert; installed 14th Jan. 1694–5.

Thomas Hawes to the prebend of Netherbury in Terra, on the resignation of Joseph Kelsey; installed 5th Feb. 1694–5.

Charles Trippett, A.M., to the prebend of Alton North, on the death of Richard Hill; installed 16th April 1695.

Daniel Whitby, S.T.P., to the prebend of Teynton, on the death of Thomas Ward; installed 14th April 1696.

James Canaries, S.T.P., to the prebend of Husborn and Burbage, on the cession of Daniel Whitby; installed 25th April 1696.

Timothy Topping, A.M., to the prebend of Durnford, on the cession of James Canaries; installed 9th May 1696.

Henry Austin, A.M., to the prebend of Alton South, alias Alton Pancras; installed 11th May 1696.

Thomas Coker to the prebend of Bishopstone, on the cession of Cornelius Yeates; installed 9th April 1696.

John Jelland to the prebend of Grantham North, on the death of William Dowse; installed 30th Oct. 1697.

William Craig to the prebend of Gillingham Major, on the death of John Fielding; installed 24th March 1697–8.

John Stevens, LL.B., collated to Husborn and Burbage 21st May, on the cession of Daniel Whitby; installed 14th June 1698.

Augustin Wingfield to the prebend of Chisenbury and Chute, on the cession of John Stevens; installed 14th June 1698.

Charles Theophilus Mutel, collated to Chisenbury and Chute 25th Jan., on the death of Augustin Wingfield, installed 8th Feb. 1698–9.

John Gibb to the prebend of Bedminster and Radcliffe, on the death of Francis Horton; installed 23rd June 1699.

Richard Barford to the prebend of Torleton; installed 11th Dec. 1699.

Charles Theophilus Mutel to the prebend of Husborn and Burbage, on the death of John Stevens; installed 20th June 1701.

Ralph Bohun, LL.D., to the prebend of Chisenbury and Chute, on the cession of Charles Theophilus Mutel; installed 8th Aug. 1701.

Henry Rogers to the prebend of Yatesbury, on the death of Thomas Barford; installed 18th Dec. 1701.

White Kennet, S.T.P., to the prebend of Combe and Harnham; installed 15th April 1701.

John Colbach, S.T.P., to the prebend of Yatminster Prima; installed 7th Aug. 1702.

John Gane, M.A., to the prebend of Yatminster Secunda; installed 24th March 1702–3.

Edward Chandler, S.T.P., to the prebend of Minor pars Altaris, on the death of Lancelot Addison; installed 20th May 1703.

Nathaniel Shute, S.T.P., to the prebend of Ruscomb Southbury, on the death of William Lake; installed 20th May 1704.

Joseph Kelsey, S.T.B., to the prebend of Highworth, on the death of Edmund Scarborough; installed 9th Nov. 1705.

William Wotton, S.T.B., to the prebend of Grantham South, on the cession of Joseph Kelsey; installed 18th Nov. 1705.

John Hoadley, A.M., collated to Woodford and Wilsford, on the promotion of John Younger to the deanery; installed 21st Feb. 1705–6.

Rice Adams, A.M., collated to Stratford, and installed 3rd Aug. 1706.

William Jackson, collated to Alton North, and installed 27th Sept. 1707.

Charles Wroughton, A.M., collated to Chardstock on the death of Robert Pierce; installed 19th Dec. 1707.

John Craig, collated to Durnford, on the death of Timothy Topping; installed 2nd Nov. 1708.

George Stephens, A.M., collated to Stratton 26th Nov., installed 10th Dec. 1708.

John Foster, A.M., collated to Beminster Prima 11th May 1710, on the resignation of Edward Chubb.

George Stephens, A.M., collated to Highworth 7th Nov. 1710, on the death of J. Kelsey.

Henry Austen, A.M., collated to Stratton 11th Nov. 1710, on the cession of George Stephens.

Roger Key, A.M., collated to Alton South 18th Nov. 1710, on the cession of Henry Austen.

Benjamin D'Aranda, collated to Husborn and Burbage 10th Feb. 1710, on the death of Charles Theophilus Mutel.

Francis Eyre, A.M., collated to Uffculmbe 6th June 1711, on the death of Abraham Brooksbank.

Thomas Burnett, A.M., collated to Lyme and Halstock 13th June 1711, on the death of John Nicholas.

James Ligertword, A.M., collated to Ruscombe Southbury 13th June 1712, on the death of Nathaniel Shute.

John Shorthose, collated to Staunton Bernard 15th Sept. 1712, on the death of John Norris.

James Bouchier, LL.D., collated to Shipton; installed 5th Jan. 1713–14.

Francis Fox, A.M., collated to Wilsford and Woodford 23rd April, installed 1st May 1713.

Gilbert Burnett, A.M., collated to Beminster Secunda 1st July, installed 14th July 1715, on the death of William Gale.

John Holland, S.T.P., collated to Gillingham Minor 1st March 1715–16, installed 6th April 1716, on the death of Thomas Morer.

John Holland, S.T.P., collated to Chisenbury and Chute 18th, installed 20th Oct. 1716, on the death of Ralph Bohun.

Thomas Rundle, LL.B., collated to Gillingham Minor on the cession of John Holland; installed 20th Oct. 1716.

Samuel Dunster, S.T.P., collated to Netherbury in

Terra 4th, installed 7th June 1717, on the death of Thomas Hawes.

THOMAS RUNDLE, LL.B., collated to Ilfracombe 9th, installed 13th July 1717, on the death of John Byrom.

THOMAS HENCHMAN, A.M., collated to Gillingham Minor, on the cession of Thomas Rundle; installed 3rd Oct. 1717.

JOHN BAMPTON, A.M., collated to Minor pars altaris 29th April, installed 7th May 1718, on the promotion of Edward Chandler to the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield.

JOHN LAWRENCE, A.M., collated to Netherhaven 22nd, installed 27th Feb. 1719–20, on the death of Isaac Walton.

SAMUEL DUNSTER, S.T.P., collated to Grimston and Yatminster 11th May, installed 3rd Sept. 1720, on the death of John Hinton.

MARTIN BENSON, A.M., collated to Yetminster Prima 17th May, installed 1st Aug. 1720, on the resignation of John Colebach.

HENRY THORPE, A.M., collated to Slape, on the death of John Greene; installed 23rd May 1720.

JOHN TAYLOR, A.M., collated to Netherbury in Terra 4th, installed 8th July 1720, on cession of Sam. Dustin.

ABRAHAM FRANKE, A.M., collated to Coombe and Harnham and Ruscombe 6th July, installed 1st Aug. 1720, on the promotion of White Kennett.

MARTIN BENSON, collated to Ilfracomb 10th, installed 13th Jan. 1720–21, on the cession of Thomas Rundle.

GILBERT BURNET, A.M., collated to Gillingham Majoris 24th Feb., installed 4th March 1720–21, on the death of William Craig.

WILLIAM COLNET, S.T.P., collated to Chute and Chisenbury in Feb., installed 11th March 1720–21, on the cession of John Holland.

JOSEPH BUTLER, A.B., collated to Yetminster Prima 27th March, installed 15th April 1721, on the cession of Martin Benson.

John Gamage, A.M., collated to Beminster Secunda 12th, installed 22nd April 1721, on the cession of Gilbert Burnet.

John Shuttleworth, A.M., collated to Preston, on the death of Robert Townsend; installed 7th Oct. 1721.

John Squire, A.M., collated to Yatesbury 6th, installed 10th Oct. 1721, on the death of Henry Rogers.

Richard Rootes, A.M., collated to Staunton Bernard 12th July 1722, on the death of John Shorthose.

Charles Naylor, A.M., collated to Winterbourne Earls, on the death of Farewell Perry; installed 4th Sept. 1723.

Arthur Ashley Sykes, A.M., collated to Alton North 6th Jan., installed 7th Feb. 1723–4, on the death of William Jackson.

Abdiah Taylor, collated to Beminster Prima, on the death of John Foster; installed 7th July 1724.

Joseph Sager, A.M., collated to Warminster 12th, installed 15th April 1726.

William Wake, A.M., collated to Teynton Regis 5th, installed 19th May 1726, on the death of Daniel Whitby.

Richard Younger, A.M., collated to Fordington and Writhlington 10th, installed 21st May 1726, on the death of Thomas Wyatt.

John Craig, collated to Gillingham Major 28th June, installed 20th Aug. 1726, on the death of Gilbert Burnet.

Thomas Pyle, A.M., collated to Durnford, on cession of John Craig; installed 10th Dec. 1726.

Thomas Wishaw, A.M., collated to Grantham North 17th, installed 21st Jan. 1726–27, on the death of John Tolland.

William Stevenson, A.M., collated to Netherbury in Ecclesia 11th, installed 18th March 1726–27, on the death of Edward Pococke.

Dennys Payne, A.M., collated to Ilfracombe, on the

resignation of Martin Benson; installed 17th June 1727.

John Nourse, A.M., collated to Major pars Altaris, on the death of Peter Terry; installed 13th Oct. 1727.

John Balguy, A.M., collated to Grantham South 25th Jan., installed 2nd Feb. 1727–28, on the death of William Wootton.

Samuel Eyre, LL.D., collated to Chisenbury and Chute 22nd Jan., installed 1st Feb. 1728–29, on the death of William Colnett.

George Frome, LL.B., collated to Winterbourne Earls, on the resignation of Charles Naylor; installed 16th Aug. 1729.

Richard Hele, A.M., collated to Chardstock, on the death of Charles Wroughton; installed 12th Nov. 1729.

Francis Fox, A.M., collated to Stratton 14th, installed 17th April 1730, on the death of Henry Austin.

John Scott, A.M., collated to Wilsford and Woodford 21st, installed 27th April 1730, on the resignation of Francis Fox.

George Maddocks, A.M., collated to Alton South 22nd April, installed 12th June 1731, on the death of Roger Key.

Samuel Rolleston, A.M., collated to Teynton Regis cum Yalmpton and Preston 9th, installed 15th Feb. 1731–2, on the death of William Wake.

John Sager, A.M., collated to Gillingham Major, on the death of John Craig; installed 15th April 1732.

William Lane, A.M., collated to Netherhaven 16th, installed 24th June 1732, on the death of Francis Laurence.

John Straight, S.T.B., collated to Warminster 4th, installed 11th Oct. 1732, on the cession of Joseph Sager.

Thomas Eyre, M.A., collated to Highworth, on the death of George Stevens; installed 15th Sept. 1733.

Thomas Woodford, LL.D., collated to Coombe and Harnham 9th, installed 13th Oct. 1733, on the death of Abraham Franke.

Nicholas Webb, M.A., collated to Torleton, on the death of Richard Barford; installed 20th Aug. 1735.

Hugh Wynn, LL.D., collated to Warminster 10th, installed 24th March 1736–37, on the death of John Straight.

Henry Brooke, LL.D., collated to Shipton 27th, installed 31st Dec. 1737, on the death of James Bouchier.

William Periam, D.D., collated to Stratford 8th, installed 11th April 1738, on the death of Rice Adams.

George Conway, M.A., collated to Yatminster, on the death of John Gane; installed 26th June 1738.

Hugh Wynn, LL.D., collated to Stratton 12th, installed 26th July 1738, on the death of Francis Fox.

Charles Moss, M.A., collated to Warminster 25th, installed 27th July 1738, on the resignation of Hugh Wynn.

George William Harris, M.A., collated to Yetminster Prima, on the promotion of Dr. Joseph Butler to the see of Bristol; installed 5th March 1738–39.

John Fountayne, M.A., collated to Uffculmbe 27th March, installed 16th April 1739, on the death of Francis Eyre.

Charles Moss, M.A., collated to Husborn and Burbage 15th April, installed 7th May 1740, on the death of Benjamin d'Aranda.

John Clarke, M.A., collated to Warminster 19th April, installed 17th May 1740, on the resignation of Charles Moss.

William Miles, M.A., collated to Warminster 2nd, installed 4th Sept. 1741, on the death of John Clarke.

Angel Chauncey, M.A., collated to Bishopstone 7th, installed 27th Aug. 1741, on the death of Thomas Coker.

Francis Powell, M.A., collated to Ruscombe Southbury, on the death of James Ligertwood; installed 9th Dec. 1742.

John Pern, M.A., collated to Chute and Chisenbury 11th, installed 16th Dec. 1742, on the death of Samuel Eyre.

Edmund Aubrey, L.B., collated to Stratford 2nd Feb. 1743–44, installed 17th March 1743–44, on the death of William Periam.

Martin Annesley, M.A., collated to Alton South 25th April, installed 26th May 1744, on the death of George Maddocks.

Thomas Broughton, M.A., collated to Bedminster and Redcliffe, on the death of John Gibbs; installed 13th Oct. 1744.

Ralph Freman, D.D., collated to Bitton 4th, installed 8th Feb. 1745–6, on the death of Richard Eyre.

William Hilman, A.M., collated to Beminster Prima 13th, installed 30th Aug. 1746, on the death of Abdiah Taylor.

John Pocock, A.M., collated to Gillingham Minor 2nd Dec. 1746, installed 15th Jan. 1746–7, on the death of Thomas Henchman.

Sherlock Willis, M.A., collated to Beminster Secunda 9th, installed 29th Sept. 1747, on the death of John Gamage.

William Miles, collated to Warminster 3rd June, installed 1st July 1748, on the death of William Miles.

William Dodwell, M.A., collated to Grantham South 5th, installed 8th Oct. 1748, on the death of John Balguy.

Charles Dunster, A.M., collated to Grimston and Yatminster 31st Oct., installed 4th Nov. 1748, on the resignation of Samuel Dunster.

Robert Gilbert, A.M., collated to Alton South, on the death of Martin Annesley; installed 8th July 1749.

Henry Hawes, A.M., collated to Preston 11th, in-

stalled 13th June 1750, on the death of John Shuttleworth.

George Woodward, A.M., collated to Lyme and Halstock, on the death of Thomas Burnet; installed 7th July 1750.

Newton Ogle, M.A., collated to Gillingham Major 22nd Aug. 1750, on the death of Joseph Sager.

Robert Sherard, A.M., collated to Grimston and Yatminster, on the death of Charles Dunster; installed 26th Jan. 1750–51.

John Lumby, collated to Minor pars Altaris 3rd, installed 24th July 1751, on the death of John Bampton.

John James Majendie, collated to Netherhaven, on the death of William Lane; installed 8th Aug. 1752.

William Hillman, M.A., collated to Ilfracombe 5th, installed 9th June 1753, on the death of Dennis Payne.

John Allen, A.M., collated to Beminster Prima 8th June, installed 14th July, on the resignation of William Hilman.

Abraham Le Moine, D.D., collated to Yetminster Secunda 15th, installed 22nd Dec. 1753, on the death of George Conway.

Robert Gilbert, M.A., collated to Highworth 29th Dec. 1753, installed 1st Jan. 1754, on the death of Thomas Eyre.

Frederick Toll, M.A., collated to Alton South 4th Feb., installed 9th March 1754, on cession of Robert Gilbert.

George Watts, M.A., collated to Major pars Altaris 23rd March, installed 21st May 1754, on the death of John Nourse.

Robert Jenner, LL.D., collated to Shipton 20th, installed 25th May 1754, on the death of Henry Brooke.

George Woodward, M.A., collated to Stratton 6th, installed 22nd March 1755, on the death of Hugh Wynn.

Thomas Seaward, M.A., collated to Lyme and Hal-

stock 2nd May, installed 5th June 1755, on the death of George Woodward.

Hon. George Hamilton, M.A., collated to Wilsford and Woodford 24th Jan., installed 7th Feb. 1756, on the death of John Scott.

John Lumby, M.A., collated to Alton South 6th, installed 9th Mar. 1756, on the resignation of Frederick Toll.

Richard Easton, M.A., collated to Grantham North 5th, installed 8th July 1756, on the death of Thomas Wisham.

Henry Gresley, M.A., collated to Minor pars Altaris 1st, installed 7th Aug. 1756, on the cession of John Lumby.

Edward Blake, D.D., collated to Chardstock, on the death of Richard Hele; installed 20th Sept. 1756.

William Barford, collated to Alton North 20th, installed 24th Dec. 1756, on the death of Arthur Ashly Sykes.

George Watts, collated to Durnford 22nd Jan., installed 19th March 1757, on the death of Thomas Pyle.

Gregory Sharpe, LL.D., collated to Yetminster Secunda 1st Feb., installed 18th March 1757, on the death of Abraham Le Moine.

William Bowles, collated to Major pars Altaris, on the resignation of George Watts; installed 4th Feb. 1757.

John Mulso, M.A., collated to Alton South 11th Feb., installed 4th March 1757, on the death of John Lumby.

John Nicoll, M.A., collated to Gillingham Major, on the cession of Newton Ogle; installed 9th March 1757.

John Allen, M.A., collated to Fordington with Writhlington 29th March, installed 1st April 1757, on the death of Richard Younger.

James Sparrow, M.A., collated to Beminster Prima

15th, installed 23rd April 1757, on the cession of John Allen.

Newton Ogle, M.A., collated to Stratford 21st Feb., installed 4th March 1758, on the death of Edmund Aubrey.

John Willis, M.A., collated to Ruscombe 23rd Dec. 1758, installed 9th Jan. 1759, on the cession of Francis Powell.

Charles Tarrant, M.A., collated to Yatesbury 17th July, installed 1st Aug. 1759, on the death of John Squire.

John Fisher, M.A., collated to Preston 30th, installed 31st July 1759, on the death of Henry Hawes.

Newton Ogle, M.A., collated to Gillingham Major 9th, installed 17th Aug. 1759, on the death of John Nicoll.

Pulter Forrester, D.D., collated to Stratford 19th Nov., installed 8th Dec. 1759, on the cession of Newton Ogle.

John Willis, M.A., collated to Netherbury in Ecclesia installed 23rd May 1761, on the death of William Stephenson.

Humphrey Humphrey, M.A., collated to Ruscombe, on the cession of John Willis, 8th Feb. 1761.

John Taylor, D.D., collated to Bishopstone, on the death of Angel Chauncey; installed 3rd Aug. 1762.

Walter Kerrick, M.A., collated to Slape 15th, installed 18th May 1764, on the death of Henry Thorp.

John King, B.A., collated to Chardstock 7th June, installed 1st July 1765, on the death of Edward Blake.

John Taylor, D.D., collated to Fordington, on the death of John Allen; installed 9th Aug. 1765.

Norman Mead, M.A., collated to Bishopstone 19th, installed 23rd Aug. 1765, on the cession of John Taylor.

Daniel Dumaresque, D.D., collated to Netherbury in Ecclesia 2nd, installed 5th April 1766, on the death of John Willis.

George Watts, M.A., collated to Durnford 2nd, installed 10th May 1766, on the resignation of George Watts.

Glocester Ridley, LL.B., collated to Teynton Regis 9th, installed 14th May 1766, on the death of Samuel Rolleston.

William Whitworth, M.A., collated to Bishopstone 13th, installed 21st June 1766, on the death of Norman Mead.

Robert Vansittart, LL.D., collated to Shipton, on the death of Robert Jenner, in 1767.

William Talbot, M.A., collated to Netherbury in Terra 30th Nov., installed 5th Dec. 1767, on the death of John Taylor.

Nathaniel Hume, M.A., collated to Winterbourne Earls 10th, installed 21st April 1770, on the death of George Frome.

Thomas Morgan, D.D., collated to Chute and Chisenbury 3rd, installed 10th May 1770, on the death of John Pern.

John Huish, B.D., collated to Chardstock 23rd, installed 25th Aug. 1770, on the death of John King.

James Sparrow, B.D., collated to Beminster Prima 20th, installed 22nd Dec. 1770, on the resignation of James Sparrow, senior.

Arthur Coham, M.A., collated to Netherbury in Terra 22nd April, installed 1st June 1771, on the resignation of William Talbot.

Edward Rolle, B.D., collated to Yetminster Secunda 9th, installed 17th May 1771, on the death of Gregory Sharpe.

Arthur Coham, M.A., collated to Fordington and Writhlington, on the death of John Taylor; installed 31st Oct. 1772.

Matthew Spry, M.A., collated to Bitton, on the death of Ralph Freman; installed 9th Nov. 1772.

Richard Dickson Lillington, LL.D., collated to

Netherbury in Terra, on the cession of Arthur Coham; installed 23rd Jan. 1773.

Charles Cooper, D D., collated to Ilfracombe 17th March, installed 3rd April 1773, on the death of William Hillman.

Charles Green, M. A., collated to Gillingham Minor, on the death of John Pococke; installed 7th Aug. 1773.

Benjamin Spry, M.A., collated to Warminster 4th, installed 6th Dec. 1773, on the death of William Miles.

James Hume Spry, LL.D., collated to Minor pars Altaris, on the death of Henry Gresley; installed 11th May 1774.

Benjamin Spry, A.M., collated to Teynton Regis, on the death of Glocester Ridley; installed 9th Dec. 1774.

George Watson Hand, A.M., collated to Warminster 17th Jan., installed 18th Feb. 1775, on the resignation of Benjamin Spry.

James Hume Spry, LL.D., collated to Bedminster and Ratcliffe 15th, installed 22nd Feb. 1775, on the death of Thomas Broughton.

Charles Jasper Selwyn, M.A., collated to Torleton 15th, installed 24th Feb. 1775, on the death of Nicholas Webb.

Humphrey Henchman, B.D., collated to Minor pars Altaris 24th, installed 27th March 1775, on the resignation of James Hume Spry.

James Benson, LL.D., collated to Highworth 31st Jan., installed 7th Feb. 1777, on the death of Robert Gilbert.

Nathaniel Hume, M.A., collated to Yetminster Prima 23rd, installed 26th Sept. 1777, on the death of William Harris.

Phipps Weston collated to Winterbourne Earls, on the resignation of Nathaniel Hume; installed 18th Oct. 1777.

Thomas Eyre, LL.D., collated to Stratford, on the death of Pulter Forester; installed 8th Aug. 1778.

John Hume, M.A., collated to Combe and Harnham with Ruscombe Northbury 26th Feb., installed 2nd March 1779, on the death of Thomas Woodford.

John Spicer, M.A., collated to Preston 28th April, installed 24th May 1779, on the resignation of John Fisher.

Edward Foyle, M.A., collated to Minor pars Altaris, on the death of Humphrey Henchman; installed 4th Sept. 1779.

Charles Everard, M.A., collated to Ilfracombe, on the resignation of Charles Cooper; installed 11th Dec. 1779.

Thomas Eyre, LL.D., collated to Alton North, on the death of William Barford; installed 14th Sept. 1780.

John Chafy, M.A., collated to Stratford, on the cession of Thomas Eyre; installed 14th Sept. 1780.

Richard Whish, M.A., collated to Bedminster and Ratcliffe 12th and installed 16th March 1781, on the death of James Hume Spry.

Humphrey Sumner, M.A., collated to Stratford, on the death of John Chafy; installed 18th Feb. 1782.

John Randolph, B.D., collated to Chute and Chisenbury 12th and installed 26th Oct. 1782, on the death of Thomas Morgan.

Edward Emily, M.A., collated to Combe and Harnham with Ruscombe Northbury 9th Dec. 1782, installed 6th Feb. 1783, on the cession of John Hume.

Barfoot Colton, M.A., collated to Ruscombe Southbury, vice Humphrey Humphreys; installed 14th June 1783.

William Gilpin, M.A., collated to Beminster Secunda, on the death of Sherlock Willis; installed 21st June 1783.

Edward Innes, collated to Netherhaven, on the death of John James Majendie; installed 13th Sept. 1783.

Herbert Randolph, LL.B., collated to Chute and

Chisenbury 30th Oct., installed 8th Nov. 1783, on the resignation of John Randolph.

Charles Daubeny, LL.D., collated to Minor pars Altaris 28th May, installed 27th Nov. 1784, on the death of Edward Foyle.

Reynold Gideon Bowyer, LL.B., collated to Preston 12th and installed 24th Jan. 1785, on the death of John Spicer.

Francis Rowden, M.A., collated to Highworth, on the death of James Benson; installed 8th Oct. 1785.

Robert Price, LL.D., collated to Grantham South, on the death of William Dodwell; installed 29th Oct. 1785.

George Barrington, M.A., collated to Grantham North 9th and installed 14th Jan. 1786, on the death of Richard Easton.

Charles Moss, M.A., collated to Husborn and Burbage 21st and installed 29th July 1786, on the resignation of Charles bishop of Bath.

John Honeywood, M.A., collated to Netherbury in Terra, on the death of Richard Dickson Lillington; installed 30th Dec. 1786.

Thomas Burgess, M.A., collated to Wilsford and Woodford 9th and installed 29th Dec. 1787, on the death of Hon. George Hamilton.

John Honeywood, M.A., collated to Netherhaven 25th Nov. 1788, installed 10th Jan. 1789, on the death of Edward Innes.

John Dobson, M.A., collated to Major pars Altaris 11th Dec. 1788, installed 18th April 1789, on the death of William Bowles.

Charles Sturges, M.A., collated to Netherbury in Terra 2nd and installed 30th Jan. 1789, on the resignation of John Honeywood.

Hon. Thomas Francis Wenman, LL.D., collated to Shipton 7th July, installed 3rd Oct. 1789, on the death of Robert Vansittart.

Robert Holmes, D.D., collated to Lyme and Halstock

2nd March, installed 23rd May 1790, on the death of Thomas Seward.

Benjamin Pye, LL.D., collated to Stratton, on the death of George Woodward; installed 5th June 1790.

John Harrington, D.D., collated to Yatesbury 1st and installed 16th April 1791, on the death of Charles Tarrant.

William Coxe, M.A., collated to Alton South, on the death of John Mulso; installed 30th Sept. 1791.

Archibald Alison, LL.B., collated to Yetminster Secunda 15th Dec. 1791, on the death of Edward Rolle.

William Coxe, M.A., collated to Bitton, on the death of Matthew Spry; installed 28th July 1792.

Walter John Kerrich, collated to Alton South 27th July 1792, on the resignation of William Coxe.

Charles de Guiffardiere, collated to Ilfracombe, on the death of Charles Everet (late Booth); installed 28th July 1792.

William Douglas, M.A., collated to Combe and Harnham with Ruscombe Northbury 26th Dec. 1792, on the death of Edward Emily.

Humphrey Sumner, D.D., collated to Winterbourne Earls, on the death of Phipps Weston; installed 24th May 1794.

Brown Grisdale, D.D., collated to Stratford 29th May, installed 23rd June 1794, on the cession of Humphrey Sumner.

Brown Grisdale, D.D., collated to Torleton, on the death of Jasper Selwyn; installed 26th Aug. 1794.

Newton Ogle, D.D., collated to Stratford, on the cession of Brown Grisdale; installed 29th Sept. 1794.

John Saville Ogle, M.A., collated to Gillingham Major, on the cession of Newton Ogle; installed 29th Sept. 1794.

Thomas Henry Hume, M.A., collated to Yatesbury, 26th June 1795, on the death of John Harrington.

French Laurence, LL.D. collated to Shipton, on the death of Francis Wenman; installed 1st Nov. 1796.

Robert Charles Blayney, collated to Beminster Prima 29th March, installed 1st April 1797, on the death of James Sparrow.

William Douglas, M.A., collated to Fordington and Writhlington, on the death of Arthur Coham; installed 28th March 1799.

Barfoot Colton, M.A., collated to Combe and Harnham with Ruscombe Northbury, on the cession of William Douglas; installed 28th March 1799.

John Montgomery, M.A., collated to Ruscombe Southbury 23rd March, installed 15th June 1799, on the cession of Barfoot Colton.

William Coxe, M.A., collated to Grimston and Yetminster, on the death of Robert Sherrard earl of Harborough; installed 4th May 1799.

Thomas Henry Hume, M.A., collated to Bitton, on the cession of William Coxe; installed 4th May 1799.

Edward Tew, M.A., collated to Yatesbury 3rd May 1799, installed 6th Jan. 1800, on the cession of Thomas Henry Hume.

William Coxe, M.A., collated to Netherhaven, on the death of John Honeywood; installed 10th Jan. 1801.

Phineas Pett, D.D., collated to Grimston and Yetminster, on the cession of William Coxe; installed 10th Jan. 1801.

Frederick Browning, D.D., collated to Warminster 13th Feb., installed 3rd April 1802, on the death of George Watson Hand.

John Montgomery, M.A., collated to Uffculme, on the death of John Forentaine; installed 6th March 1802.

Edward Dawkins, M.A., collated to Ruscombe Southbury 9th and installed 13th March 1802, on the cession of John Montgomery.

John Smith, M.A., collated to North Grantham 24th

May, installed 5th June 1802, on the resignation of George Barrington.

Edward Tew, M.A., collated to Chardstock 3rd June, installed 10th July 1802, on the death of John Huish.

Charles Francis, M.A., collated to Yatesbury 15th June, installed 10th July 1802, on the cession of Edward Tew.

Frederick Browning, D.D., collated to Uffculmbe, on the death of John Montgomery; installed 25th Sept. 1802.

Henry Hetley, B.D., collated to Warminster 28th Sept., installed 15th Oct. 1802, on the cession of Frederick Browning.

Robert Charles Blayney, M.A., collated to Chute and Chisenbury 12th and installed 18th April 1803, on the death of Herbert Randolph.

Richard Francis Onslow, M.A., collated to Beminster, on the cession of Robert Charles Blayney; installed 20th April 1803.

Charles Ekins, M.A., collated to Slape 16th and installed 20th Aug. 1803, on the death of Walter Kerrich.

Hugh Owen, B.A., collated to Gillingham Minor, on the death of Charles Greene; installed 10th Sept. 1803.

John Brereton, M.A., collated to Wilsford and Woodford, on the promotion of Thomas Burgess to the see of St. David's; installed 8th Nov. 1803.

Charles Ekins, M.A., collated to Combe and Harnham 26th Dec. 1803, installed 6th Jan. 1804, on the death of Barfoot Colton.

John Guard, B.D., collated to Slape 4th and installed 6th Jan. 1804, on the cession of Charles Ekins.

William Lisle Bowles, M.A., collated to Stratford 16th and installed 21st Jan. 1804, on the death of Newton Ogle.

Thomas Wickham, M.A., collated to Beminster Se-

cunda 23rd April, installed 24th May 1804, on the death of William Gilpin.

John White, LL.B., collated to Yetminster Prima 10th and installed 24th May 1804, on the death of Nathaniel Hume.

Edward Rogers, M.A., collated to Bishopstone 26th and installed 30th May 1804, on the death of William Whitworth.

William Lisle Bowles, M.A., collated to Major pars Altaris, on the death of John Dobson; installed 14th Feb. 1805.

Henry Woodcock, M.A., collated to Stratford, on the cession of William Lisle Bowles; installed 16th Feb. 1805.

Robert Morres, M.A., collated to Netherbury in Terra 4th and installed 8th May 1805, on the death of Charles Sturges.

Edward Dawkins, M.A., collated to Netherbury in Ecclesia, on the death of Daniel Dumaresque; installed 5th Nov. 1805.

John Henry Jacob, M.A., collated to Ruscombe Southbury, on the cession of Edward Dawkins; installed 5th Nov. 1805.

Kenrick Francis Saunders, M.A., collated to Yatesbury, on the cession of Charles Francis; installed 22nd Dec. 1805.

Charles Francis, M.A., collated to Lyme and Halstock 17th Dec. 1805, installed in April 1806, on the death of Robert Holmes.

Martin Whish, B.A., collated to Bedminster and Redcliffe, on the resignation of Richard Whish; installed 27th Sept. 1806.

Jarvis Kenrick, LL.B., collated to Teynton Regis, on the death of Benjamin Spry; installed 22nd Nov. 1806.

William Lewis Rham, B.A., collated to Bitton 3rd and installed 13th Dec. 1806, on the cession of Thomas Henry Hume.

William Macdonald, B.A., collated to Bitton 29th Sept., installed 8th Oct. 1807, on the resignation of William Lewis Rham.

Philip Fisher, D.D., collated to Stratton 4th and installed 23rd April 1808, on the death of Benjamin Pye.

Joseph Phillimore, LL.D., collated to Shipton 28th Nov., installed 12th Dec. 1809, on the death of French Laurence.

Philip Fisher, D.D., collated to Ilfracombe 21st Feb., installed 14th April 1810, on the death of Charles de Guiffardiere.

Arthur Edward Howman, A.M., collated to Durnford 21st Feb., installed 17th March 1810, on the death of George Watts.

William Ward, B.D., collated to Wilsford and Woodford 15th March, installed 5th May 1810, on the death of John Brereton.

Hon. Thomas Alfred Harris, A.M., collated to Stratton 21st March, installed 7th April 1810, on the cession of Philip Fisher.

Robert Morres, A.M., collated to Alton North, on the death of Thomas Eyre; installed 24th May 1812.

Herbert Hawes, D.D., collated to Netherbury in Terra 22nd May, installed 20th June 1812, on the cession of Robert Morres.

John Fisher, B.A., collated to Husborne and Burbage 2nd, installed 20th June 1812, on the death of Chas. Moss, bishop of Oxford.

Hon. Frederick Pleydell Bouverie, M.A., collated to Netherbury in Ecclesia 29th, installed 31st Aug. 1813, on the death of Edward Dawkins.

George Frederick Nott, D.D., collated to Torleton 6th May, installed 29th Oct. 1814, on the death of Brown Grisdale.

John Salter, A.M., collated to Winterbourne Earls 13th, installed 16th July 1814, on the death of Humphrey Sumner.

John Fisher, M.A., collated to Fordington, on the death of Wm. Douglas; installed 31st March 1819.

Robert James Carr, M.A., collated to Husborne and Burbage, on the cession of John Fisher; installed 24th April 1819.

Charles Francis, M.A., collated to Husborne and Burbage 3rd, installed 24th July 1819, on the resignation of Robert James Carr.

Robert James Carr, M.A., collated to Lyme and Halstock, on the resignation of Charles Francis; installed 24th July 1819.

Whittingdon Landon, D.D., collated to Bishopstone on the resignation of Edward Rogers; installed 14th July 1821.

James Thomas Hurlock, collated to Husborne and Burbage, on the death of Charles Francis; installed 18th Dec. 1821.

Henry Woodcock, D.D., collated to Chardstock, on the death of Edward Tew; installed 26th Sept. 1818.

Thomas Davis, LL.B., collated to Stratford, on the cession of Henry Woodcock; installed 1st Oct. 1818.

Richard Francis Onslow, M.A., collated to Highworth, on the death of Francis Rowden; installed 25th Jan. 1823.

Matthew Marsh, B.D., collated to Beminster Prima, on the cession of Richard Francis Onslow; installed 25th Jan. 1823.

Thomas Rennell, B.D., collated to South Grantham, on the death of Robert Price; installed 19th April 1823.

William Fisher, collated to Ilfracombe 11th June, installed 5th July 1823, on the resignation of Philip Fisher.

Frederick Browning, collated to Uffculmbe, on the death of John Frederick Browning; installed 3rd Sept. 1823.

John Still, LL.B., collated to Stratton, on the death of Thomas Alfred Harris; installed 25th Sept. 1824.

THOMAS HENRY MIREHOUSE, M.A., collated to South Grantham 16th July 1824, on the death of Thomas Rennell.

EDWARD FANE, M.A., collated to Lyme and Halstock 31st July 1824, on the promotion of Robert James Carr.

MATTHEW MARSH, B.D., collated to Chute and Chisenbury 3rd, installed 6th Nov. 1824, on the death of Robert Charles Blayney.

HENRY WILLIAM MAJENDIE, M.A., collated to Beminster Prima 5th, installed 6th Nov. 1824, on the resignation of Matthew Marsh.

WILLIAM POTCHETT, M.A., collated to North Grantham 27th, installed 30th June 1825, on the death of Joseph Smith.

EDWARD BOUVERIE, collated to Preston 16th, installed 18th Feb. 1826, on the death of Reynold Gideon Bowyer.

JOHN BRIGHT, M.A., collated to Combe and Harnham 6th, installed 7th Oct. 1826, on the death of J. Ekins.

LISCOMBE CLARKE, M.A., collated to Minor pars Altaris 23rd, installed 27th July 1827, on the death of Charles Daubeny.

GEORGE AUGUSTUS MONTGOMERY, M.A., collated to Ruscomb Southbury 23rd Feb., installed 19th April 1828, on the death of John Henry Jacob.

THOMAS TYRWHITT, M.A., collated to Gillingham Minor, on the death of Hugh Owen; installed 29th Feb. 1828.

EDWARD CHALONER OGLE, M.A., collated to Gillingham Major 22nd Aug., installed 4th Oct. 1828, on the resignation of John Saville Ogle.

LISCOMBE CLARKE, M.A., collated to Netherhaven 17th, installed 21st June 1828, on the death of William Coxe.

CHARLES GROVE, M.A., collated to Minor pars Altaris 21st, installed 23rd June 1828, on the cession of Liscombe Clarke.

William Stanley Goddard, D.D., collated to Beminster Secunda, on the death of John Wickham; installed 17th Oct. 1829.

Edward Berens, M.A., collated to Slape, on the death of John Guard; installed 24th Oct. 1829.

Herbert Hawes, D.D., collated to Grimston and Yatminster, on the death of Phineas Pett; installed 14th April 1830.

George Stanley Faber, B.D., collated to Netherbury in Terra 21st May 1830, vice Herbert Hawes.

Francis Lear, collated to Stratford 5th June 1830, vice Thomas Davis.

William Dalby, collated to Warminster 23rd March 1832, vice Henry Hetley.

Henry Robert Dukinfield, collated to Winterbourne Earls 29th March 1832, vice John Salter.

Charles Buchanan Pearson, collated to Writhlington 7th Nov. 1832, vice John Fisher.

George Radcliffe, collated to Yetminster Prima 27th July 1833, vice John White.

Lord George Paulet, collated to Combe and Farnham 14th Sept. 1833, vice John Bright.

Francis Lear, collated to Netherhaven 18th Jan. 1834, vice Liscombe Clarke.

William Short, collated to Stratford 28th Jan. 1834, vice Francis Lear.

William Edward Hony, collated to Grimston and Yatminster 29th July 1841, vice Herbert Hawes.

Fulwar William Fowle, collated to Chute and Chisenbury 7th Aug. 1841, vice Matthew Marsh.

William Dansey, collated to Bishopstone 10th Aug. 1841, vice Whittingdon Landon.

George Paulin Lowther, collated to Yetminster Secunda 10th Aug. 1841, vice Archibald Alison.

George Anthony Denison, collated to Wilsford and Woodford 10th Aug. 1841, vice William Ward.

Robert Bentley Buckle, collated to Stratton 10th Aug. 1841, vice John Still.

Robert Moore, collated to Teynton Regis 11th Aug. 1841, vice Henry Woodcock.

George John Majendie, collated to Torleton 11th Dec. 1841, vice George Frederick Nott.

James Venables, collated to Alton North 8th Jan. 1842, vice Robert Morres.

Henry Deane, collated to Alton South 3rd Dec. 1842, vice Walter Kerrick.

Walter Kerr Hamilton, collated to Torleton 7th Jan. 1843, vice John George Majendie.

Richard Crawley, collated to Ruscombe Southbury 25th Feb. 1843, vice George Augustus Montgomery.

John Watts, collated to Netherhaven 14th Nov. 1846, vice Francis Lear.

Francis Dyson, collated to Burbage 6th April 1847, vice James Thomas Hurlock.

Hon. William Hugh Scott, collated to Wilsford and Woodford 16th Sept. 1848, vice George Anthony Denison.

Edward Eliot, collated to Durnford 30th Dec. 1848, vice Arthur Edward Howman.

Richard Waldy, collated to Gillingham Minor 23rd Oct. 1849, vice Thomas Tyrwhit.

John Leyborne Popham, collated to Yetminster Prima 23rd Oct. 1849, vice George Redcliffe.

William Palmer, collated to Highworth 9th Dec. 1849, vice Richard Francis Onslow.

Edward Wyndham Tufnell, collated to Major pars Altaris 21st June 1850, vice William Lisle Bowles.

Newton Smart, collated to Alton North 10th Jan. 1851, vice James Venables.

END OF VOL. II.

INDEX NOMINUM.

ABBREVIATIONS.

Abp. *for* archbishop; archd. *for* archdeacon; bp. *for* bishop; chan. *for* chancellor; dn. *for* dean; hon. can. *for* honorary canon; prb. *for* prebendary; pre. *for* precentor; subd. *for* subdean; treas. *for* treasurer.

A..., archd. Berks, 632.
A..., treas. Salisbury, 645.
Aaron, archd. Dorset, 637.
Abbendon, Edmund de, treas. Salisbury, 645.
Abbendon, Will. de, pre. Salisbury, 641.
Abberbury, John de, prb. Lincoln, 210.
Abbot, George, bp. London, 303.
Abbot, Robert, bp. Salisbury, 607.
Abdy, Stodherd, prb. London, 423.
Abdy, Stotherd, archd. Essex, 337.
Abingdon, Edmund de, chan. Salisbury, 649.
Abraham, treas. Salisbury, 645.
Abree, Alree, alias Leycester, Francis, dn. Peterborough, 538.
Absolon, William, prb. Rochester, 585.
Abyngdon, Will. de, archd. Wilts, 628.
Ackland, Baldwin, prb. Lincoln, 108.
Adam, chan. Salisbury, 649.
Adam, archd. Dorset, 638.
Adams, John, prb. London, 392, 412.
Adams, Rice, prb. Salisbury, 665.
Adams, Robert, prb. London, 422.
Adams, Walter, prb. Lincoln, 102.
Adams, William, prb. Lincoln, 109.
Adams, William, prb. Llandaff, 267.
Adams, William, pre. Llandaff, 261.
Adams, William, archd. Llandaff, 261.
Adamson, John, prb. Lincoln, 122, 186.
Addison, Lancelot, prb. Salisbury, 660.
Adelelmus, archd. Dorset, 637.
Adelmus or Ascelinus, dn. Lincoln, 30.
Adwinus or Aedwin, prb. London, 444.
Aealhstan or Alfstan, bp. London, 279.
Aecce, bp. Dunwich, 456.
Aedwin or Adwinus, prb. London, 444.
Aelfhun, bp. Dunwich, 457.
Aelfun or Alhunus, bp. London, 279.
Aelfred, bp. Sherborne, 593.
Aelfricus or Elricus, bp. Elmham, 458.
Aelfricus, II., bp. Elmham, 458.
Aelfwold, bp. Sherborne, 594.
Aelmar, bp. Sherborne, 593.
Aelmer, Samuel, prb. London, 396.
Aelmer, Theophilus, prb. London, 396.
Aelmer, Aylmer or Elmer, Theophilus, archd. London, 323.
Ælnothus or Elfnod, bp. Dorchester, 6.
Aelfun or Alhunus, bp. London, 279.
Aelfwy or Alwy, bp. London, 279.
Aescuulf, bp. Dunwich, 456.
Æswius or Escwi, bp. Dorchester, 6.
Aethelferth, bp. Elmham, 457.
Aethelmod, bp. Sherborne, 591.
Æthelnoth or Eathelnot, bp. London, 278.
Aethelric, bp. Sherborne, 593.
Aethelsige, bp. Sherborne, 593.
Aethelstanus or Elstanus, bp. Elmham, 458.
Aetheluine or Ethelwine, bp. Lindisse, 3.
Aetheluulf, bp. Elmham, 457.
Æthericus or Etheric, bp. Dorchester, 6.
Affaite, de, la Faite, Affaite, la, prb. London, 379.
Affaite or La Faite or de Affaite, William la, prb. London, 379.

Affricus or Alfricus, bp. Elmham, 458.
Agelmarus, bp. Elmham, 458.
Aglionby, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 115.
Agrifolio, archd. Berks, 634.
Agrifolio, Cardinal of, prb. Lincoln, 134.
Ahlstan, bp. Sherborne, 592.
Aidanus, bp. Llandaff, 240.
Ailward, prb. London, 382.
Ailward, archd. Colchester, 338.
Ainsworth, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 155.
Airicus, prb. London, 365.
Airmin, Richard de, prb. Lincoln, 123.
Aiscogh, Robert, prb. London, 449.
Aiscogh or Ayscough, Robert, archd. Colchester, 340.
Aiscough, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 236.
Aiscough, Robert, subd. Lincoln, 40.
Aiscough, Robert, archd. Dorset, 639.
Aiscough, William, archd. Dorset, 639.
Akkeburne or Hawkeborne, Laurence de, (Salisbury,) 598.
Alan, prb. London, 377, 409.
Alard, prb. London, 368, 447.
Alardus, prb. London, 391.
Albane, Edmund, prb. London, 421.
Albano, Cardinalis de, prb. Lincoln, 216.
Albert, prb. London, 444.
Albon, Edward, prb. Lincoln, 206.
Albryghton, Robert, treas. London, 354.
Albryghton, Roger, prb. London, 395.
Alcheard, bp. Elmham, 457.
Alcock, John, prb. Lincoln, 203, 212.
Alcock, John, prb. London, 367.
Alcock, John, bp. Rochester, 568.
Alcock, Simon, prb. Lincoln, 117.
Alcockson, Humphrey, prb. London, 390.
Aldberct or Eardred, bp. Dunwich, 456.
Aldberht, bp. Dunwich, 457.
Aldebrandinus, prb. London, 420.
Aldeham or Audham, Peter de, archd. Bedford, 72.
Aldebury or Alderbury, Walter, prb. London, 427.
Alderbury, Walter de, prb. London, 392.
Alderbury, Walter de, dn. London, 311.
Alderbury or Aldebury, Walter, prb. London, 427.
Alderidge or Aldrich, Robert, archd. Colchester, 341.
Aldham, Peter de, pre. Lincoln, 82.
Aldhelm, bp. Sherborne, 591.
Aldred, prb. London, 429.
Aldred, bp. Leicester, 5.
Aldred, John, prb. Lincoln, 183.
Aldrich, Henry, prb. Oxford, 520.
Aldrich, Henry, dn. Oxford, 514.
Aldrich, Rob., prb. Lincoln, 130, 142.
Aldrich, Thomas, archd. Sudbury, 439.
Aldrich or Alderidge, Robert, archd. Colchester, 341.
Aldriche, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 212.
Alduulf, bp. Rochester, 555.
Alduulf or Eadulf, bp. Lindisse, 3.
Alenconio, Cardinal de, archd. Suffolk, 487.
Alex, Peter, treas. Salisbury, 648.
Alexander, archd. Bedford, 72.
Alexander, archd. Salisbury, 622.
Alexander, bp. Lincoln, 8.
Aleyn, John, archd. Suffolk, 487.
Aleyn, alias Kerver, John, prb. London, 415, 427.
Aleyn, alias Kerver, John, archd. Middlesex, 329.
Alford, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 124, 137.
Alfred, archd. Oxon, 64.
Alfricus or Affricus, bp. Elmham, 458.
Alfstan or Aealhstan, bp. London, 279.
Alfstan or Athelstan, bp. Rochester, 557.
Alfwold, bp. Sherborne, 593.
Alfwordus or Alwordus, bp. London, 280.
Algarus, prb. London, 400.
Algarus, bp. Elmham, 458.
Alhunus or Aelfun, bp. London, 279.
Alison, Archibald, prb. Salisbury, 679.
Alithanieheu, John de, archd. Suffolk, 486.
Allen, Fifield, prb. London, 413, 426, 438.
Allen, Fifield, archd. Middlesex, 332.
Allen, Fifield, archd. St. Alban's, 347.
Allen, Francis, prb. Lincoln, 230.
Allen, John, prb. Lincoln, 102.
Allen, John, prb. Llandaff, 265.
Allen, John, prb. London, 431.
Allen, John, prb. Salisbury, 672, 673.
Allen, alias Carver, John, prb. Lincoln, 198.
Allerton, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 140.
Allesthorp, Laurence de, prb. London, 372.
Allestrey, Richard, prb. Oxford, 531.
Alley, William, prb. London, 424.
Alleyn, John, prb. Lincoln, 165.
Allington, John, prb. Lincoln, 159.
Almoner, Henry the, prb. London, 403.
Almucchirche, John, chan. Norwich, 494.
Alnewick, William, bp. Lincoln, 18.
Alnewick, William, bp. Norwich, 467.
Alnwick, Amon, prb. Lincoln, 173.
Alnwick, William, prb. Lincoln, 120.
Alouuioh, bp. Lindisse, 3.

Alpyne, John Mac, prb. Salisbury, 653.
Alree or Abree, alias Leycester, Francis, dn. Peterborough, 538.
Alston, Charles, prb. London, 413.
Alston, Charles, archd. Essex, 337.
Alston, Charles, archd. Middlesex, 331.
Alston, Samuel, prb. Lincoln, 115.
Alston, Thomas de, archd. Llandaff, 259.
Altham, Alexander, prb. London, 383.
Altham, Roger, prb. London, 446, 452.
Altham, Roger, prb. Oxford, 528.
Altham, Roger, archd. Middlesex, 332.
Altobosco, Peter de, prb. London, 398.
Alured, archd. Buckingham, 67.
Alwinus, bp. Elmham, 458.
Alwordus or Alfwordus, bp. London, 280.
Alwy or Aelfwy, bp. London, 279.
Amanvilla or Amavilla, Richard de, prb. London, 377.
Amavilla, Richard de, prb. London, 377.
Ambaldis, archd. Buckingham, 68.
Ambaldus, prb. Lincoln, 134.
Ambrose, Elizeus, prb. London, 402.
Amyand, Daniel, prb. Peterborough, 457.
Anchenis, archd. London, 319.
Andele, Richer or Richard de, prb. London, 400.
Anderson, sir Chas., prb. Lincoln, 224.
Andrew, pre. Salisbury, 641.
Andrew, Richard, archd. Salisbury, 625.
Andrews, Benjamin, prb. Rochester, 583.
Andrews, James, prb. Rochester, 585.
Andrews, Launcelot, prb. London, 425.
Andrews, Richard, archd. Buckingham, 69.
Andrews, Thomas, chan. Llandaff, 264.
Andrews, Townsend, prb. London, 399.
Anesty, Thomas de, prb. London, 369.
Anewick, Will., archd. Salisbury, 624.
Angerus or Augerus, prb. London, 403.
Anguish, George, prb. Norwich, 501.
Anjou, William of, prb. London, 409.
Annesley, Martin, prb. Salisbury, 671.
Anschitellus, archd. Rochester, 579.
Anselm, bp. (London,) 281.
Anstey, Christopher, prb. Lincoln, 104.
Apelby, John de, prb. Lincoln, 168.
Apharry, John, archd. Northampton, 541.
Applebee, John, prb. Lincoln, 196.
Appleby, John de, prb. London, 374.
Appleby, John de, dn. London, 312.
Apthorp, Frederick, prb. Lincoln, 151.
Apthorpe, East, prb. London, 365, 397.
Apthorpe, East, chan. London, 362.
Arealduld Burgingo or Arculdulf the Burgundian, prb. London, 426.
Archbold, Edward, prb. Lincoln, 198.
Archbold or Archpole, Edward, prb. Lincoln, 195.
Archdale, George, prb. Norwich, 497.
Arche, Richard, treas. Salisbury, 647.
Archer, Thomas, prb. London, 435.
Archpole, Edward, prb. Lincoln, 206.
Archpole or Archbold, Edward, prb. Lincoln, 195.
Arcoidus, prb. London, 362.
Arculdulf, prb. London, 426.
Arderne, Thomas, prb. London, 430.
Ardigton or Erdinton, Giles de, prb. London, 429.
Arfastus, bp. Thetford, 458.
Argles, Marsham, prb. Peterborough, 546.
Argwistil, bp. Llandaff, 240.
Arnald, treas. Salisbury, 645.
Arney, William, prb. Llandaff, 268.
Arnold, John, prb. Lincoln, 228.
Arnold, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 151.
Arnost, bp. Rochester, 557.
Arturus, prb. London, 419.
Arundel, John, prb. Lincoln, 203.
Arundel, John, prb. London, 407.
Ascelin, bp. Rochester, 558.
Ascelinus or Adelmus, dn. Lincoln, 30.
Ascough, William, prb. Lincoln, 217.
Ascough, William, (Salisbury,) 603.
Ashby, Nicholas, bp. Llandaff, 249.
Ashby, William de, prb. Lincoln, 233.
Ashenhurst, Francis, prb. Lincoln, 165.
Ashfordby, Charles, prb. Lincoln, 175.
Ashton, George, prb. Lincoln, 122.
Ashton, Matthew, prb. Lincoln, 132.
Ashton, Peter, prb. Lincoln, 148.
Ashton, Stephen, prb. Cincoln, 139.
Ashton, William, prb. Lincoln, 158, 163, 171.
Ashton, William de, prb. Lincoln, 101.
Ashwell, John, prb. London, 386.
Askeby, William de, prb. Lincoln, 108.
Askeby, Will. de, chan. London, 359.
Askeby, William de, archd. Northampton, 57.
Askewy or Eswy, Thomas, prb. London, 380.
Askyllus or Auskyldus, prb. London, 368.
Asleckby, William, prb. Lincoln, 231.
Aspall, Geoffrey, prb. London, 363.
Asplyon, John, prb. Lincoln, 116.
Asser, bp. Sherborne, 592.
Asshebourne, John Hering of, archd. Buckingham, 69.
Astan, prb. London, 426.
Astele, Thomas de, treas. London, 353.

Astele or Astley, Thomas, archd. Middlesex, 327.
Asteley, Herbert, prb. Norwich, 499.
Asteley, Herbert, dn. Norwich, 477.
Asteley, Thomas, prb. London, 394.
Asteley, Thomas de, prb. London, 400.
Astell, Hugh, prb. Lincoln, 141.
Asterio, Peter de, prb. Lincoln, 172.
Astley or de Astele, Thomas, archd. Middlesex, 327.
Aston, Charles, treas. London, 357.
Aston, Richard, prb. London, 394.
Aston, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 129.
Aston, Will., archd. Buckingham, 69.
Aston, Ralph or Richard de, archd. London, 320.
Aston, Thomas de, prb. Lincoln, 178.
Aston, Thomas de, prb. London, 420.
Aston, Thomas de, archd. Stow, 70.
Astrey, Francis, treas. London, 357.
Astry, Francis, prb. London, 399.
Atfield, Ambrose, prb. London, 431.
Athelstan or Alfstan, bp. Rochester, 557.
Athequa or de Attica, George, bp. Llandaff, 250.
Atherton, John, prb. London, 381.
Athulfus, bp. Elmham, 458.
Atkinson, William, prb. Lincoln, 226.
Atkyns, William, prb. Lincoln, 206.
Atterbury, Francis, dn. Oxford, 514.
Atterbury, Francis, bp. Rochester, 575.
Atterbury, Louis, prb. Lincoln, 131.
Attica de or Athequa, George, bp. Llandaff, 250.
Attlebrigge, alias Thurkehill, Nicholas, prb. Norwich, 500.
Atwater, William, prb. Lincoln, 179.
Atwater, William, chan. Lincoln, 93.
Atwater, Will., archd. Huntingdon, 52.
Atwater, William, dn. Salisbury, 616.
Atwater, William, bp. Lincoln, 21.
Aubrey, Edmund, prb. Salisbury, 671.
Auco, Osbern or Osbert de, prb. London, 423.
Audeley, Edmund, prb. London, 411.
Audeley, Edmund, archd. Essex, 335.
Audeley or Dudley, Richard, pre. Salisbury, 643.
Audham or Aldeham, Peter de, archd. Bedford, 72.
Audley, Edmond, prb. Lincoln, 150.
Audley, Edmund, bp. Rochester, 568.
Audley, Edmund, bp. Salisbury, 605.
Audley, Robert, archd. Berks, 635.
Audoenus, prb. London, 403.
Augerus or Angerus, prb. London, 403.
Aughton, William, archd. Bedford, 73.
August, Ralph de, prb. London, 362.
Aunbesberi, John de, prb. London, 388.
Aungier, John, prb. Peterborough, 550.
Aunsell, John, prb. Lincoln, 185.
Aurivall, Peter de, prb. London, 400.
Aurivall, Richard de, prb. London, 365.
Auschitillus, prb. London, 385.
Auskyldus or Askyllus, prb. London, 368.
Austen, Henry, prb. Salisbury, 666.
Austin, Henry, prb. Salisbury, 664.
Austin, John, prb. Lincoln, 110.
Avys, Robert, prb. London, 434.
Ayleston, Robert de, prb. Lincoln, 126, 174.
Ayleston, Robert de, archd. Wilts, 629.
Aylleston, John, prb. Lincoln, 184.
Aylleston, Robert de, archd. Berks, 633.
Aylmer, John, prb. Lincoln, 135, 143, 186.
Aylmer, John, archd. Lincoln, 47.
Aylmer, John, archd. Stow, 80.
Aylmer, John, bp. London, 301.
Aylmer, Aelmer or Elmer, Theophilus, archd. London, 323.
Ayremayne, Rich., chan. Norwich, 494.
Ayremine, Adam, chan. Norwich, 494.
Ayremine, Will. de, prb. London, 420.
Ayreminne, Will. de, bp. Norwich, 463.
Ayreminne or Heyremin or Ermyne, William, prb. London, 403.
Ayremyn, Richard de, chan. Salisbury, 650.
Ayremynne, William de, prb. Lincoln, 119, 171, 210.
Ayrmine, Adam, archd. Norfolk, 483.
Ayscough or Aiscogh, Robert, archd. Colchester, 340.

B.

Baber, Samuel, prb. London, 443.
Babington, Gervase, treas. Llandaff, 262.
Babington, Gervase, bp. Llandaff, 252.
Babington, John, prb. Peterborough, 551.
Bache, Simon, prb. Lincoln, 200, 372.
Bacheler, William, prb. Lincoln, 137.
Bacon, John, prb. Lincoln, 216.
Baddeby, Thomas de, prb. Lincoln, 149.
Baedwine, bp. Elmham, 457.
Bage, alias Williams, Thomas, chan. London, 361.
Bagot, Lewis, prb. Oxford, 519.
Bagot, Lewis, dn. Oxford, 515.
Bagot, Lewis, bp. Norwich, 474.
Bagot, Richard, bp. Oxford, 510.
Bailies, William, prb. Lincoln, 237.
Bailul, Joscelin de, bp. Salisbury, 595.
Baily, John, prb. London, 442.

Bainbridge, Christo., prb. Lincoln, 198.
Bainbrigge or Bambridge, Christopher, treas. London, 355.
Bajocensis or William of Bayeux, archd. Lincoln, 42.
Baker, Edward, prb. Peterborough, 546.
Baker, Hugh, prb. London, 383.
Baker, John, prb. Lincoln, 100, 195, 201, 231.
Baker, Lewis, archd. Llandaff, 260.
Baker, Samuel, prb. London, 441.
Baker, William, archd. Oxford, 516.
Baker, William, bp. Norwich, 473.
Baketon, Thomas, prb. London, 451.
Baketon, Thomas, archd. London, 321.
Bakton, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 206.
Balaeto, William de, prb. Lincoln, 194.
Balagey, Nicholas, subd. Salisbury, 621.
Balcanquall, John, prb. Rochester, 585.
Balcanquall, Walter, dn. Rochester, 577.
Balderston, Joh., prb. Peterborough, 549.
Balding, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 124.
Baldock, Ralph de, prb. London, 400.
Baldock, Robert de, prb. Lincoln, 96.
Baldock, Robert de, prb. London, 394.
Baldock, Robert de, archd. Middlesex, 327.
Baldock, Robert de, bp. Norwich, 463.
Baldock or Baudake, Ralph de, archd. Middlesex, 326.
Baldock or Baudake, Ralph de, dn. London, 310.
Baldock or Baudake, Ralph de, bp. London, 288.
Baldok, Robert de, archd. Wilts, 629.
Baldok or Baudake, Ralph de, prb. London, 391.
Baldok or Baudake, Ralph of, prb. London, 417.
Baldwin, prb. London, 406.
Baldwin, chan. Salisbury, 649.
Baldwin, Nicholas Rigby, prb. London, 365.
Balguy, John, prb. Salisbury, 669.
Balguy, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 196.
Ball, John, prb. Lincoln, 194.
Ball, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 112.
Ball, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 237.
Ball, Thos., prb. Peterborough, 545, 550.
Ballard, Robert, prb. London, 405.
Ballard, Robert, treas. London, 355.
Ballow, William, prb. London, 437.
Ballow, William, prb. Oxford, 518.
Balneto or Bathe, William de, treas. Lincoln, 88.
Bambridge or Bainbrigge, Christopher, treas. London, 355.
Bamburg, Simon de, chan. Lincoln, 92.
Bampton, John, prb. Salisbury, 667.
Banaster, Ailebert or Gilbert, prb. London, 379.
Banaster, Henry, prb. London, 450.
Banaster, Henry, treas. London, 352.
Banaster, Robert, pre. London, 400.
Banaster, Robert, archd. Essex, 333.
Banaster, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 144.
Banbury, John Hode de, prb. Lincoln, 99.
Bancroft, John, prb. London, 409.
Bancroft, Richard, prb. London, 364.
Bancroft, Richard, treas. London, 356.
Bancroft, Richard, bp. London, 302.
Bancroft, John, bp. Oxford, 506.
Bankes, Robert, prb. Oxford, 527, 530.
Banks, William, prb. Lincoln, 223.
Banktree, John de, prb. London, 439.
Barber, Laurence, prb. Lincoln, 234.
Barber, Richard, archd. Bedford, 74.
Barber, Richard, archd. Leicester, 62.
Barbo or Burbo, Peter, archd. Salisbury, 625.
Barbour, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 179.
Barcham or Barkam, John, prb. London, 367.
Barcroft, Hugh, prb. Lincoln, 217.
Bardis, Adrian, prb. Lincoln, 221.
Bardolf or Bardolph, Edward, prb. Lincoln, 105.
Bardolph, Edward, prb. Lincoln, 105.
Barefoot, John, prb. Lincoln, 143, 224.
Barefoot, John, archd. Lincoln, 47.
Baret, Andrew, prb. Lincoln, 187.
Barford, Richard, prb. Salisbury, 664.
Barford, Thomas, prb. Salisbury, 661.
Barford, William, prb. Salisbury, 673.
Barkam or Barcham, John, prb. London, 367.
Barker, Anthony, prb. Lincoln, 127.
Barker, James, prb. London, 435.
Barker, John, prb. Llandaff, 264, 265.
Barker, Rob. George, prb. London, 432.
Barkes, Edward. prb. Norwich, 501.
Barkesdale, William, prb. London, 443.
Barkham, Robert, prb. London, 368.
Barlow, John, prb. Peterborough, 547.
Barlow, Ralph, prb. Lincoln, 204.
Barlow, Thomas, archd. Oxford, 516.
Barlow, Thomas, bp. Lincoln, 27.
Barlow, William, prb. London, 378.
Barlow, William, bp. Lincoln, 24.
Barlowe, William, archd. Salisbury, 626.
Barlowe, William, bp. Rochester, 572.
Barnard, Benjamin, prb. Peterborough, 544.
Barnard, John, prb. Lincoln, 103.
Barnard, William, dn. Rochester, 578.

Barnardiston, John, prb. Lincoln, 157.
Barnby, alias Tayler, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 226.
Barne, John, archd. Wilts, 629.
Barnes, Anthony, prb. Lincoln, 143.
Barnes, Frederick, prb. Oxford, 530.
Barnes, John, prb. Lincoln, 107, 212.
Barnes or Barons, William, bp. London, 298.
Barnesly, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 168.
Barnesly, Thomas, archd. Leicester, 61.
Barneston, John, prb. Salisbury, 654.
Barnet, John, prb. Lincoln, 141, 168.
Barnet, John, prb. London, 417.
Barnet, John, archd. Essex, 334.
Barnet, John, archd. London, 321.
Barnet, John, (Rochester,) 564.
Barnet, John de, prb. London, 374.
Barnewell, Henry, prb. Rochester, 582.
Baron, John, prb. Lincoln, 114.
Baron, John, archd. Norfolk, 485.
Baron, John, dn. Norwich, 477.
Baron, Thomas, archd. Colchester, 341.
Barons or Barnes, William, bp. London, 298.
Barr, John, prb. Lincoln, 228.
Barre, William la, prb. Lincoln, 206.
Barrell, Edmund, prb. Norwich, 499.
Barrell, Edmund, prb. Rochester, 585.
Barret, Andrew, bp. Llandaff, 248.
Barret, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 164.
Barrett, John, prb. Norwich, 498.
Barrett, Jonath. Tyers, prb. London, 409.
Barrett, Thomas, prb. London, 412.
Barri, Theobald de, prb. Lincoln, 104.
Barrington, George, prb. Salisbury, 678.
Barrington, Shute, prb. London, 381.
Barrington, Hon. Shute, prb. Oxford, 524.
Barrington, Hon. Shute, bp. Llandaff, 256.
Barrington, Hon. Shute, bp. Salisbury, 616.
Barrow, Isaac, prb. Salisbury, 659.
Barrow, John, prb. Lincoln, 174.
Barrow, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 180.
Barrowe, William, prb. Lincoln, 114.
Barry, George, prb. Peterborough, 546.
Barry, Ralph, prb. Lincoln, 196.
Barry, Ralph, chan. Lincoln, 92.
Barsaco, John de Podio, prb. Lincoln, 171.
Bartholomew, prb. Lincoln, 180.
Bartholomew, prb. London, 385.
Barthone or Barton, Robert de, prb. London, 451.
Barthone or Barton, Robt. de, pre. London, 348.
Barthone or Barton, Robert de, dn. London, 309.
Barton, Daniel, prb. Oxford, 530.
Barton, Geoffrey, prb. Lincoln, 118, 168, 184, 205.
Barton, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 228.
Barton, Philip, prb. Oxford, 521.
Barton, William, prb. Lincoln, 200.
Barton, Wm., prb. London, 372, 427.
Barton, Philip de, prb. London, 382.
Barton, Simon de, archd. Stow, 77.
Barton or Barthone, Robert de, prb. London, 451.
Barton or Barthone, Robert de, pre. London, 348.
Barton or Barthone, Robert de, dn. London, 309.
Barvile, John, prb. London, 424.
Barwell, Mordecai, prb. Lincoln, 209.
Barwick, John, prb. London, 422.
Barwick, John, dn. London, 315.
Bas, Chas. Webb le, prb. Lincoln, 184.
Basham, John, prb. Lincoln, 163.
Basings, William de, dn. London, 308.
Basingstoke, John of, archd. Leicester, 59.
Basset, Fulk, bp. London, 284.
Basset, William, archd. Stow, 81.
Bassett, George, prb. Lincoln, 136.
Bassett, John, prb. Llandaff, 266.
Bassett, Richard, prb. Llandaff, 266.
Bassingborne, Humphrey de, archd. Salisbury, 622.
Bate, Nicholas, prb. Norwich, 499.
Bate, Simon, prb. Lincoln, 140.
Bate, Walter, prb. London, 421.
Bateman, William, archd. Norwich, 479.
Bateman, William, bp. Norwich, 464.
Bateman, William, alias William of Norwich, dn. Lincoln, 32.
Bates, Roger, prb. Salisbury, 655.
Bathe, John, prb. London, 383.
Bathe or Balneto, William de, treas. Lincoln, 88.
Bathe or Bothe, Laurence, dn. London, 313.
Bathonia, Edm. de, prb. London, 377.
Bathonia, William de, prb. London, 377.
Bathurst, Henry, prb. Oxford, 530.
Bathurst, Henry, archd. Norwich, 482.
Bathurst, Henry, bp. Norwich, 475.
Battayle or de Bello, Richard de la, treas. Lincoln, 88.
Battayle, alias de Bello, Richard de la, prb. Lincoln, 160.
Batteley, Oliver, prb. Llandaff, 265.
Battely, John, archd. Suffolk, 490.
Batten, Jos. Hallett, prb. Lincoln, 230.

Batty, William, prb. London, 428.
Battye, Edmund, prb. Lincoln, 212.
Baudake or Baldok, Ralph de, prb. London, 391.
Baudake or Baldok, Ralph of, prb. London, 417.
Baudake or Baldock, Ralph de, archd. Middlesex, 326.
Baudake or Baldock, Ralph de, dn. London, 310.
Baudake or Baldock, Ralph de, bp. London, 288.
Baxter, John, prb. Lincoln, 200.
Baxter, William, prb. Lincoln, 212.
Bayeux or Bajocensis, William of, archd. Lincoln, 42.
Bayley, Hen. Vincent, prb. Lincoln, 139.
Bayley, Henry Vincent, subd. Lincoln, 42.
Bayley, Hen. Vincent, archd. Stow, 81.
Bayley, Lewis, archd. St. Alban's, 346.
Bayley, Richard, prb. London, 378.
Bayley, Wm. Fred. prb. Rochester, 586.
Baylie, Richard, dn. Salisbury, 618.
Bayly, Francis, prb. Salisbury, 658.
Bayly, John, prb. Lincoln, 142.
Bayly, Lewis, treas. London, 357.
Bayly, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 159.
Bayly, William, prb. Peterborough, 543, 546.
Bayly, William, prb. archd. Northampton, 542.
Baynes, Christopher, prb. London, 399.
Beacon, John, prb. Norwich, 498.
Beacon, John, chan. Norwich, 496.
Beadon, Rich., prb. London, 409, 432.
Beadon, Richard, archd. London, 325.
Beake, alias Bek, Thos. le, (Lincoln,) 13.
Beake, alias Bek, Thomas le, bp. Lincoln, 14.
Bearde, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 206.
Beauchamp, Rich., archd. Suffolk, 488.
Beauchamp, Rich., bp. Salisbury, 603.
Beauchamp, William or Philip, prb. Lincoln, 96.
Beaufort, Hen., prb. Lincoln, 216, 220.
Beaufort, Henry, bp. Lincoln, 16.
Beaufort, James, archd. London, 321.
Beaulieu, Lucas, prb. London, 443.
Beaumes or Belmeis, Richard de, bp. London, 281, 282.
Beaumont, George, prb. Lincoln, 215.
Beaumont, Hen., dn. Peterborough, 539.
Beaumont, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 229.
Beaumont, Rob., archd. Huntingdon, 52.
Beaumont, Thomas, prb. London, 399.
Beaumont or Bellomont, Lewis de, treas. Salisbury, 645.
Beauveyr, Henry, subd. Lincoln, 39.
Beauveyr or Belvero, John de, subd. Lincoln, 39.
Beaw, William, prb. Llandaff, 265.
Beaw, William, bp. Llandaff, 254.
Bec, Antony, prb. Lincoln, 157.
Bec or Bek, Anthony, prb. Lincoln, 222.
Bec or Bek, Antony, prb. Lincoln, 196.
Bec or Bek, Anthony de, prb. London, 423.
Beccles, Alan de, chan. Norwich, 494.
Beccles, Alan de, archd. Sudbury, 490.
Beck, Benjamin, prb. Norwich, 502.
Becke, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 125.
Becke, Thomas, archd. Dorset, 638.
Becke, Edm. de la, prb. London, 420.
Becke, Edm. de la, archd. Berks, 634.
Beckett, George, prb. Lincoln, 136.
Beckingham, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 117.
Bedall, John, prb. Lincoln, 155.
Bedall, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 187.
Bedeford, John de, prb. London, 406.
Bedell or Bedyll, Thomas, archd. London, 322.
Bedenoth, bp. Rochester, 556.
Bedford, Amos, prb. Lincoln, 237.
Bedford, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 108.
Bedford, John de, archd. London, 320.
Bedford, Robert de, pre. Lincoln, 82.
Bedwin, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 223.
Bedyl, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 206.
Bedyll, Thomas, prb. London, 408.
Bedyll or Bedell, Thomas, archd. London, 322.
Beel or Bele or Beyl, Thomas, prb. London, 398.
Bek, Adam, prb. London, 444.
Bek, Anthony, prb. London, 439.
Bek, Anthony, chan. Lincoln, 92.
Bek, Anthony, dn. Lincoln, 32.
Bek, Anthony, bp. Lincoln, 13.
Bek, Anthony, bp. Norwich, 464.
Bek, Thomas, archd. Berks, 633.
Bek, alias Beake, Thos. le, (Lincoln,) 13.
Bek, alias Beake, Thomas le, bp. Lincoln, 14.
Bek or Bec, Anthony, prb. Lincoln, 222.
Bek or Bec, Antony, prb. Lincoln, 196.
Bek or Bec, Anthony de, prb. London, 423.
Beke, Thomas le, prb. Lincoln, 132.
Bekensawe, Robert, treas. Lincoln, 90.
Bekingham, John de, archd. Stow, 78.
Bekinsawe, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 101.
Bekinton, Thos. de, prb. London, 392.
Bekinton, Thomas de, archd. Buckingham, 69.

Bekyngham, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 178.
Bekyngham, Thos., archd. Lincoln, 45.
Bekyngham, Thomas, archd. Northampton, 57.
Belasis, Anthony, archd. Colchester, 342.
Bele, John, prb. Lincoln, 129.
Bele, Beel or Beyl, Thomas, prb. London, 398.
Belemains or Belemeis, John, prb. London, 447.
Belemeis, John, prb. London, 447.
Belemeus or Belemeyns, John, prb. London, 377.
Belemeyns, John, prb. London, 377.
Belers, Hamo, subd. Lincoln, 39.
Belers, Hamo, chan. Norwich, 494.
Belesby, William de, prb. London, 410.
Belesmenis, Laurence, prb. London, 362.
Bell, George, prb. London, 390, 413.
Bell, John, prb. Lincoln, 102.
Bell, John, prb. London, 431.
Bell, Thomas, prb. Rochester, 586.
Bell, William, prb. London, 431.
Bell, William, treas. London, 358.
Bell, William, archd. St. Alban's, 346.
Bellafago, Richard de, archd. Norwich, 478.
Bellamy, James William, prb. London, 391, 443.
Bellamy, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 130.
Bellasis, Anthony, prb. Lincoln, 156.
Belley, John, prb. Lincoln, 167.
Belli, Chas. Almeric, pre. London, 351.
Bello, Richard de, archd. Berks, 633.
Bello or Battayle, Richard de la, treas. Lincoln, 88.
Bello, alias de la Battayle, Richard de, prb. Lincoln, 160.
Bellomont or Beaumont, Lewis de, treas. Salisbury, 645.
Belmeis, Richard de, prb. London, 423.
Belmeis or Beaumes, Richard de, bp. London, 281, 282.
Belmeis de or Fitz-Walter, Richard, archd. Middlesex, 325.
Beloe, William, prb. Lincoln, 191.
Beloe, William, prb. London, 426.
Belsire, Alexander, prb. Oxford, 522.
Belton, Simon, prb. Lincoln, 124.
Belvero or Beauveyr, John de, subd. Lincoln, 39.
Belveys, John, archd. Buckingham, 68.
Belvoir, John, prb. Lincoln, 113.
Benedict, prb. London, 435.
Benet or Bennet, Thomas, treas. London, 356.
Benett, Walter, prb. Salisbury, 655.
Benett, William, prb. Salisbury, 653.
Benger, John, prb. London, 380.
Beningworth, Wm., subd. Lincoln, 38.
Beningworth, Henry de, prb. Lincoln, 136.
Beningworth, Henry de, subd. Lincoln, 38.
Bennet, Thos., prb. London, 386, 434.
Bennet, Thomas, pre. Salisbury, 643.
Bennet, Walter, pre. Salisbury, 644.
Bennet, Walter, archd. Wilts, 631.
Bennet, William, prb. London, 383.
Bennet, William, archd. Dorset, 640.
Bennet or Benet, Thomas, treas. London, 356.
Benson, James, prb. Salisbury, 676.
Benson, Martin, prb. Salisbury, 667.
Benson, Martin, archd. Berks, 636.
Bensted, Andrew, prb. Lincoln, 223, 226.
Bentham, Edw., prb. Oxford, 519, 526.
Bentham, Joseph, prb. Lincoln, 146.
Bentham, Samuel, prb. Lincoln, 235.
Bentworth or Bynteworth, Richard de, bp. London, 290.
Benyse, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 150.
Beornmod, bp. Rochester, 556.
Berctgils, bp. East Anglia, 456.
Berdeperier, Walter, prb. London, 444.
Bereford, Edmund, prb. Lincoln, 96.
Bereford, Edmond de, prb. Lincoln, 225.
Berenger, John, archd. Norwich, 479.
Berens, Edward, prb. Salisbury, 686.
Berens, Edward, archd. Berks, 517, 637.
Berett, Gilbert, prb. Lincoln, 202.
Berewick, John de, prb. London, 380.
Berford, William, prb. Lincoln, 182.
Berges, William de, archd. Berks, 633.
Beridge, Basil Bury, prb. Lincoln, 162.
Beridge, John, prb. Lincoln, 224.
Beridge, John, pre. Lincoln, 86.
Berkeley, James de, prb. Lincoln, 119.
Berkeley, James de, archd. Huntingdon, 50.
Berking, John, prb. London, 442.
Berkley, Peter de, prb. Lincoln, 113.
Bermingham, Fulk, prb. Lincoln, 140, 197.
Bermingham, Fulk, prb. London, 369, 375.
Bermingham, Fulke, archd. Oxon, 66.
Bermingham, John, prb. London, 407.
Bermyngham, John, prb. London, 421.
Bernard, Daniel, prb. Oxford, 519.
Bernard, Francis, prb. Norwich, 499.
Bernard, John, prb. Lincoln, 147, 152, 206.
Bernard, Thos., prb. Oxford, 528, 529.

Berners, Henry Denny, archd. Suffolk, 490.
Berney, John, archd. Norwich, 482.
Bernham, William, chan. Norwich, 495.
Berridge, Charles, prb. Lincoln, 230.
Berthgwin, bp. Llandaff, 240.
Bertrand, archd. Dorset, 638.
Berworth, Stephen, prb. Lincoln, 111.
Bery or Bury, Giles, prb. London, 384.
Bery, Bury or Byry, Richard de, prb. London, 444.
Best, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 209, 228.
Betty, Richard, prb. London, 430.
Beveridge, William, prb. London, 397.
Beveridge, William, archd. Colchester, 343.
Beverlee, William de, prb. London, 433.
Beverley, John, prb. Lincoln, 97, 127.
Beverley, alias Irford, Peter, archd. Stow, 79.
Beverly, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 129.
Beverly, Richard de, prb. Lincoln, 178.
Beyl, Bele or Beel, Thomas, prb. London, 398.
Bickham, James, archd. Leicester, 63.
Bickley, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 153.
Biford, Lewis, archd. Llandaff, 260.
Bigod, Richard, prb. London, 436.
Bildeston, Ralph, prb. Lincoln, 107.
Bilers, Hamo, prb. Lincoln, 236.
Bileye, Niger le, or Roger le Noir, bp. London, 284.
Bill, John, prb. Lincoln, 160.
Bill, William, prb. Lincoln, 188.
Billesdon, Nicholas, dn. Salisbury, 616.
Bilney, Robert, archd. Norfolk, 482.
Bilney, Robert de, chan. Norwich, 494.
Bilton, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 147.
Bimar, prb. London, 420.
Binckes, William, prb. Lincoln, 193.
Bing or Byng, Andrew, archd. Norwich, 481.
Bingham, William, archd. London, 325.
Bingham, Girardus de, archd. Dorset, 376.
Bingham, Robt. de, bp. Salisbury, 595.
Binnesley, William, prb. Lincoln, 138.
Binsley, William, prb. Peterborough, 545, 550.
Binsley, Wm., archd. Northampton, 542.
Bintworth or Bynteworth, Richard de, prb. London, 404.
Birch, Samuel, prb. London, 443.
Bird, Charles Smith, prb. Lincoln, 136.
Bird, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 195.
Birley, William, prb. Lincoln, 182.
Birston, William de, prb. Lincoln, 126.
Birt, James, prb. Llandaff, 267.
Birt, Thomas, prb. Llandaff, 267, 269.
Bisacia, Banulf de, prb. London, 417.
Biscoe, Richard, prb. London, 387.
Bishopston, Henry de, dn. Salisbury, 613.
Bisi, bp. East Anglia, 456.
Blackborne, Hen. de, prb. Lincoln, 99.
Blackburn, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 163.
Blackwell, Samuel, prb. Peterborough, 549.
Blackwyn, John, prb. Lincoln, 169.
Bladenstone or Bladingthone, Nicolas de, prb. London, 433.
Bladingthone, Nicolas de, prb. London, 433.
Blague, Thomas, dn. Rochester, 577.
Blake, Edward, prb. Salisbury, 673.
Blake, John, prb. Lincoln, 182.
Blakeney, William de, prb. Lincoln, 199.
Bland, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 188.
Bland, Tobias, prb. Peterborough, 543.
Blandford, Walter, bp. Oxford, 506.
Blaw, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 227.
Blayney, Benjamin, prb. Oxford, 528.
Blayney, Robert Charles, prb. Salisbury, 680, 681.
Blebury, John de, prb. London, 439.
Blechingdon, Richard, prb. Rochester, 585.
Blechyndon, Richard, prb. Peterborough, 550.
Bledri, bp. Llandaff, 241.
Blencow or Blinko, William, prb. Lincoln, 183.
Blesen. Peter, or Peter of Blois, prb. London, 397.
Blesensis, or Peter of Blois, archd. London, 318.
Blethin, Morgan, prb. Llandaff, 267.
Blethin, Philemon, prb. Llandaff, 268, 269.
Blethin, William, prb. Llandaff, 266.
Blethin, William, bp. Llandaff, 252.
Bleys, William, archd. Buckingham, 67.
Bleys, William de, pre. Lincoln, 82.
Bleys, William de, subd. Lincoln, 37.
Blida, Walter de, prb. Lincoln, 126.
Blinko or Blencow, William, prb. Lincoln, 183.
Blinkthorn, Nicholas, prb. Lincoln, 138.
Blith, John, prb. Lincoln, 174.
Blith, Robert, prb. London, 437.
Bloet, Robert, bp. Lincoln, 7.
Bloet or Blovet, Simon, dn. Lincoln, 30.
Blois, William of, bp. Lincoln, 9.
Blois, Peter of, or Peter Blesen., prb. London, 397.

Blois, Peter of, or Blesensis, archd. London, 318.
Blomberg, Frederick William, prb. London, 450.
Blomfield, Charles James, archd. Colchester, 344.
Blomfield, Charles James, bp. London, 306.
Blovet or Bloet, Simon, dn. Lincoln, 30.
Blund, Roger, prb. Lincoln, 173.
Blund, William le, pre. Lincoln, 82.
Blundell, William, prb. London, 362.
Blundeville or Blunville, Thomas de, bp. Norwich, 460.
Bluntesdon, Robert, subd. Salisbury, 620.
Bluntesdon, Henry de, archd. Dorset, 638.
Blunvil, Ralph de, archd. Norfolk, 482.
Blunville or Blundeville, Thomas de, bp. Norwich, 460.
Blyth, Daniel, prb. Salisbury, 659.
Blyth, Geoffrey, treas. Salisbury, 647.
Blyth, William, archd. Norfolk, 483.
Blythe, Geoffrey, prb. London, 437.
Blythe, Geoffrey, archd. Salisbury, 625.
Blythe, Hugh, archd. Leicester, 62.
Blythe, John, archd. Huntingdon, 51.
Blythe, John, archd. Stow, 79.
Blythe, John, bp. Salisbury, 604.
Bocheland or Bokland, Hugh de, prb. London, 388.
Bocland, Geoffrey de, archd. Norfolk, 482.
Bocton, Thos. de, subd. Salisbury, 620.
Bohun, Ralph, prb. Salisbury, 665.
Bokimer, James de, prb. Lincoln, 210.
Bokingham, William, prb. London, 421.
Bokingham, John de, prb. Lincoln, 152.
Bokingham, John de, bp. Lincoln, 15.
Bokland or Bocheland, Hugh de, prb. London, 388.
Bokyngham, John, archd. Northampton, 56.
Bole, Richard, prb. London, 430.
Bolemer, John de, prb. London, 388.
Boleyn, Henry, pre. Lincoln, 84.
Boleyn, Robert, pre. Llandaff, 261.
Boleyn, Thomas, prb. London, 427.
Boleyn, William, prb. London, 370.
Boloigne, Pascasius de, prb. London, 442.
Bolton, William, prb. Lincoln, 200.
Bolton, William, prb. London, 381.
Bonewell, Robert de, prb. London, 362.
Bonewell, Robert de, archd. Middlesex, 326.
Boniface, bp. East Anglia, 456.
Bonifaunt, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 221.
Bonn, Rad. de, prb. London, 451.
Bonner, Edmund, prb. London, 378.
Bonner, Edmund, archd. Leicester, 62.
Bonner, Edmund, bp. London, 300.
Bonney, Henry Key, prb. Lincoln, 125.
Bonney, Henry Kaye, prb. Lincoln, 194.
Bonney, Henry Kaye, archd. Bedford, 76.
Bonney, Henry Kaye, archd. Lincoln, 48.
Bonney, Thomas Kaye, prb. Lincoln, 228.
Bonney, Thomas Kaye, archd. Leicester, 63, 543.
Bonyfaunt, Thomas, prb. London, 363.
Booth, Peniston, prb. Lincoln, 227.
Booth, Peniston, chan. London, 361.
Boothe, Chas., prb. Lincoln, 132, 150.
Boothe, Chas., archd. Buckingham, 70.
Boothe, Edmund, archd. Stow, 79.
Boothe, Laurence, archd. Stow, 79.
Boothe, William, prb. Lincoln, 209.
Boothe, William, chan. London, 360.
Boothe or Both, Charles, prb. London, 431.
Boothe or Bothe, William, archd. Middlesex, 328.
Bordeaux or Burdegal, Peter de, prb. London, 406.
Bordley, Stephen, prb. London, 452.
Borham, Hervey de, dn. London, 310.
Borisly or Breisley, Simon de, dn. Lincoln, 33.
Boroughs, Benedict, prb. Lincoln, 147.
Borradaile, Fred., prb. Lincoln, 196.
Borstall, William de, prb. Lincoln, 106.
Borstall or Burstall, William, prb. London, 363.
Borston, William de, pre. London, 349.
Bosco, Wm. de, chan. Salisbury, 649.
Bosco, William de, pre. Salisbury, 641.
Bostock, Robert, archd. Suffolk, 489.
Bostocke, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 195.
Boteler, Edward, prb. Lincoln, 119, 170, 207.
Boteler, John, prb. Lincoln, 97, 197, 229.
Boteler, John, archd. Oxon, 66.
Boteler or Butiller, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 140.
Boteler or Butiller, Thomas, archd. Northampton, 57.
Both, John, prb. Lincoln, 195.
Both, Laurence, prb. London, 440.
Both or Boothe, Chas., prb. London, 431.
Bothe, Edmund, prb. London, 375.
Bothe, John, prb. London, 407.

Bothe, Laurence, prb. London, 407, 421, 449.
Bothe, William, prb. Lincoln, 144, 163.
Bothe, William, prb. London, 375, 380.
Bothe or Bathe, Laurence, dn. London, 313.
Bothe or Boothe, archd. Middlesex, 328.
Botiler, Thos. archd. Salisbury, 623.
Botlesham, John, prb. London, 383.
Botlesham, John, archd. Leicester, 60.
Bottlesham, John, prb. Lincoln, 117, 137.
Bottlesham, John de, prb. Lincoln, 187.
Bottlesham, John de, bp. Rochester, 565.
Bottlesham, Thomas de, archd. Rochester, 580.
Bottlesham, Wm. de, bp. Llandaff, 247.
Bottlesham, Wm. de, bp. Rochester, 565.
Bouchier, James, prb. Salisbury, 666.
Bouchier, John, prb. Lincoln, 111.
Bouchier, Thomas, prb. Salisbury, 659.
Bouker, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 195.
Boule, Richard de, prb. Lincoln, 119.
Boulter, Hugh, dn. Oxford, 514.
Bourbank, William, prb. Lincoln, 236.
Bourchier, John, archd. Buckingham, 69.
Bourchier, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 134.
Bourchier or Bowser, John, prb. London, 408.
Bourgh, Thomas de, prb. London, 448.
Bourghill or Burghill, John, bp. Llandaff, 248.
Bourman, Thomas, prb. Salisbury, 656.
Bourne, Bartholomew, prb. Lincoln, 166.
Bourne, Gilbert, prb. London, 367, 449.
Bourne, Gilbert, archd. Bedford, 74.
Bourne, Bartholomew de, prb. Lincoln, 137, 149.
Bourne, Joh. de, prb. Lincoln, 106, 163.
Bouverie, Edward, prb. Salisbury, 685.
Bouverie, Hon. Frederick Pleydell, prb. Salisbury, 683.
Bouverie, John, prb. Lincoln, 131.
Bouverie, William Arundell, archd. Norfolk, 486.
Bouwens, Theodore, prb. Lincoln, 119.
Bowcher, Robert, prb. Llandaff, 265.
Bowden, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 114.
Bowdler, Thomas, prb. London, 426.
Bowen, Jenkyn, prb. Llandaff, 267.
Bower, Robert, prb. Salisbury, 655.
Bowerbank, Edward, prb. Lincoln, 104, 168, 230.
Bowet, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 140.
Bowet, Henry, archd. Lincoln, 45.
Bowett, Henry, prb. London, 369.
Bowle, John, dn. Salisbury, 617.
Bowle, John, bp. Rochester, 573.
Bowles, William, prb. Salisbury, 673.
Bowles, William Lisle, prb. Salisbury, 681, 682.
Bowman, John, chan. London, 361.
Bowman, Richard, prb. Salisbury, 661, 663.
Bowman, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 125.
Bowsar, John de, archd. Essex, 334.
Bowser or Bourchier, John, prb. London, 408.
Bowstead, John, prb. Lincoln, 205.
Bowyer, Reynold Gideon, prb. Salisbury, 678.
Boxall, John, dn. Norwich, 476.
Boxall, John, dn. Peterborough, 539.
Boxhall, John, prb. London, 418.
Braban, John, prb. London, 422.
Brabant, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 108.
Brabant, Robert, prb. London, 432.
Brabant or Brabourne, William, prb. London, 364.
Brabourne, William, prb. London, 364.
Brachele or Brackele, Walter de, prb. London, 362.
Brackele, Walter de, prb. London, 362.
Bradbridge, Nicholas, prb. Lincoln, 179, 234.
Bradbridge, Nicholas, chan. Lincoln, 93.
Bradbridge, William, dn. Salisbury, 617.
Bradegare or Bragare, Robert, prb. London, 433.
Bradele, William, prb. London, 397.
Bradewardyn, Thomas, archd. Norwich, 479.
Bradewell, Richard de, archd. Bedford, 72.
Bradfield, John de, bp. Rochester, 561.
Bradford, John, prb. London, 405.
Bradford, Samuel, bp. Rochester, 575.
Bradford, William, prb. Rochester, 587.
Bradford, Will., archd. Rochester, 581.
Bradshaw, William, prb. Oxford, 524.
Bradshaw, William, dn. Oxford, 514.
Bradston, John, prb. Lincoln, 109, 166.
Bradwardin, Thomas de, chan. London, 359.
Bradwardyn, Thomas de, prb. London, 372.
Bragare or Bradegare, Robert, prb. London, 433.
Bragge, Francis, prb. Lincoln, 112.
Brailsford, Matthew, prb. Lincoln, 133.
Braithwaite, Gavin, prb. Llandaff, 266.
Braithwaite, Reginald, prb. Llandaff, 266.
Brakenburgh, John, prb. Lincoln, 206.
Bramford, Will. de, subd. Lincoln, 37.

Bramore, John, prb. London, 385.
Brampton, William, prb. Lincoln, 208.
Brampton, Adam de, prb. Lincoln, 125.
Brampton, Adam de, pre. Lincoln, 83.
Brand, David, prb. London, 365.
Brand, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 159.
Brand, Thomas, chan. Lincoln, 95.
Brande vel Branke, Henry, prb. London, 366.
Brandesby, John, prb. Lincoln, 130.
Brandon, Reginald, prb. Lincoln, 108.
Brandon, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 129, 137.
Brandon, Thomas, subd. Lincoln, 39.
Brandon, Reginald de, prb. London, 436.
Branke vel Brande, Henry, prb. London, 366.
Branscester, Rich. de, prb. Lincoln, 177.
Branspeth, John, prb. Lincoln, 216.
Brauncewell, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 129, 226.
Brauncewell, Hen. de, prb. Lincoln, 109.
Braundeston, Henry de, archd. Dorset, 638.
Braundeston, Henry de, dn. Salisbury, 613.
Braundeston, Henry de, bp. Salisbury, 598.
Brawardin, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 113.
Bray, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 99.
Bray, William, prb. London, 409.
Bray, Thomas de, prb. Lincoln, 161, 213.
Bray, William de, prb. London, 423.
Braybroke, Nicholas, prb. London, 414.
Braybroke, Reginald, prb. London, 366, 395.
Braybroke, Rob. de, dn. Salisbury, 615.
Braybroke, Rob. de, bp. London, 293.
Braybrook, Reginald, prb. Lincoln, 99.
Braybrook, Robert de, prb. Lincoln, 99.
Breakspear, alias Saunders, Hugh, prb. London, 364.
Brech, John, prb. London, 369.
Brecham, John, chan. Norwich, 494.
Breisele, Simon de, prb. Lincoln, 176.
Breisley or Borisly, Simon de, dn. Lincoln, 33.
Brembre, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 189.
Brember, Thomas, prb. London, 436.
Brembre, Thomas de, prb. Lincoln, 216.
Brenches, Richard de, prb. London, 380.
Brenchesle, Richard de, archd. Huntingdon, 50.
Brencheslee, Richard de, prb. London, 380.
Brencheslee or Brenckeslee, Richard de, prb. London, 363.
Brenckeslee or Brencheslee, Richard de, prb. London, 363.
Brent, Thomas, prb. London, 392.
Brereton, John, prb. Lincoln, 218.
Brereton, John, prb. London, 399.
Brereton, John, prb. Salisbury, 681.
Brerewood, Thomas, prb. London, 437.
Brereworth, Stephen, archd. Berks, 635.
Breto, Arnold Amaneni de la, archd. Huntingdon, 50.
Breto, Guychardus de la, archd. Huntingdon, 50.
Breton, Clement, archd. Leicester, 63.
Breton, John, prb. Lincoln, 217.
Breton, Robert, prb. London, 373.
Breton, Ralph le, or Brito, prb. London, 368.
Brettevill, John de, prb. London, 433.
Bretto, Arnold de la, prb. Lincoln, 116.
Bretto, Guichard de la, prb. Lincoln, 116.
Bretton, William, prb. Lincoln, 179.
Breuse, William de, bp. Llandaff, 244.
Breval, Francis Durant, prb. Rochester, 587.
Brevint, Daniel, prb. Lincoln, 232.
Brevint, Daniel, dn. Lincoln, 35.
Brewer, Robert, dn. London, 312.
Brewes, Thomas de, prb. London, 451.
Brewese, Rob. de, archd. Llandaff, 259.
Brewster, William, prb. Lincoln, 177.
Brewster, William, prb. London, 415.
Brian, John, prb. Lincoln, 163, 197.
Brian, William, prb. London, 423.
Brichthelm, Brithelm or Byrhthelme, bp. London, 279.
Brickenden, Richard, archd. Wilts, 632.
Brickett, Brygotte, Brycotte, Brygate, Edmund, prb. London, 428.
Briconell, William, prb. Lincoln, 169.
Bricthred, bp. Lindisse, 3.
Brideoke, Ralph, dn. Salisbury, 618.
Bridgeman, John, prb. Peterborough, 543.
Bridges, Henry, prb. Rochester, 586.
Bridges, Henry, archd. Rochester, 581.
Bridges, John, dn. Salisbury, 617.
Bridges, John, bp. Oxford. 505.
Bridges, William, prb. Lincoln, 204.
Bridges, William, archd. Oxford, 516.
Bridgewater, John, archd. Rochester, 581.
Bridlington, Rob. de, prb. Lincoln, 228.
Bridport, Giles de, archd. Berks, 633.
Bridport, Giles de, bp. Salisbury, 596.
Bridport, Simon de, archd. Berks, 633.
Bridport, Simon de, archd. Dorset, 638.
Briggeford, Wm, prb. London, 401, 417.

Briggs, Thomas, prb. London, 391, 419.
Bright, Arthur, prb. London, 450.
Bright, John, prb. Salisbury, 685.
Brightwell, Thomas, prb. London, 392.
Brightwell, Ralph de, pre. Salisbury, 641.
Brightwill, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 168.
Brihtwin, bp. Sherborne, 593.
Brinkeley, Rich. de, prb. Lincoln, 123.
Brinkle, John de, prb. London, 420.
Brinknell, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 183.
Brintone, Thos. de, bp. Rochester, 564.
Brithelm, Brichthelm or Byrhthelme, bp. London, 279.
Brito or le Breton, Ralph, prb. London, 368.
Brito or Brytho, Edmund, prb. London, 426.
Brixla, William de, prb. Lincoln, 119.
Broardi, John, prb. Lincoln, 211.
Brocas, Arnold, prb. Lincoln, 152.
Brodrepp, Richard, prb. Norwich, 500.
Broke, alias Cobham, John, prb. Lincoln, 133.
Brokesbourn, Stephen de, prb. Lincoln, 113.
Brome, Adam de, archd. Stow, 77.
Bromehall, Roger, prb. Lincoln, 181.
Bromesgrove, John, prb. Lincoln, 194.
Bromesgrove, Walter, prb. Lincoln, 98, 143.
Bromfeld, Edmund, bp. Llandaff, 247.
Bromfield, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 146.
Bromhall, Roger, subd. Lincoln, 40.
Bromwich, James, archd. Salisbury, 625.
Brook, James, prb. Lincoln, 230.
Brookbank, Abraham, prb. Salisbury, 663.
Brooke, Henry, prb. Salisbury, 670.
Brooke, Thomas, chan. Norwich, 496.
Brougham, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 103.
Broughton, Thos., prb. Salisbury, 671.
Broun, John, prb. Lincoln, 114.
Broun, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 111.
Broun, alias Cordon, Richard, archd. Rochester, 580.
Broun, alias Windsor, William, prb. Lincoln, 126.
Brouns, Thomas, subd. Lincoln, 40.
Brouns, Thomas, dn. Salisbury, 615.
Brouns or Brown, Thomas, bp. Rochester, 567.
Brouns or Browne, Thomas, archd. Berks, 634.
Brouns or Browne, Thomas, archd. Stow, 79.
Brown, Abner William, prb. Peterborough, 551.
Brown, Nich., prb. Peterborough, 549.
Brown, Thomas, bp. Norwich, 467.
Brown, Will., prb. Peterborough, 545.
Brown or Brouns, Thomas, bp. Rochester, 567.
Browne, John, prb. Peterborough, 547.
Browne, John, archd. Northampton, 542.
Browne, Matthew, prb. Lincoln, 167.
Browne, Rich., prb. London, 441, 453.
Browne, Richard, prb. Oxford, 528.
Browne, Robert William, prb. London, 419.
Browne, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 166.
Browne, William, archd. Northampton, 543.
Browne or Brouns, Thomas, archd. Berks, 634.
Browne or Brouns, Thomas, archd. Stow, 79.
Browning, Frederick, prb. Salisbury, 680, 681, 684.
Bruera, Gilbert de, prb. London, 433.
Bruera, Gilbert de, dn. London, 311.
Bruern, Richard, prb. Oxford, 517.
Brun, Roger, prb. London, 362.
Brunsell, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 219.
Brunsell, Samuel, prb. Lincoln, 193.
Brunus, William, prb. London, 391.
Bruton, Rich., prb. London, 401, 433.
Bruton, Richard, archd. Middlesex, 328.
Bryan, William, prb. London, 377.
Bryde or Byrd, Ralph, prb. London, 401.
Brycotte, Brygate, Brygotte, or Brickett, Edmund, prb. London, 428.
Brygate, Edmund, prb. London, 428.
Brygotte, Edmund, prb. London, 428.
Brytho or Brito, Edmund, prb. London, 426.
Bubbewyth, Nicholas, prb. Lincoln, 221.
Bubbewyth, Nicholas, archd. Dorset, 639.
Bubbewyth, Nicholas, bp. London, 294.
Bubbewyth, Nicholas, bp. Salisbury, 601.
Bubbewyth, Thos., prb. London, 445.
Buckeridge, John, prb. Rochester, 585.
Buckeridge, John, archd. Northampton, 542.
Buckeridge, John, bp. Rochester, 573.
Buckingham, John of, prb. London, 407.
Buckland, William, prb. Oxford, 519.
Buckle, Robert Bentley, prb. Salisbury, 686.
Buckle, Robert Bentley, archd. Dorset, 640.
Buckmaster, Will., prb. London, 393.
Buckner, Will., archd. Salisbury, 626.
Buckworth, Everard, prb. Lincoln, 184.
Buckworth, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 207.

Buggeden, Almaricus de, archd. Bedford, 72.
Bulcote, William, prb. Lincoln, 127.
Bulgyn, John, prb. London, 393.
Bulkeley, Benjamin, prb. London, 438.
Bull, George, archd. Llandaff, 260.
Bull, George Edward, archd. Llandaff, 260.
Bull, John, prb. Oxford, 532.
Bull, Thomas, prb. Rochester, 587.
Bullingham, John, prb. Lincoln, 181.
Bullingham, John, prb. London, 446.
Bullingham, John, archd. Huntingdon, 53.
Bullingham, Nicholas, prb. Lincoln, 148, 236.
Bullingham, Nicholas, archd. Lincoln, 46, 47.
Bullingham, Nicholas, bp. Lincoln, 23.
Bullingham, Thos., prb. Lincoln, 204.
Bullock, Thomas, dn. Norwich, 477.
Bullock, Walter, prb. Lincoln, 203.
Bunch, Robert James, prb. Peterborough, 551.
Bunny, Edmund, prb. London, 422.
Burbach, John, prb. Lincoln, 152, 203.
Burbach, Robert de, prb. Lincoln, 163.
Burbo or Barbo, Peter, archd. Salisbury, 625.
Burd or Burg, Benedict, prb. London, 383.
Burd, Burgh, Burges or Burg, Benedict, archd. Colchester, 341.
Burdegal or Bordeaux, Peter de, prb. London, 406.
Burden, George, prb. Rochester, 583.
Burdet, Ethelbert, prb. Lincoln, 237.
Burdet, John, prb. Lincoln, 166.
Burdet, John, prb. London, 366.
Burdett, Wright, prb. London, 416.
Burewardescot, Roger de, archd. Wilts, 628.
Burg or Burd, Benedict, prb. London, 383.
Burg, Burgh, Burges or Burd, Benedict, archd. Colchester, 341.
Burges, John, prb. Lincoln, 135, 153, 164.
Burges, John, treas. Lincoln, 90.
Burges, Burgh, Burg or Burd, Benedict, archd. Colchester, 341.
Burgess, Elizæus, prb. Rochester, 582.
Burgess, Elizæus, archd. Rochester, 581.
Burgess, Gilbert John, prb. Lincoln, 100.
Burgess, Richard, prb. London, 441.
Burgess, Thomas, prb. London, 400.
Burgess, Thomas, prb. Salisbury, 678.
Burgess, Thomas, bp. Salisbury, 611.
Burgeys, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 121.
Burgh, Burges, Burg or Burd, Benedict, archd. Colchester, 341.
Burghill or Bourghill, John, bp. Llandaff, 248.
Burghursh or Burwash, Henry de, bp. Lincoln, 14.
Burgingo Arcalduld, or Arculdulf the Burgundian, prb. London, 426.
Burgo, Geoffrey de, archd. Norwich, 478.
Burgo, William de, bp. Llandaff, 243.
Burhast or Burhgass, Robert, prb. London, 414.
Burhgass, Robert, prb. London, 414.
Burhric, bp. Rochester, 557.
Burland, Theobald de, prb. Lincoln, 121.
Burnaby, Andrew, archd. Leicester, 63.
Burneby, Andrew, prb. Lincoln, 170.
Burneby, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 170.
Burnel, Robert, prb. London, 391.
Burnet, Gilbert, prb. Salisbury, 667.
Burnet, Gilbert, bp. Salisbury, 609.
Burnet, Samuel, prb. Lincoln, 128.
Burnett, Gilbert, prb. Salisbury, 666.
Burnett, Thomas, prb. Salisbury, 666.
Burney, Charles, prb. Lincoln, 220.
Burney, Charles Parr, archd. St. Alban's, 347, 582.
Burney, Charles Parr, archd. Colchester, 344, 582.
Burnham, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 178, 210.
Burnham, Alard de, prb. London, 438.
Burnham, Alard de, archd. London, 319.
Burnham, Alardus de, dn. London, 308.
Burnham, Robert de, archd. Buckingham, 67.
Burrhic, bp. Rochester, 557.
Burrough, Henry, prb. Peterborough, 549.
Burrough, John, prb. Lincoln, 205.
Burstall or Borstall, William, prb. London, 363.
Burton, Anth., prb. Peterborough, 543.
Burton, Edward, prb. Oxford, 526.
Burton, Ezekias, prb. Norwich, 501.
Burton, James, prb. Oxford, 519.
Burton, James Joshua, prb. London, 453.
Burton, John, prb. Lincoln, 163.
Burton, John, prb. London, 395.
Burton, Joshua, prb. London, 416.
Burton, Nich., prb. Lincoln, 203, 229.
Burton, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 227.
Burton, Robert, pre. Lincoln, 84.
Burton, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 150, 212, 215.
Burton, Thomas, prb. Oxford, 521.

Burton, William, prb. London, 380.
Burton, William, pre. Lincoln, 84.
Burton, John de, pre. Salisbury, 641.
Burton, Philip de, prb. Lincoln, 176.
Burton, Roger de, prb. Lincoln, 185.
Burwash or Burghursh, Henry de, bp. Lincoln, 14.
Bury, Richard de, prb. Lincoln, 113.
Bury, Richard de, prb. London, 420.
Bury, Richard de, archd. Northampton, 56.
Bury, Rich. de, archd. Salisbury, 623.
Bury or Bery, Giles, prb. London, 384.
Bury, Bery or Byry, Richard de, prb. London, 444.
Bushbury, Lewis, prb. Lincoln, 150.
Bushby, William Beaumont, dn. Rochester, 579.
Butilhell or Buttiler, Roger de, archd. Suffolk, 486.
Butiller, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 171.
Butiller or Boteler, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 140.
Butiller or Boteler, Thomas, archd. Northampton, 57.
Butler, George, dn. Peterborough, 541.
Butler, Jacob, prb. Lincoln, 130.
Butler, John, bp. Oxford, 508.
Butler, Joseph, prb. London, 403, 428.
Butler, Joseph, prb. Rochester, 584.
Butler, Joseph, prb. Salisbury, 667.
Butler, Joseph, dn. London, 316.
Butler, Rich., archd. Northampton, 542.
Butler, William, prb. London, 387.
Butler, alias Pincerna, Roger, archd. Sudbury, 490.
Buttiler or Butilhell, Roger de, archd. Suffolk, 486.
Button, Ralph, prb. Oxford, 520.
Buttry, John, prb. Lincoln, 124.
Butts, Robert, dn. Norwich, 477.
Butts, Robert, bp. Norwich, 473.
Byam, Thomas, prb. London, 364.
Byconyll, William, prb. London, 386.
Byllysdon, Nicholas, prb. London, 436.
Byng or Bing, Andrew, archd. Norwich, 481.
Bynteworth, Richard de, prb. London, 410.
Bynteworth or Bentworth, Richard de, bp. London, 290.
Bynteworth or Bintworth, Richard de, prb. London, 404.
Byrd, Ranolf, prb. London, 424.
Byrd or Bryde, Ralph, prb. London, 401.
Byrhthelme, Brithelm or Brichthelm, bp. London, 279.
Byrhtwin, bp. Sherborne, 593.
Byrley, William, prb. Lincoln, 214.
Byron, John, prb. Salisbury, 662.
Byry, Bery or Bury, Richard de, prb. London, 444.

C.

Cadamo or Chadamo, Robert de, prb. London, 441.
Cadar, abp. London, 273.
Cadomo, John de, prb. Lincoln, 176.
Calamy, Benjamin, prb. London, 390.
Calfed or Calfhill, James, prb. London, 424.
Calfhill, John, prb. Oxford, 519.
Calfhill, John, archd. Colchester, 342.
Calfhill or Calfed, James, prb. London, 424.
Calme or Calne, William of, prb. London, 409.
Calne, Walter, archd. Oxon, 64.
Calne or Calme, William of, prb. London, 409.
Calthorp, alias Suthfeld, Walter de, bp. Norwich, 461.
Calthrop, John, prb. Lincoln, 210.
Calverley, John, prb. Rochester, 586.
Calverley, John, archd. Rochester, 581.
Calvino, Guido de, prb. Lincoln, 152.
Camborile vel Gamborile, Nicholas de, prb. London, 451.
Cambridge, George Owen, archd. Middlesex, 332.
Camel, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 146.
Camera, Hugh de, prb. Lincoln, 146.
Camera, Hugh de, archd. Lincoln, 44.
Camera, Richard de, prb. London, 374.
Camera, Robert de, prb. London, 397.
Camilla or Kamille, Anthony de, prb. London, 403.
Campbell, James Colquhoun, prb. Llandaff, 266.
Campion, Abraham, prb. Lincoln, 173, 232.
Campion, Abraham, dn. Lincoln, 36.
Campo, Philip de Veteri, (Oldfield,) prb. Lincoln, 205.
Canaries, James, prb. Salisbury, 663, 664.
Candulphus, Andw. de, prb. Lincoln, 202.
Canner, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 109, 186.
Canner, Thomas, archd. Dorset, 640.
Cannon, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 232.
Cannon, Robert, archd. Norfolk, 485.
Cannon, Robert, dn. Lincoln, 36.
Cano Monte, Reginald or Roger de, archd. London, 320.
Cantebrug, John de, archd. Essex, 334.
Cantelaus or Cantelauta, Gerald de, prb. London, 363, 366.

Cantelauta or Cantelaus, Gerald de, prb. London, 363, 366.
Canterbury, John of, prb. London, 394, 423.
Canterbury, John of, chan. London, 358.
Canterbury, Rob. of, prb. London, 407.
Canterbury, Rob. of, archd. Essex, 334.
Cantilupo, Arnaldus Frangerius de, dn. London, 311.
Cantilupo, Roger de, prb. London, 403.
Cantilupo, Simon de, archd. Norwich, 478.
Cantor, Levegarus, prb. London, 394.
Capella, Nich. de, archd. Salisbury, 623.
Capiton or Capoton, Nicholas de, prb. Lincoln, 123.
Capon, alias Salcote, John, bp. Salisbury, 605.
Capoton or Capiton, Nicholas de, prb. Lincoln, 123.
Carbonel, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 102.
Cardinal of Naples, archd. Dorset, 638.
Cardinal Neminacen, archd. Salisbury, 623.
Cardinal Simon, dn. Lincoln, 33.
Cardinalis de Albano, prb. Lincoln, 216.
Care or Cove, Roger de, prb. Lincoln, 125.
Carent, Nicholas, prb. Lincoln, 203.
Carent, Nicholas de, prb. Lincoln, 236.
Carent or Tarenta, Nicholas de, subd. Lincoln, 39.
Carew, Alexander, archd. Norfolk, 485.
Carew, George, pre. Salisbury, 643.
Carew, George, dn. Oxford, 511.
Carew, Matthew, archd. Norfolk, 485.
Carey, Valentine, prb. Lincoln, 215.
Carey, Valentine, prb. London, 378.
Carey, Valentine, dn. London, 315.
Carleton, George, prb. Llandaff, 266.
Carleton, George, bp. Llandaff, 253.
Carleton, Gerard, dn. Peterborough, 538.
Carleton, John, chan. Norwich, 495.
Carleton, John, archd. Suffolk, 487.
Carleton, William, chan. Norwich, 495.
Carleton or Charleton, John, prb. London, 363.
Carleton, John de, subd. Lincoln, 39.
Carleton, John de, archd. Colchester, 339.
Carlisle, Lawrence, prb. Lincoln, 209.
Carlton, John, prb. Lincoln, 106, 137.
Carlton, John de, prb. Lincoln, 222.
Carmelianus, Peter, prb. London, 383.
Carmichael, William, prb. Lincoln, 205.
Carmichael, Hon. William, archd. Buckingham, 71.
Carnbull, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 177.
Carne, Charles, prb. Llandaff, 267.
Carne, John, prb. Llandaff, 268.
Carnebull, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 214.
Carp, John, prb. London, 439.
Carpenter, Henry, prb. Salisbury, 656.
Carpenter, John, prb. Lincoln, 132.
Carpenter, William, prb. Lincoln, 214.
Carpenter, alias Hereford, John, treas. Llandaff, 262.
Carr, John, prb. Lincoln, 125.
Carr, Nicholas, chan. Norwich, 496.
Carr, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 154.
Carr, Robert James, prb. Salisbury, 684.
Carr, Samuel, prb. London, 387.
Carrier, Rich., prb. Peterborough, 547.
Carrington, William, prb. Lincoln, 149.
Carter, Edward, prb. London, 432.
Carter, Edw., archd. St. Alban's, 346.
Carter, George, prb. Rochester, 588.
Carter, George, prb. Peterborough, 544.
Carter, Isaac, prb. Lincoln, 156.
Carter, John, prb. London, 445.
Cartes, George, prb. London, 368.
Cartwright, Edmund, prb. Lincoln, 207.
Cartwright, John, prb. Lincoln, 175.
Cartwright, Thomas, prb. London, 368, 443.
Cartwright, Thomas, archd. Colchester, 343.
Carver, alias Allen, John, prb. Lincoln, 198.
Carwardine, Thomas, prb. London, 438.
Caryer, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 156.
Caryl, Lyndford, prb. Lincoln, 98.
Casberd, John Thomas, prb. Llandaff, 266.
Case, John, prb. Salisbury, 654.
Casnei, Chesney or Querceto, Robert de, archd. Leicester, 59.
Cassineto, William Ruffatus de, dn. Salisbury, 614.
Castell, John, archd. Berks, 635.
Castello, Adrian de, prb. London, 383.
Castellon, alias Vergill, Polydore, prb. Lincoln, 204.
Castilion, John, dn. Rochester, 578.
Castle, Edmund, prb. Lincoln, 98.
Castle, John, prb. Lincoln, 121.
Castle, John, chan. Lincoln, 93.
Castleton, Hugh, prb. Norwich, 500.
Castleton, William, dn. Norwich, 475.
Cateryk or Catrik, John, treas. Lincoln, 89.
Catesby, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 107.
Catgwaret, bp. Llandaff, 240.
Catrik, John, prb. Lincoln, 140, 214.
Catrik or Cateryk, John, treas. Lincoln, 89.

Catterick, John, prb. Lincoln, 117.
Cauce, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 130.
Caudray, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 97, 107, 134.
Caudray, Richard, archd. Bedford, 73.
Caudray, Richard, archd. Lincoln, 45.
Caudray, Cawdry or Cawdray, Richard, prb. London, 395.
Caunton, Rich., archd. Salisbury, 625.
Cauntrell, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 143.
Caversham, Peter, prb. Lincoln, 102.
Cawdray, Cawdry or Caudray, Richard, prb. London, 395.
Cawdrey or Cowdray, Richard, archd. Norwich, 480.
Cawdry, Cawdray or Caudray, Richard, prb. London, 395.
Cawle, William de, prb. Lincoln, 223.
Cawley, John, archd. Lincoln, 47.
Cecill, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 159.
Cedd, Cedda or Ceddi, bp. London, 275.
Cedda, bp. London, 275.
Ceddi, bp. London, 275.
Ceolberht, bp. London, 278.
Ceolred, bp. Leicester, 5.
Ceolulf or Kenulph, bp. Dorchester, 5.
Ceolnulf, bp. Lindisse, 3.
Ceoruulf, Deorulfu or Rehulph, bp. London, 278.
Cerenhir, bp. Llandaff, 240.
Cergeaux, Michael, archd. Dorset, 639.
Chabaum, Thomas de, subd. Salisbury, 619.
Chace or Thate, Thomas, chan. London, 360.
Chaceporc, Peter de, treas. Lincoln, 88.
Chadamo or Cadamo, Robert de, prb. London, 441.
Chaddes, Rich. de, prb. London, 391.
Chaddesden, Nicholas, archd. Lincoln, 44.
Chaddesden, Henry de, prb. Lincoln, 185.
Chaddesden, Henry de, prb. London, 451.
Chaddesden, Henry de, archd. Leicester, 60.
Chaddesden, Henry de, archd. Stow, 78.
Chaddesden, Nich. de, prb. Lincoln, 158.
Chaddleshunt, William de, archd. Wilts, 628.
Chaderton, Edmond, prb. Lincoln, 234.
Chaderton, Edmund, prb. Lincoln, 193.
Chaderton, Laurence, prb. Lincoln, 156.
Chaderton, William, bp. Lincoln, 24.
Chaderton or Chatterton, Edmund, archd. Salisbury, 625.
Chadleshunt, Wm. de, prb. London, 448.
Chadleshunt or Chateleshunte, William de, prb. London, 433.
Chadwick, John, prb. Lincoln, 131.
Chadworth, John, prb. London, 445.
Chadworth, William, prb. Lincoln, 189.
Chadworth or Chedworth, John, prb. London, 418.
Chafin, Thomas, prb. Llandaff, 269.
Chafy, John, prb. Salisbury, 677.
Chaham or Cheham, John de, prb. London, 365.
Chamber, William, prb. London, 427.
Chamberlain, John, prb. Lincoln, 109, 144, 182.
Chambers, John, bp. Peterborough, 533.
Chambers, Leon, prb. London, 408.
Chambers, William, prb. Lincoln, 107.
Chambers or Chambre, John, archd. Bedford, 74.
Chambre, John, prb. Lincoln, 135, 172.
Chambre, John, pre. Salisbury, 642.
Chambre or Chambers, John, archd. Bedford, 74.
Champneys, Weldon, subd. London, 317.
Chancehus or Chasehuse, Walter, prb. London, 410.
Chanceler, Richard, prb. Lincoln. 160.
Chandeler, John, treas. London, 354.
Chandeler, Richard, archd. Salisbury, 626.
Chandler, Edward, prb. Salisbury, 665.
Chandler, John, prb. Lincoln, 97, 189.
Chandler, Richard, prb. Salisbury, 656.
Chandos, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 211.
Chandos, Thomas, archd. Stow, 78.
Chapman, Alexander, prb. Lincoln, 181.
Chapman, Alexander, archd. Stow, 80.
Chapman, Edmund, prb. Norwich, 497.
Chapman, John, archd. Sudbury, 493.
Chapman, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 231.
Chardstock, Edward, prb. Lincoln, 123.
Charleton, Wm., chan. Norwich, 495.
Charleton or Carleton, John, prb. London, 363.
Charlton, Thos. de, prb. London, 400.
Chasehuse or Chancehus, Walter, prb. London, 410.
Chatborn, William, prb. Loudon, 384.
Chateleshunte or Chadleshunt, William de, prb. London, 433.
Chaterton, Edmund, prb. London, 372.
Chatterton or Chaderton, Edmuud, archd. Salisbury, 625.
Chaume, Guido de, prb. Lincoln, 151.
Chauncey, Angel, prb. Salisbury, 670.
Chauncy, Angel, prb. Lincoln, 98, 159.
Chaundeler, John, treas. Salisbury, 646.

Chaundeler, John, dn. Salisbury, 615.
Chaundeler, John, bp. Salisbury, 602.
Chaundeler, Thomas, prb. London, 369, 449.
Chauvel, Arthur Robinson, prb. London, 426.
Chedsey, William, prb. London, 443.
Chedsey, William, prb. Oxford, 527.
Chedsey, William, archd. Middlesex, 330.
Chedworth, John, prb. Lincoln, 127, 217, 221.
Chedworth, John, archd. Lincoln, 45.
Chedworth, John, archd. Northampton, 58.
Chedworth, John, archd. Wilts, 630.
Chedworth, John, bp. Lincoln, 19.
Chedworth, Nicholas, prb. Lincoln, 142, 189.
Chedworth or Chadworth, John, prb. London, 418.
Cheeke, Robert, prb. Rochester, 587.
Cheham or Chaham, John de, prb. London, 365.
Cheney, alias Walpole, John, prb. Peterborough, 548.
Chennehai or Chesney, Robert de, archd. Lincoln, 42.
Cheolmund, bp. Rochester, 557.
Chesney, Robert de, bp. Lincoln, 8.
Chesney or Chennehai, Robert de, archd. Lincoln, 42.
Chesney, Querceto or de Casnei, Robert de, archd. Leicester, 59.
Chessey, William de, prb. Lincoln, 180.
Chester, Grenado, prb. London, 402.
Chester, Richard, prb. London, 442.
Chesterfeld, Rich. de, prb. London, 448.
Chesterfield, Rich. de, prb. Lincoln, 194.
Chetteham, Thomas, prb. London, 424.
Cheyne, Edward, dn. Salisbury, 616.
Cheyne, John, prb. Lincoln, 203.
Cheyne, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 151.
Cheyne, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 151.
Cheyney, Thomas, dn, Lincoln, 36.
Cheyny, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 188.
Chichester, Robert, dn. Salisbury, 612.
Chichester, Henry of, chan. Lincoln, 91.
Chicheley, Henry, chan. Salisbury, 650.
Chicheley, Henry, archd. Dorset, 639.
Chicheley, Henry, archd. Salisbury, 624.
Chicheley, Thomas, prb. London, 372.
Chicheley, Wm., chan. Salisbury, 650.
Chichley, Thos., prb. Lincoln, 97, 107, 111.
Chigwell, Robert de, prb. London, 430.
Childrey, Joshua, prb. Salisbury, 658.
Childrey, Joshua, archd. Salisbury, 626.
Chillingworth, Wm., prb. Salisbury, 656.
Chillingworth, William, chan. Salisbury, 652.
Chilthone or Chilton, Ralph de, prb. London, 432.
Chilton, Ralph de, prb. London, 432.
Chineferth, bp. Rochester, 557.
Chippingdale, Edward, prb. Lincoln, 325.
Chippingdale, John, prb. Lincoln, 138, 235.
Chishul, John de, prb. London, 374.
Chishul, John de, archd. Colchester, 339.
Chishul, John de, archd. London, 319.
Chishul, John de, dn. London, 310.
Chishul, John de, bp. London, 287.
Chishull, Edmund, prb. London, 409.
Chishull, John de, prb. London, 410.
Chittern, John, archd. Salisbury, 624.
Chitterne, John, prb. London, 451.
Chitterne, John, archd. Wilts, 629.
Cholwell, Nicholas, prb. Lincoln, 205.
Cholwell, Nicholas, archd. Huntingdon, 54.
Christchurch, William of, bp. Llandaff, 243.
Christophers, Jenkin, pre. Llandaff, 261.
Christopherson, John, dn. Norwich, 475.
Chubb, Edward, prb. Salisbury, 663.
Church, Thomas, prb. London, 379.
Chuseldon, Wm. de, prb. London, 392.
Cicestria, Chas. de, prb. London, 447.
Cimeliauc, bp. Llandaff, 240.
Cinchius, prb. London, 432.
Cirencester, alias Romworth, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 216.
Civitate, Henry de, prb. London, 429.
Claget, Nicholas, archd. Sudbury, 493.
Clagett, Nich., archd. Buckingham, 71.
Claggett, Nich., dn. Rochester, 578.
Clare, William de, chan. Norwich, 494.
Clare, Wm. de, archd. Sudbury, 490.
Clark, Edward, prb. Rochester, 585.
Clark, Gabriel, prb. Lincoln, 148.
Clark, Nicholas, prb. Lincoln, 161.
Clark or Clerk, John, archd. Colchester, 341.
Clarke, Christo., archd. Norwich, 482.
Clarke, John, prb. Lincoln, 186.
Clarke, John, prb. Rochester, 588.
Clarke, John, prb. Salisbury, 670.
Clarke, John, dn. Salisbury 618.
Clarke, Joshua, prb. Lincoln, 237.
Clarke, Liscombe, prb. Salisbury, 685.
Clarke, Liscombe, treas. Salisbury, 648.
Clarke, Liscombe, archd. Salisbury, 627.
Clarke, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 215.

Clavering, Robert, prb. Oxford, 528.
Clavering, Robert, bp. Llandaff, 255.
Clavering, Robt., bp. Peterborough, 537.
Claxton, William, chan. Norwich, 494.
Clayburgh, William, prb. Lincoln, 174, 186.
Claydone, John de, prb. London, 407.
Clayton, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 169, 224.
Clayton, Rich., prb. Peterborough, 547.
Clayton, Richard, prb. Salisbury, 657, 659.
Clayton, Richard, archd. Lincoln, 47.
Clayton, Richard, dn. Peterborough, 539.
Clayton, William, prb. Lincoln, 234.
Clegg, John, prb. Llandaff, 268.
Clegg, John, archd. Llandaff, 260.
Cleiton, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 143.
Clement, Vincent, prb. Lincoln, 214, 234.
Clement, Vincent, archd. Huntingdon, 51.
Clement, Vincent, archd. Wilts, 630.
Clements, John, prb. Lincoln, 234.
Clere, William de St., archd. Northampton, 55.
Clere, alias Smith, John, subd. Salisbury, 620.
Clerevaus, John, archd. Suffolk, 487.
Clerk, Gabriel, prb. Lincoln, 235.
Clerk, Joshua, prb. Lincoln, 128.
Clerk, Robert, prb. London, 404.
Clerk or Clark, John, archd. Colchester, 341.
Clerke, Charles Carr, prb. Oxford, 519.
Clerke, Chas. Carr, archd. Oxford, 516.
Clerke, Reuben, archd. Essex, 337.
Clervaus, John, chan. Norwich, 495.
Cleve, William, prb. London, 378.
Cleyburne, Richard, prb. Peterborough, 547.
Cliff, William, prb. Lincoln, 210.
Cliff, William, prb. London, 443.
Cliff, Richard de, subd. Lincoln, 38.
Clifford, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 136, 149, 167, 231.
Clifford, Nathan, archd. Huntingdon, 53.
Clifford, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 171.
Clifford, Richard, prb. London, 369, 377, 401, 424, 442.
Clifford, Rich., archd. Middlesex, 327.
Clifford, Richard, bp. London, 294.
Clifford, Robert de, prb. London, 426.
Clifford, Thomas de, prb. Lincoln, 108, 141.
Clifton, Francis, prb. Lincoln, 199.
Clinton, Roger de, archd. Buckingham, 67.
Clinton, Roger de, archd. Lincoln, 42.
Cloos or Close, Nicholas, archd. Colchester, 340.
Close, Stephen, prb. Lincoln, 234.
Close or Cloos, Nicholas, archd. Colchester, 340.
Clothal, Robert, prb. London, 430.
Clothall, Robert or John de, chan. London, 359.
Cloune, Reginald de, archd. Salisbury, 632.
Cluet, Richard, prb. London, 419.
Cluet, Richard, archd. Middlesex, 331.
Clyff, William, prb. London, 399.
Clyff, William, archd. London, 322.
Clyfford, Richard, prb. London, 378.
Clynt, William, pre. Lincoln, 84.
Clytonia, Roger de, prb. London, 414.
Cobden, Edward, prb. Lincoln, 149.
Cobden, John, archd. London, 324.
Cobham, Thomas, subd. Salisbury, 619.
Cobham, Thomas de, prb. London, 385.
Cobham, alias Broke, John, prb. Lincoln, 133.
Cockerell, Edm., subd. Salisbury, 620.
Cockfeild, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 121.
Cocks, Philip, prb. Lincoln, 215.
Cockys, John, prb. Lincoln, 200.
Codd, John, prb. Rochester, 584.
Codeford, John de, archd. Wilts, 629.
Codeforde, Philip, pre. Salisbury, 642.
Coenwalch, bp. London, 277.
Coham, Arthur, prb. Salisbury, 675.
Coham, Arthur, archd. Wilts, 632.
Cok, John, treas. London, 353.
Coke, John, archd. Lincoln, 46.
Cokenhache, John de. prb. London, 374.
Coker, John, prb. Lincoln, 162.
Coker, Thomas, prb. Salisbury. 664.
Cokkes, Laurence, prb. Lincoln, 163.
Colbach, John, prb. Salisbury, 665.
Colchester, John of, prb. London, 414.
Coldcall, Charles, prb. Rochester, 583.
Coldwell, John, dn. Rochester, 577.
Coldwell, John, bp. Salisbury, 607.
Coldwell, Thomas, subd. Salisbury, 621.
Cole, Abraham, prb. Lincoln, 98.
Cole, Arthur, prb. London, 443.
Cole, Henry, prb. London, 393, 437, 446.
Cole, Henry, dn. London, 314.
Cole, Jacob, prb. London, 389.
Cole, James, prb. London, 375.
Cole, John, prb. London, 369.
Cole, John, archd. St. Alban's, 346, 347.
Cole, Robert, archd. Llandaff, 259.

Cole, Thomas, prb. London, 434.
Cole, Thomas, archd. Essex, 336.
Cole, Thomas, dn. Norwich, 477.
Cole, William, prb. Lincoln, 107, 220.
Cole, William, archd. Lincoln, 47.
Cole, William, dn. Lincoln, 35.
Coleby, William, prb. Lincoln, 144.
Coleby, John de, prb. Lincoln, 231.
Coleridge, Derwent, prb. London, 403.
Coles, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 166, 229.
Colet, John, prb. London, 411.
Colet or Collet, John, dn. London, 314.
Colingham, Hugh, prb. London, 444.
Colingham, Hugh de, prb. Lincoln, 225.
Colinham, Hugh de, prb. London, 374.
Colland, Collend or Cowland, Richard, pre. Lincoln, 85.
Colle medio Romano, Petrus de, prb. London, 391.
Collend, Cowland or Colland, Richard, pre. Lincoln, 85.
Collet or Colet, John, dn. London, 314.
Collingham, Hugh de, prb. Lincoln, 228.
Collingwood, William, prb. London, 396.
Collins, Martin, prb. Rochester, 584.
Collins, William, prb. Rochester, 584.
Collyer, John Bedingfeld, archd. Norwich, 482.
Collyer, Thos., prb. London, 364, 396.
Collynson, John, archd. Bedford, 74.
Collynson, John, archd. Northampton, 58.
Collynson, John, archd. Stow, 79.
Collyson, John, prb. Lincoln, 180.
Colne, John, prb. London, 369.
Colnet, Nicholas, prb. Lincoln, 192.
Colnet, Nicholas, prb. London, 436.
Colnet, William, prb. Salisbury, 667.
Coloinge, William de, prb. London, 430.
Colton, Barfoot, prb. Salisbury, 677, 680.
Colton, Witting, chan. Salisbury, 653.
Columna, John de, prb. Lincoln, 176.
Columpna, John de, archd. Huntingdon, 49.
Colville, John, prb. London, 378.
Comb, John de, chan. Lincoln, 92.
Comegern or Comergwinus, bp. Llandaff, 240.
Comenges, prb. Lincoln, 168.
Comergwinus or Comegern, bp. Llandaff, 240.
Comin, William, prb. London, 417.
Comite, Nicholas de, prb. Lincoln, 123.
Compton, Charles Anthony, prb. Lincoln, 219.
Compton, Henry, prb. Oxford, 529.
Compton, Henry, bp. London, 304.
Compton, Henry, bp. Oxford, 507.
Comyn or Cumin, John, prb. London, 397.
Conant, John, archd. Norwich, 481.
Conanus, abp. London, 273.
Concorato, John or Teherius de, archd. London, 320.
Concorato, Teherius de, prb. London, 382.
Condall, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 145.
Condall, Robert, archd. Huntingdon, 53.
Coneybere, John, dn. Oxford, 514.
Conham, Abraham, prb. Lincoln, 212.
Coningston, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 123.
Connenarus, John, archd. Northampton, 56.
Conrad, prb. London, 414.
Constable, John, prb. Lincoln, 127, 145.
Constable, John, treas. Lincoln, 90.
Constable, John, archd. Huntingdon, 52.
Constable, John, dn. Lincoln, 34.
Constable, Wm., prb. Lincoln, 174, 195.
Constabularius, Geoffrey, prb. London, 374.
Constantiis, John de, archd. Oxon, 64.
Constantiis, Walter de, archd. Oxon, 64.
Constantiis, Walter de, bp. Lincoln, 8.
Conway, Hon. Edward Seymour, prb. Oxford, 524.
Conway, George, prb. Salisbury, 670.
Conybeare, William Daniel, dn. Llandaff, 258.
Cook, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 107.
Cook, Thomas, prb. London, 381, 452.
Cook, Thomas, treas. London, 357.
Cook, Thomas, archd. Middlesex, 331.
Cook, Walter, prb. Lincoln, 187.
Cook, Walter, prb. London, 389, 392.
Cook, Walter, treas. London, 354.
Cook, Walter, archd. Berks, 634.
Cook, William, prb. Lincoln, 160.
Cooke, John, prb. London, 384.
Cooke, Ralph, prb. Rochester, 582.
Cooke, Robert, subd. Lincoln, 40.
Cooke, Robert, archd. Oxford, 516.
Cookson, John, prb. Lincoln, 175.
Cookson, John, prb. Llandaff, 265.
Cooper, Charles, prb. Salisbury, 676.
Cooper, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 120.
Cooper, Thomas, dn. Oxford, 512.
Cooper, Wm., prb. Lincoln, 164, 167.
Cooper or Cowper, Thomas, bp. Lincoln, 24.
Coorthopp or Curthopp, James, prb. Oxford, 527.
Coorthopp or Curthopp, James, dn. Peterborough, 538.
Cooth, John, prb. Salisbury, 655.

Cope, John, prb. Lincoln, 211.
Copleston, Edward, prb. London, 399.
Copleston, Edward, dn. London, 317.
Copleston, Edward, bp. Llandaff, 257.
Coplestone, Edw., prb. Rochester, 588.
Corbet, Clement, chan. Norwich, 496.
Corbet, Edward, prb. Oxford, 520.
Corbet, Richard, dn. Oxford, 512.
Corbet, Richard, bp. Norwich, 471.
Corbet, Richard, bp. Oxford, 505.
Corbridge, Thomas de, prb. Lincoln, 222.
Cordon, alias Broun, Richard, archd. Rochester, 580.
Coren, Oliver, prb. Lincoln, 114, 120, 198, 204.
Coren, Rich., prb. Lincoln, 141, 224, 231.
Coren or Cozen, Richard, archd. Colchester, 341.
Coren, Curen, Curren or Curwen, Hugh, bp. Oxford, 504.
Coren or Curwyn, Richard, archd. Oxon, 67.
Corey, Robert, archd. Middlesex, 331.
Coringham, Roger, prb. Lincoln, 185.
Corker, William, prb. Salisbury, 660.
Cornbull, John, prb. Lincoln, 200.
Cornelius, John, prb. Lincoln, 199.
Corner, William de la, bp. Salisbury, 598.
Cornhill, Henry de, prb. London, 447.
Cornhill, Henry de, dn. London, 309.
Cornhull, Henry de, prb. London, 394.
Cornhull, Henry de, chan. London, 358.
Cornhull, William de, archd. Huntingdon, 48, 49.
Cornish, Henry, prb. Oxford, 525.
Cornubia, Richard de, prb. Lincoln, 184.
Cornwall, Nich. de, prb. Lincoln, 108.
Cornwalleys, Thos., archd. Norwich, 481.
Cornwallis, Hon. Frederick, prb. Lincoln, 175.
Cornwallis, Frederick, prb. London, 450.
Cornwallis, Hon. Frederick, dn. London, 316.
Coroner, William, prb. London, 377.
Cory, Robert, prb. London, 393.
Coryton, Peter, prb. Peterborough, 547.
Cosen, Cowsen, Cousinne or Cousynne, Robert, treas. London, 356.
Cosin, John, dn. Peterborough, 539.
Costance vel Costentim, William de, prb. London, 365.
Costentim, William de, prb. London, 365.
Cosyn, Masculine, prb. London, 369.
Cosyn, William, archd. Bedford, 74.
Cour, alias Matthew, Simon, prb. London, 437.
Courtenay, Henry Reginald, prb. Rochester, 584, 586.
Courtenay, Peter, prb. Lincoln, 124, 221.
Courtenay, Peter, archd. Wilts, 630.
Courtenay, Richard, prb. London, 436.
Courtenay, Richard, bp. Norwich, 466.
Courtenay, William, bp. London, 292.
Courteney, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 221.
Courteney, Richard, archd. Northampton, 57.
Courtman, Maunsell, prb. Lincoln, 103, 165.
Courtney, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 105.
Courthorp, James, prb. Lincoln, 190.
Cousinne, Cosen, Cowsen, or Cousynne, Robert, treas. London, 356.
Cousins, William, prb. Lincoln, 109.
Cousyn, Robert, prb. London, 412.
Cousynne, Robert, prb. London, 393.
Cousynne, Cosen, Cowsen, or Cousinne, Robert, treas. London, 356.
Cotingham, Hugh, prb. London, 366.
Cotte, Thomas, chan. Lincoln, 92.
Cotterel, John, prb. Lincoln, 130.
Cottisford, John, prb. Lincoln, 101.
Cottisford, Robert, prb. London, 399.
Cotton, Henry, prb. Salisbury, 655.
Cotton, Henry, pre. Salisbury, 644.
Cotton, Henry, bp. Salisbury, 607.
Cotton, Samuel, pre. Lincoln, 215.
Cotton, William, prb. London, 437.
Cove or Care, Roger de, prb. Lincoln, 125.
Covell, William, prb. Lincoln, 101.
Covell or Covil, William, subd. Lincoln, 41.
Coventry, John de, archd. Llandaff, 259.
Coventry, John de, (Llandaff), 246.
Covil or Covell, William, subd. Lincoln, 41.
Cowdray or Cawdrey, Richard, archd. Norwich, 480.
Cowland, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 180.
Cowland, Collend or Colland, Richard, pre. Lincoln, 85.
Cowper, Isaac, prb. Lincoln, 175.
Cowper, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 175.
Cowper, William Henry, prb. Rochester, 583.
Cowper or Cooper, Thomas, bp. Lincoln, 24.
Cowsen, Cosen, Cousinne or Cousynne, Robert, treas. London, 356.
Cox, Hadley, archd. Bedford, 76.
Cox, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 217.
Cox, Richard, dn. Oxford, 511.
Cox, Richard, bp. Norwich, 469.
Coxe, Wm., prb. Salisbury, 679, 680.

Coxe, William, archd. Wilts, 632.
Cozen or Coren, Richard, archd. Colchester, 341.
Crachale, John de, prb. London, 433.
Cradock, Roger, bp. Llandaff, 246.
Craford, John, prb. London, 389.
Craig, John, prb. Salisbury, 665, 668.
Craig, William, prb. Salisbury, 664.
Crakehale, John de, archd. Bedford, 72.
Crall, alias Sudbury, John, archd. Essex, 335.
Crall or Sudbury, John, prb. London, 363, 392.
Cranbourne, Henry de, archd. Llandaff, 259.
Craster, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 202.
Crawle, William de, prb. Lincoln, 208.
Crawley, Richard, prb. Salisbury, 687.
Crawley, Wm., archd. Monmouth, 261.
Crayford, John, chan. Salisbury, 651.
Crayford, John, archd. Berks, 636.
Crake, Alexander, prb. Lincoln, 127.
Creed, W. prb. Salisbury, 657.
Creed, William, prb. Oxford, 525.
Creed, William, archd. Wilts, 631.
Creffeild, Edward, prb. Lincoln, 98.
Creighton, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 128.
Creik, Simon de, archd. Sudbury, 491.
Cresset, Edward, bp. Llandaff, 255.
Cressey, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 150.
Crew, Nathaniel, bp. Oxford, 506.
Criche, Miles, prb. Rochester, 584.
Crienciis, Dionysius de, prb. London, 426.
Crocemannus or Crocumannus, Nicholas, prb. London, 419.
Crocer, Thomas, prb. London, 398.
Crocumannus or Crocemannus, Nicholas, prb. London, 419.
Crofton, Edw., prb. Lincoln, 111, 200.
Crofts, John, dn, Norwich, 477.
Croham, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 164.
Croham, alias Peterson, Robert, prb. London, 364.
Cromer, alias Grime, Walter, prb. Norwich, 497.
Cromp, Benjamin, prb. Rochester, 587.
Crook, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 115.
Crook, John, prb. London, 387.
Crosby, John, prb. Lincoln, 137.
Crosby, John, treas. Lincoln, 89.
Cross, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 205.
Cross, Thomas, prb. Norwich, 500.
Cross, William, prb. Lincoln, 124.
Crossby, John, prb. Lincoln, 223.
Crowe, William, prb. London, 426.
Crowley, Robert, prb. London, 412.
Crowther, Joseph, prb. London, 368.
Crowther, Joseph, pre. London, 351.
Croxton, Richard de, prb. Lincoln, 144.
Croyden, George, prb. Oxford, 523.
Crump, Matt., archd. Middlesex, 327.
Cruse, John, prb. London, 423.
Cudington, John, prb. Lincoln, 166.
Cuichelm or Quichelm, bp. Rochester, 555.
Cullum, James, prb. Lincoln, 125.
Culpepper, Edmond, prb. Lincoln, 183.
Culpepper, Martin, archd. Berks, 636.
Cumberland, Denison, prb. Lincoln, 215.
Cumberland, Denison, prb. London, 432.
Cumberland, Rich., prb. Lincoln, 154.
Cumberland, Richard, prb. Peterborough, 550.
Cumberland, Richard, archd. Northampton, 542.
Cumberland, Richard, bp. Peterborough, 536.
Cumin or Comyn, John, prb. London, 397.
Cummings, Frogmere, prb. Lincoln, 191.
Cumpton, Thos. de, archd. Bedford, 73.
Cunington, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 237.
Curen, Coren, Curren or Curwen, Hugh, bp. Oxford, 504.
Curle, Walter, bp. Rochester, 573.
Curray, John, prb. Lincoln, 136.
Curren, Coren, Curen or Curwen, Hugh, bp. Oxford, 504.
Curthopp or Coorthopp, James, prb. Oxford, 527.
Curthopp or Coorthopp, James, dn. Peterborough, 538.
Curtois, John, prb. Lincoln, 227.
Curtys, Thomas, subd. Salisbury, 621.
Curwen, Coren, Curen or Curren, Hugh, bp. Oxford, 504.
Curwyn or Coren, Richard, archd. Oxon, 67.
Cusancia, William de, prb. London, 444.
Cusantia, Reynaud de, prb. Lincoln, 134.
Cusantia, Wm. de, prb. Lincoln, 161.
Cusornio, Aymeric de, prb. Lincoln, 152.
Cust, Hon. Richard, prb. Lincoln, 168.
Cust, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 224.
Cust, Richard, prb. Oxford, 531.
Cust, Richard, dn. Lincoln, 36.
Cust, Richard, dn. Rochester, 579.
Cuthbert, And., prb. Llandaff, 268, 269.
Cuthbert, Edward, prb. Llandaff, 269.
Cutherwulf, bp. Rochester, 556.
Cuthuine, bp. Dunwich, 456.
Cuthwine, bp. Leicester, 4.
Cutler, John, prb. Lincoln, 169, 180, 218.

Cutler, John, treas. Lincoln, 89.
Cyneberht, bp. Lindisse, 3.
Cyprian, prb. London, 382.

D.

Dabridgecourt, Robt., prb. Lincoln, 107.
Dalben, William, prb. Lincoln, 128.
Dalbie, William, prb. Lincoln, 219.
Dalby, William, prb. Salisbury, 686.
Dalby, Thomas de, prb. Lincoln, 225.
Dalderby, John, chan. Lincoln, 92.
Dalderby, John, bp. Lincoln, 12.
Dalderby, Peter de, prb. Lincoln, 137, 161, 182.
Dalderby, William de, prb. Lincoln, 99, 182, 199.
Daldreby, Peter, pre. Lincoln, 83.
Dale, Christopher, prb. Rochester, 582.
Dale, Thomas, prb. London, 373.
Dale, Henry de, prb. Lincoln, 144.
Dalison, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 100.
Dalton, Charles Browne, prb. London, 416.
Dalton, John, prb. Lincoln, 127, 197, 214, 226.
Dalton, John, chan. Lincoln, 93.
Dalton, Peter, prb. Lincoln, 149, 233.
Dalton, Peter, treas. Lincoln, 89.
Dalton, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 129.
Dalton, William, prb. Lincoln, 157
Dalton, Peter de, prb. Lincoln, 144, 157, 182.
Dalton, Robert de, prb. Lincoln, 225.
Dalton, William de, prb. Lincoln. 149.
Dalyson, Roger, prb. Lincoln, 148.
Dalyson, Roger, pre. Lincoln, 85.
Dalyson, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 200.
Damian, bp. Rochester, 554.
Damon, James, prb. Lincoln, 112, 153.
Dampier, Thomas, dn. Rochester, 579.
Dampier, Thomas, bp. Rochester, 575.
Damport, Adam, prb. London, 369.
Danby, John, prb. London, 442.
Danet, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 150.
Danet, Thomas, prb. London, 434.
Danett, Thomas, treas. London, 355.
Daneys, William, prb. Lincoln, 152.
Dañport or Davenport, John, prb. Lincoln, 129.
Dansey, William, prb. Salisbury, 686.
Danyel, William, prb. Lincoln, 189.
D'Aranda, Benjamin, prb. Salisbury, 666.
Darby, Edw., prb. Lincoln, 145, 158, 164.
Darby, Edward, archd. Stow, 80.
Darbyshire, Thomas, prb. London, 440.
Darbyshire, Thomas, archd. Essex, 336.
Darbyshire, William, prb. London, 412.
Dardain, James or Jacobus Durdani, archd. Norfolk, 483.
Darell, George, prb. Lincoln, 198.
Dario, Silvester, prb. Lincoln, 101, 109.
Daubeny, Charles, prb. Salisbury, 678.
Daubeny, Chas., archd. Salisbury, 627.
Daubeny, John, archd. Bedford, 73.
Daubeny, Philip, archd. Bedford, 73.
D'Aumery, Richard, pre. Lincoln, 82.
D'Aumery, Richard, archd. Lincoln, 42.
Davenant, Edw., treas. Salisbury, 648.
Davenant, Edward, archd. Berks, 636.
Davenant, John, bp. Salisbury, 608.
Davenport, George, prb. Lincoln, 154.
Davenport, John, prb. Lincoln, 219.
Davenport or Dañport, John, prb. Lincoln, 129.
Daventry, Ralph de, prb. Lincoln, 228, 233.
David, archd. Buckingham, 67.
Davies, Edw., prb. Llandaff, 265, 269.
Davies, Francis, prb. Landaff, 267.
Davies, Francis, archd. Landaff, 260.
Davies, Francis, bp. Landaff, 254.
Davies, John, prb. Lincoln, 123.
Davies, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 219.
Davies, William, prb. Llandaff, 265.
Davis, John, prb. London, 424.
Davis, Thomas, prb. Salisbury, 684.
Davison, John, prb. London, 367, 370, 438.
Davys, George, bp. Peterborough, 538.
Davys, Owen, archd. Northampton, 543.
Davyson, John, dn. Salisbury, 616.
Dawkins, Edward, prb. Salisbury, 680, 682.
Day, Matthew, prb. London, 415.
Day, Thomas, prb. Oxford, 521.
Day, William, prb. Lincoln, 188.
Day, William, chan. London, 361.
Dean, Henry, bp. Salisbury, 604.
Dean, John, prb. Lincoln, 122.
Deane, Henry. prb. Salisbury, 687.
Debias, James, prb. Lincoln, 139.
Dedwynus or Theodwinus, abp. London, 273.
Dee, David, prb. London, 381.
Dee, Francis, chan. Salisbury, 652.
Dee, Francis, bp. Peterborough, 535.
Dee, John, chan. London, 361.
Deghere, William, prb. London, 392.
Deighton, John, prb. Lincoln, 209.
Dene, William, archd. Rochester, 580.
Dene, Peter de, prb. London, 406.
Denefrith, bp. Sherborne, 591.
Denford, Roger, archd. Rochester, 580.
Denham, John, prb. Lincoln, 107, 209.
Denison, Edmund, bp. Salisbury, 612.

Denison, George Anthony, prb. Salisbury, 686.
Denne, Christopher, prb. Lincoln, 212.
Denne, John, prb. Rochester, 587.
Denne, John, archd. Rochester, 581.
Denston, Clement, prb. London, 404.
Denston, Clement, archd. Sudbury, 492.
Denton, James, prb. Lincoln, 179.
Deorulfu, Rehulph or Ceoruulf, bp. London, 278.
Deping, Geoffrey de, pre. Lincoln, 82.
Depyng, John, prb. Lincoln, 119.
Derby, Edw., prb. Lincoln, 179, 201.
Derby, John, prb. Lincoln, 107, 130, 197, 211.
Derby, John, prb. London, 398.
Derby, William, archd. Bedford, 73.
Derby, Roger de, pre. Lincoln, 82.
Dereham, Richard, archd. Norfolk, 484.
Dering, Chomley Edward John, prb. London, 441.
Derlington, John, chan. Norwich, 495.
Derlington, John, archd. Norwich, 479.
Despenser or de Spencer or le Spencer, Henry, bp. Norwich, 465.
Deyncourt, Oliver, prb. Lincoln, 184.
Diar, John, prb. Oxford, 524.
Dibben, Thomas, pre. London, 351.
Diceto, Ralph de, prb. London, 438.
Diceto, Ralph de, archd. London, 318.
Diceto, Ralph de, archd. Middlesex, 325.
Diceto, Ralph de, bp. London, 307.
Dickens, Charles, prb. Lincoln, 219.
Dickins, Geo., prb. London, 390, 399.
Digby, William, prb. Oxford, 521.
Diggles, Christopher, prb. Lincoln, 131.
Dighton, John, prb. Lincoln, 158.
Dighton, William, prb. London, 439.
Dighton, William de, prb. London, 433.
Dikson, Nicholas, prb. London, 378.
Dillingham, Theophilus, archd. Bedford, 75.
Dilworth, Thos., subd. Salisbury, 621.
Dinham, Oliver, prb. Lincoln, 158.
Diora or Dyorann, bp. Rochester, 556.
Ditton, John de, prb. London, 436.
Dixe, John, prb. London, 452.
Dixon, Nicholas, prb. Lincoln, 211, 214, 217.
Dixon, Robert, prb. Rochester, 583.
Dobson, John, prb. Salisbury, 678.
Dodds, Gregory, prb. Lincoln, 230.
Dodingh, Hugh de, prb. London, 400.
Dodson, Nathaniel, prb. Lincoln, 207.
Dodsworth, Francis, treas. Salisbury, 648.
Dodwell, William, prb. Salisbury, 671.
Dodwell, William, archd. Berks, 637.
Doget, John, prb. Lincoln, 132.
Dogget, John, chan. Salisbury, 651.
Doke, Dowke or Duck, Richard, archd. Salisbury, 625.
Dolben, John, prb. London, 370.
Dolben, John, prb. Oxford, 523.
Dolben, John, archd. London, 324.
Dolben, John, bp. Rochester, 574.
Done, Wm. Stafford, prb. Lincoln, 213.
Done, William Stafford, archd. Bedford, 76.
Donewych, John, prb. London, 421.
Doneys, John, treas. London, 354.
Donne, John, dn. London, 315.
Donne, William, archd. Leicester, 60.
Donnsbrugg, Robert de, prb. London, 366.
Dorset, Robert, prb. Oxford, 525.
Dorsett, Roger de, pre. London, 348.
D'Orsett or Horsett or Orsethe, Roger de, prb. London, 426.
Douglas, Henry, pre. Llandaff, 261.
Douglas, John, prb. London, 381.
Douglas, John, bp. Salisbury, 611.
Douglas, William, prb. Salisbury, 679, 680.
Douglas, William, pre. Salisbury, 644.
Douglas, William, archd. Wilts, 632.
Dove, John, prb. Lincoln, 165, 184.
Dove, Thomas, prb. Peterborough, 549.
Dove, Thos., archd. Northampton, 542.
Dove, Thomas, dn. Norwich, 476.
Dove, Thos., bp. Peterborough, 534.
Dowbiggin, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 173, 230.
Dowbiggin, Robert, subd. Lincoln, 41.
Dowdeswell, Edward Christopher, prb. Oxford, 524.
Dowke, Duck or Doke, Richard, archd. Salisbury, 625.
Dowle, John, prb. Llandaff, 265.
Dowle, John, treas. Llandaff, 263.
Dowle, William, prb. Lincoln, 142.
Dowman, John, prb. London, 428, 442.
Dowman, John, archd. Suffolk, 488.
Downe, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 117.
Downe, Thomas, archd. Stow, 79.
Downehale, Hugh, prb. Lincoln, 125.
Downes, Robert, prb. Norwich, 499.
Downhall, Henry, archd. Huntingdon, 53.
Downham, Geo., prb. London, 370, 373.
Downing, John, prb. Lincoln, 184.
Dowse, William, prb. Salisbury, 662.
Drake, Rich., prb. Salisbury, 657, 658.
Drake, Richard, chan. Salisbury, 652.
Drake, William Wickham, prb. Lincoln, 235.

Drake, alias Norwich, Edmund, prb. Norwich, 499.
Drante, Thomas, prb. London, 376.
Draper, Richard, prb. London, 442.
Draycot, Anthony, prb. Lincoln, 107.
Draycot, Anthony, archd. Huntingdon, 52.
Draycot, Anthony, archd. Stow, 80.
Drayton, John de, archd. Buckingham, 68.
Drayton, Robert de, prb. London, 441.
Drayton, Robert de, treas. London, 353.
Drayton, Wm. de, archd. Leicester, 59.
Drew, Robert, prb. London, 402.
Drewell, John, prb. London, 421.
Drewell or Stewell, John, treas. London, 355.
Drewery, John, prb. London, 414.
Drewery or Drury, John, pre. London, 349.
Drokenesford, John de, prb. Lincoln, 191.
Drope, Francis, prb. Lincoln, 98.
Drummond, Robert Hay, bp. Salisbury, 610.
Drury, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 99.
Drury, John, archd. Oxford, 515.
Drury or Drewery, John, pre. London, 349.
Dubritius, bp. Llandaff, 239.
Ducan, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 223.
Duck, Dowke or Doke, Richard, archd. Salisbury, 625.
Duckdale or Dugdale, James, archd. St. Alban's, 345.
Dudley, John, prb. Lincoln, 98.
Dudley, John, archd. Bedford, 75.
Dudley Richard, prb. Lincoln, 169.
Dudley, Richard, prb. London, 381.
Dudley, William, prb. London, 367, 372, 418.
Dudley, Wm., archd. Middlesex, 329.
Dudley or Audeley, Richard, pre. Salisbury, 643.
Duffeld, Wm., archd. Colchester, 340.
Duffield, John, prb. London, 399.
Duffield, Thomas, chan. Lincoln, 93.
Dufford, John, prb. Lincoln, 171.
Dugdale or Duckdale, James, archd. St. Alban's, 345.
Duina or Dunn, bp. Rochester, 555.
Dukinfield, Henry Robert, prb. Salisbury, 686.
Dulting, Thomas, prb. London, 424.
Dumaresque, Daniel, prb. Salisbury, 674.
Dummer, Richard, prb. Llandaff, 264.
Dunn or Duina, bp. Rochester, 555.
Duncomb, alias Dunto or Dunlo, William, archd. Suffolk, 486.
Dungon, Ralph, prb. London, 400.
Dunlo, alias Duncomb or Dunto, William, archd. Suffolk, 486.
Dunne, Gabriel, prb. London, 408.
Dunning, Michael, prb. Lincoln, 215.
Dunning, Michael, chan. Norwich, 496.
Dunning, Michael, archd. Bedford, 74.
Dunstan, bp. London, 279.
Dunstan, alias Kitchin, Anthony, bp. Llandaff, 251.
Dunstanvile or Dunstavill, Walter de, prb. London, 447.
Dunstavill, Walter de, prb. London, 447.
Dunster, Charles, prb. Salisbury, 671.
Dunster, Samuel, prb. Lincoln, 151.
Dunster, Sam., prb. Salisbury, 666, 667.
Dunto, alias Duncomb or Dunlo, William, archd. Suffolk, 486.
Duport, James, prb. Lincoln, 165, 173.
Duport, James, archd. Stow, 81.
Duport, James, dn. Peterborough, 540.
Duport, John, pre. London, 351.
Duppa, Brian, prb. Salisbury, 656.
Duppa, Brian, chan. Salisbury, 652.
Duppa, Brian, dn. Oxford, 513.
Duppa, Brian, bp. Salisbury, 608.
Durand, prb. London, 441.
Durant, Thomas, prb. London, 388.
Durant, Thomas, chan. London, 359.
Durant, Thos., archd. Middlesex, 327.
Durdani, Jacobus, or James Dardain, archd. Norfolk, 483.
Durel, Daniel, prb. Llandaff, 266.
Durell, John, prb. Salisbury, 658.
Durham, William, prb. Lincoln, 154.
Dymoke, John, prb. Lincoln, 202.
Dynham, Oliver, archd. Norfolk, 484.
Dyorann or Diora, bp. Rochester, 556.
Dyre, Warinus, de, prb. London, 374.
Dyson, Francis, prb. Salisbury, 687.
Dysseford, John, prb. London, 383.

E.

Eadbald, bp. London, 277.
Eadberht, bp. Leicester, 4.
Eadbright, bp. London, 277.
Eadgar, bp. Lindisse, 3.
Eadgar, bp. London, 277.
Eadnothus or Ednod, bp. Dorchester, 6.
Eadnothus II. or Eadnott, bp. Dorchester, 6.
Eadnott, bp. Dorchester, 6.
Eadstan or Heahstan, bp. London, 278.
Eadulf or Alduulf, bp. Lindisse, 3.
Eaduulf, bp. Lindisse, 3.

Ealheard or Halard, bp. Dorchester, 5.
Eanferth, bp. Elmham, 457.
Earconuald, bp. London, 276.
Eardred or Aldberct, bp. Dunwich, 456.
Earduulf, bp. Rochester, 556.
Earle, John, bp. Salisbury, 609.
Earles, John, chan. Salisbury, 652.
Earnulph, bp. Rochester, 558.
East, William, archd. St. Alban's, 345.
Easton, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 207.
Easton, Richard, prb. Salisbury, 673.
Eathelnot or Æthelnoth, bp. London, 278.
Eaton, Byrom, archd. Leicester, 63.
Eaton, Byrom, archd. Stow, 81.
Eaton, Stephen, archd. Middlesex, 332.
Eaton, Jeffry de, prb. Lincoln, 113.
Eaton, John de, prb. Lincoln, 144, 233.
Eberard or Everard, bp. Norwich, 459.
Ebor, William de, prb. London, 406.
Eboraco, Rad. de, pre. Salisbury, 641.
Eborard or Everard, archd. Salisbury, 622.
Ebden, John, prb. London, 408.
Ebrard, prb. London, 409.
Ecclesia Sanctæ Mariæ, William de, prb. London, 385.
Ecguulf, bp. London, 277.
Echard, Laurence, prb. Lincoln, 181.
Echard, Laurence, archd. Stow, 81.
Edderton, John, prb. Lincoln, 178.
Ede, Ambrose, chan. Norwich, 496.
Eden, Richard, archd. Middlesex, 330.
Edenham, Jeffry, prb. Lincoln, 216, 225.
Edenham, John, prb. London, 364.
Edenham, Matthew, prb. Lincoln, 109.
Edenham or Ednam, John, treas. London, 356.
Edenham or Ethenham, John, pre. London, 349.
Edenham, Geoffrey de, prb. Lincoln, 208.
Edenham, Jeffry de, prb. Lincoln, 129.
Edenstow, Henry de, prb. Lincoln, 121, 222.
Edgeley, Samuel, prb. London, 393.
Edgworth, Edward, prb. Lincoln, 186.
Edilbinus, bp. Llandaff, 240.
Edington, John de, prb. London, 374.
Edington, Wm. de, prb. Lincoln, 176.
Edmond of London, archd. Bedford, 73.
Edmund, prb. London, 377.
Edmundes, Thomas, prb. Llandaff, 268.
Edmunds, John, prb. London, 364.
Edmunds, John, chan. London, 361.
Edmunds, John, chan. Salisbury, 651.
Edmundsbury, Adam of St., archd. Oxon, 64.
Edmundsbury, Walter of, treas. Lincoln, 87.
Ednam, John, archd. Norwich, 480.
Ednam or Edenham, John, treas. London, 356.
Ednod or Eadnothus, bp. Dorchester, 6.
Edwards, Edw., prb. Lincoln, 176, 228.
Edwards, Jonathan, treas. Llandaff, 263.
Edwards, William, prb. Lincoln, 165.
Edyngton, John de, prb. Lincoln, 168.
Eedes, Richard, prb. Oxford, 523.
Egerton, Hon. Henry, prb. Oxford, 522.
Egerton, John, prb. London, 450.
Eggishale, John de, prb. London, 385.
Egidio, John de Sancto, archd. Oxon, 64.
Eglescliff, John de, bp. Llandaff, 246.
Eidall, Henry, archd. Rochester, 580.
Eiglaf, bp. Dunwich, 457.
Ekins, Charles, prb. Salisbury, 681.
Ekins, John, dn. Salisbury, 618.
Eland, George, prb. Lincoln, 153, 169, 211.
Eland, George, chan. Lincoln, 94.
Eland, George, archd. Bedford, 75.
Elderston, John, prb. Lincoln, 119.
Elfelm or Alfhelmus, bp. Dorchester, 6.
Elfnod or Ælnothus, bp. Dorchester, 6.
Elford, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 143.
Elfwinus, dn. London, 307.
Elgistil, bp. Llandaff, 240.
Elham, John de, prb. London, 430.
Elham, John de, archd. Essex, 334.
Elias, prb. London, 435.
Eliot, Edward, prb. Salisbury, 687.
Eliud or Teliau, bp. Llandaff, 240.
Elizarius, archd. Suffolk, 486.
Ellesfeld, Richard de, prb. London, 385.
Elliot, William, prb. Lincoln, 204.
Ellis, James, prb. Peterborough, 547.
Ellis, John, prb. Rochester, 586, 587.
Ellis, Leon, prb. Lincoln, 115.
Elliot, William, chan. Salisbury, 651.
Ellyot, William, chan. Salisbury, 651.
Ellys, Thomas, prb. Norwich, 499.
Elmer, Aylmer or Aelmer, Theophilus, archd. London, 323.
Elricus or Aelfricus, bp. Elmham, 458.
Elstan or Healhstan, bp. London, 278.
Elstanus or Aethelstanus, bp. Elmham, 458.
Eluanus, abp. London, 273.
Elveden, Walter, chan. Norwich, 495.
Elveden, Walter, archd. Sudbury, 491.
Elvet, John, prb. Lincoln, 171.
Elvet, John, prb. London, 380.
Elvet, John, archd. Leicester, 60.

Elvet, Richard, archd. Leicester, 61.
Elvo or Elvogus, bp. Llandaff, 240.
Elvogus, bp. Llandaff, 240.
Ely, Alan de, archd. Sudbury, 490.
Ely, Alan de, archd. Suffolk, 487.
Ely, Nicholas de, prb. London, 447.
Ely, Richard de, prb. London, 403.
Ely, Richard de, dn. Lincoln, 30.
Ely, Richard de, bp. London, 283.
Ely, Simon de, archd. Suffolk, 487.
Ely, William de, prb. Lincoln, 170.
Ely or Hely, William de, prb. London, 371.
Elye, Thomas, prb. Salisbury, 655.
Elyot, Robert, subd. Salisbury, 621.
Embleburn, Thomas de, subd. Salisbury, 619.
Emily, Edward, prb. Salisbury, 677.
Empson, John, prb. Lincoln, 153.
Empson, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 153.
Emwell, John, pre. Salisbury, 643.
Episcopus, Fulcherus, prb. London, 385.
Erdinton or Ardigton, Giles de, prb. London, 429.
Erghum, Ralph, bp. Salisbury, 600.
Erghum, Ralph de, archd. Dorset, 639.
Ermested, William, prb. London, 415.
Ermita or the Hermit, William, prb. London, 426.
Ermyne or Heyremin or Ayreminne, William, prb. London, 403.
Eryngton, John, prb. Salisbury, 653.
Eschall, Robert de, prb. London, 382.
Escwi or Æswius, bp. Dorchester, 6.
Estainaceo, Wm. de, prb. Lincoln, 134.
Estington, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 185.
Estiniaco, Wm. de, archd. Lincoln, 44.
Estrange, Edmond le, prb. Lincoln, 144.
Eswy or Askewy, Thomas, prb. London, 380.
Ethelbald, bp. Sherborne, 593.
Ethelheag, bp. Sherborne, 592.
Ethelward, bp. London, 278.
Ethelweard, bp. Sherborne, 592.
Ethelwine or Aethelwine, bp. Lindisse, 3.
Ethenham, John, prb. London, 410.
Ethenham or Edenham, John, pre. London, 349.
Etheric or Æthericus, bp. Dorchester, 6.
Eure, William, archd. Salisbury, 625.
Eure or Evere, Thomas de, dn. London, 312.
Eustace, dn. Salisbury, 613.
Evans, Edward, prb. Salisbury, 654.
Evans, Hugh, prb. London, 399.
Evans, John, prb. Landaff, 266, 267, 269.
Evans, John, prb. Peterborough, 544.
Evans, John, archd. Llandaff, 260.
Evans, Morgan, prb. Llandaff, 267.
Evans, Morgan, chan. Llandaff, 264.
Evans, Owen, prb. Lincoln, 201.
Evans, William, treas. Llandaff, 262.
Eveleigh, John, prb. Rochester, 588.
Everard, Charles, prb. Salisbury, 677.
Everard or Eberard, bp. Norwich, 459.
Everard or Eborard, archd. Salisbury, 622.
Everd or Everdon, John of, archd. London, 417.
Everdon, John, prb. Lincoln, 144.
Everdon or Everd, John of, prb. London, 417.
Everdon, John de, dn. London, 311.
Everdon, William de, prb. Lincoln, 184.
Everdone or Evers, William de, prb. London, 380.
Evere, Thomas de, prb. London, 410.
Evere or Eure, Thomas de, dn. London, 312.
Evers or Everdone, William de, prb. London, 380.
Eversham, Nich. de, prb. Lincoln, 177.
Evot, John, archd. Buckingham, 69.
Evot, John, prb. Lincoln, 171.
Ewell, William de, prb. London, 394.
Ewen, Henry, prb. London, 401.
Ewen, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 214.
Ewen, Richard, archd. Leicester, 61.
Ewen, Richard, archd. Lincoln, 45.
Ewer, John, bp. Llandaff, 256.
Ewyn, Richard, prb. London, 407.
Exeter, William of, pre. Lincoln, 83.
Exeter, William of, chan. Lincoln, 92.
Exon, William de, prb. Lincoln, 161.
Exonia, William de, prb. Lincoln, 197.
Eya, Philip de, prb. London, 380, 410.
Eyer, John, prb. Lincoln, 167.
Eyre, Christopher, prb. Llandaff, 268.
Eyre, Dan. James, subd. Salisbury, 622.
Eyre, Francis, prb. Salisbury, 666.
Eyre, Joseph, prb. London, 409.
Eyre, Richard, prb. Salisbury, 663.
Eyre, Samuel, prb. Salisbury, 669.
Eyre, Thos., prb. Salisbury, 669, 677.
Eyremynne, William, prb. London, 421.
Eyton, Geoffrey de, prb. London, 366.
Eyvill, Gilbert de, prb. Lincoln, 121.
Eyvyle, Gilbert de, prb. Lincoln, 207.

F.

Faber, George Stanley, prb. Salisbury, 686.
Facet, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 186.
Fagano, Robert de S., treas. Llandaff, 262.

Fairfax, Henry, dn. Norwich, 477.
Fairfax, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 110.
Faite, William de, prb. London, 388.
Faite, la, de Affaite or la Affaite, William, prb. London, 379.
Falconberg or Falkeberg, Thomas de, archd. Essex, 333.
Faldingworth, William, prb. Lincoln, 127, 218.
Falkeberg, Thos. de, prb. London, 409.
Falkeberg or Falconberg, Thomas de, archd. Essex, 333.
Falkner, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 213.
Fallan, William, archd. London, 322.
Falle, Nicholas de, prb. Lincoln, 108.
Falstaff, Thos. de, archd. Norwich, 479.
Falstoffe or Fastolf, Thos., prb. Lincoln, 119.
Fancourt, William Lowfield, prb. Lincoln, 188.
Fane, Edward, prb. Lincoln, 134, 193.
Fane, Edward, prb. Salisbury, 685.
Fanshawe, John, prb. Oxford, 526.
Fargis, Bertrand de, dn. Salisbury, 615.
Fargis, Raymond de, prb. Lincoln, 157.
Fargis, Reymund de, archd. Leicester, 560.
Farington, Robert de, prb. Lincoln, 106.
Farmer, Edward, chan. Salisbury, 651.
Farmer, Richard, prb. London, 382.
Farmerie, John, prb. Lincoln, 115.
Farmery, John, archd. Stow, 80.
Farnby, John, prb. Lincoln, 201.
Farrington, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 123.
Farrington, John de, prb. Lincoln, 99.
Farrington Robt. de, prb. Lincoln, 109.
Faryngton, Hugh, treas. Salisbury, 646.
Faryngton, Wm., chan. Salisbury, 650.
Fastidius, abp? London, 274.
Fastolf, Laurence, prb. London, 441.
Fastolf or Falstoffe, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 119.
Fauconberg, Philip de, prb. London, 368, 409.
Fauconberg, Philip de, archd. Huntingdon, 49.
Fauconberge, Eustace de, bp. London, 284.
Fauconberge, Wm. de, prb. London, 403.
Fauconberge, William de, treas. London, 352.
Fauconburgia, Eustachius de, prb. London, 391.
Fauntleroy, William, prb. Lincoln, 138.
Fausett, Godfrey, prb. Oxford, 521.
Favell, James, prb. Lincoln, 219.
Fawcet, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 235.
Fawkes, John, prb. Lincoln, 163.
Fayting, Nicholas, prb. Lincoln, 159.
Featley, John, prb. Lincoln, 204.
Featley, John, pre. Lincoln, 86.
Feckenham, John, prb. London, 405.
Feckenham, alias Howman, John de, dn. London, 314.
Feild, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 221.
Feilde, Matthew, prb. Lincoln, 154.
Feld, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 218.
Felde, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 172.
Felix, bp. East Anglia, 456.
Fell, John, prb. Oxford, 520.
Fell, John, dn. Oxford, 513.
Fell, John, bp. Oxford, 507.
Fell, Samuel, prb. London, 446.
Fell, Samuel, prb. Oxford, 520.
Fell, Samuel, dn. Oxford, 513.
Fell, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 115.
Felstead, Thomas, prb. London, 422.
Felton, Nicholas, prb. London, 376.
Felton, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 140.
Felton, Robert, prb. London, 369.
Fennall, John, prb. Rochester, 587.
Fenrother, Richard, prb. London, 427.
Fenton, John, chan. Norwich, 494.
Fenton, John, archd. Suffolk, 487.
Fenton, Roger, prb. London, 425.
Fenton, William, prb. Norwich, 500.
Feramo, Simon de, prb. Lincoln, 134.
Feramo, Stephen de, prb. Lincoln, 233.
Ferby, Richard de, prb. London, 423.
Ferdinandi, Gundisalous, prb. London, 440.
Ferdinandi, Gundisalvus, archd. Llandaff, 260.
Fere or Lafara, William de la, prb. London, 426.
Fereby, Thomas, prb. London, 398.
Ferentia vel Ferentino, Bartholomew de, prb. London, 441.
Ferentin, Alex. de, prb. London, 369.
Ferentino, Joh. de, archd. Norwich, 478.
Ferentino vel Ferentia, Bartholomew de, prb. London, 441.
Feriby, John, chan. Norwich, 494.
Fering or Ferringes, Geoffrey de, prb. London, 444.
Feringes, Geoffrey de, dn. London, 310.
Fermery, John, prb. Lincoln, 232.
Fernandi, Gundisalous, chan. London, 360.
Fernandi, Gundisalous, pre. London, 350.
Ferne, Henry, archd. Leicester, 622.
Fernham, Ralph de, archd. Sudbury, 490.
Ferre, William, prb. Lincoln, 220.
Ferrers, Elizeus, archd. Suffolk, 489.
Ferreys, Elizeus, prb. Norwich, 501.

Ferriby, Benedict de, archd. Stow, 77.
Ferringes or Fering, Geoffrey de, prb. London, 444.
Feryby, Benedict de, prb. Lincoln, 137.
Feschamp, Remigius of, bp. Lincoln, 7.
Feversham, Adam of, archd. Essex, 333.
Fiddes, Thomas Machen, prb. London, 438.
Field, Matthew, prb. London, 387.
Field, Theophilus, bp. Llandaff, 253.
Field, Robert de la, prb. Lincoln, 208.
Fielding, Joh., prb. Salisbury, 660, 661.
Finch or Fynche, Edward, archd. Wilts, 630.
Fincham, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 174.
Finne, John, prb. Lincoln, 200.
Finneys, John, archd. Sudbury, 492.
Fishede, John, prb. Lincoln, 106.
Fisher, John, prb. Lincoln, 231.
Fisher, John, prb. Salisbury, 674, 683, 684.
Fisher, John, archd. Berks, 637.
Fisher, John, bp. Rochester, 569.
Fisher, John, bp. Salisbury, 611.
Fisher, Philip, prb. Norwich, 497.
Fisher, Philip, pre. Salisbury, 644.
Fisher, Philip, prb. Salisbury, 683.
Fisher, William, prb. Salisbury, 684.
Fitch, ... , prb. Rochester, 584.
Fitz-Geldewin, Savaricus, treas. Salisbury, 645.
Fitzherberd or Herbert, William, prb. London, 145.
Fitzherbert, Wm., prb. Lincoln, 145, 164.
Fitzherbert, Wm., subd. London, 317.
Fitz-hugh, George, prb. Lincoln, 140.
Fitz-Hugh, George, prb. Lincoln, 147.
Fitz-Hugh, George, dn. Lincoln, 33.
Fitz-hugh, Robt., prb. Lincoln, 96, 189.
Fitz-Hugh, Robert, archd. Northampton, 57.
Fitz-Hugh, Robert, bp. London, 296.
Fitz-Humphrey, William, archd. Sudbury, 490.
Fitz-James, James, prb. London, 395.
Fitz-James, Richard, prb. London, 428.
Fitz-James, Rich., treas. London, 355.
Fitz-James, Richard, bp. London, 299.
Fitz-James, Richard, bp. Rochester, 569.
Fitz-Joceline, Reginald, archd. Salisbury, 622, 627.
Fitz-Neale, or Richard de Ely, dn. Lincoln, 30.
Fitz-Neale, Rich. de, bp. London, 283.
Fitz-Piers, Walter, archd. Salisbury, 623.
Fitz-Ralph, Rich. chan. Lincoln, 92.
Fitz-Walter, Walter, pre. London, 347.
Fitz-Walter, Walter, archd. London, 318, 319.
Fitz-Walter or de Belmeis, Richard, archd. Middlesex, 325.
Fitz-William, prb. Lincoln, 118.
Flambard, Ralph, prb. London, 438.
Flambard, Simon, prb. London, 430.
Flamsted, John de, prb. London, 439.
Fleming, John, prb. Lincoln, 151, 170.
Fleming, John, prb. Llandaff, 264.
Fleming, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 172, 177, 187, 198.
Fleming, Robert, dn. Lincoln, 33.
Fleming, John de, prb. Lincoln, 225.
Flemings, Nicholas, prb. London, 415.
Flemmyng, Richard, bp. Lincoln, 17.
Fleshemonger, Wm., prb. Lincoln, 122.
Fletcher, Giles, treas. London, 357.
Fletcner, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 215.
Fletcher, Richard, prb. London, 402.
Fletcher, Rich., dn. Peterborough, 539.
Fletcher, Richard, bp. London, 302.
Flisco, Luchin de, prb. Lincoln, 161.
Flisco, Manuel de, prb. Lincoln, 189.
Flisco, Raymond de, prb. Lincoln, 174.
Flisco, William de, archd. Suffolk, 487.
Flive or Fliwe, John, prb. Lincoln, 96.
Fliwe, John, prb. Lincoln, 96.
Flore or Flower, John, prb. Lincoln, 215.
Florence, Pigellus de Manetti de, prb. Lincoln, 155.
Flower, John, prb. London, 370.
Flower or Flore, John, prb. Lincoln, 215.
Fluid, Brian, prb. Lincoln, 230.
Fluid, William, prb. Lincoln, 175.
Fly, Henry, subd. London, 317.
Foderinghay, Walter de, prb. Lincoln, 182.
Foderinghay, Wm. de, prb. Lincoln, 99.
Folderby, Christopher, prb. Lincoln, 173.
Folet, Robert, prb. London, 444.
Foliot, Gilbert, prb. London, 417.
Foliot, Gilbert, bp. London, 282.
Foliot, Ralph, prb. London, 414.
Foliot, Richard, prb. London, 374, 444.
Foliot, Richard, archd. Colchester, 338.
Foliot, Robert, archd. Oxon, 64.
Foote, Robert, prb. Rochester, 583.
Fordham, John de, prb. Lincoln, 210.
Forehead, John, prb. Lincoln, 133.
Forest, John, prb. Lincoln, 114, 208.
Forester, Paul, prb. Oxford, 524.
Forester, Pulter, prb. London, 371.
Forester, Pulter, archd. Buckingham, 71.
Formby, John, prb. Lincoln, 223.
Forrest, John, prb. Lincoln, 105.
Forrester, Pulter, prb. Salisbury, 674.
Forstar, John, prb. London, 411.

Forster, John, prb. Lincoln, 97, 111, 114, 166.
Forster, John, prb. London, 398.
Forster, John, archd. London, 322.
Forth, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 109, 142.
Fortheri, bp. Sherborne, 591.
Foster, Giles, prb. Lincoln, 112.
Foster, John, prb. Lincoln, 114, 142.
Foster, John, prb. Salisbury, 666.
Foster, John, archd. Huntingdon, 52.
Fotherby, Martin, bp. Salisbury, 608.
Fotherby, alias Grene, Simon, prb. Lincoln, 110, 111, 148.
Fotherby, alias Grene, Simon, pre. Lincoln, 85.
Fothergill, James, prb. Lincoln, 136.
Fotheringhay, Ralph de, prb. Lincoln, 166.
Fotheringhay, Walter de, prb. Lincoln, 192.
Fotheringhay, William de, prb. Lincoln, 207, 225.
Fototh, John, prb. Lincoln, 178.
Foulis, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 237.
Foulkes, Peter, prb. Oxford, 524.
Foulmere or Fulmere, Robert, archd. Suffolk, 488.
Fountayne, John, prb. Salisbury, 670.
Fowle, Fulwar Wm., prb. Salisbury, 686.
Fowle, Thomas, prb. Norwich, 498.
Fowler, John, prb. Lincoln, 185.
Fox, Edward, archd. Dorset, 640.
Fox, Edward, archd. Leicester, 61.
Fox, Francis, prb. Salisbury, 666, 669.
Fox, John, prb. Lincoln, 122, 127, 141.
Fox, John, prb. London, 415.
Fox, Richard, prb. London, 367.
Foxford, Richard, prb. London, 445.
Foxton, Anthony, treas. Llandaff, 262.
Foxton, Anthony, archd. Llandaff, 260.
Foxton, Thomas, chan. Norwich, 494.
Foyle, Edward, prb. Salisbury, 677.
Frampton, Robert, prb. Salisbury, 659.
Franceys, Le, or Fransigena, John, prb. London, 391.
Francis, prb. Lincoln, 149, 187.
Francis, treas. Salisbury, 646.
Francis, archd. Essex, 336.
Francis, Charles, prb. Salisbury, 681, 682, 684.
Francis, John, prb. Lincoln, 147.
Francis, Wyatt, prb. Lincoln, 139.
Francisco, John, prb. Lincoln, 177.
Francisco, cardinal de Pyse, treas. Salisbury, 646.
Francklin, John, prb. Llandaff, 265.
Frank, John, archd. Suffolk, 488.
Frank, Mark, prb. London, 402.
Frank, Mark, treas. London, 357.
Frank, Mark, archd. St. Alban's, 346.
Frank, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 168.
Frank, Thomas, archd. Bedford, 75.
Franke, Abraham, prb. Salisbury, 667.
Franke, Thomas, pre. Salisbury, 642.
Franklin, William, prb. Lincoln, 156.
Fransigena or Le Franceys, John, prb. London, 391.
Fraser, Peter, prb. Lincoln, 213.
Freak, Edmund, dn. Rochester, 577.
Freak or Freake, Edmund, bp. Rochester, 572.
Freake, Edmund, dn. Salisbury, 617.
Freake, Edmund, bp. Norwich, 470.
Freake, John, prb. Norwich, 498.
Freake, John, archd. Norwich, 481.
Freake or Freak, Edmund, bp. Rochester, 572.
Freeman, Sam., dn. Peterborough, 540.
Freer, Ph., prb. Rochester, 584.
Freind, Robert, prb. Oxford, 531.
Freman, Ralph, prb. Salisbury, 671.
Fremingham, Ralph de, prb. London, 429.
French, Peter, prb. Oxford, 523.
Frenche, Paul, prb. Lincoln, 190.
Frendsbury, Wilhelmus persona de, archd. Rochester, 579.
Freston, Alan, archd. Norfolk, 482.
Freston, Richard, prb. London, 372.
Freton, John de, prb. London, 383.
Freton, John de, archd. Norfolk, 483.
Frideswida, Richard de St., archd. Buckingham, 68.
Friend, William, prb. Oxford, 522.
Frisby, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 189.
Frisby, Robt., archd. Northampton, 57.
Friston, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 197.
Frome, George, prb. Salisbury, 669.
Frost, Robert, prb. London, 431.
Frost, Robert, archd. Stow, 79.
Fryer, Christo., prb. Llandaff, 266, 268.
Fryer, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 195.
Fryston, William, prb. London, 449.
Fulborne, William de, prb. London, 395.
Fulcherus Episcopus, prb. London, 385.
Fulconis, Wm. filius, archd. Stow, 77.
Fulden, Roger de, prb. Lincoln, 151.
Fuldon, Roger de, archd. Lincoln, 43.
Fulford, John, (Llandaff,) 248.
Fulham, John, archd. Llandaff, 261.
Fulk, prb. London, 417.
Fulke of Sandford, prb. London, 382.
Fuller, John, prb. London, 375.
Fuller, John, chan. Norwich, 496.
Fuller, Nicholas, prb. Salisbury, 655.
Fuller, Samuel, prb. Lincoln, 232.

Fuller, Samuel, chan. Lincoln, 94.
Fuller, Samuel, dn. Lincoln, 35.
Fuller, Thomas, prb. Salisbury, 655.
Fuller, William, bp. Lincoln, 26.
Fulmere or Foulmere, Robert, archd. Suffolk, 488.
Furnis, Ralph, prb. London, 400.
Fylol, Giles, prb. London, 406.
Fylol, Giles de, archd. Colchester, 339.
Fynche or Finch, Edward, archd. Wilts, 630.
Fyschede, John, prb. Lincoln, 109.
Fyshar, John, prb. London, 424.
Fytche, Stephen, prb. Lincoln, 118,205.
Fyton, John, chan. Salisbury, 650.

G.

Gadesden, John de, prb. London, 448.
Gaisford, Thomas, prb. Llandaff, 268.
Gaisford, Thomas, prb. London, 371.
Gaisford, Thomas, dn. Oxford, 515.
Gale, Thomas, prb. London, 381.
Gale, William, prb. Salisbury, 663.
Gally, Henry, prb. Norwich, 498.
Galsagus, bp. Thetford, 458.
Gamage, Edward, prb. Llandaff, 267.
Gamage, Edward, archd. Llandaff, 260.
Gamage, John, prb. Salisbury, 668.
Gamborile vel Camborile, Nicholas de, prb. London, 451.
Gandavo, Iswin de, archd. Wilts, 629.
Gandavo, Iswyn de, pre. Salisbury, 641.
Gandavo or Ghent, Simon de, bp. Salisbury, 599.
Gandavo, or of Gaunt, Simon de, archd. Oxon, 65.
Gane, John, prb. Salisbury, 665.
Gange, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 161.
Gange, Thomas, prb. London, 424.
Gansted or Gounsted, Simon, archd. Wilts, 630.
Gardiner, George, prb. Norwich, 500.
Gardiner, George, chan. Norwich, 496.
Gardiner, George, archd. Norwich, 491.
Gardiner, George, dn. Norwich, 476.
Gardiner, James, prb. Lincoln, 103, 213.
Gardiner, James, prb. Salisbury, 658.
Gardiner, James, subd. Lincoln, 41.
Gardiner, James, bp. Lincoln, 27.
Gardiner, Rich., prb. Oxford, 521, 522.
Gardiner, Stephen, archd. Leicester, 61.
Gardiner, Stephen, archd. Norfolk, 484.
Gardiner, William, prb. Lincoln, 157.
Gare, John de la, prb. Lincoln, 177.
Gare, William de la, prb. Lincoln, 134.
Gare, William de la, archd. Lincoln, 44.
Garey, Samuel, prb. Norwich, 497.
Garherst, Hugh de, chan. Salisbury, 649.
Garland, John de, prb. London, 417.
Garmston, Samuel. prb. Lincoln, 122.
Garret, Dudley, prb. Lincoln, 215.
Garth, Gregory, prb. Lincoln, 107.
Garth, Gregory, chan. Lincoln, 94.
Garton, Josh., prb. Peterborough, 551.
Garvey, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 188.
Gascoign, Edward, chan. Norwich, 496.
Gascoigne, Francis, prb. Lincoln, 214.
Gastrell, Francis, prb. Oxford, 529.
Gatesdone, John de, prb. London, 382.
Gatford, Lionell, pre. London, 351.
Gatford, Lionell, treas. London, 357.
Gatford, Lionell, archd. St. Alban's, 347.
Gatley, Edward, prb. Lincoln, 235.
Gaufridus, archd. London, 318.
Gaunsted, Simon, prb. Lincoln, 137.
Gaunt or Gandavo, Simon de, archd. Oxon, 65.
Gauntlett, Samuel, prb. London, 413.
Gebmund, bp. Rochester, 555.
Geddes, Michael, chan. Salisbury, 653.
Gee, Edward, prb. Lincoln, 232.
Gee, Edward, dn. Lincoln, 36.
Gee, Edward, dn. Peterborough, 540.
Geffrey or Jeffery, William, chan. Salisbury, 651.
Gelder, John, prb. Lincoln, 131.
Geoffrey, prb. London, 382, 397, 406, 439, 447.
Geoffrey, treas. Lincoln, 87.
Geoffrey, archd. Bedford, 72.
Geoffrey, archd. Berks. 632.
Geoffrey, archd. Salisbury, 622.
Geoffrey, bp. Llandaff, 242.
George, William, prb. Lincoln, 224.
George, William, dn. Lincoln, 36.
Georges, Thomas, prb. Salisbury, 658.
Gerald, pre. Salisbury, 642.
Germanus, pre. Salisbury, 641.
Germeyne, Edward, prb. Lincoln, 118.
Gery, John, prb. Lincoln, 179.
Gery, John, archd. Buckingham, 71.
Gery, John, archd. Stow, 81.
Gery, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 183.
Gery, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 170.
Gery, William, prb. Lincoln, 179.
Gery, William, prb. Peterborough, 548.
Gery, William, archd. Norwich, 481.
Gest or Gheast, Edmund, bp. Rochester, 571.
Getingdon, Richard, prb. London, 389.
Geyton, Francis, prb. Lincoln, 166.
Gheast, Edmund, bp. Salisbury, 606.
Gheast or Gest, Edmund, bp. Rochester, 571.
Ghent, Simon of, bp. Salisbury, 599.
Gibern, Dan. Gabriel, prb. Lincoln, 108.

Gibert, archd. Middlesex, 325.
Gibert, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 162.
Gibson, Edmund, prb. London, 379, 406, 409, 435.
Gibson, Edmund, pre. London, 351.
Gibson, Edmund, bp. Lincoln, 28.
Gibson, Edmund, bp. London, 305.
Gibson, John, prb. Lincoln, 188.
Gibson, John, prb. Peterborough, 544.
Gibson, Matthew, prb. London, 447.
Gibson, Nathaniel, prb. Lincoln, 202.
Gibson, Robert, prb. London, 376.
Gibson, Robert, chan. London, 361.
Gibson, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 139.
Gibson, Thos., prb. Peterborough, 548.
Gibson, William, prb. Lincoln, 131.
Gibson, William, prb. London, 376, 406, 435.
Gibson, William, archd. Essex, 337.
Gidding, Jeffry, prb. Lincoln, 141.
Gidon, William de, prb. London, 380.
Giffard, John, prb. Norwich, 501.
Giffard, Matthew, prb. Lincoln, 148.
Giffard, Matt., archd. Huntingdon, 53.
Giffard, William, prb. London, 379.
Gifford, Hananiah, prb. Salisbury, 662.
Gigles, John, prb. Lincoln, 182.
Giglis, John, prb. London, 398.
Giglis or Lilliis, John, archd. London, 322.
Giglis, John de, prb. London, 411.
Gigour, John, prb. Lincoln, 209.
Gilbert, prb. London, 426.
Gilbert, treas. Lincoln, 87.
Gilbert, archd. Huntingdon, 49.
Gilbert de Stow, archd. Stow, 77.
Gilbert the Universal, bp. London, 281.
Gilbert, John, prb. Oxford, 529.
Gilbert, John, bp. Llandaff, 255.
Gilbert, John, bp. Salisbury, 610.
Gilbert, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 200, 211, 217.
Gilbert, Robert, prb. Llandaff, 269.
Gilbert, Robert, prb. Salisbury, 671, 672.
Gilbert, Robert, pre. Lincoln, 84.
Gilbert, Robert, pre. Salisbury, 642.
Gilbert, Robert, chan. Llandaff, 264.
Gilbert, Robert, bp. London, 296.
Gilbert, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 100.
Gildesborough, Peter de, prb. Lincoln, 111.
Gildesburgh, Peter de, treas. Llandaff, 262.
Giles, John de St., chan. Lincoln, 91.
Gill, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 174, 175.
Gilman, John, prb. Rochester, 584.
Gilpin, William, prb. Salisbury, 677.
Gindwell or Gynewell, John, bp. Lincoln, 15.
Ginewell, John, prb. Lincoln, 126.
Ginewell, William de, archd. Buckingham, 69.
Gisbie, George, prb. Lincoln, 120.
Gisborne, William, prb. Lincoln, 142.
Gisburgh, William, prb. Lincoln, 138.
Gislabert, archd. Buckingham, 67.
Glandcen, prb. Lincoln, 192.
Glanvill, Gilbert de, bp. Rochester, 559.
Glanvill or Grainvill, Robert de, prb. Lincoln, 101.
Glasse, Samuel, prb. London, 422.
Gleig, Geo. Robert, prb. London, 453.
Glocestria, Simon de, prb. London, 447.
Gloster, William de, prb. Lincoln, 222.
Gloucester, Robert, archd. Norfolk, 482.
Glover, George, archd. Sudbury, 493.
Glover, Henry, subd. Lincoln, 41.
Glynton, Ivo de, prb. London, 366.
Goad, Thomas, pre. London, 351.
Goceline, prb. Lincoln, 180.
Goddard, Charles, prb. Lincoln, 181.
Goddard, Charles, subd. Lincoln, 42.
Goddard, Charles, archd. Lincoln, 48.
Goddard, Peter Stephen, prb. London, 390.
Goddard, Stephen, prb. Peterborough, 544.
Goddard, William Stanley, prb. London, 432.
Goddard, William Stanley, prb. Salisbury, 686.
Goddel, William, prb. London, 434.
Goddel, Zachariah, prb. London, 434.
Godefredus, treas. London, 352.
Godfrey, prb. London, 388.
Godfrey, archd. Leicester, 59.
Godhyve, Jeffry, prb. Lincoln, 155.
Godmanston, John, chan. London, 360.
Godolphin, Henry, prb. London, 438.
Godolphin, Henry, dn. London, 316.
Godric or Godwin II., bp. Rochester, 557.
Godwin I., bp. Rochester, 556.
Godwin II. or Godric, bp. Rochester, 557.
Godwin III., bp. Rochester, 557.
Godwin of Salisbury, pre. Salisbury, 641.
Godwin, Francis, bp. Llandaff, 252.
Godwin, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 107, 173, 188.
Godwin, Thomas, prb. Llandaff, 267.
Godwin, Thomas, dn. Oxford, 511.
Godwinus, dn. London, 307.

Godwyn, Thomas, prb. Llandaff, 265.
Godwyn or Goodwyn, William, archd. Middlesex, 331.
Gogh, John, prb. Lincoln, 180.
Gogwan or Gucan, bp. Llandaff, 241.
Gohier, John, prb. London, 399.
Goldborough or Goldsborough, Godfrey, prb. London, 373.
Goldsborough, Anthony, pre. Lincoln, 83.
Goldsborough or Goldborough, Godfrey, prb. London, 373.
Goldsburgh, Thomas de, prb. Lincoln, 205.
Goldman, George, archd. Essex, 336.
Goldwell, James, prb. London, 401, 436, 449.
Goldwell, James, archd. Essex, 335.
Goldwell, James, dn. Salisbury, 616.
Goldwell, James, bp. Norwich, 468.
Goldwell, Nicholas, chan. Norwich, 495.
Goldwell, Nich., archd. Norwich, 480.
Goldwell, Nich., archd. Sudbury, 492.
Goldwell, Nich., archd. Suffolk, 488.
Goldwell, Thomas, bp. Oxford, 504.
Goldwell, Nich. de, prb. Lincoln, 158.
Gondon, William de, prb. London, 388.
Gooch, John, archd. Sudbury, 493.
Gooch, Thomas, archd. Essex, 337.
Gooch, Thomas, bp. Norwich, 473.
Good, Henry, prb. Salisbury, 655.
Good, Marmaduke, prb. Salisbury, 659.
Goodall, Henry, prb. Norwich, 501.
Goodall, Henry, archd. Suffolk, 490.
Goodall, John, prb. Lincoln, 139.
Goode, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 154.
Goodenough, Samuel, dn. Rochester, 579.
Goodman, Gabriel, prb. London, 378.
Goodman, Godfrey, dn. Rochester, 577.
Goodman, John, archd. Middlesex, 331.
Goodwin, Matthew, prb. Lincoln, 204, 215.
Goodwyn, Timothy, archd. Oxford, 516.
Goodwyn, William, dn. Oxford, 512.
Goodwyn or Godwyn, William, archd. Middlesex, 331.
Gordon, Charles, prb. Lincoln, 143.
Gordon, George, prb. Lincoln, 143.
Gordon, George, dn. Lincoln, 37.
Gordon, John, prb. Lincoln, 118.
Gordon, John, pre. Lincoln, 87.
Gordon, John, archd. Buckingham, 71.
Gordon, John, archd. Lincoln, 48.
Gostling, John, prb. Lincoln, 170.
Goth, Reymund de la, prb. Lincoln, 191.
Goth, Reymund de la, dn. London, 310.
Goth, Reymund de la, dn. Salisbury, 614.
Goth or Del Goud, Reymund de la, dn. Lincoln, 32.
Gouge, Nicholas, prb. Lincoln, 191.
Gouland, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 199.
Gounsted or Gansted, Simon, archd. Wilts, 630.
Gourden, John, dn. Salisbury, 617.
Gourl, John, prb. Lincoln, 229.
Graham, John, prb. Lincoln, 176, 202.
Grainger, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 100.
Grainvill or Glanvill, Robert de, prb. Lincoln, 101.
Grandison, John de, prb. Lincoln, 155, 210.
Grandison, Thos. de, prb. Lincoln, 155.
Grant, Anthony, prb. London, 432.
Grant, Anthony, archd. St. Alban's, 582.
Grant, John, prb. Rochester, 584.
Grantham, John, prb. Lincoln, 178.
Graunt, Thomas, prb. London, 411, 440, 445.
Graunt, Thomas, pre. London, 350.
Gravely, John, prb. Lincoln, 102.
Gravesend, Richard, prb. London, 439.
Gravesend, Rich. de, prb. Lincoln, 216.
Gravesend, Rich. de, prb. London, 377.
Gravesend, Rich. de, treas. London, 353.
Gravesend, Rich. de, archd. London, 320.
Gravesend, Richard de, dn. Lincoln, 31.
Gravesend, Richard de, bp. Lincoln, 11.
Gravesend, Richard de, bp. London, 288.
Gravesend, Richard of, archd. Northampton, 56.
Gravesend, Stephen de, prb. London, 374, 444.
Gravesend, Steph. de, bp. London, 290.
Gravett, William, prb. London, 452.
Graystock, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 229.
Greathead or Grosseteste, Robert, bp. Lincoln, 10.
Greaves, Thos., prb. Peterborough, 548.
Grecielus, bp. Llandaff, 240.
Green, Charles, prb. Salisbury, 676.
Green, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 159, 182.
Green, Henry, prb. London, 422.
Green, John, prb. Lincoln, 212, 224.
Green, John, dn. Lincoln, 36.
Green, John, prb. London, 450.
Green, John, bp. Lincoln, 28.
Green, Thomas, dn. Salisbury, 618.
Green, Thomas, bp. Norwich, 473.
Greene, Thomas, prb. Salisbury, 663.
Greene, William, prb. London, 393.
Greenfeld, Wm. de, prb. London, 391.
Greenhill, Nicholas, prb. Lincoln, 162.
Greenwood, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 195.
Greetwell, William, prb. Lincoln, 185.
Gregory, archd. Northampton, 55.

Gregory, Abraham, prb. Lincoln, 125.
Gregory, Abraham, pre. Llandaff, 261.
Gregory, David, prb. Oxford, 522.
Gregory, David, dn. Oxford, 514.
Gregory, George, prb. London, 379.
Grene, Simon, prb. Lincoln, 226.
Grene, Thomas, archd. Sudbury, 491.
Grene, William, prb. Lincoln, 102.
Grene, alias Fotherby, Simon, prb. Lincoln, 110, 111, 148.
Grene, alias Fotherby, Simon, pre. Lincoln, 85.
Grene, Roger de la, archd. Wilts, 628.
Greneacres, Robert, prb. London, 443.
Greneford, John de, prb. London, 400.
Gresley, Henry, prb. Salisbury, 673.
Gretton, William, archd. Essex, 337.
Gretwell, Wm., prb. Lincoln, 121, 129.
Gretwell, John de, prb. Lincoln, 152.
Gretwell, Wm. de, prb. Lincoln, 113.
Grey, Hugh, prb. Lincoln, 190.
Grey, John, bp. Norwich, 460.
Grey, Richard, prb. London, 413.
Grey, Richard, archd. Bedford, 75.
Grey, William, prb. Lincoln, 221.
Grey, William, prb. London, 404.
Grey, William, archd. Berks, 635.
Grey, William, archd. Northampton, 58.
Grey, William, bp. Lincoln, 18.
Grey, William, bp. London, 295.
Griffin, George Stonestreet, prb. Lincoln, 230.
Griffin, Ralph, dn. Lincoln, 35.
Griffin, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 206.
Griffith, Edward, prb. Lincoln, 179.
Griffith, Edw., prb. Peterborough, 545.
Griffith, Ithell, prb. London, 376.
Griffith, John, prb. Rochester, 585.
Griffith, Maurice, prb. Rochester, 586.
Griffith, Maurice, archd. Rochester, 580.
Griffith, Maurice, bp. Rochester, 571.
Griffith or Gryffyn, Ralph, prb. Lincoln, 115.
Grigg, Thomas, prb. London, 438, 452.
Grime, alias Cromer, Walter, prb. Norwich, 497.
Grimesby, John de, prb. Lincoln, 228.
Grimkitell, bp. Elmham, 458.
Grimsby, John de Lincoln of, archd. Huntingdon, 50.
Grindal, Edmund, pre. London, 350.
Grindal, Edmund, bp. London, 301.
Grindall, James, prb. London, 393.
Grisdale, Brown, prb. Salisbury, 679.
Grisdale, Browne, prb. Norwich, 497.
Grocyn, William, prb. Lincoln, 206.
Grosseteste or Greathead, Robert, bp. Lincoln, 10.
Grosthead, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 146.
Grosthead, Robert, archd. Leicester, 59.
Grosthead, Robert, archd. Northampton, 55.
Grosthead, Robert, archd. Wilts, 628.
Grove, Charles, prb. Salisbury, 685.
Grove, Robert, prb. London, 452.
Grove, Robert, archd. Middlesex, 331.
Grove, William, prb. Salisbury, 657.
Gruffith, John, treas. Llandaff, 262.
Gryffyn or Griffith, Ralph, prb. Lincoln, 115.
Grymesby, Edm. de, prb. London, 404.
Gualeran, bp. Rochester, 559.
Guard, John, prb. Salisbury, 681.
Gucan or Gogwan, bp. Llandaff, 241.
Guerno, pre. Lincoln, 82.
Guiffardiere, Charles de, prb. Salisbury, 679.
Guilermus, dn. London, 307.
Guitelinus, abp. London, 274.
Gulfridus, bp. Llandaff, 240.
Gundorp or Gunthorp, John, archd. Essex, 335.
Gundram, Ralph, prb. London, 374.
Gundulfus, bp. Rochester, 557.
Gunterius, archd. Salisbury, 622.
Gunthorp, John, prb. Lincoln, 105.
Gunthorp, John, prb. London, 398, 445.
Gunthorp or Gundorp, John, archd. Essex, 335.
Gunton, Simon, prb. Peterborough, 544.
Guodloiu, bp. Llandaff, 240.
Gurdon, Brampton, archd. Sudbury, 493.
Gurgant or Gwrgant, Nicholas ap, bp. Llandaff, 242.
Gurgany, John, prb. Salisbury, 657.
Gurvan, bp. Llandaff, 240.
Gwent, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 174.
Gwent, Richard, prb. London, 440.
Gwent, Rich., archd. Huntingdon, 52.
Gwent, Richard, archd. London, 323.
Gwin, Edward, prb. Oxford, 523.
Gwin, Humphrey, prb. Salisbury, 655.
Gwrgant or Gurgant, Nicholas ap, bp. Llandaff, 242.
Gwyn, Owen, prb. Lincoln, 120.
Gwyn, Owen, archd. Huntingdon, 53.
Gyles, John, prb. London, 427.
Gynewell, William, prb. Lincoln, 171.
Gynewell or Gindwell, John, bp. Lincoln, 15.

H.

Haburgh, John de, prb. Lincoln, 203.
Hacket, John, prb. Lincoln, 98.

Hacket, John, prb. London, 413.
Hacket, John, archd. Bedford, 75.
Hackluyt, Giles, subd. Salisbury, 621.
Haddon, John de, prb. Lincoln, 225.
Hadham, Philip de, prb. London, 374.
Haget, John, prb. Lincoln, 114, 203, 229.
Haget, John, treas. Lincoln, 89.
Hagham, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 107.
Haimo, dn. Lincoln, 30.
Halard or Ealheard, bp. Dorchester, 5.
Halcote or Holcote, Elias, prb. London, 442.
Hale, William Hale, prb. London, 403.
Hale, William Hale, archd. London, 325.
Hale, Will. Hale, archd. Middlesex, 332.
Hale, Will. Hale, archd. St. Alban's, 347.
Hales, William, prb. Lincoln, 100.
Hales, Alexander de, prb. London, 391.
Hales, Roger de, prb. London, 385.
Hales, Roger de, archd. Middlesex, 327.
Hall, Benjamin, prb. Llandaff, 261, 264, 267.
Hall, Charles, prb. Lincoln, 232.
Hall, Charles Henry, prb. Oxford, 521, 526.
Hall, Charles Henry, dn. Oxford, 515.
Hall, Frank, prb. London, 409.
Hall, John, prb. London, 396, 402.
Hall, Joseph, bp. Norwich, 472.
Hall, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 153.
Hall, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 174.
Hall, Thomas Grainger, prb. London, 447.
Hall, Timothy, bp. Oxford, 507.
Hall, William, prb. London, 379, 402.
Halle, Thomas, prb. London, 427.
Hallibread, alias Stokes, John, prb. Norwich, 500.
Halls, William, prb. Peterborough, 549.
Hallum, Robert, bp. Salisbury, 601.
Hals, John, prb. London, 392.
Halse, John, archd. Norfolk, 484.
Halse, John, archd. Norwich, 480.
Halsey, William, prb. London, 367.
Halsted, Henry, prb. London, 387.
Halswell, Nicholas, prb. Lincoln, 161.
Halton, Timothy, archd. Oxford, 516.
Halywell, John, prb. Lincoln, 127.
Hambledon, John, archd. Sudbury, 491.
Hamborough, Hen., pre. Salisbury, 642.
Hamelinus, dn. Lincoln, 30.
Hamerton, Hugh, prb. Lincoln, 117, 155.
Hamilton, Anthony, prb. London, 406, 413, 435.
Hamilton, Anthony, pre. London, 351.
Hamilton, Anthony, archd. Colchester, 344.
Hamilton, Anthony, archd. London, 325.
Hamilton, Hon. George, prb. Salisbury, 673.
Hamilton, Henry Parr, dn. Salisbury, 619.
Hamilton, Walter Kerr, prb. Salisbury, 687.
Hamilton, Walter Kerr, pre. Salisbury, 644.
Hamilton, Walter Kerr, treas. Salisbury, 648.
Hammond, Henry, prb. Oxford, 520.
Hammond, John, prb. Lincoln, 98, 118, 190.
Hammond, John, prb. Oxford, 524.
Hammond, John, archd. Huntingdon, 54.
Hamo, chan. Lincoln, 91.
Hamond, Henry, prb. London, 399, 446.
Hamond, Horace, prb. Norwich, 502.
Hampden, Renn Dickson, prb. Oxford, 526.
Hancorne, Thomas, prb. Llandaff, 267.
Hand, Geo. Watson, prb. London, 432.
Hand, George Watson, prb. Salisbury, 676.
Hanney, John de, prb. London, 444.
Hannibald, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 189.
Hanslap, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 214.
Hansley, John, prb. London, 393, 422.
Hansley, John, archd. Colchester, 343.
Hanson, Edmond, prb. Lincoln, 234.
Hanson, Edmund, prb. Lincoln, 148.
Hanson, Edmund, pre. Lincoln, 85.
Hanson, Edw., prb. Lincoln, 160, 218.
Hanson, John, prb. Lincoln, 193.
Hanworth, Hugh, prb. Lincoln, 114, 117, 119, 155, 158.
Hanworth, Hugh, archd. Stow, 79.
Harbert, James, prb. Salisbury, 653.
Harburgh, Henry, treas. Salisbury, 646.
Harcourt, Vere, prb. Lincoln, 136.
Harden, John, prb. Lincoln, 229.
Hardesinus, archd. Northampton, 58.
Hardiman, John, prb. Lincoln, 235.
Harding, Thomas, treas. Salisbury, 647.
Hardinge, John, prb. Lincoln, 190.
Hardres, Robert de, prb. Lincoln, 170.
Hardres, Robert de, archd. Huntingdon, 48.
Hardwick, Thos. de, prb. Lincoln, 223.
Hardy, Nathaniel, dn. Rochester, 578.
Hare, Francis, prb. London, 428.
Hare, Francis, dn. London, 316.
Hare, Thomas, chan. Norwich, 496.
Harecurt, Philip de, dn. Lincoln, 30.
Hareward, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 203.
Harewell, John, archd. Berks, 634.
Harewell, John de, archd. Norfolk, 483.

Harforde, alias Judd, William, prb. Peterborough, 544.
Hargrave, Henry, chan. Norwich, 494.
Harison, William, prb. Lincoln, 145.
Harman, James Woolley, prb. Peterborough, 551.
Haron, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 100.
Harpsfeld, John, prb. London, 408.
Harpsfield, John, prb. London, 393.
Harpsfield, John, archd. London, 323.
Harpsfield, John, dn. Norwich, 476.
Harpsfield, Nicholas, prb. London, 389.
Harpswell, Will. de, prb. Lincoln, 222.
Harridans, William, prb. Norwich, 497.
Harrington, John, prb. Lincoln, 121.
Harrington, John, prb. Salisbury, 679.
Harrington, Robert, prb. London, 367.
Harrington, Will. de, prb. Lincoln, 199.
Harris, George William, prb. Salisbury, 670.
Harris, James, prb. Llandaff, 268.
Harris, John, prb. London, 426.
Harris, John, prb. Rochester, 588.
Harris, John, bp. Llandaff, 255.
Harris, Samuel, prb. Lincoln, 136, 159, 173, 183.
Harris, Hon. Thomas Alfred, prb. Salisbury, 683.
Harris, William, prb. Llandaff, 265, 267, 268.
Harrison, John, archd. Stow, 80.
Harrison, William, prb. Rochester, 586.
Harsnet, Samuel, prb. London, 408.
Harsnet, Samuel, archd. Essex, 336.
Harsnet, Samuel, bp. Norwich, 471.
Harvey, Richard, prb. London, 368.
Harwick, Edward, prb. Salisbury, 663.
Harwood, Anthony, prb. Lincoln, 230.
Haryndon, William, prb. London, 402.
Haryngworth, Ivo la Zousche of, prb. Lincoln, 166.
Hascard, Gregory, prb. Salisbury, 659.
Haslewood, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 191.
Hassall, John, prb. Norwich, 499.
Hassall, John, dn. Norwich, 476.
Hassele, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 138.
Hastang, Humphrey de, prb. London, 401.
Hastings, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 192.
Hatfeild, Reginald, prb. Lincoln, 101.
Hatfeild, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 178.
Hatfeld, Thos. de, prb. London, 420.
Hatfield, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 119.
Hatton, Edward, prb. Norwich, 498.
Haukberk or Hawbergh, John, prb. Lincoln, 177.
Haverhulle, Will. de, prb. London, 400.
Havering, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 96.
Haversham, John, prb. Lincoln, 106.
Haversham, John de, prb. Lincoln, 114, 226.
Haversham or Havringh, Richard, treas. Llandaff, 262.
Havringh, Richard, treas. Llandaff, 262.
Haw, William, prb. Lincoln, 185.
Haward, Edm., archd. London, 320.
Hawbergh or Haukberk, John, prb. Lincoln, 177.
Hawburgh, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 185.
Hawes, Henry, prb. Salisbury, 671.
Hawes, Herbert, prb. Salisbury, 683, 686.
Hawes, Thomas, prb. Salisbury, 664.
Hawk, John, prb. Lincoln, 231.
Hawkeborne or Akkeburne, Laurence de, (Salisbury,) 598.
Hawkins, Edward, prb. Rochester, 588.
Hawkins, Ernest, prb. London, 382.
Hawkins, Francis, prb. London, 446.
Hawkins, Robert, prb. Salisbury, 659.
Hawkins, Thomas, pre. Salisbury, 643.
Hawkins, William, prb. London, 416.
Hawkins, William, prb. Norwich, 500.
Hawks, John, prb. Lincoln, 117.
Hawles, Anthony, prb. Salisbury, 656.
Hawles, Anth., archd. Salisbury, 626.
Hawson, William, prb. Lincoln, 190.
Haxey, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 150, 203.
Hay, Thomas. prb. Oxford, 531.
Haydour, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 197.
Hayes, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 201.
Hayles, Robert de, archd. Lincoln, 43.
Hayles or Heil, Robert de, archd. Huntingdon, 49.
Hayman, Rich., prb. London, 445, 449.
Hayman, Rich., archd. Huntingdon, 51.
Hayman, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 231.
Hayne, John, prb. Lincoln, 204.
Haynes, William, prb. Oxford, 517.
Hayte or Heath, Walter, prb. Rochester, 587.
Hayter, Thomas, bp. London, 305.
Hayter, Thomas, bp. Norwich, 474.
Hayward, William, prb. Salisbury, 655.
Hayworth, John, prb. Lincoln, 233.
Headdi, bp. Leicester, 4.
Heahmund, bp. Sherborne, 592.
Heahstan or Eadstan, bp. London, 278.
Healhstan or Elstan, bp. London, 278.
Heardred, bp. Dunwich, 457.
Heath, George, prb. Lincoln, 217.
Heath, Nicholas, bp. Rochester, 569.
Heath or Hayte, Walter, prb. Rochester, 587.
Heathobriht, bp. London, 277.

Heatholac, bp. Elmham, 457.
Hedde, Thomas, prb. London, 411.
Hedde or Hede, Thomas, treas. London, 356.
Hede, Thomas, treas. London, 356.
Hederington or Hetherington, Richard de, prb. Lincoln, 95.
Hedyrsete or Hetersete, Thomas de, archd. Sudbury, 491, 492.
Hegham, Nicholas de, prb. Lincoln, 170.
Hegham or Heytham, Ralph de, chan. Salisbury, 649.
Heghams, Rich. de, prb. London, 368.
Heghams, Rich. de, archd. Essex, 333.
Heigham, Nicholas, archd. Oxon, 65.
Heigham, Nicholas, dn. Lincoln, 31.
Heil or Hayles, Robert de, archd. Huntingdon, 49.
Hela, Ralph, prb. London, 377.
Hele, Richard, prb. Salisbury, 669.
Hely or Ely, William de, prb. London, 371.
Hemenhale or Henniball, Thomas de, bp. Norwich, 464.
Henchman, Humfrey, bp. London, 304.
Henchman, Humphrey, prb. Salisbury, 676.
Henchman, Humphrey, pre. Salisbury, 644.
Henchman, Humphrey, bp. Salisbury, 609.
Henchman, Richard, prb. London, 415, 425.
Henchman, Rich., treas. London, 357.
Henchman, Thomas, prb. London, 405.
Henchman, Thomas, prb. Salisbury, 656, 657, 667.
Henchman, Thomas, archd. Wilts, 631
Henchman, William, prb. Peterborough, 545.
Henderson, Thos., prb. London, 376.
Hendewyck, Peter, prb. London, 385.
Hendewyck, Peter, archd. Colchester, 340.
Henevere or Hennoure, William de, prb. Lincoln, 106.
Hengham, Ralph de, prb. Lincoln, 101.
Hengham, Ralph de, prb. London, 369.
Hengist, Richard, prb. Rochester, 587.
Henneage, George, prb. Lincoln, 111, 135, 153, 174, 221.
Henneage, George, treas. Lincoln, 90.
Henneage, George, archd. Lincoln, 46.
Henneage, George, archd. Oxon, 66.
Henneage, George, dn. Lincoln, 34.
Henniball or Hemenhale, Thomas de, bp. Norwich, 464.
Hennoure or Henevere, William de, prb. Lincoln, 106.
Henry, prb. Lincoln, 177.
Henry, prb. London, 397, 400, 409, 450.
Henry, chan. London, 358, 359.
Henry, pre. Salisbury, 640.
Henry, archd. Llandaff, 259.
Henry, archd. Norfolk, 484.
Henry, archd. Oxon, 65.
Henry, dn. Salisbury, 613.
Henry, bp. Llandaff, 242.
Henry, cardinal of Naples, prb. Lincoln, 216.
Henry of Chichester, chan. Lincoln, 91.
Henry of Huntingdon, archd. Huntingdon, 48.
Henry of London, prb. Lincoln, 121.
Henry of Sandwich, archd. Oxon, 65.
Henry of Sandwich, bp. London, 286.
Henshaw, Joseph, bp. Peterborough, 535.
Herbert, archd. Dorset, 638.
Herbert, archd. Northampton, 55.
Herbert, bp. Norwich, 459.
Herbert the Poor, bp. Salisbury, 595.
Herbert, George, prb. Lincoln, 175.
Herbert, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 130.
Herbert, Thomas, chan. Llandaff, 263.
Herbert or Fitzherberd, William, prb. London, 442.
Herbury, Nicolas, prb. London, 395, 404.
Hereford, Nicolas, chan. London, 359.
Hereford, alias Carpenter, John, treas. Llandaff, 262.
Herewald, bp. Sherborne, 591.
Hereward, bp. Landlaff, 241.
Hereward, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 155.
Herfey, Robert de, archd. Lincoln, 43.
Herford, Robert, chan. Salisbury, 649.
Herlaston, William, archd. Norfolk, 483.
Herlaston, Will. de, prb. Lincoln, 108.
Herlawe, Mauricius de, prb. London, 441.
Herman, bp. Salisbury, 594.
Hermesthorp, William de, prb. London, 369.
Hermington, William, prb. Oxford, 519.
Heron, Edward, prb. Lincoln, 153, 235.
Herring, John, prb. Lincoln, 138.
Herring, Thomas, dn. Rochester, 578.
Herring, William, pre. Salisbury, 644.
Herringham, William, prb. London, 413.
Hert, Walter, prb. London, 386.
Hert, Walter le, bp. Norwich, 467.
Hertford, Robert de, dn. Salisbury, 613.
Hertiland or Heruland, Alan de, prb. London, 385.
Hertington, Adam de, prb. London, 451.

Hertley, John de, (Rochester,) 564.
Hertyngton or Hortingdon, Adam de, archd. London, 321.
Heruland or Hertiland, Alan de, prb. London, 385.
Hervey, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 119.
Hervie, Henry, pre. London, 350.
Hervie, Henry, archd. Middlesex, 330.
Hervisius, archd. Rochester, 579.
Hervy, Walter, archd. Salisbury, 623.
Hesil, Gerard, prb. London, 375.
Heskyns, Thomas, chan. Salisbury, 652.
Heslop, Luke, prb. Lincoln, 157.
Heslop, Luke, prb. London, 394.
Heslop, Luke, archd. Buckingham, 71.
Hesyll, Gerard, prb. London, 445.
Hetersete or Hedyrsete, Thomas de, archd. Sudbury, 491, 492.
Heth, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 226.
Heth, Nicholas de, prb. London, 410.
Hethe, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 127.
Hethe, Richard, subd. Lincoln, 39.
Hethe, Rich., archd. Huntingdon, 51.
Hetherington or Hederington, Richard de, prb. Lincoln, 95.
Hetley, Henry, prb. Salisbury, 681.
Heton, Martin, prb. Oxford, 529.
Hett, William, prb. Lincoln, 110.
Hewet, alias Stok or Stock, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 185.
Hey, Thomas, prb. Rochester, 584.
Heygate, Nicholas de, prb. Lincoln, 101.
Heylin, John, prb. London, 416.
Heylin, Richard, prb. Oxford, 529.
Heyremin or Ermyne or Ayreminne, William, prb. London, 403.
Heytham or Hegham, Ralph de, chan. Salisbury, 649.
Heywood, William, prb. London, 376.
Hibbert, Henry, prb. London, 376.
Hich, Nicholas de, subd. Lincoln, 38.
Hicke, Robt. de, archd. Huntingdon, 49.
Hickes, William, prb. Lincoln, 108.
Hickman, Henry, pre. Llandaff, 261.
Hide, Alexander, prb. Salisbury, 656.
Hide, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 195.
Higden, Brian, prb. Lincoln, 97, 133, 234.
Higden, Brian, prb. London, 415.
Higden, Brian, subd. Lincoln, 40.
Higden, John, prb. Lincoln, 190.
Higden, Robert, prb. London, 386.
Higgons, Edward, prb. Lincoln, 124.
Hilarius, abp. London, 274.
Hildersdon or Hillersden, John, archd. Buckingham, 71.
Hildesley, Mark, prb. Lincoln, 184.
Hildyard, John, prb. London, 442.
Hildyard, John, prb. Norwich, 500.
Hill, Adam, pre. Salisbury, 643.
Hill, Daniel, prb. Rochester, 582.
Hill, John, prb. London, 395, 408, 430, 449.
Hill, Justly, archd. Buckingham, 71, 517.
Hill, Richard, prb. Salisbury, 662.
Hill, Richard, bp. London, 297.
Hill, Roland, prb. Lincoln, 153.
Hill, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 124, 218.
Hill, Thomas, prb. Salisbury, 658.
Hill, William, prb. Peterborough, 545.
Hillersden or Hildersdon, John, archd. Buckingham, 71.
Hilles, Edward, prb. Lincoln, 138.
Hillewell, Nicholas, prb. Lincoln, 164.
Hilley, Richard, treas. Salisbury, 647.
Hilliard, Samuel, prb. Lincoln, 175.
Hillman, William, prb. Salisbury, 672.
Hills, John, prb. Lincoln, 164.
Hills, John, archd. Lincoln, 47.
Hills, John, archd. Stow, 80.
Hills, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 164.
Hilman, Thomas, prb. London, 453.
Hilman, William, prb. Salisbury, 671.
Hilsey, John, bp. Rochester, 569.
Hilton, Robert, prb. Llandaff, 265.
Hilton, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 123.
Hilton, Reginald de, prb. Lincoln, 149.
Hinchcliffe, John, bp. Peterborough, 537.
Hind, Richard, prb. London, 365.
Hinde, Charles, prb. Lincoln, 125.
Hinds, Samuel, bp. Norwich, 475.
Hinton, John, prb. Salisbury, 662, 663.
Hird, John, prb. Lincoln, 162.
Hispania, James de, prb. Lincoln, 129.
Hitch, Robert, archd. Leicester, 62.
Hitchcock, John, prb. Lincoln, 156.
Hitchcock, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 151.
Hoadley, John, prb. Salisbury, 665.
Hoadley, John, chan. Salisbury, 653.
Hoadley, John, archd. Salisbury, 627.
Hoadly, Benjamin, bp. Salisbury, 610.
Hoard, Samuel, prb. London, 452.
Hoare, Thomas Mills, prb. Llandaff, 265.
Hobbing, William, prb. Lincoln, 208.
Hobbs, William, prb. Salisbury, 657.
Hobrugg, Gervase de, prb. London, 397.
Hobrugg, Gervase de, dn. London, 308.
Hobrugge, Gervase de, chan. London, 358.
Hobbys, Thomas, prb. London, 421.
Hockin, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 156.
Hodgekynne or Hodkynne or Hodgkinns, John, prb. London, 389.

Hodgekyns or Hodkynne or Hodgkinns, John, prb. London, 390.
Hodges, Nathaniel, prb. Norwich, 498.
Hodges, Walter, prb. Rochester, 588.
Hodgkinson, Tilleman, prb. Llandaff, 264.
Hodgkis, Joshua, prb. London, 373.
Hodgson, Christopher, prb. Peterborough, 546.
Hodgson, Gawin, prb. Lincoln, 135, 167.
Hodgson, Owen, archd. Lincoln, 46.
Hodgson, Robert, archd. St. Alban's, 347.
Hodgkinns or Hodgekynne or Hodkynne, John, prb. London, 389.
Hodgkinns or Hodgekyns or Hodkynne, John, prb. London, 390.
Hodkynne or Hodgekynne or Hodgkinns, John, prb. London, 389.
Hodkynne or Hodgekyns or Hodgkinns, John, prb. London, 390.
Hodson, Frodsham, prb. Oxford, 526.
Hodson, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 237.
Hody, Humphrey, archd. Oxford, 516.
Hody, John, archd. Dorset, 639.
Hoketon, Hugh de, subd. Lincoln, 38.
Holand, Thomas de, archd. Berks, 634.
Holbeach, Henry, bp. Rochester, 570.
Holbeach, alias Rands, Henry, bp. Lincoln, 22.
Holbech, Thomas, prb. London, 399.
Holcote or Halcote, Elias, prb. London, 442.
Holden, John, prb. Lincoln, 227.
Holden, Thimbledon, prb. Lincoln, 212.
Holden, Robert de, prb. Lincoln, 151.
Holder, William, prb. London, 403.
Holdsworth, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 209.
Holdsworth, Richard, archd. Huntingdon, 53.
Holdsworthe, Rich., prb. Lincoln, 120.
Holes, Andrew, chan, Salisbury, 651.
Holet, William, prb. Lincoln, 166.
Holgate, Robert, bp. Llandaff, 251.
Holiday, Barton, archd. Oxford, 516.
Holingworth, Rodolph or Ralph, prb. Lincoln, 153.
Holland, Edward, prb. Lincoln, 120.
Holland, John, prb. Lincoln, 172.
Holland, John, prb. Salisbury, 666.
Holland, Richard, archd. Leicester, 60.
Holland, Thomas, prb. Salisbury, 654.
Holland, Richard de, prb. Lincoln, 96.
Hollingsbery, Drake, prb. London, 435.
Hollingworth, John Banks, archd. Huntingdon, 54.
Holm, Roger, prb. Lincoln, 116.
Holme, Adam, prb. London, 401.
Holme, Roger, chan. London, 359.
Holme or Home, Roger, prb. London, 404.
Holmes, Robert, prb. Oxford, 530.
Holmes, Robert, prb. Salisbury, 678.
Holt, Stephen, chan. Norwich, 495.
Holway, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 216.
Home or Holme, Roger, prb. London, 404.
Hone, John, prb. Lincoln, 133.
Honeywood, John, prb. Salisbury, 678.
Hony, William Edward, prb. Salisbury, 686.
Hony, William Edward, archd. Salisbury, 627.
Honywood, Michael, prb. Lincoln, 232.
Honywood, Michael, dn. Lincoln, 35.
Honywood, Robert, chan. Norwich, 495.
Honywood, Robt., archd. Norwich, 480.
Hoo, Nicholas, chan. Norwich, 495.
Hoo, William de, prb. London, 374.
Hood, Paul, prb. Lincoln, 160.
Hook, James, archd. Huntingdon, 54.
Hook, John, prb. Lincoln, 177.
Hook, John, archd. Bedford, 72.
Hook, Walter Farquhar, prb. Lincoln, 128.
Hooker, Richard, prb. Salisbury, 654.
Hooker, Richard, subd. Salisbury, 621.
Hoole, Charles, prb. Lincoln, 154.
Hoord, Roger, prb. Lincoln, 102.
Hoper, William, prb. Lincoln, 109, 135, 234.
Hopkins, Nehemiah, prb. Llandaff, 266.
Hopkins, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 201.
Hopkinson, John, prb. Salisbury, 654.
Hopper, Alexander, prb. Lincoln, 206.
Hopton, John, bp. Norwich, 469.
Horde, Edward, prb. Lincoln, 164.
Horde or Hore, Edmund, prb. Lincoln, 212.
Hore, Edmund, prb. Lincoln, 212.
Horham, William de, archd. Suffolk, 486.
Hornby, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 193.
Horne, George, bp. Norwich, 474.
Horne, Thomas Hartwell, prb. London, 438.
Horsett, Roger de, pre. London, 348.
Horsett or Orsethe or D'Orsett, Roger de, prb. London, 426.
Horsey, William, prb. Lincoln, 204.
Horsey, Wm., prb. London, 395, 440.
Horsey, William, pre. London, 350.
Horsey, William, archd. London, 322.
Horsley, Samuel, prb. London, 371.
Horsley, Samuel, archd. St. Alban's, 347.

Horsley, Samuel, dn. Rochester, 579.
Horsley, Samuel, bp. Rochester, 575.
Horsmanden, Thos., prb. Lincoln, 143.
Horston, alias Shapewyke, alias Van Shapewick, Thos., prb. London, 404.
Hortingdon or Hertyngton, Adam de, archd. London, 321.
Horton, Francis, prb. Salisbury, 657.
Horton, John, prb. London, 445.
Horton, Thomas, prb. London, 444.
Horton, Thomas, pre. Lincoln, 349.
Horton, Richard de, treas. Lincoln, 88.
Horton, Thomas de, prb. London, 410.
Hotham, Alan, prb. London, 436.
Hotham, Hon. Frederick, prb. Rochester, 584.
Hotham, John, prb. London, 432, 435.
Hotham, John, archd. Middlesex, 332.
Hotoft, Thomas de, archd. Dorset, 638.
Hough, John, bp. Oxford, 507.
Houghton, John, prb. Salisbury, 657.
Houghton, Thomas, prb. London, 376.
Houghton or Howeton, Thomas, prb. Peterborough, 543.
Houton, John, archd. Bedford, 72.
Houton, John, archd. Northampton, 55.
Hovedon, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 133.
Howell, Reseus ap, prb. London, 394.
Howeton or Houghton, Thomas, prb. Peterborough, 543.
Howland, James, prb. Peterborough, 546.
Howland, James, archd. Northampton, 542.
Howland, Rich., bp. Peterborough, 534.
Howlet, Nicholas, prb. Norwich, 498.
Howlet, William, prb. Lincoln, 146.
Howley, Wm., prb. Oxford, 526, 530.
Howley, William, bp. London, 306.
Howman, Arthur Edward, prb. Salisbury, 683.
Howman, alias Feckenham, John de, dn. London, 314.
Howorth, John, prb. Peterborough, 545.
Howson, John, prb. Oxford, 520.
Howson, John, bp. Oxford, 505.
Hubal, John, prb. Lincoln, 164.
Hubbard, Edward, prb. Norwich, 500.
Hubert, pre. Salisbury, 640.
Huctred or Utred, prb. London, 450.
Huddleston, George, prb. Lincoln, 122, 162.
Hudson, Michael, prb. Lincoln, 143.
Hugh, prb. London, 385, 388, 397, 406, 450.
Hugh, chan. Lincoln, 91.
Hugh, chan. London, 358.
Hugh, pre. Lincoln, 83.
Hugh, archd. Bedford, 72.
Hugh, archd. Essex, 333.
Hugh, archd. Leicester, 59.
Hugh, archd. Stow, 77.
Hugh, bp. Lincoln, 9.
Hugh of London, prb. London, 382.
Hugh of London, archd. Colchester, 338.
Hughes, Cadwallader, archd. Llandaff, 260.
Hughes, John, pre. Llandaff, 261.
Hughes, Thomas, prb. London, 382.
Hughes, Thomas Smart, prb. Peterborough, 551.
Hughes, William, prb. Lincoln, 202.
Hugo, prb. Lincoln, 187, 189, 220.
Hugoline, prb. Lincoln, 104.
Huish, John, prb. Salisbury, 675.
Hulgate, William de, prb. Lincoln, 157.
Hull, John de, prb. Lincoln, 132.
Hulling, John, subd. Salisbury, 620.
Hulls, Thomas, archd. Rochester, 580.
Hulse, Thomas, prb. London, 367.
Hulton, Ralph, prb. Salisbury, 654.
Humbald, archd. Salisbury, 622.
Humberston, Alan, prb. Lincoln, 180, 210.
Hume, John, prb. London, 450.
Hume, John, prb. Salisbury, 677.
Hume, John, dn. London, 316.
Hume, John, bp. Oxford, 508.
Hume, John, bp. Salisbury, 611.
Hume, Nathaniel, prb. London, 373.
Hume, Nathaniel, prb. Salisbury, 675, 676.
Hume, Nathaniel, pre. Salisbury, 644.
Hume, Thomas Henry, prb. Salisbury, 679, 680.
Hume, Thomas Henry, treas. Salisbury, 648.
Humframvill, Richard de, prb. London, 374.
Humfray, John, prb. Lincoln, 108.
Humfrey, Lebbeus Charles, prb. Lincoln, 188.
Humphrey, prb. London, 438.
Humphrey, subd. Lincoln, 37.
Humphrey, archd. Dorset, 638.
Humphrey, archd. Wilts, 628.
Humphrey, Humphrey, prb. Salisbury, 674.
Humphrey, John, prb. Salisbury, 654.
Hunberht, bp. Dunwick, 457.
Hunden, John, bp. Llandaff, 249.
Hunden, William, prb. Lincoln, 200.
Hunden, Wm., archd. Rochester, 580.
Hundey, Wm., archd. Rochester, 580.
Hungar, William de, prb. Lincoln, 121.
Hunt, John, prb. Llandaff, 268, 269.

Hunt, John, prb. London, 419.
Hunt, John, chan. Llandaff, 264.
Hunt, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 206.
Hunt, Thomas, prb. Oxford, 528.
Hunteman, John, chan. Lincoln, 92.
Hunter, George, prb. Lincoln, 175.
Huntiman, John, prb. Lincoln, 218.
Huntingdon, Henry of, archd. Lincoln, 48.
Huntley, John, prb. Rochester, 584.
Hurlock, James Thomas, prb. Salisbury, 684.
Huse or Husey, Peter, archd. Northampton, 58.
Husee, Peter, prb. Lincoln, 212.
Husey, Peter, prb. Lincoln, 226.
Husey or Huse, Peter, archd. Northampton, 58.
Husseborne, Thomas de, prb. London, 441.
Hutchins, Edward, prb. Salisbury, 654.
Hutchinson, Benj., prb. Lincoln, 233.
Hutchinson, Samuel, prb. Lincoln, 213.
Hutchinson, William, prb. London, 399, 449.
Hutchinson, William, archd. St. Alban's, 346.
Hutton, John, prb. Lincoln, 213.
Hutton, John, archd. Stow, 81.
Hutton, Leonard, prb. London, 431.
Hutton, Leonard, prb. Oxford, 529.
Hutton, Matthew, prb. London, 364.
Hutton, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 117, 166.
Hutton, Thomas, archd. Bedford, 74.
Hutton, Thos., archd. Huntingdon, 51.
Hutton, Thomas, archd. Lincoln, 46.
Hyde, Alexander, subd. Salisbury, 621.
Hyde, Alexander, bp. Salisbury, 609.
Hyde, Rich., prb. Salisbury, 656, 658.
Hyde, Richard, subd. Salisbury, 621.
Hyde, Thomas, prb. Oxford, 528.
Hyde, Thomas, prb. Salisbury, 657, 658.
Hyde, Thomas, chan. Salisbury, 652.
Hyde, Thomas, pre. Salisbury, 644.
Hyett, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 125.
Hynd, Thomas, prb. London, 373.
Hyndelee, William de, prb. London, 401.
Hyron, John, prb. Lincoln, 212.
Hythe, Haymo de, bp. Rochester, 562.

I.

Ibbetson, James, prb. Lincoln, 194.
Ibbetson, James, archd. St. Alban's, 347.
Ibbotson, James, prb. Lincoln, 131.
Ibrye, William, prb. London, 384.
Iddesworth, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 208.
Iddesworth, Henry de, prb. Lincoln, 108, 129, 205.
Iddsworth, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 218.
Iddsworth, Henry de, prb. Lincoln, 176.
Ides or Idesworth, Henry de, prb. London, 391, 401, 404.
Idesworth, Henry de, prb. Lincoln, 208.
Idesworth or Ides, Henry de, prb. London, 391, 401, 404.
Ilchester or Ivelcestre, Adam de, dn. Salisbury, 613.
Iles, Thomas, prb. Oxford, 518.
Illingworth, Caley, prb. Lincoln, 143.
Illingworth, Cayley, archd. Stow, 81.
Iltutus, abp. London, 273.
Incent, John, prb. London, 449.
Incent or Innocent, John, dn. London, 314.
Indico, Brunet or Bruno de, prb. Lincoln, 116.
Inett, John, pre. Lincoln, 86.
Inett, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 205.
Ingaldesthorp, Thomas of, prb. London, 417.
Ingaldesthorp or Inglethorp, Thomas de, archd. Middlesex, 326.
Ingaldesthorp or Inglethorp, Thomas de, dn. London, 310.
Ingleby, Henry de, prb. Lincoln, 126.
Ingleby or Isgilby, John, bp. Llandaff, 250.
Inglethorp, Thos., bp. Rochester, 562.
Inglethorp or Ingaldesthorp, Thomas de, archd. Middlesex, 326.
Inglethorp or Ingaldesthorp, Thomas de, dn. London, 310.
Ingoldesthorp, Thomas de, archd. Sudbury, 490.
Ingoldsby, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 100, 226.
Ingolisma, Hugh de, prb. London, 404.
Ingolisme, Gerald de, prb. London, 400.
Ingram, William, prb. Lincoln, 97, 147.
Inguuald, bp. London, 276.
Innes, Edward, prb. Salisbury, 677.
Innocent or Incent, John, dn. London, 314.
Insula, Robert de, prb. London, 441.
Insula, Roger de, chan. Lincoln, 91.
Insula, Walter de, prb. London, 447.
Invona or Unuuona or Unwode, bp. Leicester, 4.
Ireland, Walter, prb. Lincoln, 186.
Ireton, John, prb. Lincoln, 112.
Irford, Peter, prb. Lincoln, 214.
Irford, alias Beverley, Peter, archd. Stow, 79.

Irtlingburgh, John de, archd. Bedford, 73.
Irving, Matthew, prb. Rochester, 583.
Isaak, John, prb. London, 375.
Isarmy, Roger, prb. London, 404.
Isgilby or Ingleby, John, bp. Llandaff, 250.
Isham, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 187.
Isham, Robert, prb. Peterborough, 550.
Isham, Zacheus, prb. London, 390, 441.
Islip, John, archd. Stow, 78.
Islip, Simon, prb. Lincoln, 225, 228.
Islip, Simon, prb. London, 410.
Islip, Simon, archd. Stow, 78.
Islip, Simon de, prb. Lincoln, 96.
Islip, Wm. de, prb. Lincoln, 106, 109.
Ithamar, bp. Rochester, 554.
Ive or Ivy, William, chan. Salisbury, 651.
Ivelcestre or Ilchester, Adam de, dn. Salisbury, 613.
Ivingho, Ralph de, prb. Lincoln, 184.
Ivinghoe, Ralph de, chan. London, 359.
Ivy or Ive, William, chan. Salisbury, 651.
Ivynghoe, Ralph de, prb. London, 372.
Iwardby, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 234.
Iwardeby, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 178.
Iwardeby, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 158.
Ixworth, John, prb. Lincoln, 111, 137.
Ixworth, John, prb. London, 424, 430.
Ixworth, Walter, prb. Lincoln, 137.
Ixworth, John de, prb. London, 385.

J.

J...., prb. Lincoln, 177.
Jackson, Abraham, prb. Peterborough, 546.
Jackson, Cyril, prb. Oxford, 521.
Jackson, Cyril, dn. Oxford, 515.
Jackson, Edmund, prb. Rochester, 586.
Jackson, Lancelot, prb. London, 396, 435, 447.
Jackson, Laurence, prb. Lincoln, 103.
Jackson, Thomas, prb. London, 371, 416, 450.
Jackson, Thomas, dn. Peterborough, 539.
Jackson, William, prb. Oxford, 522.
Jackson, William, prb. Salisbury, 665.
Jackson, William, bp. Oxford, 509.
Jacob, John Henry, prb. Salisbury, 682.
Jacobson, William, prb. Oxford, 526.
Jacson, George, prb. London, 409.
James, prb. Lincoln, 140.
James, Edward, prb. Llandaff, 266.
James, Edward, prb. Oxford, 525.
James, Edward, chan. Llandaff, 263.
James, John, prb. Peterborough, 544.
James, John, subd. Salisbury, 621.
James, Lewis, prb. Llandaff, 267.
James, Ptolomeus, prb. London, 403.
James, Robert, prb. London, 416.
James, William, dn. Oxford, 512.
Jan, Thomas, prb. London, 367, 430, 434.
Jan or Jane, Thos., archd. Essex, 335.
Jane, William, prb. London, 376.
Jane, William, prb. Oxford, 526.
Jane, William, treas. London, 357.
Jane, William, archd. Middlesex, 331.
Jane, Thomas, archd. Essex, 335.
Jane or Jann, Thos., bp. Norwich, 468.
Jann, Thomas, bp. Norwich, 468.
Jaques, John, prb. Lincoln, 219.
Jeames, Thomas, treas. Salisbury, 648.
Jefferay, Richard, prb. Salisbury, 654.
Jefferson, Josh., archd. Colchester, 344.
Jeffery, archd. Suffolk, 486.
Jeffery, John, archd. Norwich, 401.
Jeffery, William, archd. Northampton, 541.
Jeffery or Geffrey, William, chan. Salisbury. 651.
Jefferys, Francis, prb. Lincoln, 122.
Jefferys, John, archd. Sudbury, 492.
Jeffrey, Edmund, prb. Salisbury, 662.
Jeffreys, John, prb. London, 450.
Jeffreys, John, prb. Oxford, 521.
Jeffrys, Francis, prb. Lincoln, 213.
Jegon, John, dn. Norwich, 476.
Jegon, John, bp. Norwich, 470.
Jegon, Thomas, prb. Norwich, 498.
Jegon, Thomas, archd. Norfolk, 485.
Jegon, Thomas, archd. Norwich, 481.
Jelland, John, prb. Salisbury, 664.
Jelf, Richard William, prb. Oxford, 531.
Jenkins, Evan, prb. Llandaff, 269.
Jenner, Charles, prb. Lincoln, 205.
Jenner, Charles, archd. Bedford, 75.
Jenner, Charles, archd. Huntingdon, 54.
Jenner, David, prb. Salisbury, 660.
Jenner, Robert, prb. Salisbury, 672.
Jennings, Philip, archd. Norfolk, 486.
Jepson, George, prb. Lincoln, 116.
Jeremie, James Amiraux, prb. Lincoln, 202.
Jeremie, James Amiraux, subd. Lincoln, 42.
Jermin, Edward, prb. Lincoln, 153.
Jermyne, Edward, prb. Lincoln, 143.
Jevan, John, treas. Llandaff, 262.
Jewel, John, bp. Salisbury, 606.
Jocelyne, prb. London, 400.
John, prb. Lincoln, 139.
John, prb. London, 439.
John, chan. Norwich, 495.

John, chan. Salisbury, 649.
John, subd. Lincoln, 38.
John, subd. Salisbury, 619.
John, pre. Lincoln, 82.
John, archd. Dorset, 637.
John, archd. Lincoln, 44.
John I, bp. Rochester, 558.
John II, bp. Rochester, 558.
John de . . . ., prb. Lincoln, 176.
John of Buckingham, prb. London, 407.
John of Canterbury, prb. London, 394, 423.
John of Canterbury, chan. London, 358.
John of Colchester, prb. London, 414.
John of London, prb. London, 382.
John of Nassington, archd. Stow, 78.
John of Norwich, subd. Lincoln, 39.
John of Oxford, bp. Norwich, 459.
John the Roman Cardinal, prb. Lincoln, 216.
John de St. Giles, chan. Lincoln, 91.
John of York, archd. Stow, 77.
John, Henry ap, prb. Lincoln, 138, 160, 164.
John, Henry ap, pre. Lincoln, 85.
Johns or Jones, Morgan, treas. Llandaff, 262.
Johnson, Benjamin, prb. Salisbury, 662.
Johnson, George, prb. Lincoln, 194.
Johnson, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 133.
Johnson, Hugh, prb. London, 443.
Johnson, James, prb. London, 381.
Johnson, Jeffery, prb. Norwich, 501.
Johnson, Jonathan, prb. Lincoln, 115.
Johnson, Maurice, prb. Lincoln, 210.
Johnson, Miles, prb. Peterborough, 547.
Johnson, Richard, prb. Salisbury, 654.
Johnson, Robert, prb. Norwich, 499.
Johnson, Robt, prb. Peterborough, 550.
Johnson, Robert, prb. Rochester, 584.
Johnson, Robert, archd. Leicester, 62.
Johnson, Rowland, prb. Lincoln, 237.
Johnson, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 122.
Johnson, William, prb. London, 396.
Johnson, Wm., archd. Huntingdon, 53.
Johnston, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 196.
Johnston, Henry, pre. Llandaff, 261.
Jones, Edward, prb. Lincoln, 153.
Jones, Edward, chan. London, 361.
Jones, Herbert, prb. Llandaff, 264.
Jones, Hugh, bp. Llandaff, 251.
Jones, Hugh, Chambres, treas. London, 358.
Jones, Hugh Chambres, archd. Essex, 337, 582.
Jones, Joshua, prb. Norwich, 499.
Jones, Philip, chan. Llandaff, 263.
Jones, Rees, prb. Llandaff, 266.
Jones, Roger, prb. Lincoln, 125.
Jones, Walter, prb. London, 405.
Jones, William, prb. Lincoln, 207.
Jones, William, prb. Llandaff, 267.
Jones or Johns, Morgan, treas. Llandaff, 262.
Jones or Jours, Ant., prb. Llandaff, 265.
Jordan, treas. Lincoln, 87.
Jordan, treas. Salisbury, 645.
Jordan, archd. Salisbury, 622.
Jordan, dn. Salisbury, 613.
Jordanus, prb. London, 433.
Jortin, John, archd. London, 324.
Jortin, Joseph, prb. London, 390.
Joseph, bp. Llandaff, 241.
Jours, Richard, prb. Llandaff, 266.
Jours or Jones, Anthony, prb. Llandaff, 265.
Joyner, Martin, chan. Lincoln, 93.
Joynes, John, prb. Lincoln, 118, 120.
Jubb, George, prb. London, 438.
Jubb, George, prb. Oxford, 528.
Jubb, George, archd. Middlesex, 332.
Judd, alias Harforde, William, prb. Peterborough, 544.
Justus, bp. Rochester, 554.
Juxon, William, bp. London, 304.

K.

Kamille or Camilla, Anthony de, prb. London, 403.
Karevil, Robert de, treas. Salisbury, 645.
Kaye, John, bp. Lincoln, 29.
Kaye, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 224.
Kaye, Richard, dn. Lincoln, 37.
Keale, John, prb. London, 383.
Kedington, Roger, prb. Lincoln, 181.
Keele, John de, prb. Lincoln, 137.
Keene, Edward, prb. Lincoln, 154.
Kele, John, prb. Lincoln, 229.
Kelke, Roger, archd. Stow, 80.
Kellett, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 201.
Kelsey, John, prb. Lincoln, 137.
Kelsey, Joseph, prb. Salisbury, 659, 663, 665.
Kelsey, Joseph, archd. Salisbury, 626.
Kemmys, Rowland, prb. Llandaff, 265.
Kemp, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 150.
Kemp, William, prb. London, 405.
Kempe, David, prb. London, 390.
Kempe, David, archd. St. Alban's, 345.
Kempe, John, bp. London, 295.
Kempe, John, bp. Rochester, 566.
Kempe, Thomas, archd. Middlesex, 329.
Kempe, Thomas, bp. London, 297.
Kempe, William, prb. London, 401.

Kendale, Hugh de, prb. London, 388.
Kenham or Reynham, William de, prb. London, 420.
Kenham or Reynham, William de, chan. London, 359.
Kennal, John, archd. Rochester, 581.
Kennall, John, prb. Oxford, 527, 530.
Kennall, John, archd. Oxford, 515.
Kennet, White, prb. Lincoln, 151, 183.
Kennet, White, prb. Peterborough, 545.
Kennet, White, prb. Salisbury, 665.
Kennet, White, dn. Peterborough, 540.
Kennet, White, bp. Peterborough, 536.
Kennett, White, prb. Lincoln, 125.
Kennett, White, prb. London, 379.
Kennett, White, archd. Huntingdon, 54.
Kennicott, Benjamin, prb. Oxford, 524.
Kenrick, Jarvis, prb. Salisbury, 682.
Kent, George, prb. Norwich, 500.
Kent, George Davies, prb. Lincoln, 186.
Kent, Richard, prb. Salisbury 658, 661.
Kent, Richard, subd. Salisbury, 621.
Kent, Theophilus, archd. Sudbury, 493.
Kent, Thomas, prb. Oxford, 522, 529.
Kentensis, Richard, subd. Lincoln, 37, 38.
Kentensis, Richard, archd. Northampton, 55.
Kentwode, Reginald, prb. Lincoln, 168.
Kentwode, Reginald, prb. London, 374, 439.
Kentwode, Reginald, archd. London, 321.
Kentwode, Reginald, dn. London, 313.
Kenulph or Ceolulf, bp. Dorchester, 5.
Kerdeston, Thos., archd. Norfolk, 482.
Kerrich, Walter John, prb. Salisbury, 679.
Kerrick, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 215.
Kerrick, Walter, prb. Salisbury, 674.
Kersington, Hugh of, prb. London, 414.
Kerver, alias Aleyn, John, prb. London, 415, 427.
Kerver, alias Aleyn, John, archd. Middlesex, 329.
Ketering, Wm. de, subd. Lincoln, 38.
Kette, John, prb. London, 392.
Key, Richard, prb. Peterborough, 549.
Key, Roger, prb. Salisbury, 666.
Key, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 229.
Keymer, Gilbert. treas. Salisbury, 646.
Keynes, Thomas de, prb. London, 442.
Keys, Henry, archd. Norwich, 480.
Keys, Roger, prb. London, 386.
Kidby, Edmund, prb. London, 403.
Kidder, Richard, prb. Norwich, 501.
Kidder, Rich., dn. Peterborough, 540.
Kidwelly, John, prb. Lincoln, 130.
Kidwelly, Philip, prb. Lincoln, 201.
Kilburn, John, pre. Lincoln, 84.
Kilby, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 188.
Kildby, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 110.
Kildesby, William de, prb. Lincoln, 126, 220.
Kildesby or Killesby, William de, prb. London, 427.
Kildsby, William, prb. Lincoln, 218.
Kilkenny or Kinkenny or Kyrkenny, William de, prb. London, 379.
Killesby, William, prb. Lincoln, 216.
Killesby or Kildesby, William de, prb. London, 427.
Killingworth, Robert de, prb. Lincoln, 177, 182.
Kilmyngton or Kylnington, Richard de, archd. London, 321.
Kilmyngton or Kylnington, Richard de, dn. London, 311.
Kilwoldmersh, William, prb. Lincoln, 221.
King, Godfrey, archd. Suffolk, 489.
King, Henry, prb. London, 425.
King, Henry, prb. Norwich, 499.
King, Henry, prb. Oxford, 530.
King, Henry, archd. Colchester, 342.
King, Henry, dn. Rochester, 577.
King, John, prb. London, 405, 437.
King, John, prb. Oxford, 523.
King, John, prb. Salisbury, 674.
King, John, dn. Oxford, 512.
King, John, archd. Colchester, 343.
King, John, bp. London, 303.
King, Oliver, prb. London, 434.
King, Oliver, archd. Berks, 635.
King, Oliver, archd. Oxon, 66.
King, Philip, prb. London, 425.
King, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 112, 138, 209.
King, Robert, prb. London, 418.
King, Robert, bp. Oxford, 504.
King, Thomas, chan. Lincoln, 95.
King, Walker, prb. Peterborough, 551.
King, Walker, prb. Rochester, 587.
King, Walker, archd. Rochester, 581.
King, Walker, bp. Rochester, 576.
Kinge, John, prb. Lincoln, 190.
Kington, John, prb. Lincoln, 132.
Kington, Roger de, archd. Salisbury, 623.
Kinkenny or Kilkenny or Kyrkenny, William de, prb. London, 379.
Kinninmonde, Henry, prb. Salisbury, 656.
Kipling, Thos., dn. Peterborough, 541.
Kirkbryde, Barnaby, prb. Lincoln, 164.
Kirkby, John, prb. Lincoln, 197.

Kirkby, John de, prb. Lincoln, 129.
Kirkeby, John de, archd. Dorset, 638.
Kirkeby, John de, (Rochester,) 562.
Kirketon, Alan, prb. Lincoln, 155.
Kirketon, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 163.
Kirkham, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 226.
Kirkham, Robert, pre. Salisbury, 643.
Kirkman, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 142.
Kirmington, Goiceline de, archd. Stow, 77.
Kirnington, Goceline de, prb. Lincoln, 119.
Kirnington, Joceline de, archd. Stow, 77.
Kirnington, Josceline de, prb. Lincoln, 146.
Kirnington, Josceline de, treas. Lincoln, 88.
Kirnington, Josceline or Goceline de, dn. Lincoln, 31.
Kirtling, Geoffrey, dn. Lincoln, 30.
Kitchin, alias Dunstan, Anthony, bp. Llandaff, 251.
Knapton, Will. de, archd. Norwich, 479.
Knapton, Will. de, archd. Suffolk, 487.
Knesworth, Thomas Strete de, treas. London, 353.
Knight, John, prb. Llandaff, 264, 269.
Knight, Samuel, prb. Lincoln, 175.
Knight, Samuel, archd. Berks, 637.
Knight, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 209.
Knight, William, prb. Lincoln, 150.
Knight, William, prb. London, 375.
Knight, Will., archd. Huntingdon, 52.
Knight, Will. Bruce, chan. Llandaff, 264.
Knight, Will. Bruce, dn. Llandaff, 258.
Knightley, Walter, chan. London, 360.
Knightley, Walter, treas. London, 355.
Knightly, Walter, prb. London, 440.
Knighton, John, prb. Lincoln, 145.
Knighton, John, subd. Lincoln, 41.
Knipe, Richard, prb. Oxford, 531.
Knowles, Ralph, prb. Lincoln, 206.
Kylnington or Kilmyngton, Richard de, archd. London, 321.
Kylnington or Kilmyngton, Richard de, dn. London, 311.
Kyme, Richard de, treas. Lincoln, 87.
Kymer, Gilbert, dn. Salisbury, 616.
Kynbauton or Kynebarton, Joceus or Jocius de, pre. London, 348.
Kynebarton, Joceus or Jocius de, pre. London, 348.
Kyngeston, Rich., prb. London, 407.
Kyngeston, Richard, archd. Colchester, 340.
Kynmelmersh, Will., prb. London, 448.
Kynsey, Robert, prb. Salisbury, 653.
Kyrkeby, John, prb. London, 411.
Kyrkenny or Kinkenny or Kilkenny, William de, prb. London, 372.
Kyrketon, Alan, prb. London, 386.
Kyrkham, Robert, prb. London, 367.
Kytlington, Thos. de, prb. Lincoln, 170.

L.

Lacey, Edmund, prb. Lincoln, 192.
Lacy, Robert de, treas. Lincoln, 88.
Lafara or la Fere, William de, prb. London, 426.
Lake, John, prb. London, 393.
Lake, William, prb. Salisbury, 663.
Lakyng, Nicholas de, subd. Salisbury, 619.
Lamb, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 157.
Lambart, William, prb. London, 430.
Lambe, Henry, prb. London, 396.
Lambe, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 108.
Lambe, Robert, dn. Peterborough, 540.
Lambe, Robert, bp. Peterborough, 537.
Lambert, Thomas, prb. Salisbury, 658.
Lambert, Thomas, archd. Salisbury, 626.
Lamplugh, Thomas, archd. London, 324.
Lamplugh, Thomas, dn. Rochester, 578.
Lamplugh, William, prb. Lincoln, 146.
Lancaster, Thos., treas. Salisbury, 647.
Lancaster, William, archd. Middlesex, 331.
Landford or Langford, Rad. de, prb. London, 438.
Landon, Whittingdon, prb. Salisbury, 684.
Landon, Whittington, prb. Norwich, 497.
Lane, William, prb. Lincoln, 121.
Lane, William, prb. Salisbury, 669.
Laney, Benjamin, bp. Lincoln, 26.
Langdon, John, bp. Rochester, 566.
Langeton, Simon de, prb. London, 394.
Langford, Ralph de, dn. London, 307.
Langford, Roger de, prb. London, 365.
Langford, Walter de, dn. London, 308.
Langford or Landford, Rad. de, prb. London, 438.
Langley, Giles, archd. Llandaff, 260.
Langley, Henry, prb. Oxford, 531.
Langley, Hugh, prb. Salisbury, 653.
Langley, Ralph, prb. London, 395.
Langley, Robert, chan. Norwich, 494.
Langley, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 152.
Langport, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 192.
Langtoft, Thomas de, prb. Lincoln, 178, 230.
Langton, John, prb. Lincoln, 147.
Langton, John, prb. London, 417.
Langton, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 236.
Langton, Robert, archd. Dorset, 639.
Langton, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 198.

Langton, Thomas, bp. Salisbury, 604.
Langton, William, prb. Lincoln, 161.
Langton, John de, prb. Lincoln, 141.
Langton, Walter de, prb. London, 391.
Langton, Walter de, treas. Llandaff, 262.
Languaridus, Blegabredus, archd. Llandaff, 258.
Langwath, William de, prb. Lincoln, 132.
Langworth, Will. de, archd. Stow, 77.
Lanstrother, Richard, prb. London, 386.
Lant, Thomas, prb. London, 450.
Lany, Benjamin, dn. Rochester, 578.
Lany, Benjamin, bp. Peterborough, 535.
Lany, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 98.
Lany, Thos., prb. Peterborough, 550.
Lany, Thomas, pre. Lincoln, 86.
Lark, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 195, 234.
Larke, Thomas, archd. Norwich, 481.
Larke, Thomas, archd. Sudbury, 492.
Lascey, Robert de, prb. Lincoln, 132.
Lascy, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 176, 225.
Lascy, John de, prb. Lincoln, 225.
Lascy, Robert de, prb. Lincoln, 207.
Lassells, Will., archd. Huntingdon, 51.
Lassels, William, prb. Lincoln, 223.
Lassey, Robert de, prb. Lincoln, 194.
Latham, Paul, prb. Salisbury, 659.
Laton, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 214.
Latymer, Will., dn. Peterborough, 639.
Laud, William, prb. Lincoln, 120.
Laud, William, archd. Huntingdon, 53.
Laud, William, bp. London, 303.
Laurence, prb. London, 382.
Laurence, French, prb. Salisbury, 680.
Laurence, Richard, prb. Oxford, 528.
Lavania, Percival de, archd. Buckingham, 68.
Lavannia, Albertus de, prb. Lincoln, 151, 157.
Lavannia, Percival de, prb. Lincoln, 95.
Lavender, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 137.
Lavenham, Firmin de, archd. Sudbury, 491.
Lavington, George, prb. London, 450.
Lavynder, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 217.
Lavynder, Rich., archd. Leicester, 61.
Law, Edmund, prb. Lincoln, 149.
Law, John, prb. Rochester, 587.
Law, John, archd. Rochester, 581.
Lawarre, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 174.
Lawnce or Lawrence, John, archd. Wilts, 631.
Lawrence, chan. Norwich, 495.
Lawrence, archd. Bedford, 72.
Lawrence Campegius, bp. Salisbury, 605.
Lawrence, Giles, archd. St. Alban's, 345.
Lawrence, Giles, archd. Wilts, 631.
Lawrence, John, prb. Lincoln, 219.
Lawrence, John, prb. Salisbury, 667.
Lawrence, Thos., prb. Salisbury, 658.
Lawrence or Lawnce, John, archd. Wilts, 631.
Lawry, John, prb. Rochester, 584.
Layfield, Edw., prb. London, 390, 393.
Layfield, Edward, archd. Essex, 337.
Laying, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 184.
Layton, Edward, archd. Salisbury, 625.
Layton, Richard, prb. London, 405.
Layton, Richard, archd. Buckingham, 70.
Layton, William, prb. London, 405.
Leach, Thomas, archd. Wilts, 631.
Leader, Thomas, prb. London, 416.
Leake, John, prb. Lincoln, 197.
Lear, Francis, prb. Salisbury, 686.
Lear, Francis, archd. Salisbury, 627.
Lear, Francis, dn. Salisbury, 619.
Leaver, William, prb. Lincoln, 232.
Lech, John de, prb. Lincoln, 163.
Leche, John, prb. Lincoln, 200.
Ledenham or Ludham, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 180.
Lee, Edward, prb. Lincoln, 227.
Lee, Edward, chan. Salisbury, 651.
Lee, Edward, archd. Colchester, 341.
Lee or Leigh, John, treas. Salisbury, 648.
Lee or Leye, Roger de la, archd. Essex, 333.
Lee or Leye, Roger de la, dn. London, 310.
Leech, William, prb. Norwich, 501.
Leek, Edmund de, prb. Lincoln, 108.
Leeke, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 192, 221.
Lees, Edmund, prb. Peterborough, 545.
Leese, John, prb. London, 446.
Lefwine or Leowin, bp. Dorchester, 6.
Legborn, John, prb. Lincoln, 163.
Legburn, John, prb. Lincoln, 208.
Legge, Hon. Edward, bp. Oxford, 509.
Legh, Roger de la, prb. London, 366.
Leghbourne, John, archd. Leicester, 61.
Leicester, Coote, prb. Peterborough, 551.
Leicester, John de, prb. London, 366.
Leicester, Ralph de, treas. Lincoln, 88.
Leicester, Will. of, chan. Lincoln, 91.
Leigh, John, prb. Lincoln, 162, 227.
Leigh or Lee, John, treas. Salisbury, 648.
Leightonstone, Walter, prb. Lincoln, 237.
Leith, Alexander, prb. Lincoln, 110.
Le Moine, Abraham, prb. Salisbury, 672.
Lemonis, Peter, archd. Oxon, 65.

Lendon, Richard, prb. London, 422.
Leneband, Thos, archd. Suffolk, 486.
Leng, John, bp. Norwich, 473.
Lentwardin, Thos., chan. London, 360.
Leovegarus, dn. London, 307.
Leowin or Lefwine, bp. Dorchester, 6.
Lepeyate, Philip, prb. Lincoln, 166, 198, 236.
Lepeyate, Philip, subd. Lincoln, 40.
Lescrope, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 187.
Lessey, Thomas, prb. Salisbury, 662.
Lessington or Lexington, William de, pre. Lincoln, 82.
Lessington or Lexington, William de, dn. Lincoln, 31.
Levetson, Alexander, prb. Lincoln, 175.
Lewis, David, prb. Lincoln, 233.
Lewis, William, prb. Lincoln, 202.
Lexington, Henry de, treas. Salisbury, 645.
Lexington, Henry de, dn. Lincoln, 30.
Lexington, Henry de, bp. Lincoln, 10.
Lexington or Lessington, William de, pre. Lincoln, 82.
Lexington or Lessington, William de, dn. Lincoln, 31.
Leycester, alias Alree or Abree, Francis, dn. Peterborough, 538.
Leye or Lee, Roger de la, archd. Essex, 333.
Leye or Lee, Roger de la, dn. London, 310.
Leyet, Richard, dn. Salisbury, 616.
Leyff, John, prb. London, 381.
Leyott, John, prb. Lincoln, 203.
Liblianth or Libiau, bp. Llandaff, 240.
Libiau, bp. Llandaff, 240.
Lich or Lichefeld, William de, prb. London, 423.
Lichefeld, William de, prb. London, 423.
Lichfeld, Richard, prb. London, 372.
Lichfeld, Rich., archd. Middlesex, 329.
Lichfeld, William, prb. London, 375.
Lichfield, Edmund, prb. Lincoln, 206.
Lichfield, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 100.
Lichfield, Richard, prb. London, 418, 445.
Lichfield, William, chan. London, 360.
Lidington, John, prb. Lincoln, 194.
Ligertword, James, prb. Salisbury, 666.
Ligham, Peter, prb. London, 445, 452.
Lilleck, John, prb. Salisbury, 656.
Lillie, Peter, prb. Salisbury, 654.
Lilliis or Giglis, John de, archd. London, 322.
Lillington, Richard Dickson, prb. Salisbury, 675.
Lilly, Edmund, archd. Wilts, 631.
Lilly, George, prb. London, 405.
Lilly, John, prb. Lincoln, 198.
Lillye, Peter, prb. London, 370.
Lillyford, John, prb. Lincoln, 127, 132, 144.
Lillyhoe, Tho., prb. Lincoln, 193, 224.
Limbergh, Adam de, prb. Lincoln, 168, 208.
Limesey, Robert de, prb. London, 374.
Linch, Aylmer, prb. Lincoln, 237.
Lincoln, John, prb. Lincoln, 96, 116, 117.
Lincoln, William, prb. Lincoln, 131.
Lincoln, Durand de, prb. Lincoln, 205.
Lincoln, Durandus of, archd. Stow, 77.
Lincoln, John de, archd. Sudbury, 491.
Lindsell, Augustine, prb. Lincoln, 145.
Lindsell, Augustine, bp. Peterborough, 534.
Lindsell, Samuel, prb. Lincoln, 145.
Lineden, John, archd. Wilts, 629.
Ling, Rich., chan. Norwich, 494, 495.
Lingen, Thomas, prb. Llandaff, 265.
Linsted, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 156.
Lisieux, Thos., prb. London, 434, 440.
Lisieux, Thomas, dn. London, 313.
Lisle, Samuel, bp. Norwich, 474.
Lister, William, prb. Lincoln, 215.
Litherland, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 138.
Littel, Thomas, prb. Norwich, 498.
Lively, Edw., prb. Peterborough, 545.
Livingus, prb. London, 435.
Llewellin, David, prb. Lincoln, 154.
Llewellin, David, prb. Peterborough, 548.
Lloyd, Charles, prb. Oxford, 526.
Lloyd, Charles, bp. Oxford, 509.
Lloyd, Griffith, prb. Llandaff, 267.
Lloyd, Hugh, prb. Llandaff, 265.
Lloyd, Hugh, prb. London, 418.
Lloyd, Hugh, bp. Llandaff, 254.
Lloyd, John, pre. Llandaff, 261.
Lloyd, John, treas. Llandaff, 263.
Lloyd, Philip, prb. Lincoln, 207.
Lloyd, Philip, dn. Norwich, 477.
Lloyd, Thos., prb. Llandaff, 265, 266.
Lloyd, Will., prb. Llandaff, 265, 267.
Lloyd, William, prb. London, 373.
Lloyd, William, prb. Salisbury, 658.
Lloyd, William, bp. Llandaff, 254.
Lloyd, William, bp. Norwich, 472.
Lloyd, William, bp. Peterborough, 536.
Lockey, Thos., prb. Oxford, 524, 525.
Lockey, Thos., prb. Salisbury, 656, 657.
Lockier, Francis, dn. Peterborough, 540.
Lockwood, Frederick Vernon, prb. Lincoln, 104.

Lockwood, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 101.
Lockwood, Richard, prb. Peterborough, 546.
Lodington, John, prb. Lincoln, 194.
Lodington, Stephen, prb. Lincoln, 165.
Lodnes, William de, prb. London, 441.
Lomley, John, prb. Lincoln, 102.
Londe, John, prb. Lincoln, 169.
London, Edmond of, archd. Bedford, 73.
London, Henry of, prb. Lincoln, 121.
London, Hugh de, prb. London, 371.
London, Hugh of, prb. London, 382.
London, Hugh of, archd. Colchester, 338.
London, John of, prb. London, 382.
London, Simon de, prb. Lincoln, 220.
London, Thomas de, prb. Lincoln, 228.
London, Walter de, prb. Lincoln, 228.
London, Walter de, prb. London, 366.
London, Walter of, dn. London, 309.
London, John, prb. Lincoln, 100, 109, 190, 201.
London, John, treas. Lincoln, 90.
London, Walter, archd. Norfolk, 482.
Long, Barnabas, chan. Llandaff, 263.
Longeley, Thomas de, archd. Norfolk, 484.
Longespe, Nicholas de, treas. Salisbury, 645.
Longespe or Longespeye, Nicholas, bp. Salisbury, 599.
Longespeye, Nicholas, bp. Salisbury, 599.
Longland, Edward, prb. Lincoln, 206.
Longland, John, prb. Lincoln, 160, 198, 229.
Longland, John, archd. Buckingham, 70.
Longland, John, dn. Salisbury, 616.
Longland, John, bp. Lincoln, 21.
Longobardus, Albertus, archd. Lincoln, 42.
Longueville, John, prb. Lincoln, 107.
Lonsdale, John, prb. Lincoln, 157.
Lonsdale, John, prb. London, 419.
Lonsdale, John, archd. Middlesex, 332.
Lopez, John de, archd. Essex, 335.
Loring, William, prb. Lincoln, 111.
Lorings, John, prb. Lincoln, 174.
Lorkin, John, prb. Rochester, 585.
Lorkin, Thomas, prb. Rochester, 585.
Lort, Michael, prb. London, 441.
Losinga, Herbert, bp. Norwich, 459.
Losinga, Robert, prb. London, 379.
Lotaringus, Albertus, prb. London, 406.
Lothbury, William de, prb. London, 401.
Lougher, John, prb. Llandaff, 268.
Louteburgh, Thos., prb. Lincoln, 223.
Louthorp, George, treas. Salisbury, 646.
Lovel, Fulc, archd. Colchester, 338.
Lovel, Fulk, (London,) 287.
Lovel, Henry, pre. Lincoln, 83.
Lovel, John, prb. Lincoln, 119.
Lovel, Philip, prb. London, 369.
Lovel or Rowell, Roger, archd. Rochester, 580.
Loveland, Joseph, prb. Norwich, 497.
Lovell, Fulco, prb. London, 369.
Lovell, Fulke, prb. London, 400.
Lovell, Henry, prb. London, 388.
Lovell, Philip, prb. London, 400, 447.
Lovenham, William de, subd. Salisbury, 620.
Lovetot or Luvetot, Nicholas de, prb. London, 391.
Low, Arthur, prb. Lincoln, 124.
Low, John, archd. Rochester, 580.
Low, John, bp. Rochester, 567.
Lowth, Ralph, prb. Lincoln, 161, 174.
Lowth, Robert, prb. London, 384.
Lowth, Robert, bp. London, 306.
Lowth, Robert, bp. Oxford, 508.
Lowth or Luda, Thomas de, treas. Lincoln, 88.
Lowther, George Paulin, prb. Salisbury, 686.
Luc vel Luco, John de, prb. London, 447.
Lucas, prb. London, 444.
Lucas, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 123.
Lucca, Luco or Luk, John de, prb. London, 400.
Luco vel Luc, John de, prb. London, 447.
Luco, Luk or Lucca, John de, prb. London, 400.
Lucy, Geoffrey de, prb. London, 385, 400.
Lucy, Geoffrey de, archd. London, 319.
Lucy, Geoffrey de, dn. London, 309.
Lucy, Philip de, treas. Lincoln, 87.
Luda, Thomas de, prb. Lincoln, 166, 182, 208, 230.
Luda, William de, prb. Lincoln, 194.
Luda, William of, prb. London, 414.
Luda or Lowth, Thomas de, treas. Lincoln, 88.
Luddington, Stephen, archd. Stow, 81.
Ludham, Thos., prb. Lincoln, 197, 208.
Ludham or Ledenham, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 180.
Ludham, John de, prb. Lincoln, 146.
Ludham, John de, prb. London, 398.
Luffenham, Robert, archd. Salisbury, 623.
Luiredus, dn. London, 307.

Luk, Luco or Lucca, John de, prb. London, 400.
Luke, prb. Lincoln, 116.
Luke, prb. London, 423.
Luke, archd. Norwich, 478.
Luke, Richard, prb. London, 415.
Lullyngton, William de, chan. London, 359.
Lumby, John, prb. Salisbury, 672, 673.
Lumley, John, prb. Lincoln, 203.
Lumley, Marmaduke, pre. Lincoln, 84.
Lumley, Marmaduke, bp. Lincoln, 19.
Lunapeius, bp. Llandaff, 240.
Lunn, William, prb. Lincoln, 103.
Lunn, William, archd. Huntingdon, 54.
Lupton, Roger, prb. Lincoln, 127, 130.
Lupus, William, prb. London, 447.
Lupus, William, archd. Lincoln, 43.
Lurcock, William, prb. Lincoln, 227.
Lushington, Thomas, prb. Salisbury, 656.
Luvetot or Lovetot, Nicholas de, prb. London, 391.
Lyall, William Rowe, archd. Colchester, 344.
Lyes, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 205.
Lymberwe, Adam de, prb. London, 420.
Lymburgh, Adam de, prb. Lincoln, 141.
Lymm, Edmond, chan. Llandaff, 263.
Lynch, John, treas. Salisbury, 648.
Lynche, Aylmer, prb. Salisbury, 657.
Lyndwod, William, archd. Oxon, 66.
Lyng, Richard, archd. Suffolk, 487.
Lyng, Rich. de, archd. Norwich, 479.
Lyng, Rich. de, archd. Sudbury, 491.
Lynton, Thomas of, prb. London, 417.
Lytherland, Henry, treas. Lincoln, 90.

M.

Mabbot, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 223.
M'Caul, Alexander, prb. London, 429.
McDonal, William, prb. Peterborough, 546.
Macdonald, Wm., prb. Salisbury, 683.
Macdonald, William, archd. Wilts, 632.
Mackworth, John, prb. Lincoln, 147, 192.
Mackworth, John, archd. Dorset, 639.
Mackworth, John, archd. Norfolk, 484.
Mackworth, John, dn. Lincoln, 33.
Madan, Spencer, prb. Peterborough, 549, 551.
Madan, Spencer, bp. Peterborough, 537.
Maddocks, George, prb. Llandaff, 266.
Maddocks, George, prb. Salisbury, 669.
Maddocks, George, chan. Llandaff, 264.
Maddocks, Thomas, prb. Llandaff, 265.
Madew, John, prb. Lincoln, 124.
Magister Sacrus, archd. Suffolk, 487.
Magnus, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 135, 198.
Magot, Richard, archd. Wilts, 629.
Mailing, William, prb. Lincoln, 112.
Majendie, George John, prb. Salisbury, 687.
Majendie, Henry William, prb. London, 416.
Majendie, Henry William, prb. Salisbury, 685.
Majendie, John James, prb. Salisbury, 672.
Malapia, Manafred de, prb. Lincoln, 176.
Malberthorpe, Wm., prb. Lincoln, 144.
Malebys, Wm. de, archd. Suffolk, 488.
Malet, Walter, prb. London, 389.
Mallet, Francis, prb. Lincoln, 135, 186.
Mallet, Francis, dn. Lincoln, 34.
Mallet, Francis, bp. Salisbury, 606.
Mallet, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 97.
Mallet, James, prb. Lincoln, 100, 148, 161.
Mallet, James, pre. Lincoln, 85.
Malling, Ralph de, prb. London, 388.
Malling, Ralph de, archd. Middlesex, 326.
Malling, Walter de, prb. Lincoln, 173.
Malverne, John, prb. London, 375, 395.
Mallvill, John, prb. Lincoln, 108.
Maltby, Edward, prb. Lincoln, 173.
Man, John, prb. Lincoln, 112.
Mandeville, John, prb. Lincoln, 159.
Mandeville, John, chan. Lincoln, 94.
Mandeville, John, archd. Lincoln, 48.
Mandeville, John, dn. Peterborough, 540.
Manfeld, Robert, prb. London, 366, 389, 433.
Mangey, John, prb. London, 443.
Mannecestre, Robert de, archd. Northampton, 55.
Mannel, Henry, prb. Norwich, 498.
Mannesfeld, Henry de, dn. Lincoln, 32.
Manning, Owen, prb. Lincoln, 188, 207.
Manning, Thos., treas. Salisbury, 646.
Manning, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 192.
Manning, Thomas, prb. London, 392.
Manours, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 158.
Mansel, John, prb. Lincoln, 136, 168, 220.
Mansell, Francis, treas. Llandaff, 263.
Mansell, John, prb. London, 397.
Mansell, John, chan. London, 359.
Mansell or Manshall, John, prb. London, 439

Manser, John, prb. Lincoln, 206.
Mansfeild, Henry de, prb. Lincoln, 101, 919.
Manshall or Mansell, John, prb. London, 439.
Manso, John de. prb. London, 369.
Mantel, John, prb. Lincoln, 162.
Mantell, Edward Reginald, prb. Lincoln, 182.
Mape, Walter, prb. London, 406.
Mape, Walter, pre. Lincoln, 82.
Mape, Walter, archd. Oxon, 64.
Maplesden, Hugh, prb. Lincoln, 131.
Maplesden, John, prb. Rochester, 582.
Maplesdon, John, archd. Suffolk, 489.
Mapletoft, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 133.
Mapletoft, Robert, subd. Lincoln, 41.
Marbeck, Roger, prb. Oxford, 517.
Marchford, Simon, prb. Lincoln, 211.
Marchliuth, bp. Llandaff, 240.
Mardefeld, Michael de, subd. Salisbury, 620.
Marewell, Gilbert de, archd. Sudbury, 491.
Marinis, Hugh de, prb. London, 438.
Marinis or de Marney, Hugh de, dn. London, 307.
Mariscis, Robert de, prb. Lincoln, 95.
Mariscis, Robert de, archd. Oxon, 64.
Mariscis, Robert de, dn. Lincoln, 31.
Marke, Thomas, archd. Norfolk, 484.
Marke, Thomas, archd. Norwich, 480.
Markham, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 130.
Markham, Henry, pre. Lincoln, 85.
Markham, John, prb. Lincoln, 237.
Markham, William, dn. Oxford, 514.
Markham, William, dn. Rochester, 579.
Marler, Thomas, archd. Salisbury, 626.
Marney or Marinis, Hugh de, dn. London, 307.
Marsh, Herbert, bp. Llandaff, 256.
Marsh, Herbert, bp. Peterborough, 538.
Marsh, Herbert Charles, prb. Peterborough, 547.
Marsh, Matthew, prb. Salisbury, 684, 685.
Marsh, Matthew, subd. Salisbury, 622.
Marsh, Robert, prb. London, 441.
Marshal, Richard, prb. London, 415.
Marshall, Edward, prb. Peterborough, 546.
Marshall, Hamlet, prb. Lincoln, 101, 207.
Marshall, John, prb. Lincoln, 97, 117, 156, 180.
Marshall, John, bp. Llandaff, 249.
Marshall, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 150.
Marshall, Thomas, archd. Lincoln, 46.
Marshall, Warner, prb. Peterborough, 546.
Marshall or Martiall, Richard, dn. Oxford, 511.
Marsham, Hamlet, pre. Lincoln, 86.
Marsham, Jacob, prb. Rochester, 586.
Marten, Thomas, prb. London, 402.
Martiall or Marshall, Richard, dn. Oxford, 511.
Martin, treas. Lincoln, 87.
Martin, Clement, prb. Lincoln, 230.
Martin, Edmund, prb. London, 453.
Martin, George, prb. Lincoln, 159, 213.
Martin, George, prb. Norwich, 497.
Martin, John, prb. Lincoln, 110.
Martin, John, prb. Salisbury, 659, 660.
Martin, Samuel, prb. Lincoln, 205.
Martival, Roger de, prb. Lincoln, 126, 160, 168.
Martival, Roger de, archd. Huntingdon, 49.
Martival, Roger de, archd. Leicester, 59.
Martivaux or Mortivallis, Roger de, dn. Lincoln, 32.
Martyn, John, prb. London, 421.
Martyn, Rich., prb. London, 383, 398.
Martyn, Richard, archd. Berks, 635.
Martyn, Richard, archd. London, 322.
Martyn, Roger, prb. London, 424.
Martyn, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 215.
Martyr, Peter, prb. Oxford, 517.
Masculus, Osbern, prb. London, 397.
Masculus, Osbern or Osbert, prb. London, 379.
Mason, Charles, prb. London, 428.
Mason, Charles, prb. Salisbury, 659.
Mason, Edmund, dn. Salisbury, 617.
Mason, Francis, archd. Norfolk, 485.
Mason, Henry, prb. London, 452.
Mason, John, prb. Llandaff, 267.
Mason, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 150, 159, 197.
Mason, Robert, pre. Lincoln, 84.
Mason, William, prb. Lincoln, 107, 231, 234.
Masse, William, prb. Lincoln, 182.
Massenger, William, prb. London, 381.
Massey, Wm., prb. Lincoln, 200, 214.
Massey, John, dn. Oxford, 513.
Massie, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 201.
Masters, Samuel, prb. London, 384.
Masters, Wm., prb. London, 371, 376.
Massingberd, Christopher, prb. Lincoln, 133, 148, 172, 223, 231.
Massingberd, Christopher, chan. Lincoln, 93.
Massingberd, Christopher, pre. Lincoln, 85.

Massingberd, Christopher, treas. Lincoln, 90.
Massingberd, Christo., archd. Stow, 80.
Massingberd, Francis, prb. Lincoln, 219.
Mathem, William, prb. London, 415.
Matthew, Hugh, prb. Lincoln, 122.
Matthew, Tobias, prb. Oxford, 519.
Matthew, Tobias, pre. Salisbury, 643.
Matthew, Tobias, dn. Oxford, 512.
Matthew, alias Cour, Simon, prb. London, 437.
Matthews, Joseph, prb. Salisbury, 658.
Matthews, Maurice, prb. Llandaff, 268.
Maul, John, prb. Lincoln, 216.
Maurice, treas. Llandaff, 262.
Maurice, archd. Llandaff, 258.
Maurice, bp. London, 281.
Maurice or Movus, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 201.
Maudeley, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 97, 100, 155.
Maudeleyn, Rich., archd. Sudbury, 492.
Maundour, John, prb. London, 377.
Maundour, John, treas. London, 354.
Mawde, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 188.
Mawdeley, Rich., prb. Lincoln, 212, 221.
Mawdeley, Richard, archd. Leicester, 61.
Mawdeline, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 155.
Mawson, Matthias, bp. Llandaff, 255.
Maxwell, Anthony, prb. Lincoln, 235.
May, John, prb. Lincoln, 112.
May, William, prb. London, 446.
May, William, dn. London, 314.
May or Meye, Wm., prb. London, 375.
Maydestun, Joh. de, archd. Bedford, 72.
Maydestun, John de, archd. Oxon, 65.
Maydestun, John de, dn. Lincoln, 31.
Maydestun, Walter de, prb. Lincoln, 194, 236.
Maydestun, Walter de, subd. Lincoln, 39.
Maydestun, Walter de, archd. Stow, 77.
Maydew, John, prb. Lincoln, 172.
Mayewe, Richard, archd. Oxon, 66.
Mayhewe, Nicholas, prb. Lincoln, 138.
Mayne, Jasper, prb. Oxford, 518.
Maynwaring, John, archd. Colchester, 341.
Mayster, William, chan. Norwich, 496.
Maysters, William, chan. Norwich, 496.
Meackham, William Berkin, prb. Llandaff, 267.
Mead, Norman, prb. Lincoln, 165.
Mead, Norman, prb. Salisbury, 674.
Meaux or Mewes, Peter, archd. Berks, 636.
Medburn, Peter de, subd. Lincoln, 38.
Medcalf, Nicholas, prb. Lincoln, 209.
Medeford, Walter, treas. London, 354.
Medeford, Walter, chan. Salisbury, 650.
Medeford, Walter, archd. Berks, 634.
Medeford, Walter, archd. Dorset, 639.
Medeford, Walter, archd. Salisbury, 624.
Medeford or Mitford, Richard de, archd. Norfolk, 483.
Medford, Walter, prb. London, 372, 427.
Medicus, William, prb. London, 435.
Meen, Henry, prb. London, 443.
Meer, John, prb. Lincoln, 152.
Meeres, Francis, archd. Leicester, 63.
Meeres, Robert, chan. Lincoln, 94.
Melbourne, Thomas de, prb. Lincoln, 157.
Meldens, Robert, prb. London, 391.
Meleford, William de, prb. London, 410.
Meleford, William de, archd. Colchester, 339.
Melling, Henry, prb. Landaff, 267.
Mellitus, bp. London, 274.
Melreth, Philip, pre. London, 349.
Melton, William de, prb. Lincoln, 180.
Mepham, Richard, dn. Lincoln, 31.
Mepham, Richard de, archd. Oxon, 65.
Meremouth or Murimuth or Merimouth, Adam, prb. London, 388.
Mericke, Henry, prb. Llandaff, 269.
Merimouth or Murimuth or Meremouth, Adam, prb. London, 388.
Meriton, Geo., dn. Peterborough, 539.
Meriton, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 162.
Mersham, Roger, prb. Lincoln, 137.
Merston, Henry, prb. London, 421.
Merton, Walter de, prb. London, 394, 403.
Merton, Walter de, bp. Rochester, 561.
Merton, William de, archd. Berks, 632, 633.
Meryot, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 174.
Messinger, Rowland, prb. Lincoln, 114.
Metcalfe, Nicholas, archd. Rochester, 580.
Metford or Mitford, Richard, bp. Salisbury, 601.
Metham, John, prb. Lincoln, 109.
Methelwold, Thomas, chan. Norwich, 494.
Methelwold, Thomas de, archd. Sudbury, 491.
Methold, Thomas, prb. Norwich, 498.
Meuelent, Roger de, prb. London, 362.
Mew, Peter, prb. Lincoln, 219.
Mew, Peter, archd. Huntingdon, 53.
Mew, Peter, dn. Rochester, 578.
Mewes or Meaux, Peter, archd. Berks, 636.
Meye or May, Will., prb. London, 375.

Michael, archd. Stow, 77.
Micham, Simon de, chan. Salisbury, 649.
Micham or Michelham, Simon de, dn. Salisbury, 614.
Michel, Richard, prb. London, 372.
Michel, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 116.
Michelham or Micham, Simon de, dn. Salisbury, 614.
Middleton, John, archd. Norwich, 479.
Middleton, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 195.
Middleton, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 174, 180.
Middleton, Thomas Fanshaw, prb. Lincoln, 224.
Middleton, Thomas Fanshaw, archd. Huntingdon, 54.
Middleton, Gilbert de, prb. Lincoln, 108, 139, 170, 220.
Middleton, Gilbert de, prb. London, 444, 448.
Middleton, Gilbert de, archd. Northampton, 56.
Middleton, Gilbert de, archd. Norwich, 479.
Middleton, John de, prb. London, 391.
Middleton, Tho. de, prb. London, 374.
Middleton, Will. de, prb. London, 362.
Middleton, Will. de, bp. Norwich, 462.
Middletone, John de, prb. London, 374.
Midleton, John, archd. Norfolk, 483.
Milbourne, Rich., dn. Rochester, 577.
Mildenhall, Constantine de, archd. Sudbury, 490.
Mildert, Will. Van, prb. Oxford, 526.
Mildert, Will. Van, dn. London, 317.
Mildert, Will. Van, bp. Llandaff, 257.
Miles, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 96.
Miles, Will., prb. Llandaff, 266, 268.
Miles, Will., prb. Salisbury, 670, 671.
Mileson, Richard, archd. Suffolk, 489.
Miliciis de Urbe, Richard de, prb. London, 420.
Millington, John, prb. London, 419.
Mills, Edward, prb. Lincoln, 134.
Mills, John, prb. Oxford, 523, 527, 528.
Milman, Henry Hart, dn. London, 317.
Milton, Will., archd. Buckingham, 69.
Mirehouse, Thomas Henry, prb. Salisbury, 685.
Mirfeild, William de, prb. Lincoln, 211.
Mitford or Metford, Richard, bp. Salisbury, 601.
Mitford or Medeford, Richard de, archd. Norfolk, 483.
Mockyng, Nich., treas. London, 354.
Moleins, Molens or Molins, Adam, prb. London, 448.
Molens, Molins or Moleins, Adam, prb. London, 448.
Molens, Mullins or Molins, John, archd. London, 323.
Moleyns, Adam, archd. Salisbury, 624.
Moleyns, Adam, dn. Salisbury, 616.
Molins, Molens or Moleins, Adam, prb. London, 448.
Molins, Mullins or Molens, John, archd. London, 323.
Mona, Guy de, prb. Lincoln, 214.
Mona, Guy de, treas. London, 354.
Mone, Guy, prb. London, 369.
Monk, James Henry, dn. Peterborough, 541.
Monmouth, Alexander de, archd. Llandaff, 259.
Monmouth, Alexander de, (Llandaff,) 246.
Monmouth, John de, prb. Lincoln, 187.
Monmouth, John de, bp. Llandaff, 245.
Monoux, Lewis, prb. Lincoln, 133.
Monson, Gilbert, prb. Lincoln, 236.
Montacute, Thos., dn. Salisbury, 615.
Montague, Simon, prb. Lincoln, 213.
Monte, William de, chan. Lincoln, 91.
Monte Martino, Odard de, prb. London, 439.
Monte S. Silvestri, Arnold de, pre. Salisbury, 642.
Monteflorum, Paul de, prb. Lincoln, 104, 126.
Monteflorum, Paul de, pre. Lincoln, 83.
Montefort, Almaric de, prb. Lincoln, 141.
Monteforti, Will. de, prb. Lincoln, 205.
Monteigne, George, bp. London, 303.
Monteigne or Mountain, George, bp. Lincoln, 25.
Montenigro, Richard de, prb. Lincoln, 123.
Montflory, Paul of, prb. London, 410.
Montford or Montfort, William de, prb. London, 400.
Montford or Montfort, William de, dn. London, 310.
Montford, Almaric de, prb. London, 385.
Montfort or Montford, William de, prb. London, 400.
Montfort or Montford, William de, dn. London, 310.
Montgomery, Geo., dn. Norwich, 476.
Montgomery, George Augustus, prb. Salisbury, 685.
Montgomery, John, prb. Salisbury, 680.
Moon, Peter, prb. Lincoln, 139.
Moor, Richard Watson, prb. Llandaff, 264.

Moor, Thomas, dn. London, 312.
Moor or More, Thomas, prb. London, 417.
Moore, George, prb. Lincoln, 128.
Moore, John, prb. Oxford, 519.
Moore, John, bp. Norwich, 473.
Moore, Richard Watson, prb. Llandaff, 268.
Moore, Robert, prb. Salisbury, 687.
Moore, Thos., archd. Colchester, 339.
Moore, William, prb. Lincoln, 209.
Morden, Thomas, treas. London, 355.
More, Robert, archd. Llandaff, 259.
More, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 96, 168.
More, Thomas, prb. London, 374.
More, William, prb. Lincoln, 218.
More, William, archd. Leicester, 62.
More or Moor, Thomas, prb. London, 417.
More, Rich. de la, archd. Lincoln, 43.
More, Rich. de la, subd. Lincoln, 38.
More, Rob. de la, archd. Llandaff, 259.
Morer, Thomas, prb. Salisbury, 662.
Moresby, Richard, prb. London, 398.
Moresby, Richard, archd. London, 321.
Moreton, John, prb. London, 378, 401.
Moreton, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 200.
Moreton, Robert, prb. London, 378.
Moreton, Thomas, prb. London, 364.
Morgan, Charles Augustus Samuel, chan. Llandaff, 264.
Morgan, David, treas. Llandaff, 262.
Morgan, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 169, 201.
Morgan, John, prb. London, 434.
Morgan, Philip, prb. Lincoln, 111, 120, 190.
Morgan, Philip, archd. Norfolk, 484.
Morgan, Thomas, prb. Llandaff, 265.
Morgan, Thomas, prb. Salisbury, 675.
Morgan, William, prb. Lincoln, 114.
Morgan, William, bp. Llandaff, 252.
Morice, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 99.
Morice, John, prb. Lincoln, 212.
Morison, George, prb. Lincoln, 232.
Morland, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 103.
Morland, William, prb. London, 383.
Morley, George, prb. Oxford, 531.
Morley, George, dn. Oxford, 513.
Morney, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 169.
Morren, John, prb. London, 449.
Morren or Morwen, John, prb. London, 384.
Morres, Rob., prb. Salisbury, 682, 683.
Morrice, Thomas, prb. Llandaff, 264.
Morris, John, prb. Oxford, 527.
Morris, Marmaduke, prb. Llandaff, 265, 266.
Morsby, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 152.
Morsby, Rich., archd. Huntingdon, 51.
Mortimer, Hugh, prb. London, 423.
Mortivallis, Roger de, bp. Salisbury, 600.
Mortivallis or Martivaux, Roger de, dn. Lincoln, 32.
Morton, John, prb. Lincoln, 236.
Morton, John, subd. Lincoln, 40.
Morton, John, archd. Berks, 635.
Morton, John, archd. Huntingdon, 51.
Morton, John, archd. Leicester, 61.
Morton, John, archd. Norfolk, 484.
Morton, John, archd. Norwich, 480.
Morton, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 223.
Morton, Thomas, prb. London, 380.
Morton, Timothy, prb. Salisbury, 660, 661.
Mortuomare, Petrus de, prb. Lincoln, 220.
Mortuo Mari, Geoffrey de, archd. London, 319.
Morwen or Morren, John, prb. London, 384.
Moss, Charles, prb. Salisbury, 671, 678.
Moss, Charles, prb. London, 382.
Moss, Charles, archd. Colchester, 344.
Moss, Charles, bp. Oxford, 509.
Mota, Cardinal Gailhard de, prb. Lincoln, 210.
Mota, Gailhardus de, archd. Oxon, 65.
Mota, Gailiardus de, prb. Lincoln, 187.
Moton, Henry de, prb. Lincoln, 185.
Motton, Henry de, archd. Stow, 78.
Mottrum, Adam, pre. Salisbury, 642.
Mounfort or Mountfort or Mountforth, Thomas, prb. London, 390.
Mountague, Rich., bp. Norwich, 472.
Mountain, Jacob, prb. Lincoln, 128.
Mountain, Jacob Henry Brook, prb. Lincoln, 199.
Mountain or Monteigne, George, bp. Lincoln, 25.
Mountford, John, prb. London, 437.
Mountfort or Mounfort or Mountforth, Thomas, prb. London, 390.
Mountforth, Thomas, prb. London, 390.
Movus or Maurice, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 201.
Mowle, Edward, prb. London, 396.
Mowle, Edward, archd. Essex, 336.
Mowle or Moyle, Edward, archd. London, 323.
Moyle, Edward, prb. London, 378.
Moyle or Mowle, Edward, archd. London, 323.
Moyn, Robert le, treas. London, 353.
Muffield, Hugh, prb. Salisbury, 654.

Mulakyn, Zanobius, archd. Essex, 335.
Mullens, John, prb. London, 405.
Mullins, Molens or Molins, John, archd. London, 323.
Mulsho, William de, prb. Lincoln, 106.
Mulso, John, prb. Salisbury, 673.
Munday, Francis, treas. Llandaff, 263.
Mundham, Roger de, chan. Lincoln, 92.
Munsfeld, Hugh, prb. Salisbury, 654.
Mupimouth, Adam, prb. London, 414.
Muriel, Thomas, archd. Norfolk, 485.
Murimouth, Richard de, prb. Lincoln, 104.
Murimouth, Richard de, prb. London, 420.
Murimuth or Merimouth or Meremouth, Adam, prb. London, 388.
Murray, Edward, prb. London, 443.
Murray, George, bp. Rochester, 576.
Murray, Gideon, prb. Lincoln, 136.
Murray, Thomas Boyles, prb. London, 422.
Murray, William, prb. Lincoln, 136.
Murray, William, bp. Llandaff, 253.
Murrey, Nicholas, prb. Peterborough, 547.
Murrey, Thurstan, prb. Peterborough, 549.
Muscamp, Elias, prb. Lincoln, 132.
Muschamp, Elias, prb. Lincoln, 208.
Musgrave, Chardin, prb. Rochester, 588.
Musgrave, William, prb. Lincoln, 112, 184.
Muston, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 122.
Mutel, Charles Theophilus, prb. Salisbury, 664.
Mydleton, John, archd. Norfolk, 483.
Myles, William, prb. Lincoln, 115.
Mylles, John, chan. Norwich, 496.
Myryck, Henry, prb. Llandaff, 268.

N.

Nairne, Charles, prb. Lincoln, 116.
Naish, Thomas, subd. Salisbury, 621.
Nanesby or Navesby, William de, prb. Lincoln, 233.
Naples, the Cardinal of, archd. Dorset, 638.
Naples, Henry, Cardinal of, prb. Lincoln, 216.
Nares, Robert, prb. London, 403.
Nash, John Tasker, prb. Llandaff, 266.
Nash, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 233.
Nassington, John of, archd. Stow, 78.
Nassington, Roger de, prb. Lincoln, 192, 228.
Navenby, Gilbert de Eyvill of, treas. Lincoln, 88.
Navesby, William, prb. Lincoln, 176.
Navesby, Stephen de, treas. Llandaff, 262.
Navesby, Will. de, prb. Lincoln, 228.
Navesby, Will. de, prb. London, 372.
Navesby or Nanesby, William de, prb. Lincoln, 233.
Naylor, Charles, prb. Salisbury, 668.
Naylor, George, prb. Lincoln, 118.
Naylor, Oliver, prb. Lincoln, 128.
Neale, William, prb. Lincoln, 219.
Neale or Neil, Rich., bp. Lincoln, 25.
Neapolio, Sancti Adriani Cardinalis, prb. Lincoln, 216.
Neden, Gerard, prb. Lincoln, 125.
Needham, Gervase, prb. Lincoln, 133, 196.
Needham, William, prb. Lincoln, 196.
Neil or Neale, Rich., bp. Lincoln, 25.
Neil or Newell, Robert, archd. Buckingham, 70.
Neminacen, the Cardinal, archd. Salisbury, 623.
Nessfeild, John de, prb. Lincoln, 129.
Netlonde, alias Pierson, Robert, prb. Peterborough, 546.
Neve, Timothy, prb. Lincoln, 194, 199.
Neve, Timothy, archd. Huntingdon, 54.
Nevil, George, archd. Northampton, 58.
Nevil, Thomas, dn. Peterborough, 539.
Nevil, Ralph de, prb. London, 444.
Nevile, George, prb. Lincoln, 221.
Nevill, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 187.
Nevill, Robert, bp. Salisbury, 603.
Nevill, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 197.
Nevill, John de, prb. Lincoln, 228.
Nevinson, Stephen, chan. Norwich, 496.
Newbald, Robert, prb. London, 378.
Newbery, Samuel, prb. Lincoln, 131.
Newbold, William, prb. London, 363.
Newcastle, Ralph of, archd. Llandaff, 259.
Newcombe, Benjamin, dn. Rochester, 579.
Newcombe, John, dn. Rochester, 578.
Newcome, Peter, prb. Llandaff, 268.
Newcome, Richard, bp. Llandaff, 256.
Newcomen, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 103.
Newcourt, John, prb. London, 428.
Newcroft, Roger de, prb. Lincoln, 123.
Newcroft, Roger de, archd. Northampton, 56.
Neweby, Thomas de, prb. Lincoln, 116.
Newell, Richard, subd. Lincoln, 41.
Newell, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 133.
Newell, Robert, subd. Lincoln, 41.
Newell or Neil, Robert, archd. Buckingham, 70.

Newerk, Henry de, prb. London, 365.
Newerke, William de, archd. Huntingdon, 49.
Newland, John, archd. Norfolk, 483.
Newport, John, pre. Lincoln, 84.
Newport, John de, alias Carlton, prb. Lincoln, 106.
Newport, Peter de, archd. London, 319.
Newport, Peter de, dn. London, 309.
Newport, Richard de, prb. London, 400.
Newport, Richard de, archd. Colchester, 339.
Newport, Richard de, archd. Middlesex, 326.
Newport, Richard de, dn. London, 311.
Newport, Richard de, bp. London, 290.
Newsted, Christopher, prb. London, 373.
Newton, Laurence, prb. London, 422.
Newton, Richard, prb. Oxford, 519.
Newton, Thomas, prb. London, 429.
Newton, Thomas, dn. London, 317.
Newton, William, prb. Lincoln, 100.
Newton, William, archd. Norfolk, 485.
Newton, Hugh de, prb. Lincoln, 105.
Neyle, Richard, bp. Rochester, 573.
Nicholas, prb. London, 420.
Nicholas, archd. Bedford, 72.
Nicholas, archd. Huntingdon, 48.
Nicholas, archd. Lincoln, 42.
Nicholas, archd. London, 318.
Nicholas, John, prb. Salisbury, 658.
Nicholas, Matthew, dn. London, 315.
Nicholas, Morgan, archd. Llandaff, 260.
Nicholaus, Cardinalis, prb. Lincoln, 220.
Nicholls, Samuel, prb. London, 371.
Nicholson, Joseph, prb. Lincoln, 115.
Nicholson, Joseph, chan. Lincoln, 94.
Nicol, John, prb. Oxford, 531.
Nicolas, prb. London, 447.
Nicolas, Matthew, prb. London, 370.
Nicoll, Alexander, prb. Oxford, 528.
Nicoll, John, prb. Salisbury, 673.
Nicolls, Samuel, prb. Lincoln, 219.
Nicolls, Samuel, prb. London, 419.
Nigel, prb. London, 409.
Nigellus, prb. London, 377.
Nigellus, archd. Northampton, 55.
Nigellus, dn. Lincoln, 30.
Niger, Roger, prb. London, 382.
Niger, Roger, archd. Colchester, 338.
Niger, Walter, prb. London, 433.
Nigris, Laurence de, prb. Lincoln, 225.
Nikke, Nykke or Nyx, Richard, bp. Norwich, 468.
Nobis, bp. Llandaff, 240.
Noble, John, prb. Lincoln, 235.
Noel, Hon. Leland, prb. Peterborough, 551.
Noel, Rowney, dn. Salisbury, 618.
Noion, William, prb. Lincoln, 177.
Noke, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 124.
Nonant, Hugh de, archd. Oxon, 64.
Norden, John, prb. Lincoln, 122.
Norfeuc or Northfolk, Godfrey of, prb. London, 420.
Norfleet, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 110.
Norgate, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 143.
Norhall, William de, prb. London, 414.
Normanton, Hugh, prb. Lincoln, 222.
Normanton, Hugh de, prb. Lincoln, 104, 137, 171, 194, 213, 220.
Norris, Cuthbert, archd. Sudbury, 493.
Norris, Henry Handley, prb. Llandaff, 267.
Norris, Henry Handley, prb. London, 394.
Norrury, Thomas, prb. London, 386.
North, Hon. Brownlowe, prb. Oxford, 524.
Northampton, Henry de, prb. London, 403.
Northampton, John de, prb. London, 451.
Northampton, John of, archd. Middlesex, 326.
Northbourne, Soloman de, prb. Lincoln, 233.
Northbrook or Northburg, Michael de, bp. London, 291.
Northburg, Michael de, prb. London, 407.
Northburg, Michael de, archd. Colchester, 339.
Northburg, Michael de, archd. Suffolk, 487.
Northburg or Northbrook, Michael de, bp. London, 291.
Northburgh, Michael de, prb. Lincoln, 104.
Northburgh, Michael de, prb. London, 366.
Northburgh, Roger de, prb. Lincoln, 149, 210.
Northburgh, Roger of, prb. London, 417.
Northburn, Solomon de, prb. Lincoln, 225.
Northew, Simon, archd. Middlesex, 328.
Northflete, Thomas de, prb. London, 374, 447.
Northfolk or Norfeuc, Godfrey of, prb. London, 420.
Northwell, Richard, prb. London, 448.
Northwell, Robert de, prb. London, 380.

Northwode, Rich. de, archd. Stow, 77.
Northwode, Tho. de, treas. Lincoln, 88.
Northwode, Tho. de, subd. Lincoln, 38.
Northwode, Thomas de, archd. Leicester, 60.
Northwode, Thomas de, archd. Lincoln, 44.
Northwood, Thos. de, prb. Lincoln, 194.
Norton, Edw., prb. London, 409, 416.
Norton, John, chan. Salisbury, 650.
Norton, John, archd. Berks, 635.
Norton, John, archd. Salisbury, 624.
Norton, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 161.
Norton, Roger, prb. London, 431.
Norton, Stephen, prb. Lincoln, 108.
Norton, William, prb. Lincoln, 109.
Norton, John de, pre. London, 348.
Norwich, John of, subd. Lincoln, 39.
Norwich, Richard of, prb. London, 407.
Norwich, William of, bp. Norwich, 464.
Norwich, William of, alias William Bateman, dn. Lincoln, 32.
Norwich, Rich., archd. Norwich, 479.
Norwich, William, prb. Lincoln, 189.
Norwich, alias Drake, Edmund, prb. Norwich, 499.
Norwood, John de, prb. Lincoln, 210.
Norwood, Thos. de, prb. Lincoln, 231.
Nothberht, bp. Elmham, 457.
Notingham, John, prb. London, 377.
Nott, George Frederick, prb. Salisbury, 683.
Nottingham, John de, dn. Lincoln, 32.
Nottingham, Nicholas de, prb. Lincoln, 123.
Nourse, John, prb. Salisbury, 669.
Novell, Matthew, prb. Lincoln, 131.
Nowell, Alexander, prb. London, 440, 449.
Nowell, Alexander, archd. Middlesex, 330.
Nowell, Alexander, dn. London, 315.
Nudd, bp. Llandaff, 240.
Nykke, Nikke or Nyx, Richard, bp. Norwich, 468.
Nyx, Richard, bp. Norwich, 468.

O.

Oakeley, Herbert, prb. London, 409.
Oakeley, sir Herbert, prb. London, 447.
Oakeley, sir Herbert, archd. Colchester, 344.
Oakley, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 146.
Oates, Thomas, prb. London, 376.
Obinus, abp. London, 273.
Octon, John, archd. Bedford, 72.
Odell, John, prb. Salisbury, 655.
Odo, prb. Lincoln, 139.
Odo, prb. London, 371.
Odyngulls, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 142.
Offard or Ufford, Andrew, archd. Middlesex, 327.
Offley, William, prb. Lincoln, 103, 167.
Offord, John de, prb. Lincoln, 178.
Offord or Ufford, John de, prb. Lincoln, 129.
Offord or Ufford, John de, prb. London, 439.
Offord or Ufford, John de, dn. Lincoln, 32.
Ogilvie, Chas. Atmore, prb. Oxford, 524.
Ogle, Edward Chaloner, prb. Salisbury, 685.
Ogle, John Saville, prb. Salisbury, 679.
Ogle, Newton, prb. Salisbury, 672, 674, 679.
Oglethorp, Owen, prb. Lincoln, 161.
Okam, William de, archd. Stow, 77.
Okham, William de, prb. Lincoln, 106.
Okyng, Robert, archd. Salisbury, 625.
Old, John, prb. Lincoln, 110.
Oldershaw, John, archd. Norfolk, 486.
Oldham, Hugh, prb. Lincoln, 172.
Oldham, Hugh, prb. London, 418.
Oldys, Thomas, pre. Lincoln, 85.
Oldys, Thomas, archd. Lincoln, 48.
Ollivant, Alfred, bp. Llandaff, 257.
Onslow, Arthur, prb. Oxford, 531.
Onslow, Arthur, archd. Berks, 637.
Onslow, Richard Francis, prb. Salisbury, 681, 684.
Ord, Henry Craven, prb. Lincoln, 154.
Ord, John, prb. Lincoln, 154.
Orewell, Thomas, prb. Llandaff, 261.
Orewell, Thomas, archd. Llandaff, 259.
Orivalle, Hugh de, bp. London, 280.
Orme, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 181.
Ormerod, Richard, prb. London, 416.
Ormerod, Thomas Johnson, archd. Suffolk, 490.
Orseth, Roger de, pre. London, 348.
Orsethe or Horsett or D'Orsett, Roger de, prb. London, 426.
Osan, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 142.
Osbaldeston, John, prb. Lincoln, 103.
Osbaldeston, Lambert, prb. Lincoln, 112.
Osbaldeston, Richard, bp. London, 305.
Osbert, prb. London, 433.
Osbert, chan. Lincoln, 91,
Osbert, archd. Bedford, 72.
Osbert, dn. Salisbury, 612.
Osborn, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 165.
Osborne, William. prb. Salisbury, 655.
Oskytel, bp. Dorchester, 5.

Osmer or Osmund, bp. Salisbury, 594.
Osmund, bp. Salisbury, 594.
Osmund or Oswyn, bp. London, 277.
Osmundeston, Wm. de, prb. Lincoln, 203.
Oswyn or Osmund, bp. London, 277.
Ott, John Henry, prb. Peterborough, 547.
Oudeby or Owdeby, Walter, prb. London, 389.
Oudoceus, bp. Llandaff, 240.
Ouseflete or Ulflet, Robert, archd. Norfolk, 483.
Overall, John, prb. London, 440.
Overall, John, dn. London, 315.
Overall, John, bp. Norwich, 471.
Ovingham, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 208.
Owdeby or Oudeby, Walter, prb. London, 389.
Owen, prb. Lincoln, 194.
Owen, Hugh, prb. Salisbury, 681.
Owen, John, dn. Oxford, 513.
Owen, Morgan, bp. Llandaff, 253.
Owen, Richard, prb. London, 431.
Owen, Richard, archd. Berks, 635.
Owens, Roger, prb. Llandaff, 264.
Owens, Roger, chan. Llandaff, 263.
Owtram, William, archd. Leicester, 63.
Oxeneford John de, dn. Salisbury, 613.
Oxford, John of, bp. Norwich, 459.

P.

Pace, Richard, prb. London, 395.
Pace, Richard, archd. Colchester, 341.
Pace, Richard, archd. Dorset, 639.
Pace, Richard, dn. London, 314.
Packington, William, prb. London, 407.
Pade, Reymund, dn. Salisbury, 617.
Pade or Padye, David, prb. London, 437.
Padye, David, prb. London, 437.
Pain, Squire, prb. Lincoln, 180.
Paine, Squire, archd. Stow, 81.
Pakenham, John, prb. London, 451.
Pakinton, John, prb. Lincoln, 105.
Pakinton, Will. de, prb. Lincoln, 171.
Paley, William, prb. Lincoln, 139.
Paley, William, prb. London, 426.
Paley, William, subdn. Lincoln, 42.
Palgrave or Palsgrave, John, prb. London, 428.
Palladius, abp. London, 273.
Palmer, John, prb. Lincoln, 170.
Palmer, John, archd. Northampton, 542.
Palmer, John, dn. Peterborough, 539.
Palmer, William, prb. Lincoln, 233.
Palmer, William, prb. London, 412.
Palmer, William, prb. Salisbury, 687.
Palmerna, Pelmogna, or Polmorna, William de, archd. Middlesex, 328.
Palsgrave or Palgrave, John, prb. London, 428.
Palude, Guy de, prb. London, 371.
Pandulph, bp. Norwich, 460.
Parbior, Thomas, prb. London, 411.
Parham, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 195.
Paris, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 107.
Parisius, prb. London, 371.
Parisius, archd. Rochester, 579.
Park, John, prb. Lincoln, 231.
Parkehurst, John, bp. Norwich, 469.
Parker, John Fleming, prb. Llandaff, 268, 269.
Parker, Matthew, prb. Lincoln, 135.
Parker, Matthew, dn. Lincoln, 34.
Parker, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 201, 212.
Parker, Richard, treas. Lincoln, 90.
Parker, Roger, prb. Lincoln, 128, 156.
Parker, Roger, pre. Lincoln, 86.
Parker, Roger, archd. Bedford, 75.
Parker, Roger, dn. Lincoln, 35.
Parker, Samuel, bp. Oxford, 507.
Parker, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 123.
Parker, Thomas, chan. Salisbury, 651.
Parker, William, prb. Lincoln, 199.
Parker, William, prb. London, 393, 422.
Parkinson, Thomas, prb. London, 379.
Parkinson, Thomas, archd. Huntingdon, 54.
Parkinson, Thos., archd. Leicester, 63.
Parkynson, Edmund, prb. London, 428.
Parr, Samuel, prb. London, 447.
Parrot, Clement, prb. Lincoln, 120.
Parrott, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 207.
Parry, George, prb. Llandaff, 267.
Parry, Henry, chan. Salisbury, 651, 652.
Parry, John, prb. Lincoln, 206.
Parry alias Pavy, Hugh, archd. Wilts, 630.
Parsons, John, bp. Peterborough. 538.
Parsons, Joseph, prb. Peterborough, 544.
Parsons, Robert, prb. Llandaff, 267.
Parvus or Petit, Robert, prb. London, 406.
Pascal, John, bp. Llandaff, 246.
Pasfield, Zachary, prb. London, 418.
Paske, Thomas, archd. London, 324.
Paske, William, prb. London, 422.
Pasley, Christopher, prb. Lincoln, 175.
Passelew, Robert, prb. London, 414.
Passelewe, Robert de, prb. London, 371.
Passelewe, W. de, prb. London, 435.
Passemer, William, prb. London, 380.
Passemer, William, prb. London, 451.
Passemere or Passemore, William, prb. London, 441.

Passemore or Passemere, William, prb. London, 441.
Pate, John, prb. London, 370.
Pate, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 130, 141.
Patenson, William, prb. London, 452.
Pater, bp. Llandaff, 240.
Pates, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 201, 217.
Pates, Richard, archd. Lincoln, 46.
Pateshall, Walter, archd. Rochester, 580.
Pateshull, Martin, archd. Norfolk, 482.
Pateshull, Hugh de, treas. London, 352.
Pateshull, Martin de, prb. London, 371.
Pateshull, Martin de, dn. London, 308.
Pateshulle, Hugh de, prb. London, 414.
Patin, Ralph, prb. London, 379.
Patrick, John, prb. Peterborough, 544.
Patrick, Simon, dn. Peterborough, 540.
Paul, William, bp. Oxford, 506.
Paulet, lord George, prb. Salisbury, 686.
Paulinus, bp. Rochester, 554.
Pavy alias Parry, Hugh, archd. Wilts, 630.
Payne, Dennys, prb. Salisbury, 668.
Payne, Robert, prb. Oxford, 523.
Payne, William, prb. Salisbury, 656.
Pays, Thomas, archd. Dorset, 638.
Payton, John, prb. London, 380.
Peachett, John, prb. Lincoln, 143.
Peacock, Thomas, prb. Norwich, 499.
Peak, Humphrey, prb. Lincoln, 183.
Pearce, Zachariah, bp. Rochester, 575.
Pearson, Charles Buchanan, prb. Salisbury, 686.
Pearson, Hugh Nicholas, dn. Salisbury, 618.
Pearson, Robert, archd. Suffolk, 489.
Pechard, Peter, prb. Lincoln, 134.
Peck, Francis, prb. Lincoln, 184.
Peckard, Peter, dn. Peterborough, 541.
Pedder, John, prb. Norwich, 501.
Pedwell, William, prb. Lincoln, 120.
Pedwell or Redewell, John, subd. Salisbury, 620.
Peel, Frederick, prb. Lincoln, 191.
Peese, John, prb. London, 370, 372.
Pegge, Samuel, prb. Lincoln, 181.
Peirce, Thomas. prb. Lincoln, 167.
Peircy, William, prb. Lincoln, 203.
Peirse, William, prb. London, 450.
Pelegrim, Raymond, prb. Lincoln, 189.
Pelegrine, Hugh, prb. Lincoln, 210.
Pelegrine, Raymond, prb. London, 369.
Peleryn, Raymond de, prb. Lincoln, 134.
Pelham, Hon. George, bp. Lincoln, 29.
Pelles, Thomas, chan. Norwich, 496.
Pellew, George, dn. Norwich, 478.
Pelling, John, prb. London, 441.
Pelmogna, or Palmerna, or Polmorna, William de, archd. Middlesex, 328.
Pelsant, John, prb. Lincoln, 179.
Pelsant, William, prb. Lincoln, 179.
Penberton, John, prb. London, 370.
Pendilton, Henry, prb. London, 431.
Pener, Peter le, prb. London, 434.
Pennand, John, prb. London, 370.
Pennington, John, prb. Lincoln, 232.
Pennock, Peter, prb. Lincoln, 111, 198.
Penny, Nicholas, prb. Norwich, 497.
Penny, Thomas, prb. London, 418.
Penrose, Thomas Trevenon, prb. Lincoln, 110.
Pepper, Robert, chan. Norwich, 496.
Perche, John, prb. Lincoln, 124.
Percy, Hugh, bp. Rochester, 576.
Percy, Hon. Hugh, prb. London, 397.
Percy, Hon. Hugh, chan. Salisbury, 653.
Percy, John, subd. Lincoln, 40.
Percy, Thomas, bp. Norwich, 464.
Periam, William, prb. Salisbury, 670.
Perigit, Cardinalis de, prb. Lincoln, 220.
Perin, John, prb. Oxford, 523.
Periton, Peter de, archd. Dorset, 638.
Pern, John, prb. Salisbury, 671.
Perne, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 209.
Perot, John, prb. London, 389.
Perott, John, prb. London, 367.
Perrincheif, Richard, archd. Huntingdon, 53.
Perrinchiefe, Richard, prb. London, 378.
Perrott, Robert, archd. Colchester, 341.
Perry, Farewell, prb. Salisbury, 662.
Perry, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 105.
Pertrick, Peter, prb. Lincoln, 121.
Pertrick, Peter, chan. Lincoln, 93.
Perun, Cardinalis Sancti Georgii, prb. Lincoln, 216.
Pestell, Guido de, prb. Lincoln, 140.
Peteling, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 124.
Peter, prb. London, 397, 400, 403, 409.
Peter, pre. London, 348.
Peter, archd. Lincoln, 43.
Peter, archd. Northampton, 56.
Peter of Savoy, pre. Lincoln, 83.
Peter of Savoy, dn. Salisbury, 614.
Peter, Richard, prb. Peterborough, 543.
Peters, William, prb. Lincoln, 139, 165, 176.
Peterson, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 164, 187.
Peterson alias Croham, Robert, prb. London, 364.
Petham, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 208.
Petit or Parvus, Robert, prb. London, 406.

Petow, Peter, (Salisbury) 605.
Petre, William, prb. Lincoln, 164.
Petrus Sanctæ Potentianæ Cardinalis, archd. Rochester, 580.
Pett, Phineas, prb. Oxford, 522.
Pett, Phineas, prb. Salisbury, 680.
Pett, Phineas, archd. Oxford, 516.
Pettingal, John, prb. Lincoln, 131.
Pettingal, John, prb. London, 438.
Petworth, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 189, 211.
Peverel, Thomas, bp. Llandaff, 248.
Peverell, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 122.
Pevesey, Robert, prb. London, 437.
Philip, prb. Lincoln, 116.
Philip, prb. London, 394, 426.
Philip, archd. Norwich, 478.
Philip, archd. Rochester, 580.
Philips, Walter, dn. Rochester, 576.
Phillimore, Joseph, dn. Salisbury, 683.
Phillips, Rolland or Rowland, prb. London, 415.
Philpott, Henry, prb. Norwich, 500.
Phisicus, Richard, prb. London, 382.
Pickaber, Ralph, prb. Oxford, 525.
Pickering, Charles, prb. Salisbury, 658.
Pickering, John, prb. London, 418.
Pickering, Robert de, prb. Lincoln, 141.
Pickhaver, Ralph, prb. Salisbury, 654.
Pickover, Ralph, archd. Rochester, 581.
Pickover, Ralph, archd. Salisbury, 626.
Pictor, Robert, prb. London, 429.
Piel, Henry, archd. Northampton, 57.
Pierce, Robert, prb. Salisbury, 663.
Pierce, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 122.
Pierce, Thomas, dn. Salisbury, 618.
Piercy, William, prb. Lincoln, 155.
Pierpont, Edmund, prb. Lincoln, 135.
Piers, John, dn. Oxford, 512.
Piers, John, dn. Salisbury, 617.
Piers, John, bp. Salisbury, 607.
Piers, William, prb. Oxford, 518, 525.
Piers or Pierse, William, bp. Peterborough, 534.
Pierse, John, bp. Rochester, 572.
Pierse, Vincent, prb. Norwich, 498.
Pierse, William, dn. Peterborough, 539.
Peirse or Piers, William, bp. Peterborough, 534.
Pierson, alias Netlonde, Robert, prb. Peterborough, 546.
Pigge, Anthony, prb. Lincoln, 167.
Pigge, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 139.
Pight, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 156.
Pikenham, William, prb. Lincoln, 172.
Pilkington, John, prb. London, 408.
Pilkinton, Rich., archd. Leicester, 62.
Pimby, Raymond de, prb. Lincoln, 222.
Pincerna, alias Butler, Roger, archd. Sudbury, 490.
Pinckney, William, subdn. London, 317.
Pinnell, Peter, prb. Rochester, 586.
Pipa, John de, prb. Lincoln, 171.
Piquet, John, prb. London, 386.
Piriton, Richard de, archd. Colchester, 339.
Pitt, John, prb. Lincoln, 183.
Placentinus, Theobaldus, archd. London, 319.
Plantagenet, Geoffrey, archd. Lincoln, 43.
Plantagenet, Geoffrey, bp. Lincoln, 8.
Plessetis or Plessis, Richard de, archd. Colchester, 339.
Plesseto, Ailbert or Gilbert de, prb. London, 388.
Plesseto, Gilbert or Ailbertus, archd. London, 319.
Plessis, Richard de, prb. London, 414.
Plessis or Plessetis, Richard de, archd. Colchester, 339.
Plume, Thomas, prb. Rochester, 586.
Plume, Thomas, archd. Rochester, 581.
Plummer, Christopher, prb. Lincoln, 221.
Plummer, Christopher, prb. London, 370.
Plumptre, Charles, prb. Norwich, 501.
Plumptre, Robert, prb. Norwich, 499.
Plumstock, Richard de, prb. Lincoln, 222.
Plumstock, Wm. de, pre. London, 349.
Plumstocks, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 202.
Plumton, Nicholas, archd. Norfolk, 482.
Pocklington, John, prb. Lincoln, 165.
Pocklington, John, prb. Peterborough, 548.
Pocock, Edward, prb. Oxford, 523, 527, 528.
Pocock, Edw., prb. Salisbury, 660, 663.
Pocock, John, prb. Salisbury, 671.
Podio Bosato, Pontius de, archd. London, 320.
Pointer, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 237.
Pointz, Charles, prb. Llandaff, 268.
Pole, Edward, pre. Salisbury, 643.
Pole, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 134.
Pole or Poole, David, bp. Peterborough, 533.
Pole, Humph. de la, prb. London, 445.
Pole, Thomas de la, prb. London, 366.
Pollard, John, archd. Wilts, 630.
Pollard, Leonard, prb. Peterborough, 548.
Polmorna, Pelmogna or Palmerna, William de, archd. Middlesex, 328.
Pomfret, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 191.

Ponet or Poynet, John, bp. Rochester, 570.
Poole, Thomas, prb. London, 377.
Poole or Pole, David, bp. Peterborough, 533.
Pooley, John Henry, prb. Lincoln, 104.
Poore, Richard, dn. Salisbury, 613.
Pope, John, prb. Lincoln, 172, 231.
Pope, John, chan. Lincoln, 93.
Pope, John, archd. Bedford, 74.
Popham, John Leyborne, prb. Salisbury, 687.
Portall, John, prb. Lincoln, 108.
Porter, Edmund, prb. Norwich, 500.
Porter, John, archd. Llandaff, 261.
Porter, Rich., archd. Buckingham, 70.
Porter, William, prb. Lincoln, 122, 138.
Porteus, Beilby, prb. Peterborough, 547.
Porteus, Beilby, bp. London, 306.
Porteus, Robert, prb. London, 413.
Portington, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 193.
Portmarus, John de Manito de, prb. Lincoln, 203.
Pory, Robert, prb. London, 452.
Pory, Robert, archd. Middlesex, 331.
Postlethwayt, Matthew, archd. Norwich, 482.
Potchett, William, prb. Salisbury, 682.
Poteman, William, prb. London, 436.
Poten or Potyn, William, archd. Salisbury, 623.
Potman, William, prb. Lincoln, 147.
Pott, Joseph Holden, prb. Lincoln, 230.
Pott, Joseph Holden, prb. London, 413.
Pott, Joseph Holden, archd. London, 325.
Pott, Joseph Holden, archd. St. Alban's, 347.
Potter, John, prb. Oxford, 526.
Potter, John, archd. Oxford, 516.
Potter, John, bp. Oxford, 508.
Potter, Robert, prb. Norwich, 498.
Potter, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 181.
Potterne, William de, prb. London, 441.
Potyn or Poten, William, archd. Salisbury, 623.
Poulton, Michael, prb. Lincoln, 199.
Powell, Edward, prb. Lincoln, 124, 130, 218.
Powell, Francis, prb. Salisbury, 671.
Powell, Gabriel, prb. London, 428.
Powell, Gervas, prb. Llandaff, 265.
Powell, John, prb. Llandaff, 264, 268.
Powell, Walter, prb. Lincoln, 139.
Powell, William, prb. Llandaff, 264.
Powell, William Samuel, archd. Colchester, 344.
Power, Walter, prb. Lincoln, 129.
Poynet or Ponet, John, bp. Rochester, 570.
Poynter, John, prb. Oxford, 523.
Pratt, Henry, prb. Peterborough, 547.
Pratt, John, prb. Lincoln, 150.
Pratt, John, prb. London, 421.
Pratt, Joseph Stephen, prb. Peterborough, 548.
Pratt, Samuel, dn. Rochester, 578.
Praty, Richard, chan. Salisbury, 650.
Prees, Robert de, archd. Norfolk, 483.
Prentys, Edward, pre. Salisbury, 642.
Prentys, John, prb. London, 388.
Prentys, Richard, archd. Essex, 335.
Prescot, Kenrick, prb. Norwich, 500.
Preston, John, prb. Lincoln, 232.
Preston, John, prb. London, 389.
Preston, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 101, 115.
Preston, Walter, prb. London, 437.
Prettyman, George, bp. Lincoln, 29.
Pretyman, George, prb. London, 429.
Pretyman, George, dn. London, 317.
Pretyman, George Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 113.
Pretyman, George Thomas, chan. Lincoln, 95.
Pretyman, John, prb. Lincoln, 99, 113.
Pretyman, John, prb. Norwich, 502.
Pretyman, John, pre. Lincoln, 87.
Pretyman, John, archd. Lincoln, 48.
Pretyman, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 165.
Pretyman, Richard, pre. Lincoln, 87.
Priaulx, John, prb. Salisbury, 656.
Priaulx, John, archd. Salisbury, 626.
Price, David, prb. Lincoln, 132.
Price, David, prb. Llandaff, 264.
Price, David, prb. London, 392.
Price, Evan, prb. Llandaff, 268.
Price, John, prb. Salisbury, 657.
Price, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 181.
Price, Robert, prb. Salisbury, 678.
Price, Robert, pre. Llandaff, 261.
Price, Theodore, prb. Lincoln, 173.
Price, Thomas, prb. London, 390.
Price, Hugh ap, prb. Rochester, 582.
Prichard, William, prb. London, 419.
Prickett, John, prb. London, 413.
Prideaux, Humph., prb. Norwich, 499.
Prideaux, Humph., archd. Suffolk, 490.
Prideaux, Humph., dn. Norwich, 477.
Prideaux, John, prb. Oxford, 525.
Prideaux, John, prb. Salisbury, 655.
Pritchard, Thos., archd. Llandaff, 260.
Proby, Charles, prb. Lincoln, 162.
Probyn, John, archd. Llandaff, 261.
Procter, George, prb. Lincoln, 131.
Procter, Joseph, prb. Norwich, 500.
Procter, Samuel, prb. Salisbury, 654.

Proctor, John, prb. Lincoln, 234.
Prophet, John, prb. Lincoln, 171, 189.
Provast, Jonas, archd. Berks, 636.
Provence, John, prb. Lincoln, 178.
Prowett, Alexander, pre. Lincoln, 84.
Prowett, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 109.
Prynce, John, prb. Salisbury, 654.
Prynn, John, prb. Lincoln, 158, 186.
Prynn, John, treas. Lincoln, 90.
Prynn, John, subdn. Lincoln, 40.
Puckering, Thomas, prb. Norwich, 501.
Pudsey, William, prb. Lincoln, 147.
Pulleyn, John, prb. Lincoln, 101.
Pulleyn, John, prb. London, 450.
Pulleyn, John, chan. Lincoln, 94.
Pulleyn, Robert, archd. Rochester, 579.
Pulleyne, John, prb. London, 446.
Pulleyne, John, archd. Colchester, 342.
Pulter, Thomas, prb. London, 421.
Purefoy, John, prb. Oxford, 519.
Purle, William of, prb. London, 414.
Pusey, Edward Bouverie, prb. Oxford, 528.
Putta, bp. Rochester, 555.
Pye, Benjamin, prb. Salisbury, 679.
Pye, Robert, prb. Rochester, 584.
Pye, William, archd. Berks, 636.
Pyke, William, prb. Norwich, 499.
Pykenham, Will., prb. London, 445.
Pykenham, Will., chan. Norwich, 495.
Pykenham, Will., archd. Suffolk, 488.
Pykering, John, prb. London, 381.
Pyle, Thomas, prb. Salisbury, 668.
Pyne, Tertullian, archd. Sudbury, 493.
Pyry, Wm. de, prb. Lincoln, 192.

Q.

Quarles, John, archd. Northampton, 542.
Quarre, John, archd. Llandaff, 260.
Querceto or Chesney or de Casnei, Robert de, archd. Leicester, 59.
Querendon, Ralph de, subd. Salisbury, 620.
Querendon, Ralph de, archd. Wilts, 629.
Quichelm or Cuichelm, bp. Rochester, 555.
Quinborough, Francis, prb. Lincoln, 156.
Quintilian, prb. London, 382.

R.

R. . ., pre. London, 348.
R. . ., archd. Colchester, 338.
R. . ., archd. Middlesex, 325, 326.
Rac' or Raculfer, Hugh de, prb. London, 429.
Raculfer, Hugh de, prb. London, 429.
Radcliffe, George, prb. Salisbury, 686.
Radcliffe, William, prb. London, 436.
Radclyff, Roger, prb. London, 383.
Radclyff, Roger, archd. Salisbury, 625.
Radclyff, Roger, dn. London, 313.
Radclyffe, Anthony, prb. Oxford, 531.
Rading or Ruding, John, prb. Lincoln, 197.
Radnor, Elias de, bp. Llandaff, 243.
Radnor, Will. de, treas. Llandaff, 262.
Radnor, William de, bp. Llandaff, 244.
Radyng, John, archd. Bedford, 74.
Radyng or Ruding, John, archd. Lincoln, 46.
Radyng or Rudyng, John, archd. Northampton, 57.
Ragerius or Raherius, prb. London, 374.
Raherius, prb. London, 374.
Rainbow, Edw., dn. Peterborough, 540.
Ralee or Raleigh, William de, bp. Norwich, 461.
Ralegh, William de, prb. London, 403.
Raleigh or Ralee, William de, bp. Norwich, 461.
Ralph, prb. London, 394, 432, 435.
Ralph, pre. Lincoln, 82.
Ralph, pre. London, 347.
Ralph, subd. Lincoln, 37.
Ralph, archd. Bedford, 72.
Ralph, archd. Colchester, 338.
Ralph, archd. Leicester, 59.
Ralph, archd. Llandaff, 258.
Ralph, dn. Lincoln, 30.
Ralph, bp. Norwich, 461.
Ralph, bp. Rochester, 557.
Ralph de Alta Ripa, prb. London, 368.
Ralph de Leicester, treas. Lincoln, 88.
Ralph of York, chan. Salisbury, 649.
Ralph of York, subd. Salisbury, 619.
Ramesey, John of, prb. London, 417.
Randes, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 164.
Randolf, Thomas, prb. London, 434.
Randolph, Herbert, prb. Salisbury, 677.
Randolph, Herbert, pre. London, 351.
Randolph, John, prb. Oxford, 526.
Randolph, John, prb. Salisbury, 677.
Randolph, John, bp. London, 306.
Randolph, John, bp. Oxford, 509.
Randolph, John Honywood, prb. London, 384.
Randolph, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 117, 142.
Randolph, Thomas, prb. London, 406.
Randolph, Thos., archd. Oxford, 516.
Rands, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 175.
Rands, alias Holbeach, Henry, bp. Lincoln, 22.
Ransford, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 193.

Ranulfus, treas. Salisbury, 645.
Ranulph, chan. Norwich, 494.
Rathur, Richard, prb. London, 449.
Ravelingham or Raveningham, Roger de, archd. Huntingdon, 49.
Raveningham, Roger de, archd. Huntingdon, 49.
Ravenna, the Cardinal of, prb. Lincoln, 126.
Ravenser, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 126.
Ravenser, John de, prb. Lincoln, 126.
Ravenser, Richard de, prb. Lincoln, 146, 228.
Ravenser, Rich. de, archd. Lincoln, 44.
Ravenser, Stephen de, prb. Lincoln, 132.
Ravensera, Richard de, archd. Norfolk, 483.
Ravensere, Rich. de, prb. London, 398.
Ravensor or del ser, Stephen de, prb. Lincoln, 121.
Ravis, Thomas, dn. Oxford, 512.
Ravis, Thomas, bp. London, 302.
Rawdon, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 161.
Rawlens, Richard, prb. London, 452.
Rawlins, Christopher, prb. Lincoln, 118.
Rawlins, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 142.
Rawlins, Henry, archd. Salisbury, 625.
Rawlins, John, prb. Lincoln, 123.
Rawlins, Richard, archd. Huntingdon, 52.
Rawson, Richard, archd. Essex, 336.
Rawston, John, alias Richard, prb. Lincoln, 164.
Rawston, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 135.
Rayment, Thomas, prb. London, 376.
Rayment or Raymond, Thomas, archd. St. Alban's, 346.
Raymente, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 188.
Raymond or Rayment, Thomas, archd. St. Alban's, 346.
Rayne, John, prb. Lincoln, 117, 221.
Rayne, Thomas, prb. London, 416.
Rayner, John, prb. Lincoln, 110.
Read, John, prb. Lincoln, 138.
Reade, William, archd. Rochester, 580.
Readie, J., prb. Rochester, 587.
Reddeswell, Robert de, prb. London, 400, 448.
Reddeswell, Robert de, treas. London, 353.
Reddeswell, Robert de, archd. Middlesex, 327.
Redewell or Pedwell, John, subd. Salisbury, 620.
Redman, William, bp. Norwich, 470.
Redmayne, Robert, chan. Norwich, 496.
Redomer, Giles de, prb. Lincoln, 99.
Reginald, subd. Lincoln, 38.
Reginald, archd. Leicester, 59.
Reginald, archd. Middlesex. 326.
Reginald of St. Alban's, prb. London, 363.
Reginaldi or Reynolds, Walter, prb. London, 448.
Regio, Bartholomew de, prb. London, 447.
Rehulph, Deorufu or Ceoruulf, bp. London, 278.
Reid, Anthony, prb. Lincoln, 237.
Reinerus, archd. Norwich, 478.
Reins or Reme, Hamo de, prb. London, 385.
Reme, Hamo de, prb. London, 385.
Remigius of Feschamp, bp. Lincoln, 7.
Reniger or Rhanger, Michael, prb. London, 431.
Rennell, Thomas, prb. London, 391.
Rennell, Thomas, prb. Salisbury, 684.
Renniger, Michael, prb. Lincoln, 148.
Renniger, Michael, chan. Lincoln, 94.
Renniger, Michael, pre. Lincoln, 86.
Renniger, Michael, subd. Lincoln, 41.
Repindon or Repington, Philip, bp. Lincoln, 16.
Repington, Philip, bp. Lincoln, 16.
Repplingham, Thomas de, archd. Stow, 78.
Repps, alias Rugg, William, bp. Norwich, 468.
Repyngton, Ralph de, archd. Berks, 634.
Reresby, William, prb. Lincoln, 118.
Restitutus, abp. London, 274.
Rethun, bp. Leicester, 4.
Reymund, archd. Leicester, 59.
Reymund, archd. Lincoln, 43.
Reynel, George, prb. Lincoln, 179.
Reynell, George, prb. Lincoln, 128.
Reyner, prb. London, 414.
Reyner, treas. Lincoln, 87.
Reyner the Lombard, prb. London, 420.
Reyner, Edward, prb. Lincoln, 115.
Reyner, William, subd. London, 317.
Reynes, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 229.
Reynham or Kenham, William de, prb. London, 420.
Reynham or Kenham, William de, chan. London, 359.
Reynold, Decimus, prb. Lincoln, 168.
Reynolds, Anthony, prb. Lincoln, 235.
Reynolds, Charles, prb. Lincoln, 154, 179.
Reynolds, Charles, chan. Lincoln, 95.
Reynolds, Edward, archd. Norfolk, 485.

Reynolds, Edward, dn. Oxford, 513.
Reynolds, Edward, bp. Norwich, 472.
Reynolds, Frederic, prb. Lincoln, 122.
Reynolds, George, prb. Lincoln, 118.
Reynolds, George, subd. Lincoln, 41.
Reynolds, George, archd. Lincoln, 48.
Reynolds, John, archd. Norwich, 481.
Reynolds, John, dn. Lincoln, 35.
Reynolds, Octavian, prb. Lincoln, 173.
Reynolds, Octavian, pre. Llandaff, 261.
Reynolds, Richard, prb. Peterborough, 547.
Reynolds, Rich., dn. Peterborough, 540.
Reynolds, Richard, bp. Lincoln, 28.
Reynolds, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 183, 188.
Reynolds or Reginaldi, Walter, prb. London, 448.
Rham, William Lewes, prb. Salisbury, 682.
Rhanger or Reniger, Michael, prb. London, 431.
Rhodes, John, prb. Norwich, 501.
Rhodes, Rob., prb. Peterborough, 543.
Rice, Philip ap, prb. London, 386.
Richard, prb. London, 368, 377, 379, 391, 400, 406, 435, 444.
Richard, pre. Salisbury, 640.
Richard, subd. Lincoln, 37.
Richard, archd. Colchester, 338.
Richard, archd. Lincoln, 42.
Richard, archd. Suffolk, 486.
Richard, archd. Wilts, 627.
Richard the Poor, bp. Salisbury, 595.
Richards, John, prb. Norwich, 501.
Richards, William, archd. Berks, 636.
Richards, Will., archd. Salisbury, 626.
Richardson, John, prb. Lincoln, 156.
Richardson, John, dn. Rochester, 577.
Richardson, Rich., chan. London, 362.
Richardson, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 113, 235.
Richardson, Robert, dn. Lincoln, 36.
Richardson, Samuel, prb. Lincoln, 235.
Richardson, William, prb. Lincoln, 235.
Richardson, William, pre. Lincoln, 87.
Richman, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 142.
Riddesdale, John, prb. Rochester, 586.
Rider, John, prb. London, 448.
Rider, John, treas. Llandaff, 262.
Ridford, William de, prb. Lincoln, 132.
Ridley, Glocester, prb. Salisbury, 675.
Ridley, Henry John, prb. Norwich, 501.
Ridley, Nicholas, bp. London, 300.
Ridley, Nicholas, bp. Rochester, 570.
Rim, Richard de, prb. Lincoln, 121.
Rimington, Francis, prb. Lincoln, 227.
Ringsted, Thos., prb. Lincoln, 117, 127.
Ripa, Ralph de Alta, chan. London, 358.
Rising, William de, prb. London, 433.
Rising, William de, pre. London, 348.
Rising, Will. de, archd. London, 319.
Robbins, John, prb. Lincoln, 207.
Robert, prb. London, 388, 394, 400, 423, 426, 435.
Robert, chan. Salisbury, 649.
Robert, pre. Salisbury, 640.
Robert, archd. Lincoln, 43.
Robert, archd. Northampton, 55.
Robert, archd. Salisbury, 622.
Robert I, dn. Salisbury, 612.
Robert de Bedford, pre. Lincoln, 82.
Robert of Canterbury, prb. London, 407.
Robert of Canterbury, archd. Essex, 334.
Robert the Norman, or Rotbert, bp. London, 280.
Roberts, Faulke, prb. Norwich, 500.
Roberts, Morgan, archd. Llandaff, 260.
Roberts, Richard, prb Lincoln, 117.
Roberts, Thomas, archd. Norwich, 481
Roberts, William, prb. Lincoln, 159.
Roberts, William, prb. Lincoln, 192.
Robertson, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 141, 153, 161, 236.
Robertson, Thos. treas. Salisbury, 647.
Robertson, Thos. archd. Leicester, 62.
Robinson, Hugh, prb. Lincoln, 204.
Robinson, John, prb. Lincoln, 128, 169, 227.
Robinson, John, prb. Rochester, 585.
Robinson, John, pre. Lincoln, 86.
Robinson, John, subd. Salisbury, 621.
Robinson, John, archd. Bedford, 75.
Robinson, John, archd. Lincoln, 47.
Robinson, John, bp. London, 304.
Robinson, Jonathan, prb. Lincoln, 131.
Robinson, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 186, 227.
Robinson, Thomas, prb. Llandaff, 264.
Robinson, Thomas, prb. London, 413.
Robinson, Thomas, prb. Peterborough, 544.
Robinson, Thos., prb. Rochester, 583.
Roby, Henry, prb. London, 416.
Rockrey, Edmund, prb. Rochester, 586.
Roderick, Peter, prb. Lincoln, 185.
Roff, Soloman de, prb. London, 374.
Roger, prb. London, 368.
Roger, archd. Berks, 632.
Roger, archd. Middlesex, 325.
Roger, archd. Wilts, 627.
Roger, dn. Salisbury, 612.
Roger, bp. Salisbury, 594.
Roger the Chaplain, prb. London, 420.

Roger of Sarum, pre. Salisbury, 640.
Rogers, Christopher, prb. Oxford, 521.
Rogers, Edward, prb. Salisbury, 682.
Rogers, Henry, prb. Salisbury, 665.
Rogers, James, prb. Lincoln, 100, 174.
Rogers, John, prb. London, 424.
Rogers, John, archd. Leicester, 63.
Rogers, Richard, prb. London 386.
Rogers, Samuel, prb. Salisbury, 657.
Rogers, Simon, prb. London, 402, 440.
Rogerson, William prb. London, 402.
Rogeto, Bertrand de, prb. Lincoln, 140.
Rollaston, Samuel, archd. Salisbury, 627.
Rolle, Edward, prb. Salisbury, 675.
Rolleston, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 121.
Rolleston, Robert, prb. London, 427.
Rolleston, Samuel, prb. Salisbury, 669.
Rolveston, Roger de, archd. Leicester, 59.
Rolveston, Roger de, dn. Lincoln, 30.
Romanus, bp. Rochester, 554.
Romanus, Laurence, prb. London, 365, 420.
Romanus, Percivallus, archd. Buckingham, 68.
Romayn, John le, prb. Lincoln, 191, 196.
Romayn, John le, chan. Lincoln, 92.
Romayn, John le, pre. Lincoln, 83.
Rome, John, prb. Lincoln, 233.
Romeyn, Edward, prb. Lincoln, 99.
Romworth, alias Cirencester, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 216.
Rook, Geo. Henry, prb. Lincoln, 184.
Roos, Peter de, prb. Lincoln, 199.
Rootes, Richard, prb. Salisbury, 668.
Rope, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 145.
Ros, Robert de, prb. London, 423.
Ross, Robert de, archd. London, 320.
Rossilhaiaco, Raymond de, prb. Lincoln, 176.
Rostandus, prb. London, 433.
Rothbury, Robert, prb. London, 407.
Rotheram, Roger, archd. Rochester, 580.
Rotheram, alias Scot, Thomas, bp. Rochester, 568.
Rotherham, Roger, prb. Lincoln, 169.
Rotherham, Roger, archd. Leicester, 61.
Rotherham, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 229.
Rotherham, alias Scott, Thomas, bp. Lincoln, 20.
Rothewell, Will. de, prb. London, 401.
Rothewell, Will. de, archd. Essex, 334.
Rothwell, Roger de, prb. Lincoln, 230, 233.
Rothwell, Will. de, prb. Lincoln, 140.
Rouceby, John, prb. Lincoln, 116, 123.
Rouley, John, prb. London, 369.
Round, James Thomas, prb. London, 365.
Rous, Giles de, archd. Norwich, 478.
Rous or Rufus, Giles le, archd. Northampton, 56.
Rowbotham, Robert, pre. Llandaff, 261.
Rowbotham, Rob., archd. Llandaff, 260.
Rowden, Francis, prb. Salisbury, 678.
Rowel, Roger de, prb. Lincoln, 233.
Rowel, Roger de, archd. Bedford, 72.
Rowell, Ralph de, prb. Lincoln, 101.
Rowell or Lovel, Roger, archd. Rochester, 580.
Rowthall, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 172.
Rowthall, Thomas, dn. Salisbury, 616.
Royden, John, prb. Lincoln, 231.
Royston, John, prb. London, 424.
Royston, Rich., prb. Lincoln, 141, 193.
Royston, alias Smith, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 124, 130.
Rudborn, Thos., archd. Sudbury, 492.
Ruding, John, prb. Lincoln, 111, 135, 217, 229.
Ruding, John, archd. Stow, 79.
Ruding or Rading, John, prb. Lincoln, 197.
Ruding or Radyng, John, archd. Lincoln, 46.
Rudyard, John, prb. Lincoln, 160.
Rudyng or Radyng, John, archd. Northampton, 58.
Ruffus, Ailward, prb. London, 362.
Ruffus or Rufus, Richard, archd. Essex, 333.
Ruffus vel Rufus, Richard, prb. London, 441.
Rufus or Rous, Giles le, archd. Northampton, 56.
Rufus or Ruffus, Richard, archd. Essex, 333.
Rufus vel Ruffus, Richard, prb. London, 441.
Rugg, Robert, archd. Suffolk, 489.
Rugg, alias Repps, William, bp. Norwich, 468.
Ruggenhall, Robert, archd. Dorset, 639.
Ruggenhill, John Longespeye of, archd. Stow, 78.
Rumworth, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 185.
Runcorn, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 201.
Rundle, Thomas, prb. Salisbury, 666, 667.
Rundle, Thos., treas. Salisbury, 648.
Rundle, Thomas, archd. Wilts, 631.
Rupibus, Peter de, pre. Lincoln, 82.
Rusel, John, prb. London, 404.
Rushooke, Thomas, bp. Llandaff, 247.

Russel, John, prb. Lincoln, 209, 230.
Russel, John, prb. London, 411.
Russel, John, archd. Berks, 635.
Russel, John, bp. Rochester, 568.
Russel, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 102.
Russell, John, prb. Peterborough, 549.
Russell, John, bp. Lincoln, 20.
Rutherforth, Thos., archd. Essex, 337.
Rycroft, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 205.
Rydeley, Robert, prb. London, 402, 412, 424.
Ryder, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 219.
Ryder, John, prb. London, 401.
Rye, George, prb. Oxford, 526.
Rye, George, archd. Oxford, 516.
Ryley, John, prb. Lincoln, 132.
Ryppon, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 109.
Rysham, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 209.
Rythen, Peter de, prb. Lincoln, 192.
Ryves, John, archd. Berks, 636.
Ryvet, William, archd. Suffolk, 489.

S.

S. . . . , prb. Lincoln, 220.
S. Albano, Elias de, chan. Salisbury, 650.
S. Edmundo, Hugh de, archd. Colchester, 338.
S. Fagano, Rob. de, treas. Llandaff, 262.
S. Maria, Peter de, treas. London, 352.
S. Maria, Wm. de, chan. London, 358.
S. Maria, Wm. de, dn. London, 309.
S. Mariæ Ecclesia, Robert de, prb. London, 368.
S. Martin, Laurence de, bp. Rochester, 561.
S. Melano, Lewis de, treas. Llandaff, 262.
Sabaudia, Amadeus de, prb. Lincoln, 222.
Sabaudia, Peter de, prb. Lincoln, 182.
Sabaudia or Savoy, Amadeus de, archd. Oxon, 65.
Sabaudia or Savoy, Peter de, prb. Lincoln, 165.
Sabello, Pandulphus de, prb. Lincoln, 149.
Saccavil or Sachevil, Alexander de, prb. London, 368.
Sacheverell, Joshua, prb. Salisbury, 660.
Sachevil or Saccavil, Alexander de, prb. London, 368.
Sacket, John, prb. Lincoln, 188.
Sacrus, Magister, archd. Suffolk, 487.
Saddington, John, prb. Lincoln, 185.
Sager, Joseph, prb. Salisbury, 668.
Sager, Joseph, archd. Salisbury, 627.
Sager, John, prb. Salisbury, 669.
Sainjust, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 177.
Saint Just or Sayntlefte, Thomas, pre. Salisbury, 643.
Saint Thomas de London, prb. London, 429.
Salcote alias Capon, John, bp. Salisbury, 605.
Salerne, Walter de, prb. London, 433.
Salerne, Walter de, dn. London, 309.
Salisbury, Godwin of, pre. Salisbury, 641.
Salisbury, John, prb. Norwich, 501.
Salisbury, John, chan. Lincoln, 94.
Salisbury, John, dn. Norwich, 475, 476.
Salisbury, Robert, prb. Rochester, 586.
Salisbury, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 107, 161.
Salisbury, Thomas, archd. Bedford, 74.
Salisbury, William, prb. Lincoln, 149.
Salley, Miles, bp. Llandaff, 250.
Salmon, John, bp. Norwich, 462.
Salt, James, prb. London, 387.
Salter, John, prb. Salisbury, 683.
Salter, John, archd. Norfolk, 485.
Salter, Samuel, prb. Norwich, 497, 502.
Saltmarsh, Will. of, bp. Llandaff, 242.
Saluciis, Boniface de, prb. Lincoln, 151.
Saluciis, Boniface de, pre. Salisbury, 641.
Saluciis, Boniface de, archd. Buckingham, 68.
Saluciis, George de, prb. Lincoln, 104.
Saluciis, George de, pre. Salisbury, 641.
Saluciis, George de, archd. Buckingham, 68,
Salvage, John, prb. London, 370.
Salviis, Otto de, prb. Lincoln, 110.
Sambee, John, prb. Lincoln, 230.
Samber, James Sterling, subdn. Salisbury, 622.
Samm, William, prb. Salisbury, 661.
Sampson, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 164.
Sampson, Richard, prb. London, 378.
Sampson, Rich., treas. Salisbury, 647.
Sampson, Richard, archd. Suffolk, 489.
Sampson, Richard, dn. London, 314.
Sampson, Thomas, prb. London, 425.
Sampson, Thomas, dn. Oxford, 511.
Sampson, William, prb. Lincoln, 133.
Sancroft, William, prb. London, 422.
Sancroft, William, dn. London, 316.
Sancta Maria, John de, prb. London, 444.
Sanctæ Mariæ Ecclesia, William de, prb. London, 371.
Sanctæ Potentianæ, Petrus Cardinalis, archd. Rochester, 580.
Sancto Albano, Reginald de, prb. London, 448.

Sancto Claro or Seinclere, John de, prb. London, 447.
Sancto Dionysio, John de, archd. Rochester, 580.
Sancto Edmundo, Hugh de, prb. London, 385.
Sancto Martino, William de, archd. Rochester, 580.
Sandale, John of, prb. London, 417.
Sandale, John de, dn. London, 311.
Sandale, John, prb. Lincoln, 140.
Sanders, Erasmus, prb. Rochester, 585.
Sanderson, Ralph, prb. Salisbury, 657.
Sanderson, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 150.
Sanderson, Robert, prb. Oxford, 525.
Sanderson, Robert, bp. Lincoln, 26.
Sanderson, Thomas, prb. London, 428.
Sanderson, Thomas, archd. Rochester, 581.
Sandes or Sandys, Edwin, bp. London, 301.
Sandford, George, prb. Lincoln, 218.
Sandford, Fulke de, prb. London, 382.
Sandford, Henry de, bp. Rochester, 560.
Sandford, Richard de, prb. London, 365.
Sandon, John, prb. London, 406.
Sandon, Robert de, prb. London, 365.
Sandwich, Walter, prb. Lincoln, 234.
Sandwich, Henry de, prb. London, 447.
Sandwich, Henry of, archd. Oxon, 65.
Sandwich, Henry of, bp. London, 286.
Sandwich, Stephen de, prb. London, 406, 447.
Sandwich de or Sandwico, Stephen of, archd. Essex, 333.
Sandwico, Stephen de, archd. Essex, 333.
Sandys, Edwyn, prb. Peterborough, 545.
Sandys, Thomas, prb. Llandaff, 268.
Sandys or Sandes, Edwin, bp. London, 301.
San Salvatore, Reymund Garsia de, prb. Lincoln, 191.
Sansetun, Benedict de, prb. London, 414.
Sansetun, Benedict de, pre. London, 348.
Sansetun, Benedict de, bp. Rochester, 560.
Santhorp or Sarthorp, Anthony de, archd. Stow, 77.
Sapcoat, John, prb. Lincoln, 195.
Sapcote, John, prb. Lincoln, 130.
Sapcote, William, prb. Lincoln, 209.
Sarden, William, archd. Oxon, 65.
Sarden, William de, prb. Lincoln, 225, 228.
Sarden, William de, archd. Oxon, 65.
Sardena, William de, prb. London, 385.
Sardene, William de, prb. London, 400.
Saresson, alias Wygenhale, John, chan. Norwich, 495.
Saresson, alias Wygenhale, John, archd. Sudbury, 492.
Sarthorp or Santhorp, Anthony de, archd. Stow, 77.
Sarum, Roger of, pre. Salisbury, 640.
Saul, Edward, prb. Lincoln, 125.
Saunder, William, prb. London, 375.
Saunders, Anthony, chan. London, 361.
Saunders, Hugh, prb. London, 386.
Saunders, Kenrick Francis, pre. Salisbury, 682.
Saunders alias Breakspear, Hugh, prb. London, 364.
Saunford, Fulk de, treas. London, 352.
Savage, Thomas, bp. London, 298.
Savage, Thomas, bp. Rochester, 568.
Savage, William, prb. Lincoln, 206.
Savaricus, archd. Northampton, 55.
Savoy, Peter of, pre. Lincoln, 83.
Savoy, Peter of, dn. Salisbury, 614,
Savoy, Thomas of, archd. Wilts, 628.
Savoy or Sabaudia, Amadeus de, archd. Oxon, 65.
Savoy or Sabaudia, Peter de, prb. Lincoln, 165.
Sawyer, ... prb. Norwich, 500.
Saxenhurst, Roger de, archd. Leicester, 59.
Saxey, William, prb. London, 452.
Saxey, William, treas. London, 356.
Saxton, John, prb. London, 427.
Say, Leonard or Laurence, prb. Lincoln, 122.
Say, Simon, prb. Lincoln, 100.
Say, William, prb. London, 401, 418, 445.
Say, William, archd. Northampton, 58.
Say, William, dn. London, 313.
Sayer, Joseph, prb. Salisbury, 659.
Sayntlefte or Saint Just, Thomas, pre. Salisbury, 643.
Scalby, John de, prb. Lincoln, 106, 225.
Scalleby, John de, prb. Lincoln, 144.
Scamler, Edmund, bp. Norwich, 470.
Scamler, Edmund, bp. Peterborough, 534.
Scammel, Walter, pre. Salisbury, 641.
Scammel, Walter, treas. Salisbury, 645.
Scammel, Walter, archd. Berks, 633.
Scammel, Walter, dn. Salisbury, 614.
Scammel, Walter, bp. Salisbury, 597.
Scarborough or Scardebe, Robert de, prb. London, 382.
Scarburgh, Edm. prb. Salisbury, 662.

Scardebe or Scarborough, Robert de, prb. London, 382.
Scarle, John, archd. Lincoln, 45.
Scattergood, Anth., prb. Lincoln, 196.
Scattergood, Sam., prb. Lincoln, 196.
Schrop, Geoffrey de, prb. London, 427.
Scory, John, bp. Rochester, 571.
Scot alias Rotheram, Thomas, bp. Rochester, 568.
Scotho, William de, prb. London, 377.
Scott, Cuthbert, prb. London, 375.
Scott, John, prb. London, 365.
Scott, John, prb. Salisbury, 669.
Scott, Robert, dn. Rochester. 577.
Scott, Hon. William Hugh, prb. Salisbury, 687.
Scott alias Rotheram, Thomas, bp. Lincoln, 20.
Scriba, Nicolas, pre. London, 388.
Scrivener, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 110, 235.
Scroop, Stephen de, prb. Lincoln, 231.
Scroop or le Strorp, Jeffry de, prb. Lincoln, 155.
Scrop, Roger le, prb. London, 407.
Scrope, Ralph, prb. Lincoln, 97, 197.
Scrope, William, prb. Lincoln, 102.
Searle, John, prb. Lincoln, 230.
Seaward, Thomas, prb. Salisbury, 672.
Seaxwulf, bp. Leicester, 4.
Seber or Sever, Hen., prb. London, 389.
Seber or Sever, Henry, chan. London, 360.
Secker, George, prb. London, 368, 453.
Secker, Thomas, dn. London, 316.
Secker, Thomas, bp. Oxford, 508.
Sedgwick, Adam, prb. Norwich, 501.
Sedgwick, John, prb. Lincoln, 207.
Sedgwick, Joseph, prb. Lincoln, 207.
Sedgwick, Leonard, prb. Lincoln, 230.
Segarus, prb. London, 403.
Segrave, Gilbert, prb. Lincoln, 187.
Segrave, Gilbert, pre. London, 348.
Segrave, Gilbert, archd. Oxon, 65.
Segrave, Gilbert de, prb. Lincoln, 184.
Segrave, Gilbert de, prb. London, 426.
Segrave, Gilbert de, bp. London, 289.
Segrave, Stephen de, archd. Essex, 334.
Segrave, Thomas de, prb. London, 427.
Seinclere or Sancto Claro, John de, prb. London, 447.
Seintjust, Thomas, prb. London, 372.
Selby, Ralph, archd. Buckingham, 69.
Selby, Ralph, archd. Norfolk, 483.
Selby or Sileby, John, prb. London, 423.
Selby, John de, prb. Lincoln, 200.
Selby, Nicholas de, archd. Wilts, 628.
Sellers, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 162.
Selot, John, chan. Norwich. 495.
Selot, John, archd. Sudbury, 492.
Selvestone, John de, prb. London, 382.
Selwyn, Charles Jasper, prb. Salisbury, 676.
Semer or Somer, John, prb. Lincoln, 145.
Sendall, John, prb. London, 436.
Sepham, Edward, prb. London, 431.
Sequyn, Vitalis, prb. Lincoln, 174.
Serlo, dn. Salisbury, 612.
Seth, ... prb. London, 451.
Seton, Walter de, prb. Lincoln, 225.
Sever or Seber, Hen., prb. London, 389.
Sever or Seber, Henry, chan. London, 360.
Seville, Anthony Corano or Corro of, prb. London, 390.
Seward, Henry, prb. Salisbury, 655.
Sewell, Thomas, prb. London, 398, 424.
Seymour, John, prb. Lincoln, 203, 234.
Seymour, John Hobart, prb. Lincoln, 170.
Shaa or Shaw, Ralph, prb. London, 372.
Shafto, Thomas Goodfellow, prb. Oxford, 521.
Shapewick, Van, alias Shapewyke, alias Horston, Thomas, prb. London, 404.
Shapewyke, Thomas, prb. London, 404.
Sharested, John, prb. Lincoln, 95.
Sharnbroke, Edv., prb. London, 445.
Sharp, Henry, prb. London, 369, 378.
Sharp, Henry, archd. Rochester, 580.
Sharp, John, prb. Norwich, 499.
Sharp, John, archd. Berks, 636.
Sharp, John, dn. Norwich, 477.
Sharp, Lionel, archd. Berks, 636.
Sharpe, Gregory, prb. Salisbury, 673.
Sharpe, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 142, 189.
Sharpe, Henry, prb. London, 380.
Sharpe, Henry, archd. Bedford, 74.
Sharpe, Lancelot, prb. London, 387.
Shaw or Shaa, Ralph, prb. London, 372.
Shaxton, Nicholas, treas. Salisbury, 647.
Shaxton, Nicholas, bp. Salisbury, 405.
Sheepshanks, Will., prb. Lincoln, 184.
Sheffield, Wm., prb. Lincoln, 127, 182.
Sheffield, William, archd. Stow, 79.
Sheldon, Gilbert, bp. London, 304.
Sheles, John, prb. Lincoln, 212.
Shenkwyn, Thos., chan. Norwich, 495.
Shenkwyn, Thos., archd. Sudbury, 492.
Shepey, John de, bp. Rochester, 563.
Shepeye, John de, dn. Lincoln, 33.
Shephard, Nicholas, prb. Peterborough, 545.

Shephard, Nicholas, archd. Northampton, 542.
Shepherd, Richard, archd. Bedford, 76.
Shepney, John, prb. Lincoln, 192.
Sheppard, Nich. prb. Lincoln, 212, 237.
Sherard, Robert, prb. Salisbury, 672.
Sherborne, Robert, prb. London, 395.
Sherborne, Will., chan. Llandaff, 263.
Sherbourn, Rob., prb. Lincoln, 167, 189.
Sherbourn, Robert, prb. London, 449.
Sherbourn, Robert, archd. Buckingham, 69.
Sherbourn, Robert, archd. Huntingdon, 52.
Sherbourn, Robert, dn. London, 313.
Sherbourne, Robert, prb. London, 411.
Sherlock, Thomas, prb. London, 450.
Sherlock, Thomas, prb. Norwich, 500.
Sherlock, Thomas, bp. London, 305.
Sherlock, Thomas, bp. Salisbury, 610.
Sherlock, William, prb. London, 425.
Sherlock, William, dn. London, 316.
Sherman, John, prb. Salisbury, 659.
Sherman, John, archd. Salisbury, 626.
Shery, John, pre. London, 350.
Shetton, Richard de, prb. Lincoln, 208.
Shipley, Jonathan, prb. Oxford, 530.
Shipley, Jonathan, bp. Llandaff, 256.
Shirbourn, John, archd. Essex, 335.
Shireff, Edmund, prb. Lincoln, 117, 135.
Shireff, Edmund. archd. Stow, 79.
Shirewood, Will. de, prb. Lincoln, 95.
Shirford, Thomas de, archd. Suffolk, 488.
Shirington, Walter, prb. Lincoln, 142.
Shirwode, William, treas. Lincoln, 88.
Shorested, Briscus de, prb. Lincoln, 225.
Shorna, Henry de, prb. London, 385.
Short, William, prb. Salisbury, 686.
Shorthose, John, prb. Salisbury, 666.
Shorton, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 181.
Shouldham, Edward, prb. Lincoln, 223.
Shrovesbury, William de, prb. London. 363.
Shute, Christopher, prb. London, 428.
Shute, Christopher, prb. Rochester, 587.
Shute, Christopher, archd. St. Alban's, 346.
Shute, Josias, archd. Colchester, 343.
Shute, Nathaniel, prb. Salisbury, 665.
Shuttleworth, John, prb. Salisbury, 668.
Sibeley, John, prb. Lincoln, 137.
Siddall, Henry, prb. Oxford, 525.
Sidey, Bartholomew, prb. London, 414.
Sidey, Bartholomew, archd. Middlesex, 328.
Sighelm, bp. Sherborne, 593.
Sighelmus, bp. Sherborne, 592.
Sigillo, Baldrick de, archd. Leicester, 59.
Sigillo, Nicholas de, archd. Huntingdon, 48.
Sigillo, Robert de, archd. London, 318.
Sigillo, Robert de, bp. London, 282.
Sileby or Selby, John, prb. London, 423.
Sill, William, prb. London, 416, 425.
Sill, William, archd. Colchester, 343.
Silvester, John, archd. Wilts, 629.
Simeon, Geoffrey, prb. Lincoln, 140, 169.
Simeon, Geoffrey, chan. Lincoln, 93.
Simeon, Geoffrey, dn. Lincoln, 33.
Simkins, John, prb. Rochester, 585.
Simon, prb. Lincoln, 116.
Simon, archd. Colchester, 338.
Simon de Ely, archd. Suffolk, 487.
Simon of Ghent, bp. Salisbury, 599.
Simonds, Henry, prb. Norwich, 501.
Simons, Simon, prb. Lincoln, 138.
Simpson, Edmund, prb. London, 409.
Simpson, John, prb. London, 399.
Simpson, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 110.
Sims, Joseph, prb. Lincoln, 199.
Sims, Joseph, prb. London, 387.
Simson, Edward, prb. Lincoln, 136.
Sinclair, John, archd. Middlesex, 332.
Singleton, Isaac, prb. London, 367.
Singleton, Thomas, prb. London, 364, 367.
Singwike, William de, subd. Salisbury, 619.
Siward, bp. Rochester, 557.
Skelton, John, prb. Lincoln, 103, 112.
Skelton, John, archd. Bedford, 75.
Skelton, William, prb. Lincoln, 132, 144, 153, 229.
Skelton, William, treas. Lincoln, 89.
Skerning, Thomas de, archd. Norwich, 479.
Skerning, Thomas de, archd. Suffolk, 486.
Skerning or Skerwyng, Roger de, bp. Norwich, 461.
Skerwyng, Roger de, bp. Norwich, 461.
Skeyman, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 144.
Skeyman, Thomas, treas. Lincoln, 89.
Skinner, Robert, bp. Oxford, 506.
Skip, John, archd. Dorset, 640.
Skip, John, archd. Suffolk, 489.
Skirlawe, Walter, prb. Lincoln, 187.
Skirlawe, Walter, archd. Northampton, 57.
Skirlawe, Walter de, treas. Lincoln, 89.
Skyfteling, John, prb. London, 375.
Skyp, William, archd. Dorset, 640.

Skyren, John, chan. Norwich, 494.
Skyryngton, Walter, prb. London, 410.
Slake, Nic., prb. London, 444.
Sleath, John, prb. London, 435.
Sly, Edmund, prb. Salisbury, 657, 658.
Smalbrooke, Richard, treas. Llandaff, 263.
Smale, Nicholas, prb. Lincoln, 198.
Smallwell, Edward, prb. Oxford, 522.
Smallwell, Edward, bp. Oxford, 518.
Smallwood, Matthew, prb. London, 434.
Smalridge, George, prb. Oxford, 518.
Smalridge, George, dn. Oxford, 514.
Smart, Newton, prb. Salisbury, 687.
Smedley, Edward, prb. Lincoln, 162.
Smeton, John, treas. Lincoln, 89.
Smith, Anthony, prb. Lincoln, 136.
Smith, Charles, prb. London, 378, 425.
Smith, Charles, archd. Colchester, 343.
Smith, George, prb. Lincoln, 145.
Smith, George, prb. Rochester, 583.
Smith, Gilbert, prb. Lincoln, 153, 177.
Smith, Gilbert, archd. Northampton, 58, 541.
Smith, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 190.
Smith, Henry, prb. Oxford, 529.
Smith, Henry, prb. Peterborough, 549.
Smith, Henry, subd. London, 317.
Smith, Humphrey, prb. Lincoln, 183, 227.
Smith, John, prb. Lincoln, 214.
Smith, John, prb. London, 370, 379, 386, 389.
Smith, John, prb. Norwich, 498.
Smith, John, prb. Salisbury, 680.
Smith, John, chan. Lincoln, 95.
Smith, John, chan. Norwich, 495.
Smith, John, archd. Llandaff, 260.
Smith, John, bp. Llandaff, 249.
Smith, Joseph, prb. Lincoln, 146.
Smith, Joseph, prb. London, 419.
Smith, Lancelot, prb. London, 413.
Smith, Matthew, prb. Lincoln, 105, 111, 130.
Smith, Michael, prb. Lincoln, 212.
Smith, Nicholas, prb. Lincoln, 120.
Smith, Rich., prb. Peterborough, 550.
Smith, Samuel, prb. Oxford, 521.
Smith, Samuel, prb. Peterborough, 548.
Smith, Samuel, dn. Oxford, 515.
Smith, Sebastian, prb. Oxford, 520.
Smith, Sebastian, prb. Peterborough, 546.
Smith, Sydney, prb. London, 416.
Smith, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 102, 112.
Smith, Thomas, prb. Salisbury, 663.
Smith, Thomas, chan. London, 360.
Smith, Thomas, subd. Salisbury, 621.
Smith, William, prb. Lincoln, 108, 111, 120, 133, 158, 180, 195, 206, 209, 217.
Smith, Will., prb. Peterborough, 543.
Smith, William, archd. Lincoln, 46.
Smith, William, archd. Northampton, 58.
Smith, William, archd. Stow, 79.
Smith, William, bp. Lincoln, 20.
Smith, alias Clere, John, subd. Salisbury, 620.
Smith, alias Royston, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 124, 130.
Smithe, Griffin, prb. Lincoln, 159.
Smithson, Charles, prb. Lincoln, 125.
Smyth, John, prb. London, 427.
Smyth, Richard, prb. Oxford, 530.
Smyth, Thomas, prb. Norwich, 501.
Smyth, William, prb. Norwich, 500.
Snaith, Henry de, prb. Lincoln, 152.
Snayth, Henry de, prb. London, 410.
Snell, John, prb. London, 448.
Snell, John, archd. London, 321.
Snetisham, Roger, archd. Sudbury, 491.
Snetisham, Roger de, archd. Norwich, 479.
Soame, Thomas, prb. London, 373.
Soames, Henry, chan. London, 362.
Soames, William Aldwin, prb. London, 413, 435.
Solomon, archd. Leicester, 59.
Some, Thomas, prb. London, 370.
Somer or Semer, John, prb. Lincoln, 145.
Somerford, Will. de, prb. Lincoln, 113.
Somerhill, Will., subd. Salisbury, 620.
Somers, John, prb. London, 373.
Somner, Robert, prb. Peterborough, 550.
Sondey, William, prb. London, 442.
Sotwell, William de, archd. Wilts, 628.
Souch or Zouch, William, prb. Peterborough, 546.
South, John, pre. Salisbury, 644.
South, Robert, prb. Oxford, 522.
South, or Southo, Alexander de, prb. London, 442.
Southam, John, prb. Lincoln, 102, 144, 197, 200, 226.
Southam, John, archd. Berks, 634.
Southam, John, archd. Leicester, 61.
Southam, Thomas, prb. London, 404.
Southam, Thomas, archd. Berks, 634.
Southam, John de, archd. Oxon, 65.
Southam, Thos. de, prb. Lincoln, 177.
Southam, Thos. de, archd. Oxon, 65.
Southo or de South, Alexander, prb. London, 442.

Southose, Christopher, prb. Lincoln, 102.
Southose or Southouse, John, prb. Lincoln, 102.
Southouse, John, prb. Lincoln, 102.
Southwerk, Thomas de, prb. London, 391.
Spain, James of, prb. London, 439.
Spaldewyck, William Percehay de, prb. Lincoln, 199.
Sparchford, Richard, prb. London, 378.
Spark, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 145, 181, 218, 226, 234.
Spark, William, prb. Lincoln, 229, 234.
Sparke, Thomas, archd. Oxon, 66.
Sparke, Thomas, archd. Stow, 80.
Sparke, William, archd. Leicester, 61.
Sparks, Thomas, prb. Rochester, 582.
Sparma or Sparwe, Alexander, treas. London, 354.
Sparow, Alexander, archd. Berks, 635.
Sparow or Sparwe, Alexander, archd. Salisbury, 624.
Sparrow, Anthony, archd. Sudbury, 493.
Sparrow, Anthony, bp. Norwich, 472.
Sparrow, James, prb. Salisbury, 673, 675.
Sparwe or Sparma, Alexander, treas. London, 354.
Sparwe or Sparow, Alexander, archd. Salisbury, 624.
Spateman, Thomas, prb. London, 432.
Spearhafoc, bp. London, 280.
Speed, Samuel, prb. Lincoln, 128, 196.
Speed, Samuel, prb. Oxford, 520.
Spencer, John, prb. London, 387.
Spencer, John, archd. Sudbury, 493.
Spencer, Miles, prb. Norwich, 497.
Spencer, Miles, chan. Norwich, 496.
Spencer, Miles, archd. Sudbury, 492.
Spencer, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 167, 190, 223.
Spencer de, or le Spencer, or Despenser, Henry, bp. Norwich, 465.
Spendelove, John, prb. London, 402.
Spendlove, John, prb. London, 408.
Spendlove, John, prb. Norwich, 501.
Spendlove or Spendlowe, John, prb. London, 396.
Spendlowe, John, prb. London, 396.
Spicer, John, prb. Salisbury, 677.
Spigurnell, William, archd. Colchester, 340.
Spinckes, Nathaniel, prb. Salisbury, 662.
Spofford, Thomas, (Rochester,) 566.
Sponne, William, chan. Norwich, 495.
Sponne, William, archd. Norfolk, 484.
Sprat, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 125.
Sprat, Thomas, prb. Rochester, 586.
Sprat, Thomas, archd. Rochester, 581.
Spratt, Thomas, bp. Rochester, 574.
Sprever, William, prb. Lincoln, 231.
Sprever, William, prb. London, 380.
Spridlington, Richard de, prb. Lincoln, 109.
Spridlington, William de, prb. Lincoln, 108.
Sprint, John, treas. Salisbury, 647.
Sprint, John, archd. Wilts, 631.
Spry, Benjamin, prb. Salisbury, 676.
Spry, James Hume, prb. Salisbury, 676.
Spry, John, archd. Berks, 637.
Spry, Matthew, prb. Salisbury, 675.
Squire, Adam, prb. London, 440.
Squire, Adam, archd. Middlesex, 330.
Squire, John, prb. Salisbury, 668.
St. Alban's, Reginald of, prb. London, 363.
St. Alban's, Reginald of, archd. London, 320.
St. Frideswida, Richard de, prb. Lincoln, 182.
St. Frideswide, Richard de, prb. Lincoln, 222.
St. John, Edward, prb. Lincoln, 139, 170.
St. John, Edward de, prb. Lincoln, 205.
St. Laurence, John de, prb. London, 423.
St. Marshall, Hugh de, prb. Lincoln, 189.
St. Paul, John de, prb. London, 383.
Stacey, John, prb. Lincoln, 105.
Stacy, John, archd. Buckingham, 69.
Stacy, John de, prb. Lincoln, 171.
Stafford, Edmund, prb. Lincoln, 231.
Stafford, John, prb. Lincoln, 211.
Stafford, John, chan. Salisbury, 650.
Stafford, John, archd. Salisbury, 624.
Stafford, John de, prb. Lincoln, 208.
Stainton, Simon, prb. London, 414.
Staller, Thos., archd. Rochester, 581.
Stallworth, Simon, prb. Lincoln, 100, 120, 137, 159, 169, 197.
Stallworth, Simon, pre. Salisbury, 643.
Stallworth, Simon, subd. Lincoln, 40.
Stamford, Taurinus de, dn. London, 307.
Stamper, Thomas, prb. London, 396.
Stanbery, John, (Norwich,) 467.
Stanbridge, John, prb. Lincoln, 114.
Stanbrigg, Giles, subd. Salisbury, 620.
Standolf, John, prb. London, 427.

Stanford, Fulke of, archd. Middlesex, 326.
Standish, John, prb. London, 384.
Standish, John, archd. Colchester, 342.
Stanhop, Edward, prb. London, 405.
Stanhope, Edward, chan. London, 361.
Stanhope, Michael, prb. London, 422.
Stanhope, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 217.
Stanley, Edward, bp. Norwich, 475.
Stanley, James, prb. London, 395.
Stanley, James, pre. Salisbury, 643.
Stanley, Robert, prb. London, 443.
Stanley, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 163, 224.
Stanley, William, prb. London, 371.
Stanley, William, archd. London, 324.
Stanton, Philip de, (Llandaff,) 244.
Staple, John, prb. Lincoln, 100.
Stapleton, Gilbert de, archd. Berks, 633.
Stapull, John, prb. Lincoln, 223.
Stathern, Hugh de, pre. London, 348.
Stathern, Hugh de, archd. Essex, 334.
Staunford, Ralph de, prb. London, 429.
Staunton, Laurence, prb. Lincoln, 131.
Staunton, Laurence, prb. Norwich, 497.
Staunton, Laurence, dn. Lincoln, 35.
Staunton, Thomas de, pre. Salisbury, 642.
Staunton, Thomas de, subd. Salisbury, 619.
Stauren, Walter de, prb. Lincoln, 211.
Stauren, Walter de, treas. Lincoln, 88.
Stauren, Walter de, archd. Stow, 78.
Stead, John, prb. Lincoln, 188.
Steadman, Joseph, prb. London, 371.
Stebbing, Henry, archd. Wilts, 632.
Stedman, Samuel, archd. Norfolk, 485.
Stedyn, William, prb. Lincoln, 135.
Steland, Simon de, archd. Norfolk, 482.
Stemp, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 183.
Stephen, chan. Lincoln, 91.
Stephen, archd. Buckingham, 67.
Stephen, archd. Salisbury, 623.
Stephen, archd. Wilts, 628, 630.
Stephens, George, prb. Salisbury, 665, 666.
Stephens, Jeremiah, prb. Lincoln, 112.
Stephens, Williams, prb. Lincoln, 130.
Stephanus, abp. London, 273.
Steuart or Steward, Richard, prb. London, 425.
Stevens, Jeremiah, prb. Salisbury, 656, 657.
Stevens, John, prb. Salisbury, 663, 664.
Stevens, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 154.
Stevens, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 159.
Stevens, Robert, dn. Rochester, 579.
Stevens, Thos., treas. Salisbury, 647.
Stevenson, Will., prb. Salisbury, 668.
Steward, Edmund, archd. Suffolk, 489.
Steward, Richard, dn. London, 315.
Steward or Steuart, Richard, prb. London, 425.
Stigand, bp. Elmham, 458.
Still, John, prb. Salisbury, 655, 684.
Still, John, archd. Sudbury, 493.
Stillingfleet, Edward, prb. London, 412.
Stillingfleet, Edward, archd. London, 324.
Stillingfleet, Edward, dn. London, 316.
Stillingfleet, John, prb. Lincoln, 199.
Stillingflete, Edward, prb. London, 419.
Stillington, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 150.
Stillington, Robert, archd. Berks, 635.
Stillington, Robert, archd. Colchester, 340.
Stillington, William, prb. London, 437.
Stillington, Will., archd. Norfolk, 484.
Stillington, Will., archd. Norwich, 480.
Stillington, Will., archd. Sudbury, 492.
Stinton, Geo., prb. Peterborough, 547.
Stinton, George, chan. Lincoln, 95.
Stinton, Thomas, prb. London, 413.
Stock or Stok, alias Hewet, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 185.
Stocker, William, prb. Lincoln, 190.
Stockton, William, prb. Lincoln, 106.
Stockton, William de, prb. Lincoln, 161.
Stockwell, Thomas, subd. Salisbury, 622.
Stode, John, prb. Lincoln, 182.
Stok or Stock, alias Hewet, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 185.
Stoke, John, prb. Lincoln, 224.
Stoke, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 212.
Stokes, John, prb. Lincoln, 129, 163.
Stokes, John, prb. London, 448.
Stokes, Richard, archd. Norfolk, 485.
Stokes, Alan de, prb. Lincoln, 155.
Stokes, alias Hallibread, John, prb. Norwich, 500.
Stokesley, John, archd. Dorset, 639.
Stokesley, John, bp. London, 299.
Stoket, Nicholas, chan. Norwich, 495.
Stokham, John, prb. Lincoln, 224.
Stokys, John, pre. Salisbury, 643.
Stoley, Simon, prb. Lincoln, 102.
Stona, Gilbert de, prb. London, 427.
Stone, Benjamin, prb. London, 431.
Stone, John, prb. Lincoln, 100, 102.
Stone, John, archd. Northampton, 57.

Stoneham, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 170.
Stoneham, Robert de, prb. Lincoln, 114.
Stonehouse, William Brocklehurst, prb. Lincoln, 149.
Stonehouse, William Brocklehurst, archd. Stow, 82.
Stoopes, Robert, prb. London, 437.
Stopynton, John, prb. London, 372.
Stopyngton, John, archd. Colchester, 340.
Stopyngton, John, archd. Dorset, 639.
Storteford, Thos. de, prb. London, 406.
Storteford, Thos. de, pre. London, 348.
Storteford, Wm. de, prb. London, 401.
Stortford, William, treas. London, 353.
Stortford, William, archd. Middlesex, 328.
Stortford, Richard de, prb. London, 388.
Stortford, Rich. de, chan. London, 358.
Stow, Thomas, prb. London, 407.
Stow, Thomas, archd. London, 321.
Stow, Thomas, dn. London, 312.
Stow, Gilbert de, archd. Stow, 77.
Stow, Wm. de, prb. London, 391, 427.
Stow, Wm. de, archd. Colchester, 339.
Stowe, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 200.
Stowe, Thomas, archd. Bedford, 73.
Stowe, Robert de, prb. London, 426.
Strachey, John, prb. Llandaff, 264, 265, 269.
Strachey, John, archd. Suffolk, 490.
Stradling, George, prb. London, 446.
Stradling, John, archd. Llandaff, 259.
Strahan, George, prb. Rochester, 583.
Straight, John, prb. Salisbury, 669.
Strambregg, Simon de, prb. London, 380.
Strange, Alexander, prb. London, 381.
Strange, Edmond le, prb. Lincoln, 233.
Strange, Eubulo le, prb. Lincoln, 233.
Stratford, John, prb. Lincoln, 126.
Stratford, Nicholas, prb. Lincoln, 170.
Stratford, William, prb. Oxford, 531.
Stratford, John de, archd. Lincoln, 44.
Stratford, Ralph de, prb. Lincoln, 104.
Stratford, Ralph de, treas. Salisbury, 646.
Stratford, Ralph de, bp. London, 291.
Stratford, Robert de, prb. Lincoln, 96.
Stratford, Robert de, prb. London, 410, 427.
Strathone, Roger of, prb. London, 417.
Stratton, Gilbert de, subd. Lincoln, 38.
Stratton, Matthew de, archd. Buckingham, 67.
Stratton, Robert de, prb. Lincoln, 111.
Strattone, Gilbert de, prb. London, 381.
Stretche, John de, prb. London, 374.
Strete de Kneesworth, Thomas, prb. London, 423.
Stretely or Strethele, John de, dn. Lincoln, 33.
Strethele, John de, dn. Lincoln, 33.
Stretley, John de, prb. Lincoln, 105.
Stretton, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 199.
Stretton, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 182.
Stretton, Richard de, prb. Lincoln, 222.
Stretton, Robert de, prb. Lincoln, 185.
Strewell or Drewell, John, treas. London, 355.
Strode, William, prb. Oxford, 520.
Strong, Wm., prb. Peterborough, 548.
Strong, William, archd. Northampton, 543.
Strorp or de Scroop, Jeffry le, prb. Lincoln, 155.
Stuart, Andrew Godfrey, prb. Peterborough, 551.
Stubbes, John, prb. Salisbury, 661, 662.
Stubbs, Phillip, archd. St. Alban's, 347.
Sturdy, Henry, archd. Suffolk, 488.
Sturgeon, Nicholas, prb. London, 404, 430.
Sturgeon, Nicholas, pre. London, 349.
Sturges, Charles, prb. Lincoln, 191.
Sturges, Charles, prb. London, 453.
Sturges, Charles, prb. Salisbury, 678.
Sturges, John, prb. London, 368, 371.
Sturges, John, archd. Huntingdon, 54.
Sturmy, Hugh, archd. Sudbury, 491.
Styles, Matthew, prb. Lincoln, 188.
Styll, John, prb. Salisbury, 655.
Styveccle, Wm. de, prb. London, 445.
Styward, William, prb. Lincoln, 114.
Suckling, Edmund, prb. Norwich, 498.
Suckling, Edmund, dn. Norwich, 476.
Sudbury, Simon, prb. Lincoln, 192.
Sudbury, Simon de, chan. Salisbury, 650.
Sudbury, Simon of, bp. London, 292.
Sudbury, alias Crall, John, archd. Essex, 335.
Sudbury or Crall, John, prb. London, 363, 392.
Suffeild or Sutfeild, William de, archd. Norwich, 479.
Suithulf, bp. London, 278.
Sulthorn, John de, archd. Llandaff, 259.
Sumner, Chas. Rich. prb. London, 429.
Sumner, Chas. Rich., dn. London, 317.
Sumner, Charles Richard, bp. Llandaff, 257.
Sumner, Humphrey, prb. Salisbury, 677, 679.
Surdus, Stephen, prb. Lincoln, 202.

Surland, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 185.
Sutfeild or Suffeild, William de, archd. Norwich, 479.
Suthfeld, alias Calthorp, Walter de, bp. Norwich, 461.
Suthfield, William, archd. Suffolk, 486.
Sutton, Charles Manners, dn. Peterborough, 541.
Sutton, Charles Manners, bp. Norwich, 474.
Sutton, Christopher, prb. Lincoln, 112.
Sutton, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 145.
Sutton, Henry, prb. London, 381.
Sutton, Henry, treas. Salisbury, 647.
Sutton, John, prb. Lincoln, 211.
Sutton, John, prb. London, 434.
Sutton, Oliver, prb. Lincoln, 222.
Sutton, Oliver, dn. Lincoln, 31.
Sutton, Oliver, bp. Lincoln, 12.
Sutton, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 166.
Sutton, Robert, prb. London, 380.
Sutton, Stephen, prb. Lincoln, 146.
Sutton, Stephen, archd. Northampton, 56.
Sutton, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 170, 220.
Sutton, Thomas, archd. Northampton, 56.
Sutton, Thomas Manners, prb. Lincoln, 139.
Sutton, Thomas Manners, subd. Lincoln, 42.
Sutton, John de, prb. Lincoln, 121, 222.
Sutton, Oliver de, prb. Lincoln, 137, 174.
Sutton, Thomas de, prb. Lincoln, 218.
Sutton, Thomas de, chan. Lincoln, 92.
Sutton, Thomas Cotte de, prb. Lincoln, 141.
Suwella, Edmund de, prb. London, 435.
Suynlo or Sweinleigh, John de, prb. London, 401.
Swaddle, Tristramus, prb. London, 434.
Swaddon, William, prb. Lincoln, 97.
Swain, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 97, 212.
Swan, Francis, prb. Lincoln, 146.
Swayne, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 135, 156.
Sweed, Giles, prb. Salisbury, 657.
Sweinleigh or Suynlo, John de, prb. London, 401.
Swereford, Alexander de, prb. London, 379.
Swerford, Alex., treas. London, 352.
Swifte, Thos., prb. Peterborough, 544.
Swillington, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 151.
Swillington, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 212.
Swillington, Robt. de, prb. Lincoln, 165.
Swinefeld, John of, prb. London, 414.
Swinefeld, or Swynefead, alias Swynefeud or Swynefeld, Richard de, archd. London, 320.
Swinflet, William, archd. Norwich, 479.
Swinglehurst, Rich., prb. Llandaff, 264.
Swinsted or Swynesheved, John de, prb. Lincoln, 166.
Swithulf, bp. Rochester, 557.
Swynefead, Richard de, archd. London, 320.
Swynefeld, Richard de, archd. London, 320.
Swynefeud, Richard de, prb. London, 423.
Swynefeud, Richard de, archd. London, 320.
Swynesheved or Swinsted, John de, prb. Lincoln, 166.
Swynlegh, John de, archd. Huntingdon, 50.
Sydenham, George, archd. Salisbury, 625.
Sydenham, Simon, archd. Berks, 634.
Sydenham, Simon, archd. Salisbury, 624.
Sydenham, Simon, dn. Salisbury, 615.
Sykes, Arthur, prb. Salisbury, 668.
Sykes, Arthur Ashley, pre. Salisbury, 644.
Sylvester, prb. London, 379.
Symeon, Geoffrey, prb. London, 395.
Symondesburgh, John, treas. Salisbury, 646.
Symondesburgh, John, archd. Wilts, 630.
Symondsburgh, John, treas. London, 354.
Symson, Matthias, prb. Lincoln, 131, 219.
Syredus, dn. London, 307.

T.

Tabor, William, archd. Essex, 336.
Tailboys, William., prb. Lincoln, 191, 193.
Tailour, John, archd. Buckingham, 70.
Taingrin or Teugrinus, archd. Norwich, 478.
Talairandus, prb. Lincoln, 220.
Talbot, Charles, prb. Lincoln, 119.
Talbot, Charles, dn. Salisbury, 618.
Talbot, Edward, treas. Salisbury, 648.
Talbot, Edward, archd. Berks, 636.
Talbot, John, prb. Lincoln, 97, 133, 193.
Talbot, John, subd. Lincoln, 40.
Talbot, Richard, dn. London, 309.
Talbot, Robert, prb. Norwich, 497.

Talbot, William, prb. Lincoln, 107, 142, 145.
Talbot, William, prb. London, 421.
Talbot, William, prb. Salisbury, 675.
Talbot, William, chan. Salisbury, 653.
Talbot, William, bp. Oxford, 508.
Talbot, William, bp. Salisbury, 610.
Talbot or Talboth, Richard, treas. London, 352.
Talbot or Thalebot, Richard, bp. London, 286.
Talboth or Talbot, Richard, treas. London, 352.
Talebot, Richard. prb. London, 394.
Talebot, Richard, prb. London, 410.
Taleboth, Richard, prb. London, 410.
Tamworth, Christopher, prb. Lincoln, 145, 186.
Tamworth, Christoph., pre. Lincoln, 85.
Tanner, Thomas, prb. Oxford, 522.
Tanner, Thomas, chan. Norwich, 496.
Tanner, Thomas, archd. Norfolk, 485.
Tanton, Robert de, prb. Lincoln, 126.
Tanton, Robert de, prb. London, 444.
Tapton, Hugh, prb. Lincoln, 210.
Tapton, Hugh, chan. Lincoln, 93.
Tapton, John, prb. Lincoln, 161, 178.
Tapton, John, prb. London, 389.
Tarenta or Carent, Nicholas de, subd. Lincoln, 39.
Tarrant, Charles, prb. Rochester, 585.
Tarrant, Charles, prb. Salisbury, 674.
Tarrant, Charles, subd. Salisbury, 621.
Tarrant, Chas., dn. Peterborough, 541.
Tate, James, prb. London, 382.
Tatnoth, bp. Rochester, 556.
Tattam, Henry, archd. Bedford, 76.
Tawell, Stephen de, prb. Lincoln, 106, 119.
Taylboys, William, pre. Lincoln, 85.
Tayler, Ezechiel, prb. Lincoln, 122.
Tayler, John, prb. Lincoln, 115, 191.
Tayler, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 115, 124, 135.
Tayler, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 227.
Tayler, alias Barnby, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 226.
Taylor, ..., prb. London, 387.
Taylor, Abdiah, prb. Salisbury, 668.
Taylor, John, prb. Lincoln, 98, 165.
Taylor, John, prb. Llandaff, 268, 269.
Taylor, John, prb. London, 384.
Taylor, John, prb. Peterborough, 548.
Taylor, John, prb. Salisbury, 667, 674.
Taylor, John, archd. Bedford, 75.
Taylor, John, archd. Buckingham, 71.
Taylor, John, archd. Leicester, 63.
Taylor, John, bp. Lincoln, 22.
Taylor, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 188.
Taylor, William, prb. Lincoln, 172.
Taylor or Taylour, John, prb. Lincoln, 135.
Taylour, John, prb. Lincoln, 110.
Taylour, John, dn. Lincoln, 34.
Taylour, Roland, prb. Rochester, 584.
Taylour or Taylor, John, prb. Lincoln, 135.
Tayntrell, William, prb. Lincoln, 147.
Tebbot, Edmund, prb. London, 410.
Tedman, Thomas, prb. Norwich, 497.
Tedredus or Theodredus, bp. Elmham, 458.
Teighe, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 122.
Teliau or Eliud, bp. Llandaff, 240.
Templar, Stephen, prb. Salisbury, 653.
Temple, Robert, prb. London, 381, 390.
Tendring, John, prb. London, 384.
Tenison, Philip, archd. Norfolk, 485.
Tenison, Thomas, archd. London, 324.
Tenison, Thomas, bp. Lincoln, 27.
Terrick, Richard, prb. London, 384.
Terrick, Richard, bp. London, 305.
Terrick, Rich., bp. Peterborough, 537.
Terrick, Sam., prb. Peterborough, 548.
Terry, Moses, prb. Lincoln, 110.
Terry, Peter, prb. Salisbury, 663.
Terry, Thomas, prb. Oxford, 518.
Terynden, Richard, prb. London, 386.
Testa, Vitalis de, dn. London, 311.
Testa, William de, prb. Lincoln, 165.
Testa, William de, pre. Lincoln, 83.
Tethbald or Theobald, prb. London, 371.
Tethbald or Theobald, archd. Essex, 332.
Teugrinus or Taingrin, archd. Norwich, 478.
Tevelby, John Coates de, prb. Lincoln, 223.
Tew, Edward, prb. Salisbury, 680, 681.
Thalebot or Talbot, Richard, bp. London, 286.
Thame, Geoffrey de, pre. Lincoln, 83.
Thate or Chace, Thomas, chan. London, 360.
Theanus, abp. London, 237.
Thebaud or Tybold, Adam, archd. Middlesex, 328.
Thelwall, Robt. Carter, prb. Lincoln, 128.
Theminis, William de, prb. Lincoln, 213.
Theobald, prb. London, 426.
Theobald or Tethbald, prb. London, 371.
Theobald or Tethbald, archd. Essex, 332.
Theodore, prb. London, 385.
Theodred, bp. London, 279.

Theodredus, abp. London, 274.
Theodredus or Tedredus, bp. Elmham, 458.
Theodwinus or Dedwynus, abp. London, 273.
Theonus, abp. London, 274.
Thew, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 231.
Thexton, Lancelot, prb. Norwich, 497.
Thirlby, Thomas, bp. Norwich, 469.
Thomas . . . . , prb. Salisbury, 658.
Thomas, prb. London, 429.
Thomas, treas. Salisbury, 645.
Thomas, archd. Llandaff, 259.
Thomas, archd. Salisbury, 623.
Thomas, bp. East Anglia, 456.
Thomas of Savoy, archd. Wilts, 628.
Thomas, Griffith, prb. Llandaff, 266.
Thomas, John, prb. Lincoln, 102, 140, 144, 158, 171.
Thomas, John, prb. Llandaff, 265.
Thomas, John, prb. London, 381.
Thomas, John, dn. Peterborough, 540.
Thomas, John, bp. Lincoln, 28.
Thomas, John, bp. Peterborough, 537.
Thomas, John, bp. Rochester, 575.
Thomas, John, bp. Salisbury, 610, 611.
Thomas, William, chan. Llandaff, 264.
Thomason, George, prb. Lincoln, 162.
Thomson, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 115.
Thompson, Robert, prb. London, 450.
Thoresby, John, prb. Lincoln, 22.
Thoresby, John de, archd. London, 320.
Thornborough, Giles, subd. Salisbury, 621.
Thornborow, John, prb. Salisbury, 654.
Thornburgh, Giles, prb. Salisbury, 660, 661.
Thornbury, Philip, prb. Lincoln, 146.
Thornbury, Philip de, prb. Lincoln, 126.
Thorndike, Herbert, prb. Lincoln, 175.
Thorne, Giles, archd. Buckingham, 70.
Thorney or Tournay, William of, archd. Lincoln, 43.
Thornham, Thomas, prb. London, 381.
Thorney or Tournay, William of, archd. Stow, 76.
Thornton, John, prb. Lincoln, 195.
Thornton, Richard, prb. Oxford, 518.
Thornton, Robert, archd. Bedford, 73.
Thornton, Thomas, prb. Oxford, 521.
Thornton, William de, prb. Lincoln, 213.
Thorold, Edmund, prb. Lincoln, 201.
Thorp, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 209.
Thorp, John de, prb. London, 451.
Thorp, John de, archd. Suffolk, 488.
Thorp, William de, chan. Lincoln, 92.
Thorpe, Henry, prb. Salisbury, 667.
Thorpe, John, prb. Lincoln, 134.
Thorpe, Walter de, prb. Lincoln, 113.
Thorpe or Torp, Walter de, prb. London, 388.
Throckmorton, Raphael, prb. Lincoln, 143, 209.
Throckmorton, Raphael, archd. Lincoln, 47.
Thurgarton, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 177.
Thurkehill, alias Attlebrigge, Nicholas, prb. Norwich, 500.
Thurland, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 128.
Thurlow, Ed. South, prb. Norwich, 499.
Thurlow, Thomas, dn. London, 317.
Thurlow, Thomas, dn. Rochester, 579.
Thurlow, Thomas, bp. Lincoln, 28.
Thurstan, prb. London, 379.
Thurswell, Thomas, prb. London, 428.
Thynne, Lord John, prb. Lincoln, 139.
Thynne, Lord John, subd. Lincoln, 42.
Tibbay, John, prb. Lincoln, 132.
Tibbay, John, archd. Huntingdon, 51.
Tidferth, bp. Dunwich, 457.
Tighe, Robert, archd. Middlesex, 330.
Tilheto, Gerard de, archd. Wilts, 628.
Tillesley, Richard, prb. Rochester, 584.
Tillesley, Rich., archd. Rochester, 581.
Tillotson, John, prb. London, 384, 419, 422.
Tillotson, John, dn. London, 316.
Tilney, John, prb. Lincoln, 185.
Tilney, Philip, prb. Lincoln, 114.
Tinley, Robert, prb. London, 415.
Tinne, John de, archd. Oxon, 64.
Tireman, John, prb. Lincoln, 103.
Tirwhit, William, prb. Lincoln, 118.
Tobias, bp. Rochester, 555.
Todd, Richard, prb. Landaff, 265.
Todd, Samuel, prb. Lincoln, 131.
Todde, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 169.
Todde, William, prb. Lincoln, 158.
Todde, William, archd. Bedford, 75.
Tofte, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 195.
Toll, Frederick, prb. Salisbury, 672.
Tolsen or Tolson, John, prb. London, 405.
Tolson, John, prb. London, 431.
Tolson or Tolsen, John, prb. London, 405.
Tomlinson, Robert, prb. London, 376.
Tomson or Tounson, Robert, prb. Salisbury, 656.
Tone, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 161.
Tongue, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 143.
Tonson or Townson, Robert, bp. Salisbury, 608.
Tonstall, Cuthbert, prb. Lincoln, 214.
Topham, Anthony, prb. Lincoln, 232.
Topham, Anthony, dn. Lincoln, 35.

Topham, George, prb. Lincoln, 159.
Topping, Timothy, prb. Salisbury, 659, 664.
Torksay, John, prb. Salisbury, 654.
Torp or Thorpe, Walter de, prb. London, 388.
Torriano, Alexander, prb. Lincoln, 213.
Totington, Alexander, bp. Norwich, 465.
Totta, bp. Leicester, 4.
Tottie, John, prb. Oxford, 522.
Tounson, John, prb. Salisbury, 656.
Tounson or Tomson, Robert, prb. Salisbury, 656.
Tournay, William, prb. Lincoln, 118.
Tournay, William, prb. Peterborough, 547.
Tournay, William de, dn. Lincoln, 30.
Tournay or Thorney, William of, archd. Lincoln, 43.
Tournay or Thorney, William of, archd. Stow, 76.
Toveys, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 167.
Tovies, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 132, 229.
Tower, William, prb. Lincoln, 165.
Tower or Towers, Robert, prb. London, 446.
Towers, John, dn. Peterborough, 539.
Towers, John, bp. Peterborough, 535.
Towers, Wm., prb. Peterborough, 548.
Towers or Tower, Robert, prb. London, 446.
Town, William, prb. Lincoln, 144, 211.
Towne, John, archd. Stow, 81.
Towne, William, pre. Lincoln, 84.
Townsend, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 110.
Townsend, Robert, prb. Salisbury, 663.
Townsend, Roger, chan, Salisbury, 651.
Townshend, Hon. Edward, dn. Norwich, 477.
Townson or Tonson, Robert, bp. Salisbury, 608.
Toy, Griffith, prb. Norwich, 499.
Tracy, Andrew, prb. London, 375.
Traherne, John Montgomery, chan. Llandaff, 264.
Trays, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 106.
Trays or Tryal, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 119.
Tredcroft, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 131.
Treguran, John, prb. London, 373.
Tresham, William, prb. Lincoln, 102.
Tresham, William, prb. Oxford, 519.
Trevenant, John, prb. Lincoln, 152.
Trevilian, Henry, archd. Suffolk, 488.
Trevor, Richard, prb. Oxford, 518.
Trice, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 101.
Trilleg or Trillek, Thomas, bp. Rochester, 564.
Trillek, Thomas, dn. London, 312.
Trillek or Trilleg, Thomas, bp. Rochester, 564.
Trimnel, David, archd. Leicester, 63.
Trimnel, William, archd. Norwich, 481.
Trimnell, Charles, prb. Norwich, 501.
Trimnell, Charles, archd. Norfolk, 485.
Trimnell, Charles, bp. Norwich, 473.
Trimnell, David, prb. Lincoln, 128, 151, 219.
Trimnell, David, pre. Lincoln, 85.
Triplet, Thomas, prb. Salisbury, 657.
Triplow, William de, archd. Rochester, 580.
Trippett, Charles, prb. Salisbury, 664.
Triston, William, prb. Lincoln, 114.
Trusewell, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 181.
Trussell, Edmund, prb. London, 397.
Trussell, Thomas, archd. Middlesex, 327.
Trusthorp, William Graa de, archd. Sudbury, 491.
Trusthorp, William Graa de, archd. Suffolk, 487.
Tryal or Trays, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 119.
Trychan, bp. Llandaff, 240.
Tucker, Joshua, prb. Salisbury, 657.
Tuffnell, Edward Wyndham, prb. Salisbury, 687.
Tunstall, Cuthbert, dn. Salisbury, 616.
Tunstall, Cuthbert, bp. London, 299.
Tunstall, John, prb. London, 412, 452.
Turbervill, Richard, prb. Llandaff, 264.
Turbus, bp. Norwich, 459.
Turner, Fra., prb. London, 438.
Turner, Francis, bp. Rochester, 574.
Turner, George, archd. Oxford, 516.
Turner, John, prb. Lincoln, 183.
Turner, John Matthias, prb. Lincoln, 162.
Turner, Joseph, dn. Norwich, 478.
Turner, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 149.
Turner, Sackville, prb. London, 453.
Turner, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 169.
Turner, Thomas, prb. London, 368, 409, 419.
Turner, Thomas, chan. London, 361.
Turner, Thomas, pre. London, 351.
Turner, Thomas, archd. Essex, 337.
Turner, Thomas, dn. Rochester, 577.
Turnor, Charles, prb. Lincoln, 220.
Turnor, George, prb. Lincoln, 162.
Turton, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 157.
Turton, Thos., prb. Peterborough, 546.
Turton, Thos., dn. Peterborough, 541.
Tutill, James, prb. Lincoln, 224.
Tutt, Robert, subd. Salisbury, 621.

Tutte, Francis, prb. Peterborough, 546.
Tuttebury, Thomas, archd. Buckingham, 69.
Twaits, John, prb. Lincoln, 218.
Twentyman, Childers, prb. Lincoln, 115.
Twineley or Twinkley, Christopher, archd. Berks, 635.
Twinkley, Christo., archd. Berks, 635.
Twyer, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 178, 185.
Twyne, Brian, chan. Lincoln, 91.
Twynehoe, Christo., prb. Lincoln, 183.
Tybold or Thebaud, Adam, archd. Middlesex, 328.
Tyler, John, bp. Llandaff, 254.
Tyler, William, prb. Llandaff, 265.
Tylley, Peter de, prb. London, 380.
Tyrington, John, prb. Lincoln, 144, 211.
Tyrington, William, prb. London, 436.
Tyrington, Wm. de, prb. Lincoln, 213.
Tyrwhit, Edmund, prb. London, 379.
Tyrwhit, Robert, prb London, 406.
Tyrwhit, Robert, archd. London, 324.
Tyrwhitt, Thos., prb. Salisbury, 685.
Tyson, Michael, prb. Lincoln, 133.
Tyson, Michael, archd. Huntingdon, 54.
Tywe, Robert de, archd. Suffolk, 486.

U.

Ubilwynus or Welhuus, bp. Llandaff, 240.
Ufford, John, archd. Lincoln, 44.
Ufford, John, archd. Suffolk, 487.
Ufford, William de, prb. Lincoln, 161.
Ufford or Offard, Andrew, archd. Middlesex, 327.
Ufford or Offord, John de, prb. Lincoln, 129.
Ufford or Offord, John de, prb. London, 439.
Ufford or Offord, John de, dn. Lincoln, 32.
Uhtrid, archd. Llandaff, 258.
Uhtrid, bp. Llandaff, 242.
Ulflet, William, chan. Norwich, 494.
Ulflet or Ouseflete, Robert, archd. Norfolk, 483.
Ulfranus, prb. London, 400.
Ullock, Henry, prb. Rochester, 584.
Ullock, Henry, dn. Rochester, 578.
Ulstan, dn. London, 307.
Ulstanus or Wulmanus, prb. London, 438.
Ulf, Wlfwi or Wulfwius, bp. Dorchester, 6.
Undel, John de, subd. Lincoln, 38.
Underhill, John, prb. Lincoln, 124.
Underhill, John, prb. London, 449.
Underhill, John, bp. Oxford, 505.
Underwood, Edward, prb. London, 415, 437.
Underwood, Rich., archd. Norwich, 481.
Unuuona or Invona or Unwode, bp. Leicester, 4.
Unwin, Stephen, prb. London, 365.
Unwode or Ununona or Invona, bp. Leicester, 4.
Upton, Ambrose, prb. Oxford, 527.
Upton, John, prb. Rochester, 583.
Upton, Nicholas, prb. London, 448.
Upton, Nicholas, pre. Salisbury, 643.
Urban, archd. Llandaff, 258.
Urban, bp. Llandaff, 241.
Urbe, Saracen de, prb. London, 366.
Urgham, Ralph de, prb. Lincoln, 141.
Urquhart, David Henry, prb. Lincoln, 136.
Urrey, John, prb. Lincoln, 97.
Ursewyke or Urswick, Christopher, archd. Wilts, 630.
Ursi, Ursus Neapol. filius, prb. Lincoln, 192.
Ursi Filiis or Ursinus, Reynald de, dn. Salisbury, 615.
Ursinis, Franciscus de, prb. Lincoln, 149.
Ursinis, Marinus de, archd. Wilts, 630.
Ursinis, Poncellinus de, archd. Leicester, 60.
Ursinus or de Filiis Ursi, Reynald, dn. Salisbury, 615.
Urso, Thomas de, prb. London, 397.
Ursus Neapol. filius Ursi, prb. Lincoln, 192.
Urswick, Christoph., prb. London, 378.
Urswick, Chris., prb. Lincoln, 187, 198.
Urswick, Chris., archd. Huntingdon, 51.
Urswick, Christoph., archd. Oxon, 66.
Urswick or Ursewyke, Christopher, archd. Wilts, 630.
Urswyk, Christ., archd. Norfolk, 484.
Urvilla, Richard de, archd. Buckingham, 67.
Utred or Huctred, prb. London, 450.
Uualdheri, bp. London, 276.
Uueremund or Worre, bp. Rochester, 556.
Uuermund or Waermund, bp. Elmham, 457.
Uuigberht, bp. Sherborne, 591.
Uuilfred or Wilbred, bp. Elmham, 457.
Uuor, Alduuine, bp. Leicester, 4.
Uuœrenberht, bp. Leicester, 4.

V.

Vacca, Hubert, prb. London, 403.

Vaen, Andrew, prb. Llandaff, 269.
Vaghan, Richard, prb. London, 397.
Valen, Valeyns or Valoniis, Theobald de, archd. Essex, 333.
Valeyns, Theobald de, archd. Essex, 333.
Valoniis, Theobald de, prb. London, 368.
Valoniis, Valen or Valeyns, Theobald de, archd. Essex, 333.
Vanderlure, Samuel, prb. Lincoln, 115.
Vanne, Peter, prb. London, 370.
Vannes, Peter, dn. Salisbury, 617.
Vansittart, Robert, prb. Salisbury, 675.
Varesio, Fydo de, archd. Berks, 633.
Vaugham, Edward, prb. London, 364, 389, 430.
Vaughan, Edward, treas. London, 355.
Vaughan, Edward Thomas, prb. Peterborough, 551.
Vaughan, Frederick, prb. Salisbury, 655.
Vaughan, Griffin or Griffith, prb. London, 446.
Vaughan, Richard, prb. London, 393.
Vaughan, Richard, archd. Middlesex, 330.
Vaughan, Richard, bp. London, 302.
Vaughan or Waghan, Richard treas. London, 353.
Vaux, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 201.
Vavasour, Marmaduke, prb. Peterborough, 551.
Venables, James, prb. Salisbury, 687.
Venmay, John, prb. Rochester, 587.
Venn, Henry, prb. London, 373.
Ver, John de, prb. Lincoln, 202.
Vere, William de, prb. London, 414.
Vergill alias Castellon, Polydore, prb. Lincoln, 204.
Vernon, Hon. Edward Venables, prb. Oxford, 524.
Veron, John, prb. London, 412.
Veyne, Andrew, prb. Llandaff, 266.
Vigerous, William, archd. Essex, 334.
Vilvard or Wilward, prb. London, 417.
Virgil, Polidore, prb. London, 421.
Villar, William de Bono, prb. Lincoln, 134.
Villars, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 230.
Vince, Samuel, prb. Lincoln, 205.
Vince, Samuel, archd. Bedford, 76.
Vincent, Clement, archd. Norwich, 480.
Vincent, John, prb. Lincoln, 110.
Visci, Rad. de, archd. London, 318.
Vodinus, abp. London, 274.
Vouleman or Wollman, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 141.
Vulun, John de, prb. London, 372.

W.

Wade, George, prb. Lincoln, 136.
Wade, John, prb. Lincoln, 102, 197, 214.
Wadingham, Nicholas de, chan. Lincoln, 91.
Wadingham, Nicholas de, treas. Lincoln, 87.
Wadsworth, Charles, prb. London, 429.
Waermund, bp. Dunwich, 457.
Waermund or Uuermund, bp. Elmham, 457.
Waghan or Vaughan, Richard, treas. London, 353.
Wainfleet, John, prb. Lincoln, 180.
Wake, Arthur, prb. Oxford, 518.
Wake, Edward, prb. Lincoln, 173, 191.
Wake, William, prb. Lincoln, 193.
Wake, William, prb. Oxford, 520.
Wake, William, prb. Salisbury, 668.
Wake, William, bp. Lincoln, 27.
Wakefeld, Henry de, prb. London, 423.
Wakefield, Henry de, treas. London, 353.
Wakefield, Henry de, archd. Northampton, 57.
Wakeham, Herbert, prb. Lincoln, 233.
Wakering, John, prb. Lincoln, 221.
Wakering, John, bp. Norwich, 466.
Walbere, Thomas, prb. London, 442.
Walby, Thomas, prb. Oxford, 530.
Walcot, John, prb. Lincoln, 169.
Waldegrave, Ralph de, archd. Northampton, 56.
Walden, Roger, prb. Lincoln, 126, 220.
Walden, Roger, prb. London, 451.
Walden, Roger, bp. London, 293.
Waldy, Richard, prb. Salisbury, 687.
Waleran or Walter, archd. Rochester, 579.
Wales, Will., prb. Peterborough, 551.
Walesby, William, prb. Lincoln, 174.
Walgrave, William, prb. Lincoln, 167.
Walkeline, archd. Suffolk, 486.
Walker, George, prb. London, 422.
Walker, John, prb. London, 412.
Walker, John, prb. Norwich, 498.
Walker, John, archd. Essex, 336.
Walker, Nicholas, prb. Lincoln, 237.
Walker, Nicholas, archd. Stow, 80.
Walker, William, prb. Lincoln, 215.
Walkington, Thos., prb. Lincoln, 121.
Walkington, Robert de, prb. Lincoln, 211.
Wall, George, prb. London, 365.
Wall, John, prb. Oxford, 529.
Wallaston, Francis John Hyde, prb. London, 432.

Wallensis, Thos., archd. Lincoln, 43.
Waller, James, prb. London, 399, 413.
Waller, James, archd. Essex, 337.
Walles, John, chan. London, 360.
Walles or Welles, John, bp. Llandaff, 248.
Walleys, John de, prb. Lincoln, 150.
Wallingford, Walter of, archd. Oxon, 64.
Wallis or Wells, Hugh, bp. Lincoln, 9.
Walls, Edward, prb. Lincoln, 219.
Walls, George, prb. London, 373.
Walmer, Peter de, prb. London, 385.
Walmesford, Hugh, prb. Lincoln, 119.
Walpole, Adam de, chan. Norwich, 494.
Walpole, Adam de, archd. Suffolk, 486.
Walpole, Ralph de, bp. Norwich, 462.
Walpole or Cheney, John, prb. Peterborough, 548.
Walpool, John, prb. Lincoln, 169.
Walsingham, James, chan. Norwich, 495.
Walter, prb. London, 391, 394, 397, 417.
Walter, pre. Salisbury, 640.
Walter, archd. Leicester, 59.
Walter, archd. Oxon, 64.
Walter, dn. Salisbury, 612.
Walter, bp. Rochester, 558.
Walter or Waleran, archd. Rochester, 579.
Walter of London or Walter de Salerne, dn. London, 309.
Walter, Hubert, bp. Salisbury, 595.
Walters, John, prb. Llandaff, 267.
Walters, John, prb. London, 415.
Waltham, Robert, pre. Salisbury, 642.
Waltham, William, prb. Lincoln, 152, 177.
Waltham, William, prb. London, 404.
Waltham, Burbund de, prb. London, 429.
Waltham, John de, bp. Salisbury, 601.
Waltham, Nich. de, prb. Lincoln, 104.
Waltham, Roger de, prb. London, 372.
Waltham, Roger of, archd. Buckingham, 68.
Waltham, Will. de, prb. Lincoln, 121.
Walton, Brian, prb. London, 446.
Walton, Isaac, prb. Salisbury, 660, 661.
Walton, Philip, chan. Salisbury, 653.
Walton, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 96, 172, 223.
Walton, Henry de, prb. Lincoln, 192.
Walton or Wauton, Simon de, bp. Norwich, 461.
Walwyn, John, prb. London, 448.
Walwyn, William, prb. London, 387.
Wandysford, George, prb. London, 402.
Warburton, Thomas, archd. Norfolk, 486.
Ward, John Giffard, dn. Lincoln, 37.
Ward, Nathaniel, prb. Lincoln, 170.
Ward, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 202.
Ward, Seth, prb. Salisbury, 659.
Ward, Seth, chan. Salisbury, 652.
Ward, Seth, treas. Salisbury, 648.
Ward, Seth, archd. Wilts, 631.
Ward, Seth, bp. Salisbury, 609.
Ward, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 223.
Ward, Thomas, prb. London, 451.
Ward, Thomas, prb. Salisbury, 661.
Ward, Thomas, archd. Wilts, 631.
Ward, Walter Walker, prb. London, 409.
Ward, William, prb. Salisbury, 683.
Wardale, John, pre. London, 442.
Warde, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 224.
Warde, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 124.
Wardhall, John, prb. Lincoln, 169.
Wardroper, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 100, 106.
Ware, Henry, prb. London, 433.
Ware, John de la, bp. Llandaff, 243.
Wareham, William, bp. London, 298.
Wareley, Ingelard de, prb. London, 403.
Waren, William de, prb. London, 438.
Waresco, Tydon de, prb. Lincoln, 126.
Warham, William, prb. London, 367, 418.
Warham, Will., archd. Huntingdon, 51.
Warham, Ralph de, chan. Norwich, 494.
Waring, Henry, prb. London, 443.
Waring, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 143.
Waring, Rich., prb. Llandaff, 267, 268.
Warlewast, Robert, prb. London, 400.
Warlewast, Robert, dn. Salisbury, 613.
Warley, Jonas, archd. Colchester, 343.
Warly, Jonas, prb. London, 406.
Warmington, Christopher, prb. Lincoln, 155.
Warmington, Walter de, prb. Lincoln, 176, 208.
Warneford, Edward, prb. Lincoln, 191.
Warner, John, prb. Lincoln, 236.
Warner, John, prb. London, 387.
Warner, John, bp. Rochester, 574.
Warner, John Lee, prb. Rochester, 586.
Warner, John Lee, archd. Rochester, 581.
Warner, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 101.
Warr, William, prb. Lincoln, 173, 181.
Warr, William, archd. Leicester, 62.
Warre, Thomas la, prb. Lincoln, 158, 161.

Warren, Richard, archd. Suffolk, 490.
Warsopp, John, prb. Lincoln, 180.
Warton, Jeffry, prb. Lincoln, 214.
Washbourn, William, subdn. London, 317.
Waterfield, Richard, prb. Peterborough, 551.
Waterland, Dan., archd. Middlesex, 332.
Watford, Robert de, prb. London, 435.
Watford, Robert de, dn. London. 308.
Watkins, John, prb. Llandaff, 269.
Watkins, John, prb. Salisbury, 653.
Watson, John, prb. Lincoln, 167.
Watson, John, chan. London, 361.
Watson, John James, prb. London, 365.
Watson, John James, archd. St. Alban's, 347.
Watson, Richard, prb. Llandaff, 268.
Watson, Richard, prb. Salisbury, 658, 659.
Watson, Richard, bp. Llandaff, 256.
Watson, Thomas, bp. Lincoln, 23.
Watts, George, prb. Salisbury, 672, 673, 675.
Watts, John, prb. Salisbury, 687.
Watts, Robert, prb. London, 387.
Watts, Thomas, prb. London, 440.
Watts, Thomas, archd. Middlesex, 330.
Watts, William, archd. Llandaff, 260.
Waugh, John, prb. Lincoln, 128.
Wauton or Walton, Simon de, bp. Norwich, 461.
Wavendon, Robert, prb. London, 448.
Wayland, Henry, prb. London, 381.
Wayland, Henry, prb. Rochester, 585.
Waynflete, John, prb. London, 404.
Weale, John, prb. London, 375.
Weathershed, Rich., chan. Lincoln, 91.
Weathershed, Rich., dn. London, 309.
Webb, Erasmus, archd. Buckingham, 70.
Webb, Nicholas, prb. London, 409.
Webb, Nicholas, prb. Salisbury, 670.
Webbe, Nicholas, prb. Lincoln, 146.
Webster, William, prb. Lincoln, 124.
Welborn, John, prb. Lincoln, 114.
Welborn, John, pre. Salisbury, 642.
Welborn, William, archd. Huntingdon, 50.
Welbourn, William, prb. Lincoln, 147.
Welbourn, John de, prb. Lincoln, 101.
Welbourn, John de, treas. Lincoln, 88.
Welbourne, John, prb. Lincoln, 155.
Welbourne, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 185.
Welby, Adeler, prb. Lincoln, 195.
Weldon, Roger, prb. Lincoln, 227.
Weldon, William, prb. Lincoln, 227.
Welewick, Thos. de, pre. Salisbury, 641.
Welfit, Timothy, prb. Lincoln, 204.
Welford or Wellyfedale, William, prb. Lincoln, 187.
Welhuus or Ubilwynus, bp. Llandaff, 240.
Welleburn, Will. de, prb. London, 391.
Welles, Henry, archd. Lincoln, 45.
Welles or Walles, John, bp. Llandaff, 248.
Wellesby, William, prb. Lincoln, 172.
Wellesley, Hon. Gerald Valerian, prb. London, 416.
Wells, John, prb. London, 390.
Wells, William, prb. Norwich, 497.
Wells, William, archd. Colchester, 343.
Wells, William, bp. Rochester, 567.
Wells or Wallis, Hugh, bp. Lincoln, 9.
Wells, Hugh de, prb. Lincoln, 180.
Wells, Simon de, prb. London, 368.
Wellyfedale or Welford, William, prb. Lincoln, 187.
Welton, Gilbert, prb. Lincoln, 206.
Wenlyngburgh, William de, prb. London, 377.
Wenman, Hon. Thomas Francis, prb. Salisbury, 678.
Wenda, Will. de, pre. Salisbury, 648.
Wenda, William de, dn. Salisbury, 613.
Wendon, Nicholas, prb. Norwich, 499.
Wendon, Nich., archd. Suffolk, 489.
Wendover, Rich. of, prb. London, 414.
Wendover, Rich. de, prb. London, 433.
Wendover, Richard de, bp. Rochester, 560.
Wengham, Henry de, archd. Middlesex, 326.
Wengham, John de, prb. Lincoln, 99.
Wengham, John de, prb. London, 397.
Wengham or Wyngham, John de, pre. London, 348.
Wenlock, Will. archd. Rochester, 580.
Wenlock, Will. de, prb. London, 366.
Wermington, William de, archd. Huntingdon, 49.
Weseham, Roger de, prb. London, 447.
Weseham, Roger de, archd. Oxon, 64.
Weseham, Roger de, archd. Rochester, 579.
Weseham, Roger de, dn. Lincoln, 30.
Wesenham, Roger, archd. Rochester, 580.
West, Edmund, prb. London, 412.
West, Reginald, prb. Lincoln, 130.
West, Richard, archd. Berks, 636.
Westacre, William, chan. Norwich, 495.
Westacre, William, archd. Norwich, 480.
Westbury, William, prb. Lincoln, 163.
Westbury, William, prb. London, 363.

Westby, George, treas. Salisbury, 646.
Westby, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 156.
Westfaling, Herbert, prb. Oxford, 522.
Westfaling, Herbert, treas. London, 356.
Westfield, Thomas, prb. London, 370.
Westfield, Thomas, archd. St. Alban's, 346.
Westford, Thomas, prb. London, 387.
Westhouse, John, prb. Lincoln, 153, 209.
Weston, Charles, prb. Lincoln, 151.
Weston, Charles, prb. London, 419.
Weston, Charles, archd. Wilts, 632.
Weston, Hugh, archd. Colchester, 342.
Weston, John, prb. London, 436.
Weston, John, prb. Oxford, 527.
Weston, John, prb. Peterborough, 550.
Weston, Philip, prb. London, 377.
Weston, Phipps, prb. Lincoln, 113.
Weston, Phipps, prb. Salisbury, 676.
Weston, Ryder, prb. London, 450.
Weston, Thomas, prb. London, 442.
Weston, William, prb. Lincoln, 154.
Weston, Philip de, prb. Lincoln, 213.
Weston, William de, prb. Lincoln, 171.
Westons, John, prb. Lincoln, 122, 142.
Westwood, Roger, prb. Lincoln, 107, 163, 203, 208.
Wetherall, John, prb. Peterborough, 551.
Wetherynsete, Rob., prb. Lincoln, 127.
Wetwange, Richard, prb. London, 436.
Weber, Peter, prb. Salisbury, 653.
Whaley, Edward, prb. Lincoln, 164.
Wharton, Geoffrey, prb. London, 402.
Wharton, Geoffrey, archd. London, 323.
Wharton, Joseph, prb. London, 390.
Wharton, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 139.
Wharton, Robert, chan. Lincoln, 95.
Wharton, Robert, archd. Stow, 81.
Wheelden, John, prb. Lincoln, 191.
Wheeler, Benjamin, prb. London, 371.
Wheeler, Benjamin, prb. Oxford, 526.
Wheeler, Maurice, prb. Lincoln, 191.
Wheelwright, Charles Apthorp, prb. Lincoln, 123.
Whelpdale, John, prb. Lincoln, 129.
Whetley, William, prb. London, 424.
Whish, Martin, prb. Salisbury, 682.
Whish, Richard, prb. Salisbury, 677.
Whiston, James, prb. Lincoln, 105, 153.
Whiston, John, prb. Lincoln, 160.
Whiston, Thos., prb. Lincoln, 197, 231.
Whistons, James, prb. Lincoln, 229.
Whitacre, William, prb. Norwich, 501.
Whitaker, William, chan. London, 361.
Whitbey, Robert de, prb. Lincoln, 149.
Whitby, Dan., prb. Salisbury, 659, 664.
Whitby, Daniel, pre. Salisbury, 644.
Whitby, Richard, treas. Salisbury, 647.
Whitby, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 158.
Whitchurch, Nicholas, chan. Norwich, 494.
Whitchurch, John de, archd. Wilts, 629.
Whitchurch, Nicholas de, prb. Lincoln, 225, 228, 233, 236.
Whitcombe, John, prb. Lincoln, 186.
White, Francis, bp. Norwich, 417.
White, Gabriel, prb. Lincoln, 172.
White, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 186, 209.
White, John, prb. Lincoln, 196.
White, John, prb. Salisbury, 682.
White, John, bp. Lincoln, 22.
White, Joseph, prb. Oxford, 528.
White, Richard, prb. Peterborough, 550.
White, Robert, archd. Norfolk, 485.
White, Stephen, prb. Lincoln, 128.
White, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 184.
White, Thomas, prb. London, 412.
White, Thomas, chan. Salisbury, 652.
White, Thomas, treas. Salisbury, 648.
White, Thomas, archd. Berks, 636.
White, Thomas, bp. Peterborough, 536.
White, William, chan. Lincoln, 91.
White, Writhington, archd. Norfolk, 485.
Whiteby, Elias de, prb. Lincoln, 178.
Whitehall, Joh., prb. Peterborough, 550.
Whitehead, Thomas, prb. London, 367.
Whitfeld, William, prb. London, 416, 453.
Whitfield, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 147.
Whitfield, William, prb. London, 396.
Whitgift, John, prb. Lincoln, 193.
Whitgift, John, dn. Lincoln, 34.
Whiting, John, prb. London, 387.
Whittal, Matthew, prb. Peterborough, 543.
Whitteby, Robert, prb. London, 448.
Whitwell, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 146.
Whitworth, Samuel, prb. Lincoln, 120.
Whitworth, William, prb. Lincoln, 230.
Whitworth, Wm., prb. Salisbury, 675.
Whitworth, William, archd. Salisbury, 627.
Whyte, Thomas, prb. Oxford, 530.
Whytteby, Robert de, prb. Lincoln, 144.
Wicham or Wykeham, Nicholas, archd. Wilts, 629.
Wickham, Edward, prb. Lincoln, 124.
Wickham, John, prb. Lincoln, 204.
Wickham, Thos., prb. Salisbury, 681.
Wickins, John, prb. London, 447.
Wicks or Wykes, Thomas, prb. London, 396.
Wiconio vel Wintonia, William de, prb. London, 444.
Widdington, John de, prb. Lincoln, 160.

Widevill, Lionel, prb. Lincoln, 221.
Wigan, William, prb. London, 406, 425.
Wighed, bp. London, 277.
Wigrime, John, prb. Lincoln, 142.
Wigworth, John, prb. Lincoln, 114.
Wilberforce, Samuel, bp. Oxford, 510.
Wilbred, bp. Dunwich, 457.
Wilbred or Uuilfred, bp. Elmham, 457.
Wilcock, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 140.
Wilcocks, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 179, 209, 234.
Wilcocks, Henry, archd. Leicester, 61.
Wilcocks, Joseph, bp. Rochester, 575.
Wilcox, John, prb. London, 393.
Wild, Edmond, prb. Lincoln, 198.
Wild, Edmund, prb. Lincoln, 115.
Wildbore, John, prb. Rochester, 583.
Wilford, Roger, prb. London, 384.
Wilfrith, bp. Leicester, 4.
Wilkins, David, archd. Suffolk, 490.
Wilkins, John, prb. London, 376.
Wilkins, Thomas, prb. Llandaff, 268.
Wilkinson, Henry, prb. Oxford, 518.
Wilkinson, Samuel, prb. London, 415.
Willam, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 125.
Willanton, Robert, prb. London, 431.
Willanton or Willerton, Robert, prb. London, 424.
Willanton, Willarton or Willerton, Robert, prb. London, 384.
Willarton, Robert, prb. London, 384.
Willaume, Edward, prb. Lincoln, 98.
Willcocks, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 145.
Willerton or Willanton, Robert, prb. London, 424.
Willerton, Willanton or Willarton, Robert, prb. London, 384.
Willes, Edward, prb. Lincoln, 232.
Willes, Edward, dn. Lincoln, 36.
Willford, Francis, archd. Bedford, 75.
William, prb. Lincoln, 176.
William, prb. London, 377, 388, 429, 432, 435, 438, 451.
William, chan. Lincoln, 91.
William, archd. Berks, 634.
William, archd. Dorset, 639.
William, archd. Huntingdon, 49.
William, archd. Leicester, 59.
William, archd. London, 318, 319, 325.
William, archd. Norwich, 478.
William, archd. Suffolk, 488
William, archd. Wilts, 627.
William, dn. London, 307.
William, bp. Llandaff, 242.
William, (London,) 280.
William, bp. Norwich, 459.
William of Exeter, chan. Lincoln, 92.
William of Exeter, pre. Lincoln, 83.
William the Hermit or Ermita, prb. London, 426.
William of Leicester, chan. Lincoln, 91.
William de Monte, chan. Lincoln, 91.
William of Norwich, 464.
William of Saltmarsh, bp. Llandaff, 242.
William de St. Clere, archd. Northampton, 55.
William of St. Mary's church, bp. London, 283.
William of York, bp. Salisbury, 596.
William, John, pre. Llandaff, 261.
Williams, Frederick, prb. Peterborough, 551.
Williams, George, prb. Lincoln, 98.
Williams, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 181.
Williams, James, prb. London, 426.
Williams, Jenkyn, pre. Llandaff, 261.
Williams, John, prb. Lincoln, 103, 162.
Williams, John, prb. Llandaff, 266.
Williams, John, prb. London, 435.
Williams, John, prb. Peterborough, 543.
Williams, John, pre. Lincoln, 86.
Williams, John, dn. Salisbury, 617.
Williams, John, bp. Lincoln, 25.
Williams, Philip, prb. Lincoln, 213.
Williams, Rich., prb. Lincoln, 167, 168.
Williams, Thomas, prb. Llandaff, 266.
Williams, Thomas, chan. Llandaff, 263.
Williams, Thomas, archd. Llandaff, 261.
Williams, William, prb. Llandaff, 269.
Williams, alias Bage, Thomas, chan. London, 361.
Williamson, Edward, prb. Lincoln, 204.
Williamson, Henry, prb. Peterborough, 549.
Williamson, James, prb. Lincoln, 113.
Williamson, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 138.
Williamson, Robert, prb. Peterborough, 545.
Williamson, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 138.
Willis, Cecil, prb. Lincoln, 186.
Willis, Edward, prb. Lincoln, 188.
Willis, John, prb. Lincoln, 115, 160.
Willis, John, prb. Salisbury, 674.
Willis, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 232.
Willis, Richard, dn. Lincoln, 36.
Willis, Richard, bp. Salisbury, 610.
Willis, Sherlock, prb. London, 368.
Willis, Sherlock, prb. Salisbury, 671.
Willis, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 104.
Willis, Thomas, prb. London, 441.
Willis, Thomas, prb. Rochester, 585.
Willis, Thomas, pre. Llandaff, 261.
Willis, William, prb. Lincoln, 101.
Willoughby, Brian, prb. Lincoln, 233.
Willoughby, Thos., dn. Rochester, 577.
Willoughby, Philip de, prb. Lincoln, 233.

Wills, Thomas, prb. London, 418.
Willson, Adam, prb. Lincoln, 230.
Willson, John, prb. Lincoln, 167.
Willyfed, William, prb. London, 408.
Wilson, Bernard, prb. Lincoln, 181.
Wilson, Bernerd, prb. Lincoln, 204.
Wilson, Christopher, prb. London, 397.
Wilson, Henry, prb. Lincoln, 207.
Wilson, John, prb. Llandaff, 266.
Wilson, Miles, prb. Lincoln, 142.
Wilson, Nicholas, archd. Oxon, 66.
Wilson, Nicolas, prb. London, 399.
Wilson, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 181.
Wilson, Thomas, prb. London, 415.
Wilson, William, prb. London, 387.
Wilson, William, prb. Rochester, 583.
Wilson, William, chan. London, 361.
Wilton, John, prb. London, 438.
Wilton, Stephen, prb. Lincoln, 147, 195.
Wilton, Stephen, prb. London, 383.
Wilton, Stephen, archd. Middlesex, 329.
Wilton, Stephen, archd. Salisbury, 624.
Wilughby, Philip, dn. Lincoln, 31.
Wilughby, Philip de, prb. Lincoln, 194.
Wilward or Vilvard, prb. London, 417.
Wilwick, John de, prb. London, 433.
Wimbyssh, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 124.
Wimundus, subd. Salisbury, 619.
Winchcomb, Tideman de, bp. Llandaff, 247.
Winchecombe, John de, prb. Lincoln, 182.
Winchelsea, John de, prb. Lincoln, 225.
Winchelsey, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 176.
Winchelsey or Wynshale, Robert de, prb. London, 420.
Winchelsey or Wynshale, Robert de, archd. Essex, 333.
Winchester, Thomas de, archd. Sudbury, 491.
Windeh. or Windesore, Richard de, prb. London, 420.
Windesore, Rich. de, prb. London, 420.
Windsor, alias Broun, William, prb. Lincoln, 126.
Winemerus, subd. Lincoln, 37.
Winemerus, archd. Northampton, 55.
Wingfield, Augustin, prb. Salisbury, 664.
Wingham, Henry of, prb. London, 417.
Wingham, Henry de, bp. London, 285.
Wini, bp. London, 275.
Winniffe, Thomas, dn. London, 315.
Winniffe, Thomas, bp. Lincoln, 25.
Winpere, William, prb. Lincoln, 118.
Winstanley, Thomas, prb. London, 371, 384.
Winstanley, Thomas, prb. Peterborough, 544.
Winter, John, prb. Lincoln, 101.
Winter, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 187.
Winter, Thomas, prb. Norwich, 498.
Winter, Thomas, chan. Salisbury, 651.
Winter, Thomas, archd. Norfolk, 484.
Winter, Thomas, archd. Suffolk, 489.
Winterbourn, Thomas, prb. London, 440.
Wintesworth, Richard de, prb. Lincoln, 208.
Wintle, Robert, prb. London, 453.
Wintonia vel Wiconio, William de, prb. London, 444.
Wintour, Henry, prb. London, 413.
Wintringham, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 178.
Winwick, John, prb. Lincoln, 99.
Winwick, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 163, 197.
Winwick, William, prb. Lincoln, 152.
Winwick, John de, prb. Lincoln, 116.
Wirksworth, John, prb. Lincoln, 185.
Wise, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 184.
Wisebech, Thomas, prb. London, 451.
Wishaw, Thomas, prb. Salisbury, 668.
Witham, William, prb. Lincoln, 105, 124, 135, 158, 185, 210.
Witham, William, archd. Leicester, 61.
Witham, William, archd. Stow, 79.
Wittern, William, prb. Lincoln, 193.
Wittlesey, William, archd. Huntingdon, 50.
Wittlesey, William, bp. Rochester, 563.
Wittlesey, William de, prb. Lincoln, 106.
Wlfsius or Wulfsige, bp. London, 278.
Wlfwi, Ulf, or Wulfwius, bp. Dorchester, 6.
Wlmann or Ulstan, dn. London, 307.
Wocumb, Giles de, archd. Berks, 633.
Wodde, John, prb. London, 407, 449.
Wodde, John, archd. Middlesex, 329.
Wode, Roger, prb. Lincoln, 107, 223.
Wodecock, William, prb. London, 442.
Wodeford, Thomas, prb. London, 369.
Wodeford, John de, prb. London, 420.
Wodehele, Roger, archd. Sudbury, 492.
Wodehouse, Charles Nourse, prb. Norwich, 502.
Wodehouse, Philip, prb. Norwich, 497.
Wodevill, Edward, prb. Lincoln, 172.
Wodevill, Leonard, prb. Lincoln, 172.
Wodevill, Lionel, prb. Lincoln, 192.
Wodford, Thomas, prb. London, 439.
Wodham, John, prb. Lincoln, 195.
Woleman, Richard, prb. London, 396.
Woleman, Richard, archd. Sudbury, 492.
Wollaston, Frederick, prb. Peterborough, 549.

Wollaston, F. J. Hyde, archd. Essex, 337.
Wollman or Vouleman, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 141.
Wollore, David, prb. Lincoln, 116.
Wollore, David, prb. London, 383.
Wolsey, Thos., prb. Lincoln, 214, 229.
Wolsey, Thomas, archd. Northampton, 542.
Wolsey, Thomas, bp. Lincoln, 21.
Wolsey or Wulcy, Thomas, pre. London, 350.
Wolsey or Wulcy, Thomás, dn. Lincoln, 34.
Wolveden, Robert, archd. Norwich, 480.
Womack, Lawrence, archd. Suffolk, 489.
Wood, Richard, prb. London, 428.
Wood, William, prb. London, 371, 373.
Woodcock, Henry, prb. Oxford, 521.
Woodcock, Henry, prb. Salisbury, 682, 684.
Woodcock, William, prb. Lincoln, 100.
Woodford, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 114.
Woodford, Thos., prb. Salisbury, 670.
Woodhouse, John Chappel, prb. Rochester, 583.
Woodhouse, Robert de, prb. Lincoln, 157.
Woodroff, Benjamin, prb. Oxford, 518.
Woodroff, Benjamin, dn. Oxford, 513.
Woodvill or Wydevel, Lionel, prb. London, 411.
Woodvill, Wydeville or Wydevisle, Lionel, bp. Salisbury, 604.
Woodward, Geo., prb. Salisbury, 672.
Woodward, Robert, chan. Salisbury, 652.
Woodward, Robert, archd. Wilts, 631.
Woodward, Robert, dn. Salisbury, 618.
Woodward, William, prb. Lincoln, 160.
Woodyere, Richard, prb. Rochester, 585.
Worcester or Wyrescestria, Roger of, prb. London, 362.
Worden, Nicholas, prb. Lincoln, 113.
Workman, William, prb. Lincoln, 107.
Workman, John, prb. Peterborough, 544.
Worrall, Thomas, prb. London, 393.
Worre or Uueremund, bp. Rochester, 556.
Worseley, William, dn. London, 313.
Worseley or Wursley, William, prb. London, 451.
Worston, William de, pre. London, 349.
Worth, Rich. de, subd. Salisbury, 619.
Worthington, John, prb. Lincoln, 103.
Wotton, Henry, prb. London, 367.
Wotton, Matthew, treas. Salisbury, 647.
Wotton, William, prb. Salisbury, 665.
Wotton, John de, subd. Salisbury, 620.
Wotton, Peter de, prb. Lincoln, 105.
Wotton, Peter de, prb. London, 363, 366.
Wotton, Walter de, prb. Lincoln, 119, 155, 225.
Wotton, Walter de, archd. Huntingdon, 49.
Wren, Matthew, bp. Norwich, 471.
Wright, Isaac, prb. Lincoln, 103.
Wright, John, prb. London, 379, 435.
Wright, Walter, archd. Oxford, 515.
Wright, Walter, archd. Oxon, 67.
Wright, Will., prb. Lincoln, 138, 142.
Wrighte, Arthur, prb. Lincoln, 186.
Wrighte, Nathan, prb. Norwich, 501.
Wringworth, Robert de, prb. Lincoln, 123.
Writtele, Adam de, prb. London, 365.
Wroughton, Charles, prb. Salisbury, 665.
Wulcy or Wolsey, Thomas, pre. London, 350.
Wulcy or Wolsey, Thomas, dn. Lincoln, 34.
Wuldham, Thomas de, bp. Rochester, 562.
Wulfsige, bp. Sherborne, 592, 593.
Wulfsige or Wlfsius, bp. London, 278.
Wulfstan, bp. London, 279.
Wulfwius, Wlfwi or Ulf, bp. Dorchester, 6.
Wulmanus or Ulstanus, prb. London, 438.
Wulstan, bp. Dorchester, 5.
Wulstan, bp. London, 279.
Wulward, John, prb. Rochester, 587.
Wursley or Worseley, William, prb. London, 451.
Wurstan, bp. Sherborne, 593.
Wutton, Walter, prb. Lincoln, 136.
Wutton, Walter de, prb. Lincoln, 233.
Wyat, Hugh, prb. London, 390.
Wyatt, William, prb. Lincoln, 179.
Wyatt, William, pre. Lincoln, 86.
Wyborn, Percival, prb. Norwich, 501.
Wyburn, Percival, prb. Rochester, 583.
Wychede, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 135.
Wychehampton or Wykehampton, Robert de, bp. Salisbury, 597.
Wydevel or Woodvill, Lionel, prb. London, 411.
Wydevill, Lionel, archd. Oxon, 66.
Wydevill, Lyonell, archd. Norwich, 480.
Wydeville, Wydevisle or Woodvill, Lionel, bp. Salisbury, 604.
Wydevisle, Lionel, bp. Salisbury, 604.
Wyet, prb. Rochester, 584.

Wygenhale, alias Saresson, John, chan. Norwich, 495.
Wygenhale, alias Saresson, John, archd. Sudbury, 492.
Wyke, John, prb. London, 430.
Wyke, John, pre. London, 349.
Wyke, Nich. de, subd. Salisbury, 620.
Wykeham, William, prb. Lincoln, 115.
Wykeham, William, dn. Lincoln, 34.
Wykeham, William, bp. Lincoln, 24.
Wykeham or Wicham, Nicholas, archd. Wilts, 629.
Wykeham, Nicholas de, chan. Salisbury, 650.
Wykeham, Will. de, prb. Lincoln, 218.
Wykeham, William de, prb. London, 420, 439.
Wykeham, Will. de, archd. Lincoln, 44.
Wykeham, William de, archd. Northampton, 57.
Wykehampton, Robert de, dn. Salisbury, 614.
Wykehampton or Wychehampton, Robert de, bp. Salisbury, 597.
Wykes, Gilbert, prb. Lincoln, 142.
Wykes, Gilbert, prb. London, 446.
Wykes, John, prb. London, 451.
Wykes, Thomas, pre. London, 351.
Wykes or Weekes, Thomas, prb. London, 396.
Wykyneston, Wm. de, prb. London, 430.
Wylberfosse, Peter, prb. London, 452.
Wyldbore, John, prb. Peterborough, 550.
Wylde, William, prb. London, 363, 421.
Wylde, William, pre. London, 350.
Wylde, William, treas. London, 355.
Wyle, Henry de la, chan. Salisbury, 649.
Wyle, Nich. de la, pre. Salisbury, 641.
Wyle, Walter de la, subd. Salisbury, 619.
Wyle, Walter de la, bp. Salisbury, 597.
Wyle, Wm. de la, archd. Dorset, 638.
Wyleby or Wyleweby, Philip, prb. London, 363.
Wylewebey, Philip de, prb. London, 380.
Wyleweby or Wyleby, Philip, prb. London, 363.
Wyllanton, Robert, prb. London, 449.
Wyllocke, John, prb. London, 384.
Wylton, William, chan. Salisbury, 651.
Wymbell, Nicholas, prb. Lincoln, 234.
Wymbush, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 236.
Wymbush, Robert, subd. Lincoln, 40.
Wymbysh, Nicholas, prb. Lincoln, 158.
Wymbysh, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 109.
Wymbyss, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 203.
Wymmesley, John, prb. London, 437.
Wymmesley or Wymmisley, John, archd. London, 323.
Wymmesley or Wymunsley, John, archd. Middlesex, 330.
Wymmisley or Wymmesley, John, archd. London, 323.
Wymund, prb. London, 414.
Wymunsley or Wymmesley, John, archd. Middlesex, 330.
Wynchcomb, John de, pre. London, 349.
Wynchcombe, Richard de, prb. Lincoln, 113.
Wyndham, George, pre. London, 350.
Wyndham, Geo., archd. Norwich, 481.
Wyngham or Wengham, John de, pre. London, 348.
Wynn, Hugh, prb. Salisbury, 670.
Wynn, Morgan, prb. Lincoln, 118.
Wynne, Hugh, prb. London, 441.
Wynne, Morgan, archd. Lincoln, 47.
Wynniffe, Thomas, prb. London, 412.
Wynshale or Winchelsey, Robert de, prb. London, 420.
Wynshale or Winchelsey, Robert de, archd. Essex, 333.
Wynter, John, prb. London, 376.
Wynterborne, Thos., prb. London, 411.
Wynterbourn, Thos., dn. London, 313.
Wynterton, Henry, archd. Essex, 334.
Wynwyk, John, archd. Berks, 634.
Wyot, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 172.
Wyot, Robert, prb. Lincoln, 147.
Wyott, Robert, prb. London, 363.
Wyott, Robert, archd. Middlesex, 329.
Wyppyll, John, prb. London, 386.
Wyrescestria or Worcester, Roger of, prb. London, 362.
Wytham, William, prb. London, 375.
Wyther, John, subd. Salisbury, 620.
Wythers, Geo., archd. Colchester, 342.
Wythers, John, prb. London, 408.
Wyting, John, prb. London, 432.
Wytton, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 129.
Wyvell, William, prb. London, 410.
Wyvill, John, prb. London, 413.
Wyvill, John, prb. Rochester, 585.
Wyvill, Walter, treas. Salisbury, 646.
Wyvill, Robert de, prb. Lincoln, 151.
Wyville, Robert, bp. Salisbury, 600.

Y.

Yardeburg, John, prb. London, 380.
Yates, Lowther, prb. Norwich, 500.
Yeate, Cornelius, archd. Wilts, 631.
Yeates, Cornelius, prb. Salisbury, 663.
Yeverino, Peter de, prb. Lincoln, 96.

Yokeflet, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 214.
Yokflete, Thomas, archd. Berks, 634.
Yong, John, bp. Rochester, 572.
Yonge, Philip, bp. Norwich, 474.
Yonge, Phillip, prb. London, 381.
Yonge, Richard, prb. Lincoln, 168.
Yonge, Richard, bp. Rochester, 565.
Yonge, William, archd. Norwich, 482.
York, John of, archd. Stow, 77.
York, Ralph of, chan. Salisbury, 649.
York, Ralph of, subd. Salisbury, 619.
York, William of, bp. Salisbury, 596.
Yorke, James, prb. Lincoln, 224.
Yorke, Hon. James, prb. Rochester, 585.
Yorke, Hon. James, dn. Lincoln, 36.
Young, Edward, prb. Norwich, 499.
Young, Edw., prb. Salisbury, 661, 662.
Young, Edward, dn. Salisbury, 618.
Young, John, prb. London, 370, 392, 418.
Young, John, archd. London, 322.
Young, Patrick, treas. London, 357.
Young, Roger, chan. Norwich, 495.
Young, Thomas, prb. Lincoln, 226.
Young, Thomas, chan. London, 359.
Younger, John, prb. London, 384.
Younger, John, prb. Salisbury, 661.
Younger, John, dn. Salisbury, 618.
Younger, Richard, prb. Salisbury, 668.
Yrtford, Roger, prb. Lincoln, 214.

Z.

Zouch, Edmund la, prb. London, 363.
Zouch, Eudo la, prb. Lincoln, 146, 208.
Zouch, John la, bp. Llandaff, 248.
Zouch, William, pre. Salisbury, 644.
Zouch or Souch, William, prb. Peterborough, 546.
Zouche, Eudo la, archd. Huntingdon, 50.
Zouche, Eudo la, archd. Sudbury, 492.
Zouche, Henry le, archd. Sudbury, 491.
Zousche, Ivo la, prb. Lincoln, 192.

700 12

BX
5197 Le Neve, J.
.L5
v. 2
19-II-60
18-1-61
2-13-64
30 Aug '71
27/11/71
13-12-72

Le Neve, J.

Fasti ecclesiae anglicanae

BX
5197
.L5
v.2

14562

LIBRARY
Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies
113 ST. JOSEPH STREET
TORONTO, ONT., CANADA M5S 1J4